

REEL 1803

SHEET 1



3883

VOLUME #3883

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM JULY 27 to JULY 28, 1909

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
JULY 27	Kronprinz Wilhelm	Bremen, Southampton, Cherbourg	30
JULY 28	Caronia	Liverpool, Queenstown	36
	Europa	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	31
	Hispania	Santa Plata	1
	Justin	Barbados	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2883

July 27-28 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 9 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Camera Operator

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at Cherbourg

Mackellett

Immigration Officer.

1

12—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Indian.

INDEXED

2883

Rome — Manchester

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, July 21st, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Wallman	Benjamin	37		m s	attorney			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
2	Mrs Girard		31		f m	None			"		"	"			
3	Mr Fishel	Edevder	48		m m	merchant			"		"	"			
4	Mr Levy	Louis	43		m s	"			"		"	"			
5	Mr Jaeckel	Hugo	60		m m	"			"		"	"			
6	~~Mrs Jaeckel~~	~~Emma~~			~~f m~~	~~none~~			U.S. CITIZEN						
7	Mr Seitenbach	Simon	51		m m	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		Wash	Spokane			
8	Mrs Seitenbach	S	48		f m	none			"		"	"			
9	Mr Baron von König	Rudolf	37	6	m m	"	yes		German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Escalada	93 Edmund Road	Canada
10	Mrs " von König	Renee	23	5	f m	"	"		"	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	" London W	"
11	Mrs Lemoine d'Escalada		43	2	f m	"	"		French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Dreiblatt	Maurice	44	4	m m	merchant	"		Austrian	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Brooklyn	Mr B Dreiblatt	33 Krakau St.	ny ny
13	Mrs Dreiblatt	Justy	38	3	f m	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
14	Mr Bamalari	Giovani	21		m m	banker	"		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Genoa	Via 20 Settembre 31/6 Genoa	(Italy)	San Domingo
15	Mr Rivas	George	53	6	m m	merchant	"		Venezuela	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	Wife: 117 Rue de Pegney Bordeaux		New York
16	Mr Adams	Francis	54		m s	broker	"		U.S. CITIZEN		Newyork				Mass Boston
17	Miss Benkert	Johanna	27		f s				U.S. CITIZEN						
18	~~Mr~~ Nolan	D E							U.S. CITIZEN						
19	~~Mrs~~ Nolan	D E							U.S. CITIZEN						
20	Mr Wright	Thomas	32		m m				U.S. CITIZEN		Newyork				
21	Mrs Wright	Thomas	32		f m				U.S. CITIZEN		"				
22	Mr Nehte	John	43		m s				U.S. CITIZEN		"				
23	Mr Engsterer	Chas	30		m o	merchant			U.S. Citizen		ny	ny			
24	Mr Greenberg	Max	29		m s	manuf			U.S. Citizen		"	"			
25	Mr Lehmid	Leopold	57		m m	Tailor			U.S. Citizen		"	"			
26	Mr White	Frederick	34		m m	Furrier	yes		British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife: Hamilton Grand H.		ny ny
27	Blackburne	Mrs Vivian	21		f s				U.S. Citizen		Newyork				
28															
28															
29															
30															

West Indian.

*If aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Give race or people to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, July 21st, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Wallman	Benjamin	37	m	s	attorney			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
2	Mrs Evrard		31	f	m	None			"		"	"			
3	Mr Fishel	Ichevder	48	m	m	merchant			"		"	"			
4	Mr Levy	Louis	43	m	s	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
5	Mr Jaeckel	Hugo	60	m	m	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
6	~~Mrs~~ Jaeckel	Frieda				none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
7	Mr Seitenbach	Simon	51	m	m	~~merchant~~			U.S. CITIZEN		Wash	Spokane			
8	Mrs Seitenbach	S	48	f	m	~~none~~			"		"	"			
9	Mr Baron von Kuing	Rudolf	37	6	mm	"	yes	German	German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England London			
10	Mrs " von Kuing	Renee	25	5	fm	"	"	"	French		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Escalada 93 Edmond Road London W		Canada
11	Mrs Lemoine d'Escalada		43	2	fm	"	"	French	French		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	—o—		"
12	Mr Dreiblatt	Maurice	44	4	mm	merchant	"	Austrian	German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Mr B Dreiblatt 33 Krakau St.	ny	ny
13	Mrs Dreiblatt	Gusty	38	3	fm	none	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	—o—		
14	Mr Ramolari	Giovani	24		mm	barber	"	Italian	Italian	N	Italy	Genoa	Via 20 Settembre 31/6 Genoa	(Italy)	Sanremo
15	Mr Rivas	George	53	6	mm	merchant	"	Venezuela	Spanish		France	Bordeaux	117 Rue de Cyprus Bordeaux		New York
16	Mr Adams	Francis	54		m	b	"								man Boston
17	Miss Benkert	Johanna	27		f	s			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.				
18	~~Mr~~ Nolan	D E							U.S. CITIZEN						
19	~~Mrs~~ Nolan	D E							U.S. CITIZEN						
20	Mr Wright	Thurston	30		m	m			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.				
21	Mrs Wright	Thurston	22		f	m			U.S. CITIZEN						
22	Mr Nehte	John	43		m	s			U.S. CITIZEN						
23	Mr Engster	Chas	30		m	o	merchant		U.S. Citizen		ny	ny			
24	Mr Greenberg	Max	29		m	s	manuf		U.S. Citizen		"	"			
25	Mr Schmid	Leopold	57		m	m	Impalr		U.S. Citizen		"	"			
26	Mr White	Frederick	34		mm	Furrier	yes	British	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Hamilton Road 11	ny	ny
27	Blackburne	Mrs Vivian	21		f	s			U.S. Citizen		N.Y.				
28															
28															
29															
30															

Welsh.
West Indian.

* If aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give race or people to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 27, 1909

1. 2

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet. Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	passing	to	Transit to Canada	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	ordin	fair	blue	black	Male	Germany	Hanover
10	"	"	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		"	Poland	Posen
11	"	"	"	yes				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	black	brown	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires
12	"	"	"	"		1902	Brooklyn	Brooklyn 1521 12 av. (Home)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Krakau
13	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		"	"	"
14	no	"	"	May	1909	self	through to	St Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	black	brown		None	St Domingo	
15	"	"	"	several times		by	Mr C Fensohn	90 Wall St ~~Brooklyn~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"		"	Venezuela	~~Finland~~
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26	yes	self	yes	no			on	business	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue		None	England	London
27																						
28																						
29															6							Yorkshire
30																						Sandbach
																						Manchester

Japanese — Welsh. — West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Weed Cmdr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Weed
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at Sea.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

...n "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

...WEST INDIAN.

... Cuba (not Negroes).

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese

Welsh.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming fro islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be class heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their desce residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, s as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the I

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) an ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 s *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is importa purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last perm independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are re visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for countr nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or fr whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should sho place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; co the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 s nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, o friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact a shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided a members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, whe The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in t before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Ph

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if ...lative or friend, with name and complete address.

...*n 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any ...mination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

H Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C & S 1863

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 1st July, 19 09.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Oppenheimer	Julius	52		m	Merchant			U. S. A.		England	London			
2	"	Ronelle	40		f	wife					"	"			
3	"	Babette	16		f						"	"			
4	"	Florence	12		f						"	"			
5	Franken	Adelaide	19		f						"	"			
6	Bouillac	Annette	30		f	Governess	yes	yes	France	French	"	"			
7	Trecker	Gilbert M	62		m	Jeweller			U. S. A.		U. S. A.	New York		N. York	N. York
8	Frank	Isaac	74		m	Retired					England	London			
9	Nesom	George Edward	39		m	Dr. Retired.					"	"			
10	"	Bessie	34		f	Wife					"	"			
11	Brown	Josephine Hillet	53	5	f	none					"	"			
12	Fleitmann	Katie	50		f						"	"			
13	"	Paula	22		f						"	"			
14	Steiner	Julius	67		m	Retired					"	"			
15	Arnbel	Ida	40		m	Merchant			U. S. A.		U. S. A.	New York			
16	Emerson	Haven	34	9	m	Physician					England	London			
17	Joseph	Harris	33		m	Broker			U. S. A.		U. S. A.	New York			
18	"	Dorothy	22		f	Wife					England	London			
19	Jewett	Rutger Bleecker	40	6	m	Publisher					"	"			
20	Wessman	Benjamin Edwin	33		m	Dr. Med.									
21	Nolan	Daniel E	45		m	Manufacturer			U. S. A.		U. S. A.	Greenville			
22	"	Mary L	30		f						"	N. York			
23	Robison	Gershon	39		m	Merchant.					"	"			
24	"	Theresa	38		f	Wife					England	London			
25	Gibbs	George	47		m	Engineer					"	"			
26	Fletcher	Mary	35	8	f	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	J. H. Fletcher, 9 Stanhope Street, London W.	N. York	Southold
27	Schwabe	Maurice	36	3	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mrs Schwabe, 19 Thurloe Square, London		England
28	yes	Gerald Fred	21		m				U. S. Citizen				Parents, Lt. Col. Wm. Hildebrandt, Manchester Town Hall,		
29	"	Clarice	24		f	Nurse	yes		England		England	London			
30	Self	yes	No.			Private Secretary	Troy Conn.		U. S. A.		England	London			
						1 Broadway, New York									

*Column 6 whether they are "tourists," "in transit."
†Column 9 language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List — 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4

Arriving at Port of New York *July 27th*, 19 09

C & S 1883.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1							96 Pearl Street New York												
2							—												
3							—												
4							—												
5							—												
6		yes	M J Oppenheimer	yes	yes	1904	New York												
7							—							to to to yes good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown	none	France	Vienne
8							—												
9							Bureau of Insular affairs War Dept, Washington												
10							—												
11							9 Newbury St Boston												
12							42 West, 77th Street New York												
13							—												
14							Middletown Conn												
15							—												
16							To join wife, Mrs Hansen												
17							American, Southold N York 37 Wall Street N.Y.												
18							—												
19							7 West, 44 Street N York												
20							—												
21							1303 Delmar Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.												
22							—												
23							Mt. Vernon New York												
24							—												
25							—												
26		yes	self	yes	yes	1903	New York	Friend Miss Farrish Southold New York						no no no no good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	grey		England	London
27		yes	—	—	—	—	—	In Transit						— — — — good	—	5 10	fair	bonel	blue		—	Sandhurst
28							—												
29			Self	yes	No		—	Friend F Freeman Englewood 1 Broadway, New York						No no no yes 1903	no	5 4	Brown	Brown		none	—	Hertford
30							—												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 19 07

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONP[illegible]LM. sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907

at NY

Montcalett

Immigration Officer.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Southampton*, *21st July*, 1909

C & S 1883

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Wright	Clinton	30		m s	Merchant			U.S.A	England	England	London			
2	Mc Lean	Mildred J	2		f s	none			U.S.A		U.S.A	N. York			
3	Liebman	George	44		m m	Merchant			U.S.A		U.S.A	Chicago			
4	de Conlon	Eugene	35		m s	—			U.S.A		U.S.A	S Francisco			
5	Carter	Claudie Gertrude	36		f s	none			U.S.A		U.S.A	Houston			
6	Good	Wilhelmina	19		f s	—			U.S.A		U.S.A	Williamsport			
7	Sweely	Isabel Stuart	20		f s	—			U.S.A		U.S.A	—			
8	Hogan	Mildred Mary	23		f s	—			U.S.A		U.S.A	Spokane			
9	—	Ciciny	18		f s	—			—		—	—			
10	Burton	Lilian Mc Nab	20		f s	—			—		—	Gloversville			
11	Jackel	Hugo	60		m m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	—		—	New York			
12	Zeiner	Sidney	37		m m	Merchant			—		—	—			
13	Ulman	Paul	27		m s	—			—		—	—			
14	Vanderbilt	Mrs French	30		f m				—		England	London			
15	—	Wm Henry	7		m s				—		—	—			
16	Dorner	Louise	45		f o				—		—	—			
17	Cooper	Elisabeth	45		f s	maid	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Winchester Hants		
18	Webb	John	33		m m	servant	yes	yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		John Webb, Outwell	R.I.	Newport
19	de Bronik	Maurice	28	11	m m	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Upwell Cambridge		
20	de Bronik	Annie	21	11	f m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	M. Rocher, 29 rue de Miromesnil, Paris	N.York	N. York
21	Coleman	Laura L	50		f s	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mme Jeanmaret,		
22	Fleitman	Clara	20		f s	none			U.S. Citizen		France	Paris	3 Bed Delessert, Paris		
23	Francqui	Emile	43		m m	—	yes	yes	Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	—"—	Mrs —"—			f m	" "	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Bruxelles	from		
25	Hockes	John Hogelell	39		m s	Manufacturer			U.S. Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Mendelsohn	Dora a	62		f w				U.S. Citizen						
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

C & S 1883.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			Country	City or Town
1							1 Broadway, New York														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5							Mr. C. L. Carter, 902 Bradley avenue Houston														
6							Mr W. J. Good 2165 West 4th street, Williamsport														
7							Mrs W. J Fallon 779 West 3rd street Williamsport														
8							Mr Frank F. Hogan, Spokane 2225 First Avenue														
9																					
10							Mr Frank Burton 230 West Fulton St Gloversville 2020 Broadway New York														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	Mrs ad Bill	yes	yes	20	Newyork		With Mrs ad Bill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	do.	none	England	Winchester
18	—	—	—	14	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	fair	fair	gray	none	—	Uppwell
19	yes	self	yes	no	—		no	—	—	—	—	excellent	no	5	9	clear	brown	blue	none	France	Paris
20	—	—	—	—			no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	blond	green	none	England	Leeds
21	no	—	yes	yes	14	Englewood N.J.	R. H. Coleman 3 Bellewoods Park, Toronto	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	dark	grey	blue	none	Canada	From Ont.
22																					
23	yes	self	yes	Feb 1907	N. Y.		To transit to Canada													Belgium	Liverelle
24	"	"	no	—																"	"
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Secord, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Secord

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909,

at [illegible]

Mackscott

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 20th, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kohnmann	Morris	60		m	m	Merchant			U. S. A.					Cal.	San Francisco
2	— " —	Blanch	55		f					— "					—	" —
3	Hilder	Jacob	38		m	m	Merchant			— "					New	York
4	— " —	Julia	34		f					— "					—	" —
5	— " —	Theresa	9		f	s				— "					—	" —
6	Bennèche	Edward	50		m	m	Merchant			— "					—	" —
7	Warthling	Josephine	34		f	s	Maid			— "					—	" —
8	Fichtner	George E.	38		m	m	Saloon men			— "					Ill.	Chicago
9	Gritschow	Ernst	44		m	m	Merchant			— "					New	York
10	— " —	Josefine	36		f	m				— "					—	" —
11	Adler	Samuel	53		m	m	Merchant			— "					Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	Hanck	Ferdinand	78		m	m	— " —			— "					New	York
13	— " —	Louise	85		f	m				— "					—	" —
14	Sinkwitz	Marie	40		m	s	Maid			"					—	" —
15	Michels	Theodor H.	49		m	m	Banker			— "					Cal.	San Francisco
16	— " —	Edward	48		m	m	Merchant			— "					—	" —
17	Martinsen	Eduard	39		M.	M.	Pharmacist			Russia	Russia	Russia	Perm	own home: Perm.	New	York
18	Reinhardt	Lothar	59		"	"	Brewer	"		England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Toronto	own home: Toronto, Canada	Ca.	Toronto
19	Ley	Karl	36		"	"	Merchant	"		German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Buenos Aires	Berlin, Königgrätzerstr. 6	Mass. Boston
20	Heinemann	Otto	32		"	"	Direktor	"		— " —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	Berlin	own home: Berlin, Martin Luther Str. 72	New	York
21	— " —	Recha	29		f			"		— "	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			— " —	—	" —
22	Bernheim	Heinrich	63		M.	"	Merchant	"		— "	—	"	Frankfurt/M	Son-in-law: V. Mayer Feldstr. 25. Frankfurt	—	" —
23	— " —	Bertha	59		f	"		"		— "	—	"		"	—	" —
24	Killing	Mrs. Erwin Ewing	32		"	"	Housewife	"		— "	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U. S. A.	Davenport	father: A. Denninghoff	Ia.	Davenport
25	Sebenius	Amalie	39		f	S.	Private	"		Scandinavien Sweden	Sweden	German		Mother: Mrs. J. Sebenius	Minn.	Duluth
26	— " —	John	47		m	m	Farmer			U. S. A.				German, Sweden	—	"
27	— " —	Susan	46		f	m				— "					—	"
28	— " —	William	10		m	s				— "					—	" —
29	— " —	Harald	7		m	s				— "					—	" —
30	Wahl	Mabel	22		f	s				— "					Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 27th, 1904

8

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a workhouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the following classes: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have been insane within the past five years, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity, persons who are constitutional psychopathic inferiors, persons with chronic alcoholism, paupers, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis, persons certified by the examining surgeon as being afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, persons who have been within one year previous to the date of their application for admission to the United States, or who are coming in pursuance of an agreement or in consequence of solicitation, to perform labor in the United States, and persons who are assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that they are not of any of the foregoing classes.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	yes	self	yes	nw	—	—	Hotel Waldorf Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Dorpat
18	no	"	"	yes	5	Michigan	transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	—	"	—	Germany	Königsberg
19	"	"	"	"	several	times	on Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
20	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	—	"	—	"	Lüneburg
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	—	"	—	"	Frankfurt a/M.
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	brother in law: F. Hermann, 202 E. 80 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	white gray	"	—	"	—	"	Hechingen
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	—	"	—	"	Frankfurt
24	no	self	"	yes	5	Davenport	Davenport, Ia. 828 E. Locust St. brother in law: Sebenius.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	—	"	—	"	Dortmund
25	"	"	"	no	—	—	Dilitik, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	—	Sweden	Wermann
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Cassady, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] Cassady

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 20th, 1909.

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Girnes	Johannes	38		M.	S.	Merchant	yes		German	German	Germany	Crefeld	Mother: Therese Girnes, Crefeld, Fischeln 198	New York	
2	Lasker	Ludwig	45		m.	m.	— " —			U. S. C.						
3	Kilborn	Clarence	23		f.	s.	none									— " —
4	Baer	Clara	34		f.	m.	"								Ill.	Chicago
5	— " —	Jerome	6		m.	s.	"									" —
6	Wulp	William	39		m.	m.	Merchant								New	York
7	Marks	Arthur	42		m.	m.	— " —								Ill.	Chicago
8	Mack	Frederick	45		m.	m.	— " —								New	York
9	Baerwald	Paul L.	31		m.	m.	— " —									" —
10	von Brockhausen	Heinrich	35		M.	S.	Planter	yes		Germany	Germany	Mittelstadt	own home: Mittelstadt		Vancouver	
11	Simons	Ernst	50		"	"	Merchant	"		— " —	"	Cassel	brother: E. Simons	Bonner str. 2	New	York
12	Koch	Ernst	38		m.	M.	— " —	"		— " —	"	Crossingen	Altena, Westf.	has None	— " —	
13	Sloane	William	58		m.	m.	— " —			U. S. C.					— " —	
14	Claasen	Graf Willie	27		M.	S.	Private	yes		~~Germany~~ Austria	Germ. Austria	Wien	father: Graf Anton Claasen	Mähren.	— " —	
15	Goeken	Frieda	30		f.	s.	none			U. S. C.					Wis.	St. Louis
16	Kretschmer	Paul	35		m.	s.	Merchant			— " —					Ohio	Cleveland.
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16
11
5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 27, 1907

10

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes- Year or period of years.	17 If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	has none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany Crefeld
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	no	self	yes	yes	1	N.Y.	transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Mittelstadt
11	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Cousin: Fritz Simons, St. Louis,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—"—	" Sost
12	"	"	"	yes	1	N.Y.	firm: New York, 296 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	—"—	" Tottingen
13																				
14	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	friend: Josef Ritter von Zdrinic, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany Brünn
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 27, 1904

10

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	has none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany Crefeld
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	no	self	yes	yes	1	N. Y.	transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Mittelstadt
11	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Cousin: Fritz Simons, St. Louis,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—"—	" Lost
12	"	"	"	yes	1	N. Y.	firm: New York, 296 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	—"—	" Tossingen
13																				
14	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	friend: Josef Ritter von Zivinic, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany Brünn
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Smith.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907

at Ley.

Underwood
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lund, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the union by
A Ballinger, and that I have made a personal examination of
such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

6

July 24, 1909.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM *sailing from* CHERBOURG, July 21st, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dr Jacquemin	Theodore	48		m m				U.S. CITIZEN						
2	Miss Wallace	Katharine	36		f s				U.S. CITIZEN				Holstein		
3	Mr Mayer	Joseph	33		m s								Prague		
4	Mr Oppenheimer	Hugo	31		m s	merchant					ny	ny			
5	Mr Briggs	Herbert	54		m m	banker			U.S. Citizen		"	"			
6	Mr Lehman	Daniel	36		m m	Importer			U.S. Citizen		"	"			
7	Mr Felstiner	Moritz	41		m m	merchant			U.S. Citizen		"	"			
8	Mas Felstiner	[illegible]	9		m s	none			U.S. Citizen		"	"			
9	Mr Eamor	Adolphus	46		m m	merchant			U.S. Citizen		"	"			
10	Mr Graf	Joseph	56		m m	"			U.S. Citizen		"	"			
11	Mrs Graf	Louise	50		f m	none			U.S. Citizen		"	"			
12	Mr Hirsh	Albert	48		m m	merchant			U.S. Citizen		"	"			
13	Miss Vettin	Louise	50		f s	teacher			U.S. Citizen		"	"			
14	Mr Gibson	Walter	29		m m	lawyer			U.S. Citizen		"	"			
15	Mr Berkow	R Joseph	32		m s	"			U.S. Citizen		Ill	Chicago			
16	Mr Seiter	Charles	49		m m	merchant			U.S. Citizen		ny	ny			
17	Miss Moore	Mary S	37		f s	none			U.S. Citizen		Mass	Boston			
18	Miss Robinson	Wanda	24		f s	"			U.S. Citizen		ny	ny			
19	Mr Disner	David	73			merchant			U.S. Citizen		"	"			
20	Mr Hutzler	Louis	28		m s	"			U.S. Citizen			Baltimore			
21	Mr Carter	George	52		m m	lawyer			U.S. Citizen			New Rochelle			
22	Mr Garfinkel	Julius	36		m s	merchant			U.S. Citizen		D C	Washington			
23	Mr Kurzman	Chas	37		m s	"			U.S. Citizen		ny	ny			
24	Mr Veit	Georg	31		m s	Importer			[illegible]		"	"			
25	Mr Libman	Salomon	40		m m	merchant			U.S. Citizen		"	"			
26	Mr Cornerford	M J	41		m m	"			U.S. Citizen		Pa	Risley Park			
27	Mr Mickealson	A Henry	31		m s	"	yes	English	English	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Helsingfors Finland		Minn
28	Mr Jacobi	Jos	40		m m	"			U.S. Citizen		Cal	S Fransco			
29	Mr Zittel	Edwin	39		m m	Real State			U.S. Citizen		ny	ny			
30	Mrs Van Schoit	Grace B	26		f m	none			U.S. Citizen		"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 21, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by him or by other person, or by his or its corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or has been connected with the procurement of prostitutes, or has been an inmate of or associated with inmates of a house of prostitution or other place of prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	yes	self	yes	no	yes	1907	to board to Montreal												
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commander of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Boettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at NY,

H. MacFarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 20th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zuckermayer	Ulrich	30		m	m	inspector	yes	yes	Germany	German			father. Andreas Zuckermayer Hochstadt a/D.	N.Y.	New York
2	Heinrich	Paul	29		"	"	expert	"	"	"	"		Genthof	wife. Mrs Paul Heinrich Gersdorf b/ Chemnitz	"	"
3	Uhlemann	Ernst G.	50		"	"	merchant	U.	S.	C.		N.Y.	Brooklyn			
4	Heymann	Max	51		"	"		U.	S.	C.		Cal.	S. Francisco			
5	Spiegelberg	Bernhard	33				Rev.	U.	S.	C.		Col.	Denver			
6	Hanken	Erna	23		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	mother. Margarethe Hanken Bremerhaven. Langestrasse 22	Wash.	Silverton
7	Richter	Bruno	47				merchant	U.	S.	C.		N.Y.	New York			
8	Eideberg	George	32				waiter	U.	S.	C.		"	"			
9	Svenson	Karni	36				merchant	U.	S.	C.		"	"			
10	"	Bertie	35				none	U.	S.	C.		"	"			
11	"	Emmely	5				none	U.	S.	C.		"	"			
12	Gitterle	Josef	70				Workman	U.	S.	C.		"	"			
13	Kappler	Otto	43				merchant	U.	S.	C.		Pa.	Philadelphia			
14	"	Emma	34		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister. Mrs Anna Hoffmann Berlin - Wilmersdf. Wilhelmsaue 27	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Schipper	August	45		m	m	privat.	"	"	"	"	Germany	Strassburg	wife. Frau Bertha Schipper Strassburg i/E.	Ind	New Bedford
16	Woerner	Wilhelm	31		m	s	expert	"	"	"	"		Graz	brother. Carl Woerner Graz Austria	N.Y.	New York
17	Clostta	Georg	32		m	m	merchant	"	"	Scandinavia & Sweden	Scandinavian	Scandinavia	Malmoe	brother. Gebr Clostta Malmoe Schweden	Wash.	Seattle
18	Braun	Martin	35				merchant	U.	S.	C.						
19	Loeb	Emanuel	46				merchant	U.	S.	C.		Ill.	Chicago			
20	Friedmann	Edward	39	6			"	U.	S.	C.		Ny	New York			
21	Resch	Chas. A.	42				foreman	U.	S.	C.		Pa	Philadelphia			
22	Keltz	Josefine M.	45				none	U.	S.	C.		Ny	Buffalo			
23	Pape	Walter	30					U.	S.	C.		Mo	St. Louis			
24	Popp	Adam	50				baker	U.	S.	C.		Ny	Buffalo			
25	Popp	Kate	46				none	U.	S.	C.						
26	Kavanagh	Anna	37				"	U.	S.	C.		Pa.	Philadelphia			
27	Weith	Pauline	34				"	U.	S.	C.		Pa.	Philadelphia			
28	Wolff	Christ.	48				privat	U.	S.	C.						
29	"	Anna	44				privat	U.	S.	C.						
30	Thal	Emma	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father. Gustav Thal Hannover Eisenbahnbeamter	Wash	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4, 1909

14

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—) Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	—	yes	1905	Smyrna, Del.	residence: New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	br.	none	Germany	Hörkstädt
2	"	Mr. Carl Le-bertecht	—	yes	1909	N York City	Dentist. friend: C. Spindler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	blue	"	"	Gersdorf
3							227 Street Broadway 350. New York													
4																				
5																				
6	~~yes~~ no	~~self~~ Friend	~~yes~~ no	—	—	—	friend: Johanne Düdden Elsterstr. Bahnhofs Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gr.	none	Germany	Langeoog
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	no	self	yes	yes	1896 1909	Philadelphia	residence: Philadelphia Pa. Paramount Ave 1620	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	blue	none	Germany	Anhalt-Dessau
15	"	"	—	no	—	—	uncle: Prof G Hill. New Bedford. Ind. 128 Monument	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Landsthül
16	~~yes~~	"	—	no	—	—	friend: J. Rittberger Fairhaven Mass. 80 F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Graz
17	no	"	—	yes	1904 1908	Seattle, Wash	residence 206 1st Ave North Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	Scandinavia	Malmö
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	no	self	yes	no	—	—	~~Passenger~~ Ed. Hill Boston Mass. 107 Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	blue	none	Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Strauss	Therese	32		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/m	father: B. Strauss Falkbad bei Bad Ems	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bickoff	Isidor	28		m	technologist	"	"	Russia	Russian	Austria	Radobaz	uncle Max Bickoff Kaiserstr 24	N.Y.	New York
3	Neumann	Julia	20		f	servant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Bohemia	Heindorf	father: Carl Neumann Heindorf Böhmen	Ill.	Chicago
4	Schaefer	Emma Lina	30		f m		N.	S.	C.		Pa.	Philadelphia			
5	"	Emma	4		f s		U.	S.	C.		"	"			
6	"	Katherina	5				U.	S.	C.		"	"			
7	Schaffler	Louis	41		m	salesman	N.	S.	C.		N.Y.	New York			
8	Lüthardt	John	54			foreman	U.	S.	C.		Ill.	Chicago			
9	Niedenz-	Karl	35		m m	chemist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	residence: Uhlandstr. 12	Tenn	Nashville
10	Fritz	Emerich	17		s	privat	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pest.	Mihaly Bauer Budapest Sohany u. 3.	N.Y.	New York
11	Ponomoff	Louis	33		m	surgeon	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	General Rathik, Wassegnaga 2 St. Petersburg		
12	Schrader	Anna	54	6	f m	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	o. l. Frau Dr. Dürkain Bremen Krautstrasse 19	Ill.	Chicago
13	Stecker	Heinrich F.	37			merchant	"	"	U.	S.	C.		Ill.	Chicago	
14	Stecker	Minnie	32			wife	"	"	U.	S.	C.		"	"	
15	Kudgyany	Bälins	38			merchant	"	"	U.	S.	C.		N.Y.	New York	
16	Kirchner	Abraham	40			"	"	"	U.	S.	C.		Pa.	Pittsburg	
17	Metzger	Marie	31			none	"	"	U.	S.	C.		Ill. Hill	Village	
18	"	Alice	2			"	"	"	U.	S.	C.		"	"	
19	Roth	Sophie	20		f	tailoress	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Germany	Berlin	aunt: Mrs. Sternberg Berlin Zimmerstrasse 12	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Latzes	Scheindel	53		f m	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaun Podolsk	husband: J. Latzes Kamen Podolsk Russland	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Schleithmann	Chine	62		f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mateo Schleithmann Kaun. Podolsk Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Kantzenbach	Wilhelm	22		m	musician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Ferd. Kantzenbach Reichenbach Schlesien	Mass	Boston
23	Badenhop	Marie	34			none	N.	S.	C.		N.Y.	Brooklyn			
24	"	Lilli	18			"	U.	S.	C.		"	"			
25	Wolterding	Harry	47			broker	U.	S.	C.		Ill.	Chicago			
26	Essmann	Simon	57			farmer	U.	S.	C.		Ohio	St Charles			
27	Holz	Marie	39			none	U.	S.	C.		Oregon	Portland			
28	Finemann	Mendel	70		m m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno Kovarsk	bro. l. Herrn Kirilow kovarsk	Minn	Minneapolis
29	"	Sore Chaie	69		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gouv. Kovno do	"	"
30	Finn	Eidel	30		f wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. l. Berl Sieb. Kovarsk Gouv. Kovno	"	"

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

30/16/1v

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 16

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	–	–	~~friend~~ E. Loeb Chicago Ill 1618 Tribune Building.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	lt blue	blond	Germany	Fachbach
2	"	"	~~no~~ yes	1905	Cleveland O.		cousin B Sondaker Coods Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	hr	"	Russia	Koschenow
3	yes	cousin	~~no~~	no	–	–	cousin H. Hilse 2847 Hermitage Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	bld	gr	Austria	Hemdorf
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	no	self	yes	no	–	–	friend M. Washburn Nashville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	bld	blue	Russia	Koppering
10	yes	mother	~~no~~ yes	no	–	–	uncle A Ferry 1770 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	br	br	"	Budapest
11	yes	self	2	no	–	–	W Delaney Agent New York Life Insurance Comp N York Broadway	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	bld	blue	Russia	Kiew
12	no	"	~~5~~	no	–	–	daughter Mrs M Gutthardt 1514 N Clark Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	gr	gr	Germany	Zeven
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	no	self	~~56~~ yes	no	–	–	cousin Heinrich Steinberg, Roberts N.Y. St. Gothmandt 412	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	bld	gr	Bohemia	Teplitz
20	"	son	~~50~~ 8	no	–	–	son A. Gallmann 333 Spa- more street. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	br	br	Russia	Kam. Podolsk
21	"	son i. l.	6	no	–	–	s.i.l. Harry Schamesberg 406 Vermont street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blk	br	"	"
22	"	self	~~yes~~	no	–	–	brother Arthur Kautzenbach 9 Westland Ave Suite 11 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	bld	gr	Germany	Leipzig
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	no	son	25	no	–	–	son Julius Feinman 717 Emerson Ave. North Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	gr	blue	Russia	Kwarok
29	"	"	25	no	–	–	—do—	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	" i.l.	25	no	–	–	s.i.l. Chas Silk 721 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"		4	10½	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR —

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Freund, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Freund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907

at NY

Marshall

Immigration Officer.

17

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reis	Heinrich	28		m s	vintage	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mürsbach	mother. Mrs Elisabeth Reis Mürsbach. Spitalstrasse 425	Port	Oregon
2	Tonak	Emil	30		m	machinist	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Chicago	father in l. Josef Buchmeyer Fünfhausgasse 8, 21 Bez. Wien	Ch.	Chicago
3	"	Karl	5		s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
4	Kohn	Julius	40								U.S.A.			New	York
5	Lang	Henry	78								"			Mo.	St Louis
6	Krafft	Ida	35								"			New	York
7	"	Ruth	10								"			"	
8	Morawetz	Sigfried	33								"			"	
9	Radtke	Carl	48								"			"	
10	"	Chas F.	18								"			"	
11	Dokter	Georg	61								"			"	
12	Kahlcke	~~Catharine~~	62								"			"	
13	Ruzek	Hermann	38		m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Leopold Ruzek Bolestawiec	Russ	Mexico
14	"	Auguste	32		f	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
15	"	Ernestine	4		s	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

138/7 11/1 32 5'

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190* **18**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Give full particulars in each case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	100 —	yes	no	—	sister: Mrs Maria Holz (2 ± 1) Orego Post. Crookstreet 250	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld blue	wood	Germany	Minsk
2	"	"	25	yes	1907	Ill.	residence: 668 West 20. Str. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark grey	"	Austria	Tuboz
3	the father	"	no				father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blond	a	"	"	Vienna
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	no	self	100 yes	no		Mexico	transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	wood	Russia	Baloslawitz
14	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	Germ.	Kempen
15	"	father	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Tuxpan
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Reed, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sail Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

1 Page

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, July 21st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zimmermann	Marie	49		F M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	Karl	Lydia	21		F S										
3	Schubert	Fischer	52		M M										
4	Bartscheit	Lulu	24		F S										
5	Krasar	Antonie	58		F M										
6	Goldbrecht	Johanna	44		F M										
7	Szaszky	Jacob Emma	46		M M										
8	Wolfshaut	Jack	33		M M										
9	"	Jane wife	29		F M										
10	Fiszki	Isaac	22		M S										
11	Gleicher	Josef	22		M S										
12	"	wife Charlotte	21		F M										
13	Berger	Johannes	17		M S										
14	Lorer	Barbara	21		F M										
15	Gold	Lizzy	44		F M										
16	Cloos	Georg	40		M M										
17	"	Anna wife	30		F M										
18	Renberg	Sam	35		M S										
19	Neumann	Agnes	23		F S	none	yes	Austria	German	Bohemian	Schönwald		sister: M. Neumann	Schönwald Bohemia	Mich. Grand Rapids
20	Cloos	Christian	46		M M	merchant	yes	Germany			Görlitz		wife: Amalie Cloos	Görlitz Germany	Ny. Buffalo
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. Immigrant Inspector July 27/09 - 12 noon

20/9/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190[illegible]. 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any printed, written, or other form of contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Meier, Commander, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Meier.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909, at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Southampton*, *21st July*, 190*9*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Havel	Thomas Jacob	42		m	Artist					England	London			
2	" Bro	Joseph	46		m	"					"	"			
3	Johnston	Chas	34		m s	Chauffeur									
4	Fosbury	William Jayne	30		m	Teacher					Philippines Isld.	Botol			
5	Murphey	Ernest James	31		m	"					"	"			
6	Steffan	Eugen	70		m						England	London			
7	"	Sophie sister	67		m s						"	"			
8	Fatzer	Jakob	27		m s	Butcher	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	Adolf Merz, Lindenstrasse 66 St Gallen	N York	N. York
9	St. Dennis	Andrew G. H.	45		m s	Lawyer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canad. Flight Com. Office 17 Victoria	London	Kent Road
10	Greeson	George	53		m m	valet	yes	yes	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Mrs Greeson 44 Glengarnock Hill Road Herbelm	Victoria	Singapore
11	Seeler	Arthur	30		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana	Mother, Mrs C. Seeler, Grossestrasse 19,	Leipzig	Havana
12	Wuest	Caspar	53		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	Son Mr W. Wuest, Seebad in Zürich	N York	N. York
13	White	Joen	32		m m										
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mr Havel Mr Fosbury Mr Johnston Mr Murphey Mr Steffan

Mr Fatzer Mr St. Dennis Mr Greeson Mr Seeler Mr Wuest Mr White

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , July 27th , 1909

22

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				Country	City or Town
1						131 East 84th Street New York															
2						616 5-2nd Street Brooklyn N. York															
3						309 Michigan Boulevard Chicago															
4						Uni Place															
5																					
6						Pembroke Hy n. s. a															
7						West Hoboken N.Y.															
8	yes	self	yes	yes 1908 1909	N York	Mr. Fullerton, Avon Street Patterson N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	ruddy	blond	gray	none		Switzerland	St Gallen	
9	no	"	"	"	"	Montreal, 20 St. James Street															
10	yes	Mr Schwabe 1st class	no	—	—	with Mr. Schwabe 1st class	✓	—	—	—	—	—	5-10	fair	black	blue	none		Canada	Alliet	
11	no	self	"	yes 1903	N. York	Mercateres, Havana	✓	—	—	—	no	—	5-7½	blond	brown	grey	none		England	Napton	
12	yes	self	"	no	"	Co Mr W. Enoch	✓	—	—	—	—	—	5-7	fair	blond	blue	none		Germany	Leipzig	
13							—	—	—	—	normal	—	5-8½	"	black	blue	none		Switzerland	Seebach	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Welch Captain, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from — Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Welch.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909.
at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at NY

Mac Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

6

23

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from [illegible], July 2, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Findeiss	Wm	2												
2	Mr Petterson	Charles	2										Chic Edmonds		
3	Mr Fringer	Karl	33	6	mm	merchant	yes	yes	German	U.S. CITIZEN					
4	Mr Hill	Edward	44	5	mm	Engineer	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mrs Amalie Fringer	Bischofgasse	ny new Milford a
5	Mrs Hill	Cecile	42	8	fm	none	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mr C Mayer Exner 25 Kralendgasse Boden		Sweden
6	Mr Hornstein	Isidor	41		m m	merchant	"	"	Roumania	Jewish					
7	Mr Barnes	Frederick	32	8	m s	valet	"	"	British	English	England	London	Mr Mutzner Giverney (Eure)		ny ny
8	Mr Fliades	Georges	31	6	mm	merchant	"	"	Greek	Greek			Frederick Barnes Charles		London England
9	Mr Kassarian	Hagop	33		m m	"	"	"	Turkish	armenian			Mrs Fliades Constantinople		ny ny
10	Havel	Joseph	44		m	Artist	"	"	Austrian	Austrian			Karl Fringer		
11	Havel		41		m								Mrs Kassarian New York 2221 Lexington Ave		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Uhr Kassler

U.S. Consulate July 27/09 - 12 Noon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, July 21st, 190

11—1118

21

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	no	self	yes	yes 1902 1903	ny	his wife in New Milford NJ	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	whit	fair	dark	Russia Russia
4	"	"	✓	yes 1909 1903	in	boarding house 191 Bleecker St	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	dark	gray	" Pole
5	"	"		yes 1909		Dr. Granet New York 2nd Street 65 N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	"	" "
6	"	"	$100	yes			✓	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	fair	brown	grey	" Russia Polesky
7	yes	King	✓	yes 1908 1901			✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	white	blue	hazel	" England Walton
8	no	self	yes	yes 1908 1905	ny	Belvedere Hotel NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	black		" Russia Courpie
9	"	"	$200	yes 1907	Mrs	his home 62 Arthur Avenue NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" "
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Meuck (Commdg), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Meuck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 190 1

at Ly

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the D.S. Kronprins Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

25

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen July 20th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Diethelm	Gotthard	36		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Tappen	wife Josefine Diethelm Tappen	ND	New York
2	Busch	Hugo	47			S	miller			Germany		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Bruno Busch Zahnlebberg Switzerland		
3	Goszczyla	Wojciech	45		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tomarady	Mk Park Superior	Wis	South Superior
4	Gutmann	Berko	16			S	student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sradowo	wife Anna Goszczyla Tomarady Podpolanke Galicia	Pa	Canonsburg
5	Milasznauckas	Fridericz	16			S	farmlab			Lithuanian		Virblaicie		note Lane Gutmann Zadowo Gouno Russia	Tenn	Chattanooga
6	Vusić	Franjo	17			S	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Ivanec	note Monika Milasznauckas Virblaicie Kiemstaty Gouno Russia	WI	Grayhersant
5	ADMITTED Benković	Stanko	14			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virovitica	father Stjepan Vusić Ivanec Ivanec Cr	Pa	Le Belden
8	Bittermann	Johann	22		M	M	mason	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Kaistenpfalz	father Bittermann Jakob Kaistenpfalz Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Žužić	Stefan	39			M	farmlab.	no	no	"	Croatian	Croatia	Petrovina	wife Žužić Dora Dragosmuck Jaska Cr	Pa	Latrobe
10	Horvat	Johanna	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Farkaševac	father Budić Nikola Juliana Farkašević Cr grandfather	Colo	Denver
11	"	Helena	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Madjenik	Peter	42		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Madjenik Tomica Krsnik selo Krsnić Cr	Pa	Monessen
13	"	Ivan	17			S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Madjenik Josip Krsnik Krsnić Cr	"	"
14	Šupkovic	Bellazar	29			S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Metretić	father Jozo Šupkovic Fiketić selo Metretić	"	Pittsburg
15	Šurtić	Martin	17			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Šurtić Jozo Skamnelo Metretić	"	Mc Kees Rocks
16	Čavlović	Nikola	18			S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Čavlović Ana Kalelicielo Metretić Cr	"	Wilkensburg
17	Jakovčić	Janko	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jakovčić Dora Cetvenicela Metretić Cr	"	"
18	Milošćić	Josip	28			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Milošćić Fanja Jerzepolje Metretić	"	Pittsburg
19	ADMITTED Grubešić	Josip	17			S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Grubešić Ana Jerzepolje Cr Metretić	"	"
20	Lorković	Stjepan	24			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lorković Fanja Dubravcic Metretić Cr	"	"
21	Povosel	Anton	33			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Povosel Magda Dubravcic Metretić Cr	"	Wilkensburg
22	Vranić	Filip	24			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vranić Dragica Lemina Metretić Cr	"	Elma
23	Preuss	Hermann	21		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rummühl	father Wilhelm Preuss Rummühl Cr Germany	Minn	Morgan Mankato
24	Tomascsin	Anna	18		F	S	servant	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bajor	father Tomascsin Mihaly Bajor Trencs Comit Hung	NJ	Passaic
25	Koegel	Friedrich	29		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Birkenmoor	mother Christiane Koegel Birkenmoor Germany	Ohio	Springfield
26	Gross	Andreas	20			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrtkovci	father Andreas Gross Gmina Hrtkovci Cr	NJ	Camden
27	Kryzoska	Stefania	20		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wojtowa	father Mikolaj Kryzowski Wiktoria Galicia	Mich	Vulcan
28	Kaminska	Maryncka	26		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Jaskaroff	mother Agnieska Bozar Jaskaroff Cr Miscliewice Galicia	Pa	Monessen
29	"	Grzegorz	3		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
30	Joziembo	Magda	36		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Nastasin	brother Mikolaj Cesnulek Nastasin Cr Miscliewice Galicia	NY	Troy

April 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7/27 , 190 6 — 26

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	32	no			friend Louis Haber New York (no street)	No	No	No	No	good		5 7	fair	blde	grey	none	Finland	Tyrone
2	"	"	24	yes	1907	Buffalo Pa	no address	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	brown	"	Saxony	Lozokau
3	"	sont	18	no			8 Bartlett Pl nr Franc. Kovalyka, Canon. burg Pa 106, Washington, Midland	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Domaradz
4	"	mother	41	"			male Nyarf Miller 196 & 9th Chattanooga Tenn	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Jevagda
5	"	father	44	"			foster Joseph Milasauckas Box 155 Stuyvesant N.Y. friend Jurg Land	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	blue	blue	"	"	Mirbaricie
6	"	self	8	"			3rd St. Pa 1st St Kekabel Pa for brother, Lucki Burkowic	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	grey	"	Croatia	Jezovec
7	"	"	35	"			325 Lehmanstr. Lebanon Pa cousin, Blosen Jakob	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	"	"	brown	"	"	Obrij
8	"	"	28	"			St. Clair Av. 420 Cleveland Ohio brother, Jakob Lucic	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vrbovec Stimafelva
9	Yes	"	20	yes	1907	Latrobe Pa	Latrobe Pa husband Konrad Stero	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Dugovanach
10	"	Lucic	20	no			Box Castle Denver Colo father cousin John Barmudic	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	black	brown	"	"	Kobabinac
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"			"	blde	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	28	yes	1904	Perkin Pa	Monessen Pa cousin	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Vrgnich
13	"	"	10	no				"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	5	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	friend Pub Stefan Pubel Nelson St. Pittsburg Pa friend Croatian Hall	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Srkovic
15	"	"	45	no			Polish St. 333 Mc Kees Rocks Pa male, Mike Pub	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Petkovosko
16	"	"	10	"			Penn Avenue 617 Wilkensburg Pa friend Peter Mike	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Malicic
17	"	"	45	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Pa 617 Penn avenue Wilkensburg Pa friend Gabrin Peter	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Orkovnolo
18	"	"	10	"	1907	"	Pubel Nelson St. Pittsburg Pa br. in l. Stedel Stanko	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Zarapolje
19	"	"	8	no			Pubel Nelson St. Pittsburg Pa friend Cvitkovic Janko	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	8	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Pubel Nelson St. Pittsburg Pa cousin Benjamin Ilic	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Serbanica
21	"	"	42	"	1907	"	Pa 617 Penn ave Wilkensburg Pa br. in l. Palaja Stefan	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	22	"	1907	Etna Pa	Evaline St. 7 Etna Pa brother Karl Preuss	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Pecanica
23	"	brother	32	no			Morgan, Pa Ulm Avenue brother Tomasevic Andr.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Mogyla
24	Yes	brother	6	no			219 Belmont St Passaic, NJ brother Christian Kregel 24	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.							
25	"	self	25	"			1 Davis 1174 Main St. Youngsfield Ohio male Nr 9 N. Gross 20th	"	"	"	"	"	120	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Wurtemberg
26	"	wife	20	"			20 St Camden NJ brother in law John Brej Av.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	blde	"	"	"	Schwab Gmund
27	"	brother in l.	20	"			Vulcan, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Wojtawa
28	"	husband	25	"			husband Jan Kaminska Last Post Office Bentleyville, Armenia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Nastasov
29	"	father	48	"			father brother in law Felix Kolakowski	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
30	"	self	26	"			505 I St Troy, NY	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wirrick Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wirrick
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at Ny.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the D.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

27

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen July 20th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gracow	Pajcia	19		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lwiatkowa	father Stefan Gracow Lwiatkowa Trempua	Galicia	Cleveland O
2	"	Zefroska	17		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kleiner	Josef S	28		M	furrier	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Germany	München	mother Kath. Kleiner Baan	Hungary	Ill Chicago
4	Papiery	Wladislaus	19		M	Baker	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kolchausen	Jadowniki	uncle Stanislaus Kozut	Galicia	Pa Elco
5	Macina	Josef	29		M	Labourer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Galicia	Habok	father Jos. Macina Habok	Bohemia	Wis Hillsboro
6	Banas	Katarzyna	27		F	Mr housewife	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Kliszow	father Antoni Ptaszynski Kliszow	Galicia	Mich Kare
7	"	Jan S.	3		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alberowsky	Agnes	22		F	servant	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hedrovice	grandfather Frant. Alberowsky father Hedrovice P. St. Vytlantice	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Vanecek	Josefa X	23									Neustift	father Frant. Vaneck neustift P. Lukanec	Bohemia	Ill Chicago
10	"	Jan X	7		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
11	Chytil	Františka	26		F	Mr housewife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Moravia	Boretice	father Paul Janeby Boretice P. Velki Pavlovice	Bohemia	"
12	"	Anastasia	3		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Sylvester	11	m.									grandfather	"	"
14	Sudik	Katki	23		F	M housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Bohemia	Dol. Ehota	father Fr. Sudik Dol. Ehota P. Ludanec	Bohemia	"
15	"	Franz Son	7		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brula	Josip	28		M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Carniola	Osolnik	grandfather wife Tanja Brula Osolnik P. Cermonely	Carniola	Minn Ironton
17 ADMITTED	Urigel	Ursula X	20		F	S servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cealkovec	father Anton Urigel Cealkovec P. Straize	Carniola	Colo Durango
18 ADMITTED	Trsinar	Amalija X	22										father Josef Trsinar Cealkovec P. Straize	Carniola	Colo "
X 19	Kralak	Dorotka	17						Hungary	Sloval	Hungary	Ocsad	mother Zofia Lecz Ocsad P. Trencsen	Hungary	Ny Maryard
20	Sudlebny	Maria	27		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ny	"	"
21	"	Pavel	2		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister Anna Sudik Negyesby Trencsen Hung.	"	"
22	"	Jan	5										aunt		
23	Aladny	Cecilie	17		F	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Predmer	mother Valerina Aladny Predmer Trencsen m Hung	Pa	Springdale
24	Kacsvinsky	Johann	28		M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Ca	Troop	USC	Pa	Troop
25	Vas	Istvan	39				no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kolaj	wife Vas Elet Kolaj P. Zabola m Hung	Hungary	Ny Yonkers
26	Aromcsik	Andras	17		S		yes	yes	"	Sloval	"	Felsökalnok	father Aromcsik Josef Felsökalnok P. Turcz m Hung	Ill	Chicago
27 ADMITTED	Lulkovics	Teresa X	15		F	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Oszony	mother Lulkovics Magda Oszony P. Csiz m Hung	Pa	Ambridge
28 ADMITTED	"	Josef	19		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ziegler	Wilhelm	36		M	farmlab	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wolitz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Wilhelmine Ziegler Wolitz P. Pyritz	Germany	Ohio Cleveland
30	Hilbebaus	Wilhelm	24		S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	mother Josine Hilbebaus Herrenkamp b Osnabrück	Pa	Holland

30 2 15 28 1 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27, 1907

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes brother in law 50 No					brother in law John Banolak 2545 Nol 7th Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair			Galicia Tarnopol Austria
2		" " 15 "																	
3		" " 25 "					brother in law Anton Kobida Number 248 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	" "
4		brother 10 "					brother Franz Kapitzy Cleveland, Ohio 195	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary Feuczin
5		" 10 "					brother Jan Kapitza 2 N.L. Box 81 Kellner, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Galicia Jadownicky
6		husband 20 yrs 1900 07 Nov Nov					husband Vaclav Banas Nov Mas Valeck 63	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	Bohemia Kabak
7		father " "					father	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Galicia Mielzyce
8		brother 20 No					brother in law Jan Velat 769 - 18th, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	" "
9		bridegroom 20 "					bridegroom Jos Kopecky 2 Eva daughter 747 - 18th Ogden Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	brown	"	Bohemia Stedrovice
10		father 46 "						"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	" Neustupov
11		husband 16 "					father husband Jos Antel 675 Augusta St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	" "
12		father 11 "					father	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	Moravia Borelice
13		" " "						"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	" "
14		husband 4 "					husband Jos Sudek 747 - 18th Ogden St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
15		father 47 "					father	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Austria Wien
16		uncle "					uncle Josef Bruka Jersey Shore	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Bohemia Sol. Skala
17		friend 6 No					friend Martin Rocek Box 197 Durango, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Carniola Godesic
18		" " 6 "					friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	" Malkovec
19		cousin 25 "					cousin Magdalena Sitic 685 E 15 Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
20		husband 10 yrs 1897 07 Nov					husband Pawel Lukasky 574 E 219 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Hungary Csad
21		father " "					father	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" Hegyeshalom
22		" " " No						"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	N.Y. New York
23		brother 20 No					brother in law Jakob Kaderavek Springdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Hungary Hegyeshalom
24		niece 8 yrs 1899 99 Oakland Pa					niece Margaret Kaderavek Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	" Szedmer
25		No brother in law 15 yrs 1892 07 Yonkers NY					brother in law Roy Kleman 67 Chester St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	4	"	"	"	" Szentgotthard
26		Yes sister 18 No					sister Veronika Anna 435 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey brown	"	"	" Magyarszombathely
27		father " "					father Lutkowski Josef 599 Erie Cambridge, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue grey	"	Hungary Szabolcs
28		" " "						"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	"	Vajosnagy
29		self 25 yrs 1906 Can.					uncle Daniel Neumann Coleridge Alta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
30		No self 75 No					uncle Lago Holland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany Wollitz
													5	8	"	"	"	"	" Leer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wiesike, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the G. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wiesike Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money sh. wn, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the D.S. Kronprins Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "is" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

H Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1904

at Ny

Chas Lewitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 20th, 1909.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Deckert	Franz	31		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Suhl	Father: Gottgetreu Deckert, Suhl, Ambmannsweg 17, Germany	Ill	Chicago
2	Chmielowski	Walenty	26		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szczutowo	Mother: Marianna Chmielowska Szczutowo, Kreis Rypin, Russia	N.J.	Bloomfield
3	Rimsky	Jan	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Josef Rimsky, Szczutowo, Kreis Rypin, Russia	"	"
4	Majkowska	Weronika	20		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Josef Majkowsky Szczutowo, Kreis Rypin, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Kolozejsky	Leon	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Katharina Kolozejska Szczutowo, Kreis Rypin, Russia	Mich	Detroit
6	Reisner	Leon	46		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	N. Jersey	Trenton N.J.	U. S. Citizen	N.J.	Trenton
7	Kaütri	Agnes	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szabadfalu	Mother: Margit Kaeller, Hungary Szabadfalu 162, Temes megye, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Margit	17		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: "	"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Williams	Josef	22		M	S	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolayeff	father Isaak Williams Nikolayeff Navarinska Russia	NY	Newyork
14	Dorf	Israel	16		M	S	Schuhlab	.	.	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tuszyce	father Nathan Dorf Tuszyce P. Opatow Galizia	NY	Newyork
15	Mazczynski	Franciszek	25		M	S	mason	.	.	.	Polish	.	Radgorze	mother Apolonia Marczynska Radgorze ul Lowska 10 Galizia	Ill	Chicago
16	Krol	Jozef	33		M	M	farmlab	.	.	.	.	.	Rogawczyna	wife Katharyna Krol Rogawczyna Debica Galizia	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Macskaiczos	Vasko	28		M	S	6-67341	11/24/39	(505 2-9-40)	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiskeresztur	wife Macskaiczos Maria Kiskeresztur Saros m Hungary	Pa	Dunbar
18	Canacsek	Franciško	27		F	S	housework	.	.	.	.	.	Feherlakom	father Zamisek Tamas Feherlakom Trencsen m Hung	Wis	Milwaukee
19	"	Margaretha	23		F	S	servant	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"
20	Mikolajczak	Franz	34		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Westerfeld	friend: Martin Schimkowitz Westerfeld, Germany	Pa	Tower City
21	Radajczak	Michael	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Leo Radajczak Grimmingfeld, "	"	"
22	Benedka	Karl	36		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Grimmingfeld	" : Maria Benedka Rokyczin, Bohemia	O	Cleveland
23	Sperunga	Rosie	20		F	S	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rokyczin	father-in-law: Jan Sperunga Kacvin, Hungary	Pa	Williamsport
24	Starostnitz	Katharina	30		F	M	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kacvin	father: Jan Kruszynski Kacvin, "	"	"
25	Paczga	Marya	2		F	S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Kryska Paczga Kacvin, "	"	"
26	Koval	Agnes	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Kryska Koval Kacvin, "	"	"
27	Wosiek	Josef	38		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Frankowa	"	wife: Barbara Wosiek Frankowa, "	"	Scranton
28	Krombka	Wojciech	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Marya Krombka Frankowa, "	"	"
29	Leja	Jan	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jelenia	Koniowki	wife: Wytonia Leja Koniowki, Jelenia	"	Nanticoke
30	Gurzik	Katarzyna	24		F	S	servant	.	.	.	.	.	Grzegynia	sister Marya Gurzik Grzegynia Oberkol Gal	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York July 21, 1909

30

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	40.	yes	1903 1908	Chicago Ill	Brother: Max Deckert, Chicago Ill East, 1855 Roosevelt Park	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	dk grey	none	Finnay Subl
2	no	"	20.	no	—	—	Friend: Adam Zalunsky #324 Willow st., Bloomfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Russia Zgerdonow
3	"	"	15.	no	—	—	Brother i. l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	Conj: fell.						
4	yes	"	10.	no	—	—	Brother i. l: Anton Livandowsky 3032, Pittsburg, Pa, Bresel str.	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	15.	no	—	—	Nephew: Kladislaw Zigmund Mieel st. 676, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	no	"	50.	yes	1880 1909	Trenton N.J.	U. S. citizen	"	"	"	"	"									
7	yes	"	15.	no	—	—	Father: Peter Mueller # 3082 Grand Place Bern, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Szabadfalu
8	S.	"	15.	no	—	—	Father:	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9								"	"	"	"	"									
10								"	"	"	"	"									
11								"	"	"	"	"									
12								"	"	"	"	"									
13	yes	self	30	no			mate Mr Golain 4666 10th Newyork,	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	dk brown	"	Russia Mirlejeff
14	"	male	1				mate I. D. Kramer 184 1st Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia Cudzynowice
15	yes	brother in law	2		1904	Chicago	brother in law Otto Happke 828 Jackson Ave B Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Podgarze
16	S.	brother in law	10	yes	04		brother in law Vojciech Koziarek 32 Chicago Ill, 4 Ger Street aged 60	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kamionczyna
17	S.	"	11	no			brother in law Anton Hekan 230 Bor Dunbar Av	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Miskolcz
18	S.	husband	8				husband Pazarski Paul 603 Locust St Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Zeb: Falom
19	S.	brother	1				brother Stanley Rubczynski friend: Forest City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	no	self	865	no	—	—	brother:	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Westerfeld
21	no	"	873	no	—	—	friend: V. Kaiser, Cleveland 32-38 E. 39 th St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Feuerigfeld
22	no	"	326	no	—	—	husband: Jakob Spevenga	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black	"	"	Bohemia	Rettyegan
23	yes	"	22	yes	1905	Wilkesbarre Pa	brother: Bengelak St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Hacovan
24	S.	friend	30	no	6	"	mother: Carol Karastonitz 13 Bendalah St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S.	"	19	no	—	—	aunt: Kepi Kolibovics 13 Bendalah St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	31.	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Conj: fell.								
27	"	"	37.	yes	1892 1909	Thurstown Pa	brother: Walenty Woszek Thurstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	11	"	5	blue	"	"	Jaworowa
28	S.	"	28	no	5	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	14	brown	"	"	"
29	no	"	22.	yes	1907	Newcomer Pa	brother-in-law: Sendey Chmie Newcomer, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Komarnika
30	yes	sister	20	no			Chicago, Ill 17 Street 93	"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wiesick, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the D. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wiesick
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leuid, Surgeon of the G.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leuid

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 20th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brosz	Gizella	21		F S	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister, Brosz Demeter	Pa	Scranton
2	Bening	Anna	25		M	maid	"	"	"	German	"	Zerkete	Budapest, Hungary	Pa	Erie
3	Emma	Josef	27		M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	nyigiz	father, Bening Peter		
4	"	Anna	22		S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Magya	Zerkenyegyhaz, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Ronez	Josef	30		M	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"		mother, Emma Bening		
6	Beck	Anton	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Magya, Dolna, Hungary		
7	Ellebus	Jan	32		"	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudki	mother, Ronez Eva		
8	Zagan	Vicenty	25		S	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rudki	Rudki, dre Sinelki, Russia		
9	Rozenpl	Marton	35		M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Ok	Salem	father, George Zagan	Ok	Salem
10	Zoja	Josef	45		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Hungary	Erdofalu	Beltz, Josef, Hungary		
11	Bjelonczik	Mathias	31		S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kassa	wife, Rozenpel Caroline	Pa	Braddock
12	Bednarcsik	Mihaly	41		M	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Helvegya	Erdofalu, Zeyk, Hungary		
13	Pavlik	Elisabeta	24		F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, Zoja Zoltan	Ok	Cleveland
14	"	Pavel	2		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"		Kassa, Hont, Hungary		
15	"	Maria	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		sister, Bednarcsik Mathia		
16	Saliga	Janos	47		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Helvegya, Zeyk, Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
17	Sator	Janos	38		"	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife, Pavlik Elisabeta		
18	Coljak	Karoly	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Bavada, Zeyk, Hungary	Pa	Cleveland
19	Babula	Anna	25		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather, Duncs Butko		
20	Simo	Janos	38		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Bavada, Zeyk, Hungary	Pa	Greensburg
21	Pazan	Andras	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother, Laurinczik Josef		
22	Misovics	Maria	24		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Ungya, Ivan, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
23	"	Janos	3		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"		wife, Sator Janosne		
24	Zgurny	Maria	16		F	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		Jankovan, Lipto, Hungary		
25	Zganko	Ilona	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father, Pazan Andras		
26	Lisiczynsky	Jeremy	24		M	housework	"	"	"	"	"		Jankovan, Lipto, Hungary	Pa	Greensburg
27	Krosnic	Jan	28		M S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Krain	Krainburg	wife, Simo Erzsebet	Ill	Chicago
28	Zuder	Margianna	18		F	maid servant	no	no	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Lubicza	Jankovan, Lipto, Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Soja	Stanislaw	17		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zeka	father, Misovics Andreas		
30	Sucky	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gubicka	Szokolya, Lipto, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
													grandfather, "		
													brother, Jeremy Klam		
													Galgoba, Lipto, Hungary		
													grandfather, Jeremy Klam		
													Szokolya, Lipto, Hungary	Ok	Youngstown
													mother, Chibrov Anka		
													Kapos gyula, Zeyk, Hungary		
													aunt, Hont Helena		
													Dorf Krainburg, Krain	Pa	Pullman
													brother, Jan Zuder		
													Lubicza, Galicia	Kan	Lawrance
													father, Sator Soja		Kansas
													Zeka, gubicka, Galicia		
													father, Sucky Jan		
													Dorgyna, Galicia		

E. Reg. 27813

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27, 190?

11—1115

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$4	No			sister Liborka Jozef 2613 F. 14 St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dk brown	110026	Hungary	Szigetmindszent
2	Yes	"	20	"			Theresia Zsigmond Steiger 826 Main St. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	75	Yes	07	Pittsburg Pa	acqt. Koff Janos Rd 26 Pine St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hegyes
4	"	husb	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	self	12	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	7	Yes	1904	Jadam Reid.	brother Jozef Ellaben 1502 Allen St. Jackson Reid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	12	"	1905 08	Shlem Ok	brother Robert Eugen 130 Willett St. Shlem Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Kerchkirgiz
9	"	"	70	No			br. i. l. Paul Beitkopf 25 Eundine St. Brandt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde "	"	Hungary	Bekes
10	"	"	8	Yes	1901	Johns	br. i. l. Jakabovics Imre 413 Ida St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	"	"	Nagy Erdöfalva
11	"	"	10	"	1903	Cleveland O.	br. i. l. Halenyak Juha 259 Orchard St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown brown	"	"	Szerencs
12	"	"	25	"	1900 07	sister	sister i. l. Kalla Szomszedvar 25 Lee St. Geneva N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde "	"	"	Felsöiagos
13	Yes	"	15	"	1904 08	Hungary Pa	husb Parkin Falond Glantany Ohio father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	" blue	"	"	Lavada
14	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	self	30	Yes	1900 09	Whiting Ind.	wife Suzanna Saliga Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk blue	"	"	Nagyasza
17	"	"	12	"	1902 07	"	acqt. Jokab Lekko Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown "	"	"	Szentmarton
18	"	"	12	No			brother Joseph Porgak 235 Ohio Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde "	"	"	"
19	"	"	18	"			husb Babala Halley R.F.D. # 5 Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown "	"	"	"
20	"	"	12	Yes	1900 03	Chicago Ills.	brother Hamok Jokab 8 520 Greenbay Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	11	"	1905 07	Ohio Adelphia Pa	acqt. Pinka Jozef 342 Ste. Harpster St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk blue	"	"	Zalmabenfalva
22	"	"	29	No			husb Jon Hisovics 5-85 St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" brown	"	"	Szobotsa
23	"	brother	"	"			father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	self	16	"			father Simon Janov 3088 Hubert St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" "	"	"	Galfalu
25	"	"	7	"			father Janos Hajan 1518 Ohio St. Yoakyetown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" grey	"	"	Szluafalu
26	"	"	4	"			husb Lucsihun Jul. Foren 124 Canal St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	"	Kapoztafalu
27	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Stein Lorinc 11316 Talbot St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Austria	Krainburg
28	"	"	10	"			sister Lonka Dudek Stallonik, Lawrence Kan	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. fell.							
29	"	"	21	"			brother Jan Saja 8 Cran. St. Scranton Penn	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	—	"	" grey	"	Galicia	Leka
30	"	"	20	"			bro. i. l. Jan Kuk 66 Mott St. Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brown	"	"	Bzyzna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wirrick, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Georgina Wilson", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

27 July
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907,
at Sea

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

175

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 20th, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.)	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grabowska	Franciszka	21		F S	maid serv	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzyzna	sister-in-law, Jadwiga Grabowska, Brzyzna, Galicia	Pa.	Stewart
2	Kisiel	Marianna	18		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Gnojnica	father, Jozef Kisiel, Gnojnica, Galicia	"	Brooklyn
3	Lisicura	Wojciech	47		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pa	Galicia	wife, Anna Lisicura, Galicia	Pa	Palmerton
4	Korab	Jozefa	17		F S	maid serv	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia	Lutcza	father, Wojciech Korab, Lutcza, Galicia	N.J.	N.J.
5	Gofron	Jozef	34		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Szczurowa	wife, Franciszka Gofron, Szczurowa, Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Dziacko	Wojciech	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Katarzyna Dziacko, Szczurowa, Galicia	"	"
7	Zylka	Jano	26		F S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Kornin	father, Jurko Zylka, Kornin, Galicia	"	Kammerer
8	Bucka	Marya	30		F M	housewife	No	No	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pa	Gaj	mother, Anna Bucka, Mszerna, Galicia	"	Lehighton
9	"	Jan	3		M S	none							grandmother, "	"	"
10	"	Jozef	2		" "	"							" "	"	"
11	Krzan	Antoni	30		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kamionka	wife, Agnieszka Krzan, Kamionka, Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
12	Olewa	Anna	17		F S	maid serv	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mszerna	father, Jan Olewa, Mszerna, Galicia	"	"
13	Kulik	Wiktorya	23		" M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Brzyzna	mother, Katarzyna Kulik, Brzyzna, Galicia	"	Brooklyn
14	"	Leonia	5		" S	none							grandmother, "	"	"
15	"	Wladyslaw	1½		M "	"							" "	"	"
16	Michalski	Michal	25		M Single	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Radziechow	wife, Agnieszka Michalski, Radziechow, Galicia	Mich.	Detroit
17	Krobsa	Marcin	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Wiktorya Krobsa, Radziechow, Galicia	"	"
18	Lopata	Jozef	33		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Krasinka mala	wife, Marya Lopata, Krasinka mala, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Szczypka	Marcin	47		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Regina Szczypka, Krasinka mala, Galicia	"	"
20	Jakobiak	Wikta	21		F S	maid serv	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Jakobiak Walenty, Krasinka mala, Galicia	"	"
21	Kudlaczuk	Josef	28		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ills	Chicago	wife, Franciska Kudlaczuk, Krasinka mala, Galicia	"	"
22	Pawlicki	Franciszek	45		" "	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tarnow	wife, Aneta Pawlicki, Tarnow, Galicia	"	"
23	Kubowicz	Agnieszka	30		F M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Slonka	br. & l. Marcin Konradek, Slonka, Galicia	Mich.	Virginia
24	"	Anna	6		" S	none							uncle, "	"	"
25	Leja	Piotr	48		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ratulow	wife, Rozalia Leja, Ratulow, Galicia	Pa	Uniontown
26	Babon	Jan	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	father, Jakob Babon, Kamionka, Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
27	Barna	Jwan	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dalowa	mother, Anna Barna, Dalowa, Galicia	N.J.	Barnes City
28	Kuchta	Jacka	21		F S	maid serv	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother, Zofia Kuchta, Dalowa, Galicia	"	Roselle
29	Lesagorb	"	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wawro Lesagorb, Dalowa, Galicia	"	"
30	Zawojska	"	19		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Wawro Zawojska, Dalowa, Galicia	"	"

SUBMITTED

SUBMITTED

11-146043
1-26-36

3.0

English

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

34

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5	No			brother Josef Grabowski 578.8 St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	blde	blue	none	Galicia	Brzyzna.
2	Yes	"	10				br. i. l. Jan Kuca 66 Lott St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Trojnica
3	do	"	20	1906	Palmerton	Pa	brother, Stanislaw Kisiwa Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Mariany
4	Yes	"	15	do			brother i. l, Stanislaw Pojcza 498 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Lutrja
5	"	"	20	Yes	1902	Chicago Ills.	brother, Pawel Gotfryn 138 Grape St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szczurowa
6	S	"	14		1903	or	br. i. l. Pawel Gotfryn 138 Grape St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	S	"	12	Yes			br. i. l. Anton Janaca Hammonk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Harwica
8	S	"	10	Yes	08	Lehigh Gap Pa	uncle Wojciech Wenkin Lehigh Gap Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Mizerowa
9	S	mother	40	No			father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Gap	Lehigh
10	S	"	40	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	hydrocephalus			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	self	30	"	1903	Hazleton Pa	br. i. l. Wojciech Skorzowski 134, S. St. Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	40	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Mariany
12	"	"	28	do			aunt Mary Adamowska 13. S St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Mizerowa
13	Yes	Brother	24	Yes	1900	Brooklyn	Lieut Jan Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Brzyzna
14	"	mother	60	"	07	L.I.	74 St. 66. Brooklyn N.Y. father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15	"	"	20	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	S	self	50				br. i. l. Michal Czech 1301 Atkinson Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	Galicia	Rudzienkow
17	S	"	54	Yes	1904	Detroit Mich.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Radzienkow
18	S	"	10				Augustyn, Jozef Wojciech 4354 Rosalie Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Rascuka
19	S	"	16	Yes	1902	Chicago Ills	br. i. l. Jan Rusin 4553 Lowndale, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kasiniec
20	S	"	18	do			Sobek, Wojciech Potaczek 31 Cornelia St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blde	grey	"	"	Kasiniec
21	S	"	13	Yes	1905	Chicago Ills	br. i. l. Jan Rusin 4553 Lowndale St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kasiniec
22	S	"	20	"	1904	"	br. i. l. Michal Czech 152 Front St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarnow
23	Yes	"	20	do			Lubek, Rubowicz Tadeusz 822, Reynolds St, Virginia Minn	"	Pol	Esc	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Szczucka
24	"	mother	"	"			father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	self	40	Yes	1904	Olive Pa	sister, Jozef Kulica Olive Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Pawlow
26	Yes	"	25	do			sister Anna Babon 5636 Rotary Kenwood, Pennsylv	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mariowy
27	"	"	18	Yes	1904	Bayonne N.J.	br. i. l. Simon Rosolan 230, E. 22 St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Zalow
28	"	"	12	do			cous, Wojciech Rusnika 21 Wall Cikowski, Roselle N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	15				cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15				sister, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wirich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of S.S. Kaiserin Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boyd
Asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of *last* permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprins Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

H Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 20th, 1909.

11—111A

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jurewicz	Alexander	23		M.		farm labor	Y.	Y.	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Uzpaliai	bro. Wincenty Lukaszewicz	N.J.	Amsterdam
2	Pietrowski	Helene	19		F.	S.	maid serv	Y.	Y.					Uzpaliai Kowno Russia father, Jangiegal Pietrowski		
3	Grenewicz	Marike	19		F.	S.		Y.	Y.					Uzpaliai Kolno Russia mother Antonina Grenewicz		
4	Remiec	Wladyslaw	21		M.	S.	shoe maker	Y.	Y.			Austria	Burweli	Burweli, Russia father, Jozef Remiec		
5	Urbanski	Michal	23		M.	S.	sailor	Y.	Y.		Polish		Siegara	Siegara, Warden, Russia father Adam Urbanski	N.J.	N.J.
6	"	Stefan	26		M.	S.	painter	Y.	Y.					Siegara, Warden, Russia "		
7	Wilczynski	Wladyslaw	21		M.	S.	shoe maker	Y.	Y.					" "		
8														father Maximilian Wilczynski		
9	Ruth	Franz	19		M.	S.		Y.	Y.	Austria	German	Steiermark	Wirtzberg	Siegara Warden Russia father, Ruth Franz Wirtzberg, Steiermark	N.J.	St. Louis
10	Wolf	Karl	18		M.	S.	butcher	Y.	Y.					mother Wolf Theresa " Wirtzberg, Steiermark		
11	Schalk	Johann	23		M.	S.	joiner	Y.	Y.					father Schalk Johann " Wirtzberg, Steiermark		
12	Mussy	Magdalena	20		F.	S.	maid serv	Y.	Y.					father Mussy Josef Wirtzberg Steiermark	N.J.	Passaic
13	Vardi	Mihael	22		M.	S.	farm labore	Y.	Y.	Hungary		Hungary	Jelso	father Vardi Johann		
14	Artner	Franz	34		M.	M.	carpenter	Y.	Y.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jelsoigenegeto	Jelsoigenegeto, Aus Hungary mother Artner Anna	Ills.	Chicago
15	"	Marie	32		F.	M.	housewife	Y.	Y.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ills. Chicago	Jelsoigenegeto, Aus Hungary mother u.c.		
16	"	Rozi	8		F.	S.	none	Y.	Y.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandmother, "		
17	"	Marie	49		F.									" "		
18	Artner	Anna	3		F.									" "		
19	Lang	Elizabeth	26		F.	S.	maid serv	Yes	Yes			Hungary	Jelsoi Jenegeti	mother "		
20	Kedovics	Mihaly	19		M.	S.	clerk	Y.	Y.				Borbolya	father Lang Johann Borbolya Gomory Hungary	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Kedovics	Janos	40		M.	M.	farm labore	Y.	Y.		Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ills. Chicago	wife Kedovics Erszebet Mother, Sorony, Hungary	N.Y.	Nagyeny
22	Budinszky	Samuel	36		M.	S.		Y.	Y.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Kovalovszky Zsida Sterling, Borsod, Hungary	Ills.	Chicago
23	Hurak	Janos	24		M.	S.	sleeker dresser	Y.	Y.				Hungary Gyapso	father Hurak Endre Gyapso, Kova, Hungary		
24	Nida	Anna	30		F.	S.	maid serv	Y.	Y.		Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	brother, Nida Josefe Budapest, Hungary	N.J.	Elizabethport
25	Semmeister	Josef	28		M.	M.	shoe maker	Y.	Y.	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Sedek	mother Sadecka Emma Sedek, Bohemia	Ia.	Cedar Rapids
26	Rosenbaum	Izik	37		M.	M.	trader	Y.	Y.		Hebrew	Galicia	Chyrow	wife, Golde Rosenbaum Chyrow, Galicia	N.J.	N.J.
27	Kaurer	Benad	20		M.	S.	tailor	Y.	Y.					father, Moses Kaurer Chyrow, Galicia		
28	Gurni	Franzy	42		M.	M.	farm labore	Y.	Y.		Polish		Krasinka	wife, Jancizka Gurni Krasinka mala Galicia	Ills.	Chicago
29	Szczypka	Marcin	39		M.	M.		Yes	Yes					wife, Magdalena Szczypka Krasinka mala Galicia		
30	Kudaczyk	Josef	17		M.	S.		Y.	Y.					father, Jan Kudaczyk Krasinka mala, Galicia		
	Michalak	Marya	19		F.	S.	maid serv	Y.	Y.					father, Jacob Michalak Krasinka mala Galicia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, 190[illegible]

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, which supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or encouraged by payment of passage or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	25		cous. Frank Stanindis 13 Lark St. Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Austria Hungary
2		"	5		sister Agata Petranchike 53 E. Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.							4 10	"	grey	"	" "
3		"	20		brother Josef Grenowicz 13 Lark St. Amsterdam N.Y.							5 5	"	blue	"	" "
4		"	25		wife Kordka Herz 68 West 106 th St. New York							5 7	"	grey	"	" Wegawa
5		"	23		" "							5 4	"	brown	"	" "
6		"	25		" "							5 [illegible]	"	grey	"	" "
7		"	25		" "							5 5	"	brown	"	" "
8		"	18		uncle Alois Lesczak 1331 Arsenal St. St. Louis Mo.							5 6	"	blue	"	Austria Württemberg
9		"	18		uncle Carl Leitzger 8456 Grevious St. St. Louis Mo.							5 3	"	"	"	" "
10		"	18		sister Berta Schalk 68 Quincy St. Chicago Ill.							5 6	"	"	"	" "
11		"	20		wife. "							4 10	"	"	"	" "
12		"	9		wife Johann Eichberger 282 South 46 Chicago Ill.							5 2	"	Brn	"	Hungary Tolnaszeng
13		"	40	1901 Chicago	brother Johann Eichberger 500 7 Clark St. Chicago Ill.							5 8	"	black grey	"	" "
14	husb			1908 Ill.								4 11	"	" brown	"	" "
15	father			"	uncle,								"	blue brown	"	" "
16				"	"											
17				"	"											
18			15		brother,											
19		self	50		wife Alois Paranuncis 494 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							3 4	"	"	"	" "
20	S.	"	15	1902 Aug.	uncle Josef Allenik Box 88 Aug. N.Y.							5 3	"	blue	"	" Borbalya
21	S.	"	17	1906 Chicago 08 Ill.	brother Josef Lebis Lucas St. 27 Chicago Ill.							3 2	"	brown	"	" Arad
22		"	8		brother Bruno Lindel 323 Eldon Ave Chicago Ill.							5 7	"	grey	"	" Saxony
23		"	18	1902 New York 09	brother Rita Lozano 152 Rose Ave Elizabeth N.J.							5 3	"	blue	"	" Tyrnau
24		"	12		wife, Rudolf Strempka 1014 - 44 St. Cedar Rapids Iowa							5 6	"	blue	"	" Babony Gomber
25		"	5		cous. Moritz Lutman 139 Forest St. New York							5 [illegible]	"	"	"	Austria Jaslo
26		"	5		uncle Louis Friedman 29 W. 65 St. New York							5 8	"	black brown	"	Galicia Chrzanow
27	S.	"	14	1905 Chicago 08 Ill.	cous. Wojciech Gurna Grove Ave 4654 Chicago Ill.							5 9	"	blue	"	" "
28	S.	"	18	1903 07 "	wife Michal Kudla Lucas St. 4559 Chicago Ill.							5 7	"	blue	"	" Hanau
29	S.	"	14		uncle Jan Lesnicki 461 Hudson Ave Chicago Ill.							5 4	"	"	"	" "
30	S.	"	18		brother Wojciech Franzen 31 Cornelia Chicago Ill.							5 [illegible]	"	brown	"	" "
												5 5	"	blue	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Wirrich, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the G. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Wirrich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at Ny

Wm Luckett
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the G.G. Kronprins Wilhelm, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lund

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

37

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 PM
4-40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 20th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sliva	Anna	30		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kasinka	mother Maria Kracicka	Galicia	Brecich
2	" ch	Rudolf	6½		M	S	none							grandmother Wola		Whippany
3	" "	Karol	5		M	S										
4	" "	Wilus	2½		M	S										
X 5	Janiszewski	Anton	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Grazymlaw		wife Antonina Janiszewska		Bound Brook
6	Prasek	Jan	36		M	M	weaver			Russia	Russian	Ostrovit		father Karel Prasek	Louisa	Russia
7	" wife	Maryana	37		F	M	housewife							father in law Grzymalow		Was Bedford
8	" ch	Zofia	11		F	S	none							grandfather		
9	" "	Leokadia	6		F	S										
10	Bednarsky	Filomena	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Silesia	Michalkovice	sister Agnes Wor. Ostrava	Beran	Moravia
11	"	Franz	10		M	S	none							aunt		W. Va. Macdonald
ADMITTED 12	Kunc	Marie	X 23		F	S	Domestic		X			Bohemia	Strasice	X uncle Hornek Strasicich 177	Kuyc	Bohemia
ADMITTED 13	" cist	Josefa	X 18		F	S	none		X					X		Oh Cleveland
14	Kieninh	Marie	32		F	M	housewife			German	Moravia	Oderfurt		sister Jan Hoisic Shotschen	Silesia	Ills Chicago
15	" da	Anna	11½		F	S	none							aunt		
X 16	Orarat	Teresa	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes		Polish	Galicia	Biechocin	mother Gertrude Lielec	Gieno	Galicia
X 17	" ch	Valeria	3		F	S	none							grandmother		Pittsburg Pa
18	Sciera	Karolina	27		F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Krzecaow	father Antoni Krzecaow	Zrepka	Wis
19	" ch	Karolina	6		F	S	none							grandfather		Niagara Falls
20	" "	Wieczyslaw	1¾		M	S										
21	Kolec Brother in law	Anton	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Rozalia Kolec Bachorzice		
22	Bogdan	Antonina	24		F	M	Domestic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		husband Vincenty Bogdan		Mass Chicopee
23	"	Josef	24		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes			Galicia	Libnoza	father Sedrey Bogden Libnoza		Ills Amsterdam
24	Ryba	Michal	26		M	M	"						Rosembark	mother Regina Ryba Rosenbark		Pa McKeesport
25	~~Kobosco~~	~~Piotr~~	11										Zawada	father Ludwici Zebno Zawada		Ills Chicago
26	~~Lobarosco~~	~~Zofia~~	17		F	S	maid servant							father Jan Lobarnia Zawada		
27	Stachura	Jakob	28		M	M	farm laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Regina Stachura		Ill Chgo
28	" cist	Ichla	19		F	S	maid servant							Wrzana dolna Wrzosnya dolna father Piotr Stachura Wrzosa dolna		
29	Rysnar	Frieda	18		F	S							Rosenbark	mother Bronislawa Rysnar Rosenbark		Dak Central Falls
30	Szymusiak	Tomasz	20		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Zaluczne	father Jan Szymusiak Zaluczne		N.Y. Buffalo

Peasant

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 27/09, 190 38

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	To self $50						husb Jacob Klein 118 Pine Whitefish Mont father		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	grey	none	Galicia	Kamionka
2	" mother $50								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"
3	" " "								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" " "								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes self $8						brother Moritz Lewinowski 25 Willow st Sheridan Wyo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S " $25	1906/08	Mass				cousin Stanislaw Kaczynski 11 Clark st Fair Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary
7	S husb. $25								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Cabrowa
8	S father "								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	black	"	"	"
9	S " "								"	"	"	"	"	"					blk grey	"	"	"
10	S self $25						husb Joseph Fedorowski Conrad Wis		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	S mother "						father		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Michalkowice
12	S self $25						brother Fr. Kunc 4443 Lonsdale Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	S sister 24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	grey	"	Bohemia	Strasice
14	S self $25						husb Otto Kierzynski 77 7-20 Place Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S mother 29						father		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Chrzanow
16	To self $25						husb Lewel Grant 1 Jay Troy Penn		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" mother 7						father		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Mielec
18	Yes self $25						husb Victor Sierra 1204 Buffalo Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	S mother 7						father		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		Hungary
20	S " "								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
21	S self $25	1907					brother in		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
22	To " $25						brother Joseph Tyrna 45 West st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes S " $25		Springfield				cousin brother in Stanislaw Sarek 63 Hilton st Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Lubusza
24	S " $5						brother in law Joseph Bienieweski 116 st Hoboken N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	" " $10						cousin Antoni Stanicki 52 Lyman st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Rosenbach
26	" " $6						brother															
27	S " $25	1907	Illinois				Cousin Michal Bucha 1459 Wolfram st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S " $25						Ills brother in law		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nowica
29	S " $10						sister Katarzyna Cyrnar 21 Central Ave Central Falls		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
30	S " $20						cousin Tenstenty Sokola 35 Chandler st Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Rozwadow
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Zalesyce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wiesicke, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the G. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wiesicke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the G.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing thereon (State whether "surgeon sailing herein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909,

at NY

Burnett

Immigration Officer.

39

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. "Prinzessin Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen July 20th, 1909.

1L—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wodziak	Blazey	34		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Galagne	wife Anna Wodziak	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Gacic	Jedrzej	28		M.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Gacic	"	"
3	Gacc	Franz	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesenbark	Rose Kowark	Galicia	Pa.	Forest Boston
4	Sovis	Karol	37		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chas. "	Galicia	"	Chicago
5	Okulycz	Josef	39		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rzeszow	wife Stanislawa Okulycz	"	"
6	"	Marya	34		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow, Galicia	"	"
7	Gronek	Tomasz	26		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Mechowin	"	"	father Piotr Gronek	"	Kansas City
8	Zybus	Magdalena	20		F.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	19/12/40	"	"	"	Mechowin, Galicia	"	"
9	Labaka	Andrzej	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrzej Zybus	"	"
10	Stec	Piotr	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemnya	Rzeszow, Galicia	"	"
11	Srska	Bronislaw	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rozpucie	father Wincenty Stec	"	Detroit
12	Malajko	Katarzyna	18		F.	S.	maid	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Rozpucie, Galicia	"	"
13	Graba	Zofia	17		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rownina	mother Katarzyna Srska	"	"
14	Lowenthal	Simon	31		M.	M.	presser	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bozanda	Rozpucie, Galicia	N.Y.	Central Falls
15	Mojsak	Pantelemon	25		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Swatkowa	mother Helena Graba	"	"
16	Karlak	Wasyl	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gizzow	wife Teja Lowenthal	"	"
17	Lapos	Robert	37		"	"	smith	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lemke	Gizzow, Galicia	"	"
18	Orekovic	Luka	32		"	"	farmer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kula	wife Franka Mojsak	"	Lawrence
19	Brekovic	Ivan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smorkowice, Galicia	"	Chicago
20	Binder	Gyorgy	34		"	"	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szaszkeza	brother Jan Karlak	"	"
21	Ehrmann	Georg	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kula, Croatia	"	"
22	Arvasz	Magdalena	22		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszkeza	wife Vincenz Orekovic	"	"
23	Liegl	Johann	30		M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kula, Croatia	"	"
24	Doron	Miklos	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hegyesz	wife Binder Sara	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	"	Margareta	47		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszkeza, Hungary	"	"
26	"	Katalin	9		"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Dorotea Ehrman	"	"
27	Gallo	Andras	25		M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szomjatna	Szaszkeza, Hungary	"	"
28	Srba	Janos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lorinc Gacsko	"	"
29	Bagyo	Marton	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hegyesz	Hungary	Pa.	Rock Springs
30	Pankon	Istvan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszo	brother Janos Doron	"	"
														wife Margareta "	"	"
														uncle "	"	"
														wife Maria Gallo	N.Y.	South Chicago
														Szomjatna Szt. Istvan Hungary	"	"
														wife Srba Janoske	"	"
														Szomjatna, Szt. Istvan "	"	"
														wife Bagyo Martonne	"	"
														Szaszmajor Zolyom, Hungary	Chicago	
														wife Pankon Istvanne	"	"
														Kiszo, Bagyo, Hungary	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1L—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 27, 1907

11—1116

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous condition, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ja	self	$15	Ja	1899	Phila. Pa	acqu, Karoly Bobek 33 Glendale St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	blue	none	Galicia	Gyarmata
2	"	"	12	"	"	"	acqu, Karol Kocnar 18 Bor Ter Allston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Kadenbach
3	"	"	10	Ja	1900	Chicago	acqu, Lesz Jan 350 Iowa St, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brown	"	"	Odessa
4	S	"	10	"	1905	Ills	br. to C Somary 350 Iowa St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Maona
5	"	"	26	"	1892	Chicago	1020 Washington Blvd, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
6	husb	"	"	"	1903	Ills	Wladislaw Szmay 38 32 Holland Ave Chicago Ills. br. to C	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	self	"	"	"	"	"	cousin, Marcel Sadecki Pacific Ave 711, Argo, Cook Co. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Miechow
8	"	"	12	"	"	"	sister, Sofia Swaol 711 Pacific ave, Argo Cook Co. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	S	"	16	"	"	"	br. to C Jan Kaderka Montrose, Miss	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zlonice
10	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Jozef Mac 8 Warwick St Kearney N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Rajnice
11	"	"	8	"	"	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	2	"	"	"	brother, Michal Halajko Central St 19 Carpentersville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Bojanowa
13	"	"	2	"	"	"	cousin, Pekla Svehlik 1896 Linn Ave, N. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		blue	"	"	Svatkova
14	"	"	20	Ja	1906	Ills	br. to C Louis Rauch 80 Columbia St, N. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chyjan
15	S	"	18	Ja	"	"	acqu, Alexander Nyhoda 6 Bridge St. Nashua Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Smedovice
16	"	"	10	Ja	1906	Nashua	acqu,	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Hungary	Szenye
18	"	"	12	Ja	1906	Ills	brother, [illegible] 8956 Stond St, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
19	"	"	12	"	1906	"	brother, [illegible] 8956 Stond St, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
20	S	"	30	"	1902	Canton	acqu, Hermann Keller 259 Liberty St, Canton O.	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Szegkegd
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	acqu,	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	Ja	1906	Phila.	husb. Anna Lorenz 1149 Orianna St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Trzanta
23	do	"	10	"	1905	"	br. to C Müller Josef 237 Parkinson St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Orzadowa
24	Jes	S	40	"	1904	Pittsburg	nephew, Lambert Zaczenik 984 S. 1st St, Ke. Sharpsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	grey	brown	"	"	Magyarg
25	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	"	"	"	"	cousin,	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
27	"	self	10	"	1907	Chicago Ills.	acqu, Bruno Andrej 8518 Gran Bay, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Konjatina
28	"	"	10	"	"	"	br. to C	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	S	"	10	Ja	"	"	acqu, Andelka Gyuro 38 Johnson St, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Saramportori
30	"	"	10	Ja	1905	Chicago Ills.	acqu, Simeon Sedek 240-242 Ohio, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	brown	"	"	Kriza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wisnicki, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the G. Amerika Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wisnicki
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907

at Ny

McLaulett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the G.F. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907

at NY

Muckarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 20th, 190?

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bernát	Pal	28	M	M	farm. laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kecso	wife, Bernat Kati	Ill.	Chicago
2	Szarvacsák	József	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laborka	Laborka, Eva, Kung.	"	"
3	Vidjecan	Ivanas	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Laborka	wife, Vidjecan Anikane	"	Grindstone
4	Szpajcsák	Ján	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Laborka	Szpajcsák Jan.	"	"
5	"	Mária	18	F	S	Lacemaker	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rikus	"	"	Scottdale
6	Szecska	Zofia	18	"	S	mail. servant	"	"	Hungary	Kecso	Hungary	Kecso	sister, Szecska Hanka	Ill.	Sterling
7	Simcsák	János	46	M	M	farmer. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Simcsák Julia	"	"
8	Kazetka	"	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Klepany	Kazetka Jankovic	"	Linwood
9	Szemeszter	Pal	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kecso	wife, Szemeszter Teresa	Ill.	Benwood
10	Katona	Lenia	19	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Laborka	Laborka, Hungary	"	"
11	Kovacsik	Verona	21	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rikus	Rikus, Lehota, Kung.	"	Klepany
12	Dziva	Ivanko	39	M	M	farmer. laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oszard	Oszard, Kecso, Kung.	"	Laflin
13	Karasz	Michael	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kokeso	wife, Lenka Karasz	"	Pittsburg
14	Kaszarik	Istvan	18	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kokeso, Lengel, Kung.	"	"
15	Zejko	Andras	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zbori	wife, Kaszarik Anna	"	Steelton
16	Koblik	Michael	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Likavka	Zbori, Janos, Kung.	"	Mt. Jewett
17	Lubin	Georg	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olajna	wife, Koblik Rosa	"	Klepany
18	Rak	Mihaly	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Laborka	Olajna, Lengel, Kung.	"	"
19	Vladimirics	Janos	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kokeso	Lubin, Georg	"	"
20	Kokeno	Josef	40	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Laborka	wife, Lubin Teresa	"	"
21	Jonacsek	Jan	36	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Laborka	Rak, Mihaly, Laborka, Kung.	"	"
22 ADMITTED	Szoszar	Janos	49	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kecso	Vladimirics, Janos, Kung.	"	Steelton
23	Cserna	Esztheno	12	"	S	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Kecso	Hungary	Kecso	wife, Szoszar Terka	Ill.	Sterling
24	Kosora	Josef	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kokeno, Josef, Kung.	"	"
25	Szmerin	Gyorgy	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kokeno Anna	"	"
26	Lukicsin	Adolf	33	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Kecso	Jonacsek, Jan, Laborka, Kung.	"	Steelton
27	Hamborszky	Istvan	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kecso	wife, Cserna Esztheno	Ill.	Benwood
28 ADMITTED	Babiek	Josef	23	"	S	farmer	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Slavonia	Semenky	wife, Szoszar Terka	Ill.	Chicago
29	Kubelt	Gottlieb	25	"	M	laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Grodno	Szmerin, Gyorgy, Kung.	"	"
30	Kotanek	Franz	28	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kokeno	wife, Lukicsin Rosalia	"	Steelton
													Kokeno, Josef, Kung.	"	Lindsay

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27th, 1909

42

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist or anarchist, or a believer in or member of any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	*Height. Feet.	*Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?												
1																		
2								No	No	No	good	No	5	7			Hungary	Virgo
3													5	7				Kabolna
4													5	6		blue		
5													5	6		brown		Nikar
6													5					
7																grey		Mirva
8													5	9		brown		
9													5	8				Vucic
10													5	4		blue		Vrbova
11													5	1		grey		Vitan
12													5			blue		Cerna
13													4	10				Vrbovka
14													5	6				
15													4	11				Terna
16													5	6				Vitanova
17													5			brown		Czapa
18													5	9		blue		Zlegova
19													5	7		grey		
20													5	5				Rutty
21													5	4		blue		Uherskarga
22													5	3		grey		Vrba
23													5	4		blue		Vrba
24													5	6		brown		Varov
25													5	5				
26													5	4				
27													5	4		grey		Vranzna
28													5	8				Zgerovnaz
29													5	9				Bohemia Lovcmaty
30													5	8		grey		Russia Varadiny
													5	7				Hungary Vahrphalom

4 3 Wied

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wiesick, Master, of the S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Wiesick.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at Ny.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the G. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 20th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fulman	Anna	46		f married	servo	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zaborowce	mother Anna Fulmanova	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Maria	33		f wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"
3	Zabielski	Alexander	38		m single	spirit	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Orsimice	cousin Stanislaw Zabielski	Ohio	Detroit
4	"	Lucia	32		f married	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	"	Valerian	6		m single	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
6	"	Waclaw	3½		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	"	Lucia	6		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Ullrich	Jozef	24		m "	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Hohenberg	father Josef Ullrich	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Hogler	"	23		m "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Josefa Hogler	"	Alliance
10	Sanizanac	Josip	26		m "	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ignac Sanizanac	Croatia	[illegible]
11	Luch	Stanislaw	31		m "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Katarzyna Luch	Galicia	Ohio Ohiland
ADMITTED 12	Zavorek	Franciszek	42		m "	"	No	No	"	X	Galicia	Zawisna	wife Gabriela Zavorek	"	X Ills Chicago
13	Wilk	Stanislaw	30		m single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warsie	wife Magdalena Wilk	"	Pa. Bartmes
14	Wysopal	Jan	32		m "	textile laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hermanowa	wife Marjanna Wysopal	"	Pa Pittsburg
15	Sliczny	Jozef	25		m "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stawiny	wife Weronika Wiczyk	"	" "
16	Albricht	Pawel	27		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zasowsko	father Jan Albricht	"	" "
17	Szczesny	Jacob	27		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinczowied	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Pa Studenried
18	Glubiowska	Antonina	42		f married	servo	No	No	Russia	"	"	Lodz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Pa Philad
19	Schreiner	Friedrich	49		m "	turner	yes	yes	U. S.	German	Ohio	Cleveland	father Conrad Schreiner	Ohio	Cleveland
X 20	Petro	Janos	30		m "	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Ohio	Cleveland	32 St. Citizen	"	Neb. Lincoln
21	"	Anna	3		f single	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
22	"	Anna	6		f single	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
23	Kovacsh	Lidia	43		m married	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Eva Kovacsh	Ohio	Pa Uniontown
24	"	Maria	10		f single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	granddaughter " "	"	" "
25	"	Janos	7½		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
26	Tuczik	Tamas	36		m married	farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Andula Tuczik	"	Ills Chicago
27	Schucha	Veronca	45		f "	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresia Schucha	"	" "
28	Probojar	Mihalo	42		m "	"	No	No	"	"	Hungary	Trencsenteplen	wife Maria Probojar	"	" "
29	"	Gombokos	33		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Probojar	"	" "
30	Deshay	Ede	25		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa Deshay	"	Pa Littsburg
31	Petro	[illegible]													

31 Stat 23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1907

44

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self $20			acquaintance Cliffa 23 Clifton Pl Cleveland O		No	No	No	good	No	4 8	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	Kincsorsz
2	S.			1884 Ohio 1906 Cleveland O			"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	S.	$50.		1904 Detroit Mich	brother-in-law Ludwig Sypolowski 721 Terry ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	Russia	Pawnicz
4	S.	husb.					"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	light	blue	"	"	"
5	S.	father			uncle		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	S.	"			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	S.	"			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	S.	self $35			brother Johann Wittreich 7505 Hermanstr Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hohlbach
9	S.	100	1907	Europe	friend Johann Berge 3455 Boyle st Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Ulca
10	"	45	1902	Cleveland O	sister-in-law Tom Belkovich 191 Bedford ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S.	20	1906	Chicago Ill	brother Wojciech Lech 70 20 Division st Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Syrmia
12	S.	3	1904	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Tomasz Kozela 635 21 st Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	grey	"	"	Galicia	Odrzychow
13	S.	17	1905	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Josef Baron 163-22 st Bayonne City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4¼	"	blue	"	"	"	Nawsie
14	S.	22	1906	Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law Stanislaw Stolarski 29 Decatur Alley Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Sabnia
15	S.	26			cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagy Ida
16	S.	16	1907	Europe	brother-in-law Michal Roz 60 Rejtan st Amsterdam Holland		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalosa
17	S.	20	1906	Pittsburg Pa	brother Michal Lapusta Englewood Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	"	grey	"	"	"	Kostanice
18	S.	28	1903	Chicago Ill	step-brother Ignacy Sylowski 2425 Hoyne st Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"	Hazerlaka
19	"	$25	1891 1907	Lincoln Neb	Uncle Fr. Ritzer		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zgurdowo
20	"	27	1902 1907	Lincoln Neb Cleveland O			"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S.	husb.					"	"	"	"	"							
22	S.	father	born				"	"	"	"	"							
23	S.	self $25	1907	Pittsburg Pa	husb. bro. Stanislaw Stolarski		"	"	"	"	"							
24	S.	mother	born		ca father		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	light brown	"	"	Hungary	N. Kovarda
25	S.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S.	self $18	1907	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Stefan Kunelo 1875 N. Curtis ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	black	grey	"	"	"
27	S.	18	1907	Chicago Ill	Cousin Wm Bullemann		"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	light	"	"	Russia	Sirocznyk
28	S.	18	1905	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Peter Zupon		"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S.	280	1905	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Karol Lebenia		"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S.	767	1906	Chicago Ill	Wm Bullemann 1035 Richmond ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	dark	"	"	"
					Herman Locke Pa							5 6½	"	blue	"	"	Hungary	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nissen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the G. Prinzessin Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nissen.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909
at Ley.
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the U.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at NY

Uhrbrock

Immigration Officer.

15

H—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Jun 04, 1909

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kronozis	Mihaly	35		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, Mrs. Kronozis, Jonany, Fronsen, Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Palguta	Janos	25					Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Szepes-Vegykej	wife, Palguta, Lonka, Szepesvegykej, Szepes, Hungary	N. J.	N. J.
3	Gajan	Marton	24											wife, Gajan, Maria, Szepesvegykej, Szepes, Hungary		
4	Fojtek	Andras	34									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, Fojtek, Anna, Horelica, Frencsen, Hungary	Pa	Connellsville
5	Lenkart	Janos	45					No	No			N. J.	Granville	wife, Lenkart, Marja, Pekelnek, Andras, Hungary	N. J.	Granville
6	Sloper	Maria	42		F		housewife					Hungary	Trebnik	sister, Maria, Pekelnik, Anna, Hungary	Pa.	Pullmans
7	Petro	Andras	17		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes					father, Petro, Andras, Pekelnik, Anna, Hungary		
8	Prokopiw	Archajlo	31		M	M	farmer	No	No	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zuhrin	Zuhrin, Janos, Hungary, mother, Justyna, Prokopiw, Orin, Galicia	Pa	Cleveland
9	Jedrzejczyn	Petro	24										Orin	father, Janko, Jedrzejczyn, Orin, Galicia	Conn	New Haven
10	Hryciej	Wasyl	26								Ruthenian			brother, Dmytro, Hryciej, Orin, Galicia		
11	Frasz	Katarzyna	21		F	S	maid serv	Yes	Yes		Polish		Chmielow	father, Jozef, Frasz, Chmielow, Galicia	N.J.	Hazelton
12	Rozmus	Jan	23		M	S	factory laborer							brother, Marya, Rozmus, Eygeny, Galicia		
13	Blazowska	Anna	22		F	S	maid serv						Eygeny	mother, Antoni, Blazowska, Eygeny, Galicia	Pa	Hazleton
14	Padowice	Tomasz	26		M	M	farm laborer						Dobra	wife, Katarzyna, Padowice, Dobra, Galicia		Latrobe
15	Tomera	Szymon	26		M	S		No	No				Kysonka	father, Jan, Tomera, Kysonka, Galicia		
16	Dujnhij	Michal	19					Yes	Yes				Brzesowice	mother, Barecka, Dunky, Brzesowice, Galicia		Kingsville
17	Buranowska	Maria	30		F	M	housewife	3-1906	24-8/22/40				Podlowa	sister, Antonina, Woal, Podlowa, Galicia		Wilkesbarre
18	Bugocka	Agnes	16		F	S	farm laborer	2-988571-505-7-15-42					Dublany	mother, Katarzyna, Bugocka, Dublany, Galicia		Chester
19	Bak	Agnieszka	19				maid serv						Glotniki	father, Wojciech, Bak, Glotniki, Galicia	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Skaza	Marja	18											father, Jan, Skaza, Glotniki, Galicia		
21	Zajalkowski	Jan	33		M	M	farmer							wife, Agnieszka, Zakowska, Glotniki, Galicia		
22	Klecko	Katarzyna	25		F	S	housewife						Dublany	father, Ladislaw, Szwamicki, Dublany, Galicia	Mo.	Desloge
23		Madyslaw	10		M	S	none	No	No					grandfather,		
24	Jadowska	Karolina	22		F	S	maid serv	Yes	Yes				Glotniki	mother, Agata, Jadowska, Glotniki, Galicia	Mo	Greenfield
25	Hemerek	Katarina	26		F	M	housewife						Jablonka	mother, Marja, Zatwak, Jablonka, Galicia	Ct.	Raymond
26	Gruszecki	Antoni	35		M	M	farmer	1-309874-505-6-20-41					Glotniki	wife, Zofia, Gruszecka, Glotniki, Galicia	Mo	Greenfield
27	Gurzin	Regina	33		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes				Dobra	mother, Anna, Dudzik, Dobra, Galicia	Pa	Latrobe
28	Rajczak	Franciszek	29		M	M	farmer	No	No				Lopuzna	father, Andrzej, Rajczak, Lopuzna, Galicia		Uniontown
29	OMITTED Stachura	Sebastian	25		M	S							Mozana	father, Jozef, Stachura, Mozana, Galicia	Pa	Chicago
30	Stiegor	Magdalena	20		F	S	maid serv	No	No				Podlowa	father, Jendrzej, Stiegor, Podlowa, Galicia		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27, 1909

46

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18	1905 to New York 03 Rockaway Pa	wife, Jenkiska Ivanek 4715 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dk brown	grey	Hungary Pinary
2	"	"	34		br. in l. Zahar Ilko 815 Jackson Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	" Gyjnovshely
3	Yes	"	26	Yes 1901 Young 01 London	brother, Guyan Likay Vanderbilt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	" "
4	No	"	56	1903 Granville 08 N.J.	br. in l. Franz Fikora Granville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	" Hercegovina
5	Yes	"	16	1909 Pullman 09 Ills.	cous, Jos Ridlich 24 res Fulton St, Pullman Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	" Zeblanka
6	"	"	16	No	husb, Andreas Florek 9 Fulton St. Pullman Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	28	"	br. in l. Yangor Andrew 818 Borg St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Fabian
8	Yes	"	22	"	cous, Ponko Zolo c/o Jenkins, New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Galicia Crim
9	"	"	17	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	14	"	br. in l, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	" "
11	No	"	25	"	cous, Marja Bekonska 28 Jay St, Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" Cimiszow
12	"	"	20	"	Lola, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Cujavy
13	Yes	"	15	"	br. in l, Josef Blazowski Rakatay Plane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	brown	" Cujavy
14	"	"	28	"	br. in l, Jan Smolen 510 Hiller St, Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	" Cujavy
15	"	"	25	1907 Latrobe 08 Pa	cous, Stanislaw Guzik 510 Hiller St, Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	grey	" Hyzarki
16	Yes	"	20	No	brother, Stef Dzanky 112 Box Tunnelville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	" Hyzarowka
17	"	"	10	"	husb, Antoni Baranowski Diamont Potisk Pa, 151.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	" Jordan
18	"	"	2	"	cous, Maria Janowicz 128 Lamont St, Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	black brown	" Zulany
19	"	"	18	"	cous, Wiergak Kozbal Maria 72 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	blue blue	" Zlobin Lw
20	"	"	15	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	20	Yes 1892 New 06 York	br. in l, Dunkiewicz Jan 72 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
22	No	"	38	1905 Delaware 08 NJ	husb, Kecks Michal 396 Box, Deloge No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Zulany
23	"	Mother	No		father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
24	Yes	self	12		brother, Sadowski Walenty 30 Hill St, Greenfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	" Zlobin Lw
25	"	"	35	Yes 1904 07 Pa	husb, Jakob Kowerya Eastpoint, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	brown	" Zalbarchia
26	Yes	"	12	No	cous, Sadowski Walenty 30 Hill St, Greenfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	" Zlobin Lw
27	"	"	18	Yes 1902 06 Pa	husb, Gajik Stanislaw 510 Hiller St, Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Jora
28	Yes	"	30	Yes 1903 06 Conn	cous, Perkar Ignatzy Forestmere Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	" Lopiszow
29	Yes	"	45	No	br. in l, Jan Szczesny 8722 E Canal St, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	" Wielgawa
30	Yes	"	40	"	br. in l, Andrzej Pikowa 3721 Wood St, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	brown	" Jodlowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wirrick, Master, of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Wirrick
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a famil; should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the "K. Kronprins Wilhelm" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at Ny

Wm Barnett

Immigration Officer.

17

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 20th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tykiel	Jan	30		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamienica	wife Helena Tykiel Kamienica	Galicia	Pittsburg
2	Berek	Stanislawa	17		F S	maid ser.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Berek Kamienica	"	" "
3	Cajak	Wojciech	33		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Cajak	"	Ad Berne, Pa
4	Czernecki	Josef	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Blizne Bernepic	wife Franciszka Czernecka Blizne	"	" "
5	Staszak	Michal	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Blizne	wife Franciszka Staszak Blizne	"	" "
6	Gocek	Jan	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Brzezyn	wife Julia Gocek Brzezyn	"	Brownsville
7	Baraniewicz	"	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Baraniewicz Zagarzyn	"	" "
8	Torba	Jozef	40		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Torba Brzezyn	"	" "
9	Zmiak	Michal	39		M M	coal miner laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bernepic	cousin Michal Zmiak Gocek	"	Minneapolis Minn
10	"	Barbara	38		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	Wawro	Anna	36		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Bulowice	mother in l. Anna Kawalik Bulowice	Galicia	St Paul
12	"	Julia	3½		F S	house	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	" "
13	"	Jan	2½		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Wenda	Tomasz	26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Emila Wenda Bulowiec	"	" "
15	Zarych	Piotr	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Zarych Blizne	"	Ad Sharon
16	Kus	Weronika	24		F S	maid ser.	"	"	"	"	Blizne	Brzezyce	brother Josef Czech Brzezyce	"	W. Va Bayonet
17	Kita	Anna	14		" "	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	" "
18	Sobrasa	Helena	17		F S	maid ser.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Sobrasa Brzezyce	"	" "
19	Cichka	Kata	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Cichka Brzezyce	"	" "
20	Kus	Anna	21		" M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Tkocz Brzezyce	"	" "
21	Roman	Bazyli	31		M M	farmer	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zabrowka	Zabrowka	wife Barbara Roman Zabrowka	"	Ad Keyesdale
22	Ben	Hrycko	27		" S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Lipowiec	Lipowiec	father Michal Ben Lipowiec	"	W. Va Central Falls
23	Owerko	Iwan	24		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zazia Owerko Lipowiec	"	" "
ADMITTED 24	Dzedzej	Maria	16		F S	maid ser.	"	"	X	"	Poland	Dubiecz	father Michal Dzedzej Dubiecz	"	Ad Chester
25	Kocanik	Michal	19		M S	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	mother Katarzyna Kocanik Tarnobrzeg	"	Ad High Falls
26	Costein	Janos	39		" M	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian Slav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Temesvar	wife Erica Costein Torcsed 245	Hungary	Ad Chicago
27	Kosa	Tamas	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Torcsed	wife Ilona Kosa Torcsed 344	Heben	Ad Smoot
28	Galea	Matyas	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Galea Torcsed 15	"	Heben
29	Kuta	Illes	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kuta Torcsed	"	Heben
30	Filip	Maria	25		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	30	"	mother Anna Perun Torcsed	"	Heben

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 2 1907, 190 — 18

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$16	No			brother Jan Sereda 100 Cleaver st Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	Hair brown	Eyes blue	none	Galicia	Kamienica
2	"	"	"	1892			brother Franciszek Cebula 277 Harvey st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"		Chicago Ill
3	"	"	"	1906			brother Franciszek Bujak 533 Washington bot Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Skigne
4	"	"	"	1900	Carnegie Pa		cousin Antoni Pa 533 Washington bot Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	1907			brother in l	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	1898	Penland Pa		brother in l Karol Wiedzubrzycki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Tyszyce
7	"	"	"	1903	Pendron Pa		Brownsville Pa cousin Alex Ostrowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	1905	Latrobe Pa		Brownsville Pa acqu Michal Czyzyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	1907	Fenderm Pa		Brownsville Pa brother in l Tomasz Grybos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Prerek
10	"	"	"	1907	Charleroi Pa		631 Gurney st Carnegie Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	$16				husb Jan Nowak 73 St Paul Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	Tulowice
12	"	mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	$10				brother in l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	$18				cousin Piotr Zarzycki 196 Rose St Shatow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skigne
16	"	"	$22				brother in l Wojciech Kieta 7 Bedow str Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Rzeczyce
17	"	father	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	self	$16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$14				cousin Marya Kita 7 Bedow str Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	$16				husb Jan Lis 7 Bedow str Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	$18	1891			acqu Frank Bozek	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	$26	1907	Keyesdale Pa		Keyesdale Pa cousin Tytkolas B 538 Hill st Central Falls R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"		Labrocka
23	"	"	$9				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"		Tyszowice
24	"	"	$16				acqu Marya Zapogrzewicz 128 Lincoln Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"		"
25	"	"	$16				stiefather Jan Rubinski 157 Rose High Falls N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"		Dublany
26	"	"	$17	1905	Chicago Ill		brother Josef Rzeki 8 Junct Ch 890 B. Chicago Junct Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"		Jarcow
27	"	"	$20	1907	Garrett Ind		brother Joan Kosa 890 B. Chicago Junct Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Borssed
28	"	"	$10	1905	Chicago Junct Ch		cousin Jacob Fratila 190 B. Chicago Junct Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$20	1907	"		brother Josef Kutka 219 Rose Chicago Junct Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	$10				husb Filip Hrian 257 Rose Garrett Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
														5	3	"	"	black brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Nissen Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the G. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Nissen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909
at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the G.S. Kronprins Wilhelm, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 20th, 1909.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13																
1	Rzepewski	Boleslaw	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ciezke	wife, Stanislawa Rzepanski	Ill.	Adams
2	Jack	Elias	17		M	S	brider				Hebrew		Kowarsk	Ciezke, Tomza, Russia	Ill.	Adams
3	Goldberg	Israel	36		M	S	tailor							father, Hyde Stack		
4	Virginskie	Samuel	28		M	S	joiner						Ostrow	Kowarsk, Kowno, Russia	Conn.	Glastonbury
5	Elizer	George	32		M	M	smith			Hungary	Magyar			wife, Fraine Goldberg	Mass.	Clinton
6	"	Bertha	27		F	M							Ostrow	Ostrow, Wolynien, Russia	Ill.	Lynn
7	Barta	Jozef	25		M	M	farm laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stoklinskie	Stoklinskie, Wilna, Russia	N.J.	N.J.
8	"	Kristof	25		M	M	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Detroit	father, Kazek Hatton	Mich.	Detroit
9	"	Jozefina	25		F	M	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jozef, Stary, Hungary		
10	"	Bela	4½		M	S	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, "		
11	Schröter	Eduard	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	brother, "	Ill.	Chicago
12	Holzmüller	Janos	34		M	M		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Russia	Rawicz	uncle, "		
13	"	Christina	30		F	M	housewife					Russia	Rawicz	father, Herbert Schröter	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Jano	7		M	S	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rawicz	father, Holzmüller Michael		
15	"	Antal	6		M	S	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kingsford	Franzeka, Stromka, Hungary	Mich.	Kingsford
16	Hartung	Johann	35		M	M	miner	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister, "		
17	"	Barbara	35		F	M	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Peoria	brother, Hartung Jozef	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Elizabeth	11		F	S	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hagos, Bereg, Hungary		
19	"	Anna	2		F							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hungary, "		
20	Klus	Janos	37		M	M	farm laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle, "		
21	Kiegos	Tomasz	25		M			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Hungary	Hajerka	wife, Klus Susanna		
22	Baran	Anna	42		F	M	housework					Galicia	Jastkowa	Hajerka, Bereg, Hungary	Pa.	Windber
23	"	Stanislaw	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife, Marianna Kiegos	"	
24	"	Jan	14		M	S								Jastkowa, Galicia	Pa.	M. Pleasant
25	"	Sofia	9		F	S	none							brother, Jan Baran	"	
26	"	Carol	3		M	S								Jastkowa, Galicia	"	
27	Tyczonski	Wojciech	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					uncle, "	"	
28	Cicera	Nikolaj	30		M	M	factory laborer	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Austria	Jaroslika	wife, Maria Tyczonska	"	
29	"	Orena	30		F	M	housework							Jaroslika, Galicia	Pa.	Joes City
30	"	Anna	6		F	S	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Przylibi	father, Nikolaj Cicera	N.J.	Brooklyn
														father, "		
														Grandfather, "		

(P. Tower) Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 27, 1909 — 50

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alienhood, or has been within the past two years, a prostitute or procurer, or has been connected with the management of a house of prostitution or with prostitutes; whether coming for any other immoral purpose; whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$24	No			Br. & C. Helena Mt. 53 Luther St. Atlanta Ga.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair ruddy grey	none	Russia	Cyborze
2	"	"	25	"			uncle [illegible] Jonah M. Melnick 7th ave & 24 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Kowarsk
3	Sa	"	$26	Yes	1905 08	Boston Mass.	brother Hirsh Goldberg 46 St. Lydia Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " blue	"	"	Tarnow
4	"	"	25	No			cous. A. Zakroff 828 110 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Stokhodki
5	S	"	$8	Yes	1893 1909	Detroit Mich.	agqu. Tim Gerkela 652 Antik St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	Hungary	Tarcza
6	S	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " brown	"	"	Szepesbela
7	S	self	$0.	Yes	1906 08	Chicago Ills	agqu Hronec Janos 572 W. Ohio St, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " grey	"	"	Mikes
8	S	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " brown	"	"	Bolyte
9	S	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Mikes
10	S	self	25	No			uncle Josef Kovacs Rovinka 254 Seventh Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " blue	"	Russia	Kosalovo
11	do	"	25	"			brother Frank Schuler 254 Seventh Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " grey	"	"	Kalinek
12	Yes	"	$0	Yes	1906 09	Hungary Ills	uncle Wojciech Sigecki 140 Franklin St, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	Wojciech Sigecki	Sc paunbdlak	5	4	" " brown	"	Hungary	Franzfold
13	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " bldr. grey	"	"	"
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	" " "	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
16	"	self	$0.	Yes	1903 09	Peoria Ills.	agqu. Steve Katyas 2 Joliet St, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1 " blue	"	"	Magyar
17	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" 4 brown	"	"	Kokeroszlas
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " blue	"	"	Toco
20	S	self	$3.	Yes	1909 Pa	Pittsburg Pa	agqu. Johann Orsova 82 Bbr. Ushkola Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " grey	"	"	Mujetin
21	S	"	25	Yes	1906 08	Pleasant Pa	uncle, Josef Banz 203 B St. Mt Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	Galicia	Zadkova
22	S	"	$1	No			husb. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" " "	"	"	"
23	S	mother	"	"			father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " blue	"	"	"
24	S	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " grey	"	"	"
25	S	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	" " blue	"	"	"
26	S	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " grey	"	"	"
27	S	self	$5.	No			brother Czekanski Jerry Yoral City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Jaguvizh
28	"	"	Yes	Yes	1904 08	Brookly N.Y.	Gen. i. C. Wasyl Czerdzyna 42 Bath St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " blue	"	"	Stryjska
29	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " grey	"	"	"
30	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	" " "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wirsich, Master, of the G. Bremerhaven Wilhelm from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wirsich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1904
at Ny

Mackellar.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 20th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gladowski	Stanislaw	22		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father: Andrej Gladowski Kalisz ul. 31	U.S.	Pa. Pittsburg
2	Florela	Katarzyna	21		F S	servant	no	no	Austria	"	Galicia	Sloznie	mother: Agnes Florela Sloznie	"	Ill. Chicago
3	Gaborila	Stefan	29		M M	farm-labor.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turzovka	wife: Eva Gaborila, "	"	Pa. Blakeville
4	Papila	Pavel	25		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Papila "	"	" "
5	Jančila	Simon	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Verona Jančila "	"	" "
6	Chruscegyla	Apolonja	18		F S	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Hrula	father: Jedrzej Chruscegyla Hrula	"	Pittsburg
7	Becker	Karl	21		M S	farm labor.	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Schadwalda	stepfather: H. Schadwalda, Lissberg Prussia	"	Ill. Chicago
8	Fach	Aleksander	30		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Domaradz	father: Jedrzej Stach Domaradz Galicia	"	Canonsburg
9	Jurkowicz	Marcin	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Jurkowicz Morawia Mor. Ostrawa	"	Ill. Chicago
10	Valenta	Franz	23		M S	shoe-maker	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Outěšov	father: Jos. Valenta Outěšov Bavarov Boh.	"	" "
11	Fröhlich	Rudolf	19		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Ulericice	father: Jos. Fröhlich Ulericice n. Brna Mor.	N.Y.	New Jersey
12	Kolasinska	Karolina	26		F M	house-wife	8-282-818-505-[illegible]		"	Polish	Galicia	Milowka	husband: Rom. Kolasinski Milowka, Stadlec, Gal.	Wis.	Grand Rapids
13	Glab	Zofia	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Segurowa	father: Jan Glab Segurowa Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Gruzman	Josef	23		M M	farm-labor.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Olgiankov	wife: Anna Gruzman Olgiankov, Tuhozem	Ill.	Chicago
15	Klainii	Josef	16		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Abranova	agent: Mario Vreino Abranova, Potprona	"	" "
16	"	Jan	13		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	Anna	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	Hlavcila	Verona	21		F S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hypolca sister: Anna Antela, Hung.	N.Y.	New York
19	Mitrila	Jan	18		M S	farm labor.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zapradalu	father: Jan Mitrila Zapradalu Pottom,	"	Lebanon
20	Sourela	Anna	20		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lidnovice	father: Karl Sourela Lidnovice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Spatny	Theresie	23		" "	"	11-282-337-[illegible]		"	"	"	Bloker	brother: Jos. Spatny Bloker Bavarov Boh.	"	" "
22	Cejka	"	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smrzovice	father: Jos. Cejka Smrzovice Bohemia	"	" "
23	Rab	Marie	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: F. Krbek Smrzovice Boh.	"	" "
24	"	Anna	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	~~Hana~~	~~Filator~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2-158556-11/28/40~~		~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Nova Hlina~~			
26	Juvin	Stefan	20		" "	farm-labor.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mlava	father: Lud. Hana, Slavikovice Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
27	Wagner	Filip	23		M M	mason	"	"	"	German	"	Bulkesti	mother: Anna Juvin Mlava 779 Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
28	Svitala	Marie	20		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Čáslavsko	mother: Anna Bulkesti Bulkesti 299 Bodoki, Hung.	O.	Cleveland
29	"	Anna	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ant. Svitala Čáslavsko, Bohemia	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Kuchynka	Franz	19		M S	farm-labor	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Borětice	mother: Marie Kuchynka Borětice n. Tel. Čáslavice Mor.	Ill.	Chicago

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no			cousin: Stef. Rybridzi, Pa. Mr. Keesport, Box 7, St. 7, 3 No	no	No	No	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk. grey	none	Russia	Trstany
2	"	"	22	"			cousin: Michal Jarula, 558 Chicago, Goshen Str. 237	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	Galicia	Stopnice
3	"	"	20	yes 1906	Pa.	Blairsville	brother: Vlad. Jula. Halich. Pa. Blairsville.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Hungary	Tarnowka
4	"	"	16	no			cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	23	"			br. in law: M. Kroo Str. Blairsville.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"			br. in law: Mikolas Kroo Pa. Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" blue	"	Galicia	Hadle
7	"	"	6	yes 1907	N.Y.	Kingston	cousin: John Harders N. Y. Kobolegy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" blue	"	Germany	Schadewalde
8	"	"	22	yes 1905 1907	Pa.	Pittsburg	cousin: Jan Bober Pa. Langenberg str 106.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	Galicia	Zawiaczy
9	"	"	20	no			cousin: Fr. Bukantsigrig Ill. Chicago, Superior St. 1705	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	Moravia	Hutě Cotan
10	"	"	20	"			agent: Fr. Kroecker, Ill. Chicago, Maplewood ave. 4 1/2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	" blue	"	Bohemia	C. Kesov
11	"	"	22	"			br. in law: Jos Schwarz Calumet ave. 117 East Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	" "	"	Moravia	Uherčice
12	Yes	"	16	"			father: Adolf Kopner Ill. Illin. Grand Rapids, W. Fir St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" grey	"	Galicia	Chlebska
13	"	"	26	yes 1907	Pa.		cousin: Ezriel Efroni Pa. Philadelphia Mercain St. 538	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	" blue	"	"	Kozicova
14	"	"	16	yes 1905	Chicago	Ill.	br. in law: Andrej Jagrhala Ill. Chicago 36 Str. 706 16 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	" brown	"	Hungary	Legichova
15	female	"	"	"			mother: Fr. Troini, St. 115. Str. 15. Str. Ill. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" grey	"	"	Chancova
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	" brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.	
18	"	self	18	no			br. in law: Paul Gruchlebny N.Y. New York 54 Str. 2 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" "	"	Hungary	Tyrsowa
19	"	"	16	"			br. gen. law: Andrej Polatrinsky Lelefonina Pulaski Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	brown	brown	"	"	Jozsefalva
20	"	"	20	"			agent: John Lomerka, Ill. Chicago 1739 Hoyne ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk blue	"	Bohemia	Pidmorice
21	"	"	10	"			agent: A. Spatny, Ill. Chicago 24 Ely Ridgway ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Sloko
22	"	"	15	"			sister: Rosa Ujica, 1380, Str. Ill. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Smizovice
23	"	"	15	"			agent: Betty Liga, Ill. Chicago 1401 Rondo Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	15	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	" grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	18	"			brother: Stepan Hagyla N.Y. New York, 54 St. 2 73 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" brown	"	"	Slavikovice
26	"	self	16	yes 1905 1907	Chicago	Ill.	father: Pawel Ehring Ill. Chicago 113 W. 15 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	" "	"	Hungary	Miava
27	"	"	15	no			father-in-law: Karl Gerau Holland Lake Side 2055	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	" grey	"	"	Baltazgi
28	Yes	"	35	"			cousin: Frank Kolat, W. 769 W. 14 Str. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" blue	"	Bohemia	Cechonice
29	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	21	"			cousin: A. Chytil, Ill. Chicago 675 Augusta Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"	Moravia	Zoretice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wiencke, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the G. K. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wiencke.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909
at Ny
Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the D/S Kronprins Wilhelm sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at NY

Mackellett

Immigration Officer.

53

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15. S.S. Kronpr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 20th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jovála	Pavel	32		M	M	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovák	Hungary	Hradovitze	wife: Julia Jovála, Hradovitze, Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gablech	Martin	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Gablech	"	"
3	Arbit	Karol	27		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Arbet	"	"
4	Marlovič	Eva	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nikola Marlovič	N.Y.	Hoboken
5	~~Grygmarowska~~	Anna	24		F	M	house-wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Radziechowy	father: Jos. Zyra Radziechowy	Galicia	Pa. Strasburg
6	~~Gyadz~~	~~Mich~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~							
7	Buda	Pawel	33		M	M	labor	Yes	Yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Galicia	wife: Anti Buda, Gal.	Pa.	Chester
8	Wojcika	Stanislaw	18		M	S		"	"					father: Jozef Wojcika	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
9	Watroba	Jozef	18		"	"		"	"					father: Blagej Watroba	Pa.	Chester
10	Lubowicz	Agata	18		F	"	servant	"	"					father: Lukasz Lubowicz	N.Y.	New York
11	~~Skorzynska~~	~~Wiktorya~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					~~father: Franz Skorzynska~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Chester~~
12	Buczydlo	Jadwiga	18		"	"	"	"	"					father: Jedrzej Buczydlo	"	"
13	Lesniala	Jozef	17		"	"	"	"	"					father: Jan Lesniala	Conn.	Willimantic
14	Widera	Wojciech	30		M	M	farm-labor	"	"				Podole	wife: Marya Widera Podole, Galicia	Pa.	Glen Lyon
15	Legnarowicz	Michal	24		M	S		"	"	Hungary	Slovák	Hungary	Lyvoluta	father: Jan Legnarowicz Lwoluta, Austria	Pa.	New Salem
16	Karafa	Maria	22		F	M	wife	6-67783	8-30-38					father: "	"	"
17	"	Terezia	10		F	S	none	8-1960	72 7/1/40					grandfather: "	"	"
18	Cižmár	Zuzanna	21		"	"	servant	"	"				Zgnalov	father: Peter Cižmár Zgnalov, Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Figuar	Maria	21		"	"		Yes	Yes				Rabzladko	father: Mr. Cižmár Rabzladko, Austria	"	Westtown
20	Cuhndra	Jan	37		M	M	farm-labor	"	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alvarto	wife: Zuzanna Cjandra Lehnapta p. Lutco Hung.	"	"
21	Hlavko	Jan	45		"	"	"	"	"				Kiszeben	wife: Marje Hlavko Kis Zeben, Austria	N.Y.	New York
22	Maruzak	Zuzanna	21		F	S	servant	no	no				Zgnalco	father: Jan Hamočiala Zarov. m. Hung.	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Dudek	Jadwiga	40		F	M	house-wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stupnica	husband: Wojciech Dudek Stupnica, Galicia	Ill.	Fullerton
24	"	Bronislawa	10		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Helagia	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	John	3		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Jozef	2		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Frida	Elias	20		M	S	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Falkowa	father: Michal Frida Falkowa Zymenty, Gal.	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Heselobj	Karel	21		"	"	stone-cutter	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Dol. Mesto	Dol. Mesto	father: Fr. Heselobj Dol. Mesto Svetla, Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Vondrak	Cenek	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ant. Vondrak Dol. Mesto, Svetla Boh.	"	"

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. JUL 27 1909, 190 — 54

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1907	Chicago	Ill.				No	No	No	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kostromitz
2	no	"	$40	Yes 1905 1907	"	Ill.														
3	"	"	$40	no											5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20	"											5 8	"	grey	"	"	"
5	no	"	$0	Yes 1906	Pa.										4 8	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	mother	"	"																
7	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1908	Chester	Pa.									5 7	"	grey	"	Galicia	Sworitza
8	"	"	$40	no																
9	"	"	$40	"											5 5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30	"											5 4	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	$40	"											4 3	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	$40	"																
13	no	"	$40	"											5 3	"	grey	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1904	Glen Lyon	Pa.									5 1	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	$300	no											5 5	"	grey	"	"	Vadotc
16	"	"	$30	Yes 1905	New Salem	Pa.									5 4	"	blue	"	Hungary	Lipovitza
17	"	mother	$40	"											5 1	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	self	$40	"																
19	"	"	$40	"											4 9	"	grey	"	"	Gnadau
20	"	"	$40	Yes 1905	Clairton	Pa.									4 7	"	brown	"	"	Radzyhow
21	"	"	$35	Yes 1903 1905	E. Lynn	Pa.									5 5	"	grey	"	"	Lesnarts
22	"	"	$40	no											5 10	"	blue	"	"	Wisgelen
23	"	"	$35	"											4 9	"	grey	"	"	Gnadau
24	"	mother	"	"											5 1	"	"	"	Galicia	Kupnica
25	"	"	"	"																
26	"	"	"	"																
27	"	"	"	"																
28	"	self	$40	Yes 1909	Pittsburg	Pa.									5 3	"	blue	"	"	Falkirna
29	"	"	$35	no											5 6	"	grey	"	Bohemia	Wittmitz
30	"	"	$20	"											5 7	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Wirrich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the G. G. Kaiserin Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Wirrich.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and citizen town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at Ny

Chas Barrett

Immigration Officer.

55

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 20th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Drozchta	Ludwig	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kobiorka	wife Anna	Galicia	Bay Shore
2	Ligochi	Josef	17		M S	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wilczna	father Antoni	Galicia	"
X 3	Gacoch	Malgorzata	20		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilczna	Russia	Syracuse
X 4	"	Stanislaw	1		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gierpionki	father Talentyn	Russia	"
X 5	"	Josef	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gierpionki grandfather	Russia	"
6	Mietus	Albert	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wac	Oliver da	Austria	Oil City
7	Pavlowska	Maryanna	27		F S	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Rasanevo	father Wojciech	Russia	Niagara Falls
8	Cap	Wenzel	25		M S	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Krocinar	father Jana	Bohemia	Niagara Falls
9	Racek	Zofie	30		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Jan	Bohemia	Niagara Falls
10	"	Mary	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Litovczyce	Dvorak uncle	Bohemia	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 Oct 16 9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1907

56

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any relation whatever to labor conditions in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	Yes	self	$25	1904	5	Shamokin Pa	brother Josef Slugotski Shamokin Pa	No	No	No		good	No	5	8	fair	dk	grey	none	Galicia	Wotkowka
2	"	"	20	No			uncle Kazimir Bargmowski 1717 Washington st Grayton Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	No	"	10				husband Franz Pacirek 128 Bryan ave Litchfield Ills	Yes	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Russia Finnish
4	"	mother	"				father															
5	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	self	$25	1904			9 St & Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	24	No			husband Tarlowski 313 str 12 Niagara Falls N.Y.		"	"	"	Conj. fell.	No	5	2	"	"	blue	"		
8	No	"	10				uncle Stanislaw Kochanczyk 1742-23 st Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	No	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
9	No	"	10				son John Racek		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Böhmischbrod
10	No	mother	17	00			brother Frank Starlet 74 Ellport st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Austria Tirschnitz
11									"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12									"	"	"	"	"								
13									"	"	"	"	"								
14									"	"	"	"	"								
15									"	"	"	"	"								
16									"	"	"	"	"								
17									"	"	"	"	"								
18									"	"	"	"	"								
19									"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Nielsen, Master, of the G. S. Prinzessin Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Nielsen
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909,
at Ny.

Hen Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the G.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at Hy

Thos Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

57

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17. S. S. "Kronprz. Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen July 20th, 1909.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17																
1	Adamec	Franz	21		M	S	baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Borovany	sister: Marie Adamec, Borovany Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
2	~~Strnovska~~	~~Frank~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~farm-labor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kradovitze~~	~~father: Karel Strnavla Kradovitze Hungary~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	Virag	Evan	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Adrijanci	wife: Barba Virag Adrijanci Slatzina Co.	Ind.	Porter
4	Borovljala	Josip	42		M	M	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	wife: Kata Borovnjak	"	"
5	Bilino	Josef	32		M	M	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chotalovice	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Horice	Rudolf	21		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Horice Chotalovice Bohemia	N.Y.	Long Island
7	Haranic	Antonija	27	F	M	wife	house-wife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Kolayeany	father: Ivo Horice Kolayeany Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Josipa	2	F	S	house-mate		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Anna Horice Gunbinovdje Croatia	Pa.	Allegheny
9	Izzanskij	Honora	29		M	wife	house-wife	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	Austria	Vrbka	father in law: Izzansky Jano Magyar Berkenyeszeg	N.Y.	New York
10	Zgrabalaj	Michal	25		M	M	farm-labor	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Hlozdaj	wife: Franz Zgrabalaj Hlozdaj Trencsen Co.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Baranela	Jan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lydnie Baranela Lejtis Lejtis P. Nyitrabegtercze	Pa.	Tarentum
12	Sistila	Karel	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hlozdaj	father: Michel Sistila Hlozdaj Trencsen m. Hung.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Chromiclaj	Tomas	39		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother: Ignac Stiala Trencsenmalom Hungary	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Sofia	35		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law: "	"	"
15	"	Anna	10		F	S	house-mate	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
16	Subicki	Kazimir	32		M	M	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Agn. Subicka Kalisz Russia	Pa.	Creighton
17	Gregus	Vronka	30		F	W	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lang	sister: Alz. B. Holala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Holala	Peter	43		M	M	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Angela Holala	"	New York
19	Labuda	Tomas	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Vilma Labuda	"	"
20	Wende	Arthur	35		"	"	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Marienhafen	wife: Marie Wende Marienhafen Ostfriesland	Minn.	Minneapolis
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19th Dec. Julius
INS Inspector
1909

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190... 58

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	no			sister: Cecilie Adamec 6032 Emerald ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Bohemia	Brozany
2	"	"	12	"			brother: Karl Simarda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	15	"			bro-in-law: Maria Illec	"	"	"	"	Coy to foll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	15	"			Gabor, Porter 2nd. Ave 29. friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	Blk brown	"	"	"
5	no	"	Yes	Yes	1905	2 yrs	brother: Jean Jacobsville Jr	"	Marie Pobrezilova			"	"	5	2	"	Gray blue	"	"	Hungary Adrijanci
6	Yes	"	36	no			uncle: Jacob Goldberg 42 E. 4th st. New York	"	408 E. 5th St.			"	"	5	8	"	Blk grey	"	Bohemia	Nova Bova
7	Yes	"	80	Yes	1902	6 yrs	husband: Frank Kabanic	"	"			"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Castolovice
8	No mother	"	"	"			Allegheny Co. Pa. Allegheny father: "	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Croatia	Rokycany
9	" self	30 Cts	1909	Yes	1908	1 yr	husband: Ig Szamek New York 33 E. 76 St.	"	"			8/6/09 in Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Subinovec
10	"	20	no				friend: Geo Gazo Cal. Philadelphia Pa 435.	"	"			reason to go	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Varaz
11	"	25	Yes	1903	3 yrs		bro in law: Carl Biel	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Vrbovec
12	"	20	no	1906		Creighton Pa.	friend: John Kartinka	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lejkov
13	"	3	Yes	1903		Cal.	Philadelphia Pa 435. brother: Simon Uzomiej	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Vrzolaj
14	husband	no					47 E. New York 404 E. 75 St.	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	Blk blue	"	"	Jeruzsemata
15	father	"					uncle:	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	self	No	Yes	1903	2 yr	Creighton Pa.	brother: Peter Lubela Creighton Pa 27	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	15	1904	2 yr	Pittsburg	brother: Gaspar Lubela 27 Pittsburg Pa	"	"			"	"	5	2	"	Blue grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	11	no			bro in law: Frank Kovacs 27 E. New York 425 E. 72 St.	"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	11	Yes	1905	2 yr	friends: Mihal Smola 27 E. New York 425 E. 72 St.	"	"			"	"	5	6½	"	Blue blue	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	80	Yes	1908	1 yr	Ethel Emminger Mrs. Minneapolis city	"	"			going to meet them	"	5	6	"	Blk "	"	"	"
21								"	"			"	"	5	3	"	Blue grey	"	Germany	Marienburg
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3.0

6 - 119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wirrick, Master (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the G. Steamship Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wirrick Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—111.

18

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the G.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, containing 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

July 27 09

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen July 20 th, 1909

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21															
X	Durech	Maria	21		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaska	father Duro Durech, Kaska, Trencsen co Hung	Ill	Chicago
2	Virag Szabo	Anna	30		M	housewife				Croatian		Gomilica	friend Sobran Stef, Gomilica Turnisce, Vas Com, Hung.	Ind	Porter
3	" "	Ivan	4		M	S	none	No	No						
4	Diedericks	Heinrich	60		M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cöthen	brother H.C.F. Diedericks, Cöthen Anhalt Germany	Tex	Galveston
5	Kirchner	Josef	28		M	farmlab									
6	"	Burkard	28		S	joiner			Austria					O	Cleveland
7	Tkacz	Janko	45		M	farmlab	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Sukowate	U.S.C. wife Ulana Tkacz, Sukowate, Galizia	Pa	Midvale
8	Hristof	Elisabet	38		F	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turina	brother Tomasey Andras, Palocska Szerencshely Hung	Ill	Joliet
9	"	Elisabeth	9		S	none	No	No							
10	Jacros	Anna	25		M	housewife						Jrkos	uncle Gulyak Anna, mother Gulyak Anna, Jules Jelesfalva Hungary		
11	~~Berkovic~~	~~Nate~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~farmlab~~			~~Hungary~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Germany~~	~~Linden~~	~~father Josko Berkovic~~	~~O~~	~~Cleveland~~
12	~~Gudelano~~	~~Ignac~~	~~18~~		~~S~~	~~---~~			~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Gudelanovac~~	~~Luciae 37 Brinje Gacka, mother Dominica Gudelene, Gudelanovac Brinjevica Austria~~	~~Minn~~	~~Chisholm~~
13	Milaniak	Janos	32		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	wife Katarina Milaniak, Nedez Hungary	Pa	Coaldale
14	Nowak	Michal	31			farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna Nowak, Nedez Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Schneider	Kate	67		F	Wd	none		Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago			
~~16~~	~~Baliczek~~	~~Nikolaya~~	~~15~~		~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galizia~~	~~Spytkowice~~	U.S.C. father Stanislaw Baliczek, Spytkowice Galizia	Ill	Chicago
~~17~~	"	~~Marya~~	~~13~~		~~S~~	~~none~~								Pa	Philadelphia
18	Jaeger	Eduard	50		M	Kaufmann	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cleveland	sister Mathilde Reis, Malaun Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
19	"	Mathilde	48		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"
20	"	Walter	6		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
21	King	Oscar	35		M	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Albert King, Erdenford Westphalen	"	"
22	"	Bertha	29		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
23	Fiebert	Otto	32		S	golder	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Stolarska	Eleonora	28		F	M housewife	not	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Czarnka	mother Rozalia Chrostek, Zwyby Czarnowskie Galicia	NY	Buffalo
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Book Except

x 2 7 Oct 15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother i.l.	10	No			brother in law Jos. Fantura Chicago, Ill, Butler Street 2402	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue grey	none	Hungary	Hass-Trencsin
2	"	husband	12	"			husband Mark Lako Conter, Ind, Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Hungary	Abrincs
3	"	father	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Bodrice.
4	"	self	60	Yes 1909	1881	Galveston Tex	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U. S. C.
5	No	self	35	no			cousin Burkard Kirchner Cleveland, Ohio Sowter Ave 6182, N East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Bavaria	Gefell
6	"	"	100	Yes 1909	1903	Cleveland O	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	16	Yes 1906	1899	Wilkesbarre Pa	cousin Ivan Marko Address mail Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Galicia	Sukowate
8	Yes	husband	22	No			husband Trietak Mihaly 414 St Joliet, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Abrinka
9	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Turina
10	"	husband	6				husband James Gyingy 125 Box Jerome Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Jeseo
11	"	brother	2	Yes 05	1905	Oskaloosa Iowa	brother Lib Petrovic Box 578 Oskaloosa Iowa	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
12	"	uncle	1	No			uncle Jurgis Mussius Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	no								
13	Yes	self	25	Yes 1908	1878	Pittsburg Pa	brother Adal Milenich Merry St 3328 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Vadelj
14	yes	"	30	" 1907			brother in law Jan Madeja Merry St 3228 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	1000	Yes 1909	1886	Chicago Ill	home 941 W Van Buren St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey blue	"	"	U. S. C.
16	Yes	brother	18	No			brother Simon Baliorak Caldonhill 2253 Ohio, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue	"	Galicia	Lysykowice
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	self	308	Yes 1909	1885	Cleveland Ohio	home	"	"	"	"	"	"							U. S. C.
19	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
20	"	father	50	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
21	"	self	50	"	1887 1909	Cleveland Ohio	home	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
22	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
23	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
24	Yes	husband	4	No			husband Gregory Holarshi Address Lackawanna Buffalo, N.Y. Box 743	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Tyrawska
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

4. 11. 12 18 - 23

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21 C
15 - W
2 sheets

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	10	No			brother in law Jos. Fantura Chicago, Ill, Rotter Street 2402	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	gray	none	Hungary	Kasa-Tresnyin
2	"	husband	12	"			husband Mark Labo Porter, Ind, Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Abrinci
3	"	father	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodrice
4	"	self	60	Yes	1889	Galveston Tex	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. C.
5	No	self	35	No	1909		cousin Burkard Kircher Cleveland, Ohio Center Ave 6482, N East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bavaria Gefäll
6	"	"	100	Yes	1903	Cleveland O	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	10	Yes	1909	Wilkesbarre Pa	cousin Ivan Marko Midvale mail Kilkbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia Sukowate
8	Yes	husband	22	No			husband Trisko Mikaly 414 St Joliet, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary Ubrinka
9	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	" Turina
10	"	husband	4	"			husband James Gyorgy 125 Box Jerome Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	" Jeszen
11	"	brother	2	Yes	1905	Austria Hungary	brother Mike Kobovic Box 311 Austin Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	
12	"	uncle	1	No			uncle Jurgis Mucinas Coketon Pa	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
13	Yes	self	25	Yes	1898	Pittsburg Pa	brother Pidal Milanisak Merry St 3228 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	no								
14	Yes	"	30	"	1901		brother in law Jan Radeja Merry St 3228 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" Vodicz
15	No	"	1000	Yes	1903		941 W Van Buren St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Yes	brother	18	No	1886	Chicago Ill	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	blue	"	St. L. C.
17	"	"	"				brother Simon Balicsek Catonhill 2233 Ohio, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue	"	"	Galicia Lyszkowice
18	No	self	308	Yes	1885	Cleveland Ohio	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U. S. C.
20	"	father	50	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
21	"	self	50	"	1887	Cleveland Ohio	home	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
22	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
23	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
24	Yes	husband	4	No			husband Ignacy Holowki p/a Ad L Swoboda Buffalo, N.Y. Box 143	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blue	blue	none	Galicia Cyganka
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

4 11. 17. 8 - 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Nirsk Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the G. a. Giovanna Wilcelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Nirsk Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kronprin.. m. (N. .Y.) arrived July 27 ., 19.., ... M., ..., from .. 61

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Stolarska	Eleonora	21	24		1	Telg for $
2	Mana	Viktor	14	25		1	No add.
3	Dureck	Maria	21	1		1	Telg for $
4	Gooe	Yan	1	6		1	Telg for $
5	Sundloom	Elise	13	10		1	Pastor Petersen
6	Wawro	Anna & 2 ch	12	1 /. 3		3	Telg for $
7	Walajko	Mata	8	12		1	Telg for $
8	Lip	Anna	12	30		1	To sister
9	Podraza	M lne	12	18		1	To uncle
10	~~Kiiithurs xxxxx xxxtix~~		7	16		1	~~Mfxsisterx~~
11	Markovic	Eva	15	4		1	To uncle
12	Leschka	Cata	12	19		1	To cousin
13	Chruszyk	Apolonia	14	6		1	To brother
14	Tracz	Mata	11	11		1	To cousin
15	Mautci	Agnes & sis	3	7/8		2	o fther
16	Krolak	Dorothea	2	19		1	To cousin
17	O osz	Gize a	1	4		1	No ti·ket
18	Graba	Sofia	8	13		1	To cousin
19	Lubowicz	Agata	15			1	To cousin
20	Tacook	Malgorzute	16	3/4		3	Telg for $
21	Klecko	Mata &ch	11	22/3		2	Telg for $
22	Milaszankas	Tadenoz	1	5		1	"
23	Ciwara	Mikolai 2 ch	13	28/30		3	To sister
24	Mussy	Magda.	6	11		1	Telg for ticket
25	Janiszewska	Anton	7	5		1	Telg for tickw
26	Bak	Agnieszka & cousin	11			2 19/20	To c usin
27	Kry goska	Stefania	1	27		1	To telg for ticket
28	Pravat	Teresa &ch	7	16	1	2	No ticket
29	Ad meo	Frans	17	1		1	Telg for $
30	Niegos	Magdalena	11	30		1	"

Kaza, Maryan

Kempinz Wm July 27

NO.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ky. W. to husb. Ignacz 143 Clark Buffalo Ny	D	July 29	7	7	7	7
	Slavonic Immig Soc Chicago Ill	S	27	11 30		—	—
	Ry W. to bro Josef Fatman 1407 Butler	D	29	12	7	7	7
	Ry. to bro Karol Wurndrytnik Brier Hill Pa	D	29	30 12	3	3	3
	~~Pastor Petersen~~ See S. S. Kelly Penn ~~29 7 30~~				—	—	—
	Ry. W. to husb. Jan So. St Paul Minn Central Falls RI	S	29	1	6	6	6
	Ry C. to bro. Richard 19 Central	S	29	1	7	7	7
	Cousin Mrs Berkowska Nanticoke Pa Chgo Ill	B	29	11	7	1	2
	Ry to Step father Peter Mueller 80 Grand Pa	B	30	12	6	6	6
	Ry. W. to Sis. Josef Lederer 26 13 N. 16 St Louis Mo	D	29	12	7	7	7
	Aunt Mrs Wawrinec Forkska 241 E 8 Litchfield Ill	D	30	10	3	2	3
	Ry W. to husb Frank 128 Bitangin	S	29	2	4	4	4
	Ry to husb Richard Box 296 Desloge Mo	D	8	13 3	7	7	7
	Uncle Josef Box 150 Stinchestant Co	B	27	5		—	1
	Cousin Mrs Berkowska Nanticoke Pa Chgo Ill	B	29	11	7	1	2
	Ry. E to bro. Moritz 25 Willow Meriden Ct	B.	30	12	3	3	3
	Ry to bro John Box Vulcan Mich	B	29	1	7	7	7
	Ry. W. to husb Laurl Tracy Minn	A.	30	4	3	3	
	Ry. to Sis. Cecilia 3027 Emerald Av Chgo Ill	B.	30	12			
	Uncle Ignac Andrew Forkska 3/21 Chic.	D	28	4	64	1	

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kronprinz ~m arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Korab	Josefa	5	1		1	To sister	Rel. Friend [illegible] Made S.F.						
32	Kubowicz	~gnieczka &ch	5	23/4		2	Telg for $							
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 63

S. S. Kronprins Wilhelm, (N.G.L.) arrived July 27, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	Frisch, Eidel	II Cab. 2	30	1	LPC Med Cert.	2.50 Odeneal							7/28	148	Gr	1 42									
	2	Finemann, Mendel & wf	2	28/29	2	LPC Med Cert II Cab.	2.50 Odeneal							7/28	148	Gr	1 42									
		Sore Chkie																								
	3	Turecky, Frieda Simcka	4	7	1	LPC II Cab.	2.50 Scarlett							7/29	38	La	1 03									
	4	Wolfshaut, Isak & wf	4	8/9	2	LPC II Cab.	2.50 Scarlett							7/29	86	Gil	1 35									
		Fani																								
	5	Beliasek, Wiktorya	21	16/17	2	LPC Minors	3.30 Bock	7/29	131	Jan				8/1	93	K	2 55									
		Marya																								
	6	Ursini, Josef bro & sis	14	15/17	3	LPC & Under16	3.40 Murphy							7/29	135	Jan	9 50									
		Jan				Ward of #7																				
		Anna																								
	7	Grusman, Jozef	14		1	Sec. 11 & LPC	3.40 Murphy							7/29	135	Jan	9 50									
	8	Wagner, Filip	14	27	1	LPC	3.35 Murphy	7/28	54	Ld				7/30	180	Gil	4 00									
	9	Vaneck, Sozefa & son	2	9/10	2	LPC	3.40 Newburn							7/29	145	Jan	11 50									
		Jan																								
	10	Sulkovics, Theresa & bro	2	27/28	2	LPC	3.40 Newburn	7/29	136	Jan				7/31	117	HS	11 40									
		Josef																								
	11	Stachura, Sebastian	11	29	1	LPC	3.50 Bock	7/29	118					7/30	115	Gil	3 10									
	12	Lys, Marsianna & niece	12	16/17	2	LPC	4.00 Hackett							7/28	49	Gil	2 15									
		Kita, Anna																								
	13	Trsinar, Amalia	2	18	1	LPC	3.55 Newburn	7/29	132	Jan	7/29	105	Leq	8/1	90	C	1 45									
	14	Urigel, Ursula	2	67	1	LPC	3.50 Newburn	7/29	132	Jan	7/29	105	Leq	8/1	90	C	1 45									
	15	Dzedzej, Maria	12	24	1	LPC	3.55 Hackett	7/29	167	Go				7/30	104	Leq	3 05									
	16	Kunc, Marie & sis	7	12/13	2	LPC	4.10 Kearsall							7/29	133	Jan	10 20									
		Josefa																								
	17	Dorf, Israel	3	14	1	LPC	4.11 Tuttle							7/28	182	Clark	1 40									
	18	Kolozejsky, Leon	3	5	1	LPC	4.10 Tuttle																			
	19	Baoskar, Janos	9	22	1	LPC	4.20 DiMicelli							7/29	140	Jan	11 00									
	20	Brabec, Josef	9	28	1	LPC	4.20 DiMicelli	7/24	150	Jan				8/1	94	K	3 00									
	21	Borovnjak, Josip	17	4	1	LPC	4.30 Tuttle	7/29	155	Jan																

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

HGS-g S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm (N.G.L.) *arrived* July 27, 1909. , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 64

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.–Excl. Date.	Def.–Excl. Page.	Def.–Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
20m✓ 22	Maurer, Bernard	6	26	1	LPC	4.35	Connor										7/28 141 Clark	131								
42m✓ 23	Jaworek, Franciszek.	10	12	1	LPC	4.35	Murphy										7/29 56 HS	3.15								
57m✓ 24	Rosenbaum, Azik	6	25	1	LPC	4.30	Connor										7/28 38 H.S.	4.25								
14m✓ 25	Bankovic, Stanko	1	7	1	LPC	4.20	Forster	7/29	147	Jan	8/4	76	Log	8/4	173	Jr	11.11									
17m✓ 26	Brubicic, Josip	1	19	1	LPC	4.20	Forster	7/29	148	Jan							7/30 176 Gil	3.10								
49m✓ 27	Diederichs, Heinrich	21	14	1	"	Int. hosp. Ct. Cert		Dr. Marcus		7/30	141	Jan					8/4 178 Chase	4.52	Discharged U.S. Cit.							
30f 28	Kubowicz, Agnieszka (sch)	5	23/24	2	"	S.I. 8 2-04	2 pm	Behlert		7/3	68	Chi					7/29 164 Clark	11.00							14	14
6f	" Anna				"	"	"	"	"																	
20f 29	Majkowska, Weronika	3	4	1	"	~~In~~ hosp. Ct. Cert	Tracoma	Tuttle																		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Saronia, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edin. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool 20th July 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Anderson	William J	32		M. M	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Anderson Claremont Bridge off Allen Sq	Pa	Montreal
2	Augarde	Adrienne	25		F S	Actress	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mother. Aug Augarde 23 Ronalds Ave London		
3	Alexander	John C. D.	31	10	M S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wood Green	F. M. Alexander (Father) hog Steph Rd Wood Green	N.Y.	New York
4	Bartlett	Jennie Herbert	59	6	M M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Sister Mrs Eden 9 Orange Court Ealing	Ky.	Middlesboro
5	Blanchard	John			M M								boarding House, London		
6	do				S M.										
7	Brown	Percy J.	30		M S	Clergyman	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA Philadelphia		Father. T G Brown 19 Longshore Rd	Cambridge	Pa Philadelphia
8	Burke	Blanche Beatty	60		F W.	none					United States Citizen				
9	do	Billie	23		F S.	Actress	✓	✓			do				
10	Barrett	Mildred	20		F S	do	✓	✓			do				
11	Watson	Cherrie	10		F S.	nil	✓	✓			do				
12	Thurston	Hannah	28		F S	Maid			Gt Britain England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	mother. M Thurston 60 Rosman Rd London. England	Ny	New York
13	Buddle	Emilie	64		F W.	Nil	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	P. Bond Esqre (friend) Dr Selwyn	N.Y.	Montclair
14	Carter	Catherine H.	35		F S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Pittsburg	Cousin Cc J Carr 4218 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Crompton	Edwin B.	58		M M.	Merchant	✓	✓	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Brantford	wife - Mrs. Crompton 92 Dufferin Ave.	Brantford Ont	Brantford
16	Crittall	Frances H.	49		M M	Engineer	-	-	Gt Britain	✓	England	Chelmsford	Son. W F Crittall Chelmsford England	Can	Detroit
17	do.	Ellen	17		F M.	Nil	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son do	✓	✓
18	do	Daniel	12		M S.	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother — do —	✓	✓
19	Court	Alfred H.	29		M. S	Draper	✓	-	New Zealand	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Zealand	Cruckland	father. John Court. Personby Cruckland. New Zealand	N.Z.	Cruckland
20	do	George F.	24		M. S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —	✓	✓
21	Cruickshank	Ernest	35		F M.	Nil	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Eng.	England	Wetherby	Husband Mr Cruickshank Wetherby Yorks. England	N.Y.	Montclair
22	Callahan	Brown P.			M.				United States Citizen						
23	Denison	Mary	48		F M.	Nil	✓	✓	United States Citizen						
24	do.	Marian	21		F S.										
25	Eller	Alma F.	40		F M.	Nil	✓	✓	United States Citizen						
26	Francis	Pauline	21		F S.	Actress	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	The Nook	Mrs Bernan (Mother) Surbiton Surrey	N.Y. New York
27	von Gerichten	Helen	35		F M.	Nil	✓	✓	United States Citizen						
28	Harris	Baylis E.	28		M M.	Cotton Merchant			United States Citizen						
29	do	Mabel	24		F M.	✓	✓	✓	do						
30	Harrington	Howard L.			M				do						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 28 JUL 1909, 190

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come by any person, corporation, or agent, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Canadian Pacific Ry Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
2	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1909	New York	% C. Hohman Knickerbocker Theatre New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Belmont Hotel New York	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Dk	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Wood Green
4	no	✓	✓	Yes	1907	Middlesboro Kentucky	Business American Asso Inc Middlesboro Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	Grey	Brown	✓	✓	London
5																					
6																					
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1909	Philadelphia	Home 232 S. 4th St Philadelphia	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Cambridge
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	Yes	Mrs Bilhe Banke	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Knickerbocker Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	None		
13	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Nephew Mrs H Cruikshanks Montclair N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Barnet
14	No	✓	✓	Yes	1907 1909	Pittsburg	Cousin Mrs A.J. Barr 4818 Gilbert St Pittsburg Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	✓	—	✓	Reading
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Home 92 Dufferin Avenue Brantford Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	Fair	Brown	Grey		England	Wakefield
16	No	✓	✓	✓	1908	New York	Son V. S. Crittall Eldorado Apartment Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey			Brantford
17	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	✓	—	—	—	✓	—	5	4	✓	✓	Blue			
18	✓	Father	✓	No	—	—	Bro. —do—	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	5	8	✓	Brn	✓		✓	
19	Yes	Self	✓	✓	—	—	In transit to Ponsonby Auckland New Zealand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	✓	Birmingham
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—do—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
21	No	✓	✓	No	—	—	Son H. D. Cruikshank 41 Montclair Ave Montclair N.J.	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	✓	Finchley
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	St	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	For Knickerbocker Theatre New York	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. D Dow *(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* Master *, of the* Loronia *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* _____, 190__,

at Pier N.

Wm Leverett
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of J. D.2 , 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, 20th July, 1909

II—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hare	Francis Lumsden	24	M. S	Actor	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs L. Hare 401 Fulham Rd London Eng	N.Y.	New York	
2	Irby	Robert J	43	M M.	Cotton Merchant	✓	✓					United States Citizen			
3	do	Ellen	40	F M	Wife	✓	✓					do			
4	Ivey	Arnold M.	31	7 M M.	Merchant	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs Isabella Ivey 141	N	Toronto	Canada Toronto
5	do	Mae Elliot	31	F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		✓	✓
6	Johnson	Martin	58	M M.	Farmer	✓	✓					United States Citizen			
7	do	Mary	51	F M.	Wife	✓	✓					do			
8	Johnston	William Wylie	54	M M.	Kilt	✓	✓					do			
9	do.	Josephine	21	F M.	✓	✓	✓					do			
10	Jones	Anne Parry	63	F M.	Wife	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Anglesey	Bro Rev. J. L. Williams Gwyddelwern Penarge Corwen		Ohio	Cleveland
11	Koch	Frank	49	M M	Manufacturer	✓	✓					United States Citizen			
12	do	Lillie	40	F M.	Wife	✓	✓					do			
13	do	Edith	14	F S		✓	✓					do			
14	Kennish	William Rott.	24	M M	Manager	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Kennish 16 Little Lane Bradford	N.Y.	New York	
15	Knight	Percival	35	M M	Actor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father J Knight 9 Conduit St London	✓	✓	
16	~~Knott~~	~~Wally Marguerite~~	21	F S	Actress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Knott 16 Bedford Road London	✓	✓	
17	Leonard	Mollie J.	22	F M.	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	United States Citizen					
18	London	Edwin B.	35	M M.	Mill	✓	✓			United States Citizen					
19	do	Kate	33	F M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do					
20	do.	Elizabeth	9	F S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do					
21	Mapston	John B.	35	M M	Importer	yes	yes	U S A Citizen							
22	Mallet	Nellie	25	F S	Nil	✓	✓	U S A Citizen							
23	Stagg	Elena	24	F S	Nil	✓	✓	~~United States Citizen~~ Ecuador Spanish England Brighton				Mother Mrs Elena Stagg 19 Montpellier Crescent Brighton		N.Y.	Oyster Bay
24	do	Eveline	22	F S	Nil	✓	✓	U S A Citizen (born							
25	Mc Sweeny	Edward F	45	M M	Editor	✓	✓	United States Citizen							
26	do	Mary C	18	F S	Student	✓	✓	do							
27	~~MacDonald~~	Elizabeth		F S				do							
28	~~do.~~	Mary		F S				do							
29	Melrose	Kitty	21	10 F	Actress	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Eng Welsh	England	London	Mother Mrs Butterfield 116 Central Drive Blackpool	N.Y.	New York	
30	Mc Laughlin	Millicent	27	F S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ripon	Father W. J. McLaughlin Ripon. England.	✓	✓	

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state opposite each whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of different countries descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 28 JUL 1909 , 190 68

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or a member of a family which has been supported by charity. If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or otherwise crippled. If yes, state cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	~~No~~	1908	New York.	Lambs Club 44th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No.	6	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	None.	England ~~England~~	Tipperary
2																					
3																					
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1909	New York	Mr Marcit 5 Home. 141 Isabella St Toronto. ~~Toronto Canada~~		No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Scar on left Temple	Canada	Jarvis
5	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	✓	Simcoe
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	no	Self	yes	yes	1909	Cleveland Ohio	Husband R. Barry-Jones 231 Perry Payne Bldg. Cleveland		No	No	No	No good	No	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Blue	~~None~~	Wales	Anglesey
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905	New York	Park Avenue Hotel New York C/o Knickerbocker Theatre		No	No	No	No good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bradford
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908	New York			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	London
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	✓	Germany	Berlin
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	to N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	2yrs	New York.	Cousin Miss Nellie Miller. Oyster Bay. Long Island. N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	~~None~~	Ecuador.	Guayaquil
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	yes	Self	yes	No	—	—	Knickerbocker Theatre. New York.		No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Fair	Light Hazel	None	England	Whitehaven
30	✓	✓	✓	yes.	1908	New York	Friend Miss Prentice 45 W 39th St. New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Tamworth.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Dow (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the Carona, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Dow,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of , 190 .

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—141.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, etc.).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Coronia, Cunard Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept. 1909

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C 3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool 20th July, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Newall	Thomas L.	50		M.	M.	Banker	yes	yes	United States	Citizen					
2	Nairn	Ralph	35		M.		[illegible]			Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGR. ALIEN	England	London		
3	Noton	Edward C.	40		M.	M.	Merchant	✓	✓	Gt Britain England	English	England	London	Bro-in-law Mr. Allerson 139 a. Park Road London NW	Ny	New York.
4	Noton	George Hubert	32		M.		Rancher	yes	yes	Gt Britain Canada	English	England	Manchester	father G. W. Noton 15 George St Manchester	✓	✓
5	MacTaggart	Edward	37		M.	M.	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	United States	Citizen	NON IMMIGR. ALIEN	England	—Do—	Alberta	Can Calgary
6	Oakes	R				M.										
7	Bourke	E				M										
8	do	Nora	2			S.										
9	Pollock	O.	6.			M										
10	do	6.				S.										
11	Porter (Porter)	Henry B	40		M.	S	Cotton Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Bro. W. B. Porter 53 Grange Mount.	Birkenhead	NY New York
12	Pounds	Louie	29		F.	S.	Singer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister. Mrs Mudie 16 Upper Phillimore Place	London	NY. New York
13	Exlein	Nina	21	2	F.	S.	Maid	✓	✓	France	Swiss	NON IMMIGR. ALIEN		Cousin M. Rickley 40 Westbourne Park Villas	London W.	✓ ✓
14	Redwood	Agnes F.			F.	S		✓	✓	United States	Citizen					
15	Rimeimaro	Thomas	55		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGR. ALIEN	Canada	Bro. Mr. T. Rumeiman 100 Wellington St.	Toronto Can	Toronto
16	Robotham	Adela T.			F.	M.				United States	Citizen					
17	Tucker	C. Clementine			F.	M				do.						
18	Ramsden	George	30		M.	M.	Solicitor	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Friend Prof Rabor Brock 11 St Bennet Place	Gracechurch St	London E.C.
19	Russell	Francis W.	42		M.	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Sister-in-law Mrs Patterson 3a Roman Grey	Mexico City	Mexico City
20	do	Mary	38		F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGR. ALIEN	✓	—do—	✓	✓
21	Beckett	Ernest	42		M.	M.	Accountant	yes	yes	United States	Citizen					
22	do.	Catherine	39		F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	do						
23	do	Dorothy C.	8		F.	S.		✓	✓	do						
24	do	Francis B.	12		M.	S		✓	✓	do						
25	Reynolds	Thomas	28		M.	S	Stage Manager	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Bro. Jas. T. H. Hale Ingadon, Brewstead Road	Streatham Hill London	NY New York
26	Strongo	Joseph				M.										
27	Schmitz	Frederick	33		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	Bradford	Friend A. Chadwick 98 Park Cave	Bradford	England Victoria Havana
28	Schmidt	Mana	50		F.	M	Wife	✓	✓	United States	Citizen					
29	Streeton	George H.	44		M.	M.	Architect	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—Do—	✓	✓
30	Stamper	Frederick Pope	29		M.	M	Actor	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs F. Pope Stamper 70 Overstrand Mansions	Battersea Park London	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JUL 1909, 190 — 70

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mind.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	yes.	Self	✓	yes.	1907	New York	c/o E. Frohman Knickerbocker Theatre New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
3	✓	Self	✓	✓	19																
4	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1909	✓	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York. Returning Home Calgary Alberta Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	✓	Blue	.	✓	Heaton Norris.
5														5	9	✓	Ex Born	✓	✓	.	.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1908	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
12	Yes	Self	yes	No	—	—	c/o E. Frohman Knickerbocker Theatre New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Medium	Fair	Hazel	✓	England	London
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Switzerland	Mount Pilatus
14																					
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	N York	Home c/o 100 Wellington St Toronto Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Haddington
16																					
17																					
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	New York	Returning Home - Crumlin Manor St Armadale Melbourne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Australia	Melbourne
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	1909	New York	In transit to Mexico City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	England	Accrington
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	S.A. Ramon Guzman Mexico City Mex. — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Born	Blue	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	New York	c/o E. Frohman Empire Theatre New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
26																					
27	No	Self	yes	yes	1908	New York	Hotel Inglaterra Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																					
29																					
30	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	New York	c/o E. Frohman Knickerbocker Theatre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	London

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dow (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of 1909, 190 .

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

SURG

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

71

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D4 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool 20th July, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Jacob Martin			M	M.				United States Citizen						
2	do	Mary C			F	M.				do						
3	Trevor	William	40		M.	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. J. A.	do	Son H. S. Trevor 307 W. 86th St.	New York	N.Y. New York
4	Tracke	Wm Ropes	46		M.	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
5	Tattersfield	Percival	49		M	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bradford	(father)	G H Tattersfield Bradford	Eng
6	Wilson	George Henry	60		M	M.	Manufr	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bradford	Wife	Mrs Geo H Wilson Heath House	Ilkley	Eng
7	Wood	Edward Rogers	43		M	M	Banker	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canadian NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	Bro	Mrs E. P. Wood Bay & Front	Toronto	Ont Australia Sydney
8	do	Cecil	41		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					✓ ✓ ✓
9	do	Mildred			F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					✓ ✓ ✓
10	Woodrow	Arabella M.	48		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Husband	W B Woodrow		✓ ✓ ✓
11	Izeham	Arthur	25		M	S	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leipzig	Mother	Mrs. August Izeham 3 Elster Strasse	Leipzig	Mex Progreso Mexico City
12	Kuwaki	Ayao	29	11	M	M	Professor	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese						Japan Tokio
13	Haskell	Paul	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen							
14	Masterson	Frederick	50		✓	M	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	do					
15	Pennock	Edmund	32		✓	✓	Exporter	✓	✓	✓	✓	do					
16	Pinkus	Frederick	64		✓	✓	Mil	✓	✓	✓	✓	do					
17	"	Flora	54		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do					
18	"	Walter	24		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do					
19	Young	Louis	77		✓	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	do					
20	Fargo	Robert	40		✓	✓	agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	do					
21	"	Mary	37		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	do					
22	Valli	Valli	21		✓	S	actress	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Mother	M. Valli 16 Belsize Rd	London	N.W. N.Y. New York
23	Hall	Clara	24		✓	✓	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Friend	Mrs McCord 37 Bernard St	London	✓ ✓
24	Ashcroft	Ralph	34		M	S	Journalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Brother	Mr Ashcroft 39 Remsen St	Brooklyn	N.Y. Ny Brooklyn
25	Wylie	Norman	32		✓	M	Manager	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	Father	Mr R. J. Wylie 89 Bleeker St W.	Toronto	Ont Ont Toronto
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D4 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool 20th July, 1909

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Taylor	Jacob Martin		M	M.					United States Citizen						
2	do	Mary b		F	M.					do						
3	Trevor	William	40	M.	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y. A.	do	Son H. S. Trevor 307 W. 86th St. New York	N.Y.	New York
4	Traske	Wm Ropes	46	M.	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen							
5	Tattersfield	Percival	49	M	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Gt St Tattersfield Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Wilson	George Henry	60	M	M.	Manufr	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wife Mrs Eliz Wilson Heath House Ilkley		Bradford
7	Wood	Edward Rogers	43	M	M	Banker	✓	✓	Canada	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Bro Mrs S P Wood Bay St Toronto	Ont	Toronto
8	do	Ethel	41	F	M	nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
9	do	Mildred		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
10	Woodrow	Arabella Mr.	48	F	M	nil	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Husband W B Woodrow Terrace No 4 Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City
11	Feehan	Arthur	25	M	S	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	Leipzig	Father Mr. August Zeltsam 3 Elster Strasse Leipzig	Mex	Progreso
12	Kuwaki	Aqao	29	M	M	Profesor	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese						Japan Tokio
13	Haskell	Paul	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen							
14	Masterson	Frederick	50	✓	M	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Pennock	Edmund	32	✓	✓	Exporter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓
16	Pinkus	Frederick	64	✓	✓	nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓
17	"	Flora	54	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓
18	"	Walter	24	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓
19	Young	Louis	77	✓	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓
20	Fargo	Robert	40	✓	✓	agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓
21	"	Mary	37	f	✓	nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓
22	Valli	Valli	21	✓	S	actress	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London	Mother M. Valli 16 Belsize Rd London	NW.	N.Y. New York
23	Hall	Clara	24	✓	✓	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London	Friend Mrs Wilcox 57 Barons Ct St London	✓	✓
24	Ashcroft	Ralph	34	M	S	Journalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Brother Mr. Ashcroft 39 Remsen St Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Wylie	Norman	32	✓	M	Manager	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Alcalde	Toronto		Father Mr R. J. Wylie 89 Bleeker St W. Toronto	Ont	Ont Toronto
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22/1
12
30
7/12.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 28 JUL 1909, 190

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	19 Whether a prisoner or escaped from custody, or under bail to appear for trial, or under conviction of crime, or has been imprisoned for offense (if yes, explain fully)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	30 yrs	New York	Returning home to 307. W. 81th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	none		
4																					
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	Philadelphia	Home address 32 Letitia St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Dark	Grey	Blue	none	England	Mirfield
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	1903	N. York	~~in transit to~~ Sydney Australia (Sydney, Change of Comment)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Brampton
7	No	✓	✓	✓	1909	New York	Home ~~in transit to~~ Ft Queens. Toronto. Ont. Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	Canada	Pederboro
8	✓	Husband	✓	✓	/	-	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	-	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	-	Toronto
10	No	Self	✓	yes	yrs	notice city.	Returning home to. Newark No 4 Mexico City notice	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	Australia	Melbourne
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	N York	~~Business~~ to Progresso Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Germany Leipsig
12	✓	✓	✓	no			In transit to Tokio Japan									Brown	Black	Blonde			Japan Tokio
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	New York	Remmington Hotel. 46 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	Germany	Berlin
23	✓	wife Valli	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Portsmouth
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	1889 1909	N York Brooklyn	Home 39. Pierrepont St. Brooklyn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	✓	England	Rock ferry.
25	No	-	-	✓	1909	New York	Home in: 89 Bleury St W Toronto Ont	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	✓	Canada	Toronto
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Wm McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm MacKinnon M.D. SURG

Sworn to before me this 7 JUL 1909 day of July 1909

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59 72

59 72 101 30 10 2

50 59 101 72 151 101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Queenstown, July 21st, 1907

11—1113

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oake	Sarah	32		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2	Bourke	Margaret	34		"	"	"	"	"	—do—						
3	"	Nora	2		"	S	"	No	No	—do—						
4	Robotham	Adela	51		"	m	"	Yes	Yes	—do—						
5	Tucker	Clementine	70		"	"	"	"	"	—do—						
6	McDonald	Elizabeth	45		"	S	"	"	"	—do—						
7	"	Mary	40		"	"	"	"	"	—do—						
8	Pallick	Ophelia	67		"	m	"	"	"	—do—						
9	"	Clio	24		"	S	"	"	"	—do—						
10	Harrington	Howard	31		m	"	"	"	"	—do—						
11	Bradshaw	Hugh	39		"	m	Buyer	"	"	—do—						
12	Taylor	Jacob	53		m	"	Manufacturer	"	"	—do—						
13	"	Mary	41		f	m	Wife	"	"	—do—						
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of newyork 28 ... 190 . 190 74

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or a member of a class which the laws forbid to enter the United States. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Baronia, from Liverpool Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan mackinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible] by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D. Surgeon

75

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at Hartford.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSPECTED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 102 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bradford	Mary Ann		43		f m	Keeps House	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
2	Blose	Karl		21		m s	Musician	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
3	Coveny	Edward P		37		m	Clerk									
4	"	Frances Mrs		34		f	Keeps House									
5	Devlocomb	Eva		25												
6	Fielder	Frank		41		m m	Plumbing Contractor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
7	Gannon	J. C. Mrs		35		f	Keeps House									
8	Gray	Minnie		28		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
9	Hunt	Eliza Mrs		55												
10	Johnson	Nils S		36		m	Wall Paper									
11	"	Ida Mrs		33		f	Keeps House									
12	Kidwell	George H		36		m m	Nurse									
13	"	Mabel		26		f	Keeps House									
14	Lewis	Mark		62		m	Clerk									
15	Otto	Arthur		26			Artist									
16	Pilling	Emma		50		f s	Weaver	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	UNITED KINGDOM		Cousin Mr W. Brierley		
17	"	Annie		18						Gt Britain	English	UNITED KINGDOM		89 Old Elm St Manchester		Mass Worcester
18	Roberts	Llewelyn		44		m	Engineer			United States	Citizen			- do -		
19	Speed	Mellon		35		m	Printer									
20	Shaw	Margaret A		50		f	Keeps House									
21	Stringer	Minnie R Mrs		43												
22	Grodofsky	Michail		45		m s	Miner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
23	Sloan	Peter		55		m m	Fire Capt	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
24	Steadman	John S		61		m m	Collector	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
25	"	Annie		54		f	Keeps House									
26	Stevens	Elizabeth		41												
27	"	Clarice		21		f										
28	Stone	William Chester		40		m m	Business Manager	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
29	"	Charlotte		40		f	Keeps House									
30	"	Richard Harris		9		m s	Child									

21 / 14 / 20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *28 JUL 1909, 190* 76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home - Worcester Mass												
2							Home - 554 6th Ave. north, Minneapolis, Minn												
3							— do —												
4																			
5							Home - 529 First Ave Worcester Mass												
6																			
7							Home - 1582 Tremont Street Roxbury Boston, Mass												
8							Home - 515 S W 23rd Street New York N Y												
9							Home - 3317, Pillsbury Ave. Minneapolis, Minn												
10							— do —												
11							Home - 4 Elm C Williamsport Mass												
12							— do —												
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	No	Self	$50	Yes	1894	Worcester Mass	Friend Mrs M. Murphy 1516 Main St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	England Huddersfield
17	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	—	"
18							Home - Leeds, Yorkshire, England												
19							Home 61 Broadway Methuen, Mass												
20							Home 1582 Tremont Street Roxbury, Mass												
21																			
22							Home - Minersville, Pa												
23																			
24							Home 173, Alpine Street, San Francisco Cal												
25							— do —												
26																			
27							Home - Woodvale Branchport, N Y.												
28							- do -												
29							— do —												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of , 190 .

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivar MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible]ONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Ivar MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of 1909, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dimberlake	Pearl B	23	9	f			Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
2	Williams	Rose Ethel	23													
3	Weybrew	Lillie	23			m	Wife									
4	Crouse	Jessie S.	23			s										
5	Oelfield	August	39			m	Engineer									
6	Bostrom	Johanna	47			m	Wife									
7	Rollins	Mathilda	38			m										
8	"	Helen	10			s	Child									
9	"	Catherine	8													
10	Brady	Frank	31			m	Diesel Engineer									
11	McCreery	Thomas H	27			m	Fireman									
12	Wennberg	Edward	34			s	Engineer									
13	Doddington	Elihu	47			m	Manufacturer	✓	✓		✓					
14	✓	Estella L.	44		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
15	Eyssaman	Raymond D	25			m	Teacher	✓	✓		✓					
16	Feinbowitz	Eva	25		f	m	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
17	✓	Harry	11		m	s	Infant	no	no		✓					
18	Kuhns	Bridget	65		f	m	Wife	yes	yes		✓					
19	Gernon	Ada A.	36		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
20	✓	John T.	5		m	s	Child	no	no	✓	✓					
21	Howe	Harold L.	24		m	✓	Artiste									
22	~~Johnson~~	Edith [illegible]	4		f	✓	Child & maid servant	no	no	Sweden & Scandinavia	~~For Parents see # 7~~	~~Father Sweden~~	~~Mother Sweden~~	~~Father Sweden~~		
23	Klepper	James R.	29	✓	m	s	U.S.A.	yes	yes	✓	✓	U. S. A.				
24	Knowles	Julia	25		f	✓	Spinster	✓	✓		✓					
25	Ludy	John	34		m	✓	Lawyer	✓	✓		✓					
26	Thompson	James	39	✓	✓	✓	Builder	✓	✓		✓					
27	Lewis	Meth	62	✓	m	✓	Clerk	✓	✓		✓					
28	✓	Eliza	60		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
29	Bornstein	Leo	22	✓	m	s	Clerk	✓	✓		✓					
30	Tully	Anna	35	✓	f	✓	Singer	✓	✓		✓					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JUL 1909, *190* 78

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1							Home - 3444 Gaston Ave Cincinnati Ohio														
2							Home 728, Jefferson Street Newcastle Pa														
3							Home - Corte Madera Marine County Cal														
4							Home 2454 Washington Boulevard Chicago Ill														
5							Home - Silver Creek, New York, N. Y.														
6							Home - 195 Smith Street, Brooklyn N. Y														
7							Home - 800, W 8th Street, Leon ave. Ches Iowa														
8							- do -														
9							- do -														
10							Home - Golden Gate Laguna St San Francisco Cal														
11							Home ocean Park new Jersey														
12							Home - 2 E 69th Street New York N Y														
13							Home - 11, 57 Frankland ave, Columbus O.														
14							do -														
15							School 9/d - Cornwall on Hudson New York														
16							Home - 174, Clinton Street, New York N Y														
17							do -														
18							Home - 610 N. Roosevelt Ave, Bloomington Ill														
19							Home - 608, N. Roosevelt Ave, Bloomington Ill														
20							do -														
21							Home 101 E 75th Street, New York N Y														
22							Home 3217, Pillsbury Ave, Minneapolis Minn														
23							Home - 204, Jefferson St. Lindsay Ohio														
24							Home - 376 S Ferry St, Brooklyn, N. Y.														
25							Home 304 Quincy St. Brooklyn N. Y														
26							Home - 130 Park Place Brooklyn N. Y.														
27							Home - 445 Allen ave., Pittsburg Pa														
28							do -														
29							Home - 176 E 78th Street, New York, N.Y.														
30							Home - Los Gatos California														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible]RONIA, from [illegible]ERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dm.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 1909, 190 .
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Saronia, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1909, 190

at Rawdon

Chas Scallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Saronia, sailing thereinto (state whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

79

Sworn to before me this 27th day of 1909, 190

at Newport

Chas Scallett

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool, 20th July, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Otto	Arthur	26		m	m	Actor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
2	✓	Katherine G.	27		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓					
3	✓	Arthur T.	5		m	✓	Child	no	no	✓	✓					
4	Douglas.	Harold a Henry.	10	✓	m	✓	Child	yes	yes	✓	✓					
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newfork, 28 ..... 1909, *190*

80.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the following: Are you an anarchist; are you a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; are you a polygamist or a believer in the practice of polygamy; are you coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor of any kind after your arrival here; have you been in prison or in a poorhouse or an asylum within the past year; are you a professional beggar; are you coming for any immoral purpose; are you under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; are you a person who has been deported within one year; are you coming in consequence of an advertisement for laborers or solicitation by agents; are you accompanied by a person who has been deported within one year; are you coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							Home - 10 Howland St. Roxbury Rockland mass												
2							-do-												
3							-do-												
4							Home - 128 North 10th Street Cedar Rapids, Iowa												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Surgeon that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 28 day of VIII 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
(1)															
1	J. Armsden	Sarah Sydney	40	9	m	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain England	English	England	Llanberis	mother Mrs Armsden Castle Hotel Llanberis	mass	Boston
2	"	Reggie	11	m	s	Child	.	.	.	.	"	"	G mother	"	"
3	Binns	Ernest Wm	20	4	.	Fitter	.	.	.	English	England	Worksop	mother Mrs Binns 18 Shackleton St Carholme Lane Caroline Worthington	ny	Brooklyn Newyork
4	Broom	Alice Ann	56	9	.	Spinster	.	.	.	.	"	Sheffield	Yorkshire mens Orphanages St Sheffield	.	.
5	Barringham	Robert	25	m	.	Grinder	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Sheffield	mother Mrs Barringham 360 Glossop Rd Sheffield	Conn	Meriden
6	Bleldo	Alfred Henry	48	m	.	Decorator House	.	.	.	.	walks	Barry Dock	wife Mrs Bleldo 2-3 Holton Rd Barry Dock	Ohio	Dresden
7	Clark	Robert M	17	.	s	Secretary	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wales	father Mr D Clark	ny	Newyork
8	Cook	Edward	36	.	m	Painterer	.	.	.	.	.	Birmingham	Rossmore Walbrook Rd London Sister in law Mrs Clifford 62 Harbone Lane Selly Oak B'ham	Pa	Pittsburg
9	"	Elizabeth	36	9	.	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	"	— do —	"	"
10	"	Alfred J	12	m	s	Student	.	.	.	.	.	"	aunt — do —	"	"
11	"	Doris E	9	9	.	Child	.	.	.	.	.	"	aunt — do —	"	"
12	~~Hart~~	Hedley	27	m	s	Traveller	.	.	.	Canadian	Canada	Leeds		B.C.	Vancouver
13	Davies	Annee	25	9	m	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Pontlottyg	Mother Mrs Davies. 74 Lisbon Common Leigh Lancs G mother	Pa	Pittsburg
14	"	Nellie	9	.	s	Infant	no	no	.	.	"	"	—do—	"	"
15	Fielding	Arthur	40	m	.	Cotton Sawyer	yes	yes	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Blackpool	Brother in law Fielding 38 Allington St Swinton mother in a Greenhalgh	Pa	Houston
16	Greenhalgh	Jane R	50	7	s	Spinster Farm	.	.	.	.	"	Bolton	31 Arkwright St Bolton	ny	Yonkers
17	Galgarth	Joseph	24	m	.	Labourer	.	.	.	.	"	Long Marton	father Mr Graggarth Long Marston Cumberland	Cal	Los Angeles Buena Park
18	Hitchen	Elizabeth	33	7	m	Wife	.	.	.	.	"	Blackpool	Mother Miss Nicholson 5 Albert House Blackpool	mass	Dalboro
19	"	Stanley Fox	1	m	s	Child	no	no	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hand	Clarence	17	.	.	Farm Hand	yes	yes	.	.	"	Whalley Range	Mother Mary Hand 38 Hufton Grove Whalley Range	Oreg	Portland
21	Hadley	Caroline	41	7	.	Shop assistant	.	.	.	.	"	Dallasfield	Sister Mrs Ball 23 Lancaster Rd Dallasfield	n	Boyne Brook
22	Hall	Mary	38	.	.	Spinster	.	.	.	.	"	London	Brother Mr J Hall 47 Feldon St Fulham	ny	Newyork
23	~~Hart~~	~~Mary~~	52												
24	~~Hughes~~	~~Alfred Lo~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	Jeweller	yes	yes	England	English	England	Coalville	Mrs Irving 14 Leigh Rd Coalville	RI	Providence
25	~~Hardman~~	~~Mary~~	54	9	w	Keeper	.	.	.	.	.	Manchester	Bro Hardman 40 Acton St Queens Pk Manchester	ny	Paterson
26	Ineson	Arthur	42	m	m	Potatoe merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Father Mr Ineson Pulpit Lane Carlinghow Batley	ny	Utica
27	"	Annie M	40	9	.	Wife	.	.	.	"	"	"	Father in Law		
28	"	Esther C	22	8			.	.	.	"	"	"	Grandfather		
29	Jackson	John	27	~~m~~	.	Farm Labourer	.	.	.	.		King Mosburn	Father Dr Jackson King Mosburn Livestone	Calif	Buena Park Los Angeles
30	Kidwell	Edith	21	9	.	Servant	.	.	.	.		Gloucester	Father Mrs Kidwell Mitchinhampton Gloucester	mass	Kalamazoo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N Y, 28 JUL 1909, *190* — 82

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1908	Boston	Husband J. H Arneden Chief Engineer S S Indiamayo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Llanberis
2	"	Father	—	No			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	Self	$50	No			Friend W. Gooman 73 Hofgar St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	none	England	Todmorden
4	"	"	50	No			Friend M Hall 346 to 348 E 15th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Leatherhead
5	No	"	50	Yes	1906 1909	Meriden Conn	Home 33 Lyman St Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sheffield
6	"	"	[illegible]	No			Father Jno Beatrice 204 LaGrande Ave Cleveden O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	Salisbury
7	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1907 1909	New York	Friend Victor Morley Maryland Hotel New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Hazel	Scar on Chest	England	London
8	No	"	[illegible]	No			Brother James Cook Kent Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brown	none	"	Pelham
9	"	Husband	"	✓			Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Bromsgrove
10	"	Father	"	✓			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	PK	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	Pelham
11	"	"	"	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
~~12~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1909~~	~~Seavle Coach~~							Crippled Right hand	6	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	Right hand Crippled	Canada	Acton
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1909	Pittsburg Pa	Husband Joseph Davies 113½ Camp St Pittsburg Pa Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	Bleach	Grey	none	England	[illegible]
14	"	Mother	"	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	No	Self	$50	✓	1908	Memphis Houston Texas	Runners. Tamworth Co Cousin Mrs A Esser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Stool
16	"	"	$50	No			230 Woodworth Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Bolton
17	Yes	"	$50	—			Friend Thos Jackson Rugby Park Orange Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Sandy	Blue	none	"	Sleagill
18	No	"	$50	—			Husband Thomas Fletcher 22 Pleasant St Foxboro Mass Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	Birth mark on left side of mouth	"	Bacup
19	"	Mother	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	None	—
20	Yes	Mother	$25	—			Friend Mr Underhill 1st St Forest Grove Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Ulverston
21	No	Self	$50	—			Cousin Geo Clissold 1 Union Ave Roundbrook NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Greyish		"	"	Stromdane
22	Yes	"	50	—			Brother Jn D Hall 346 to 45th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	London
23																					
~~24~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~1888~~	Providence RI	Mrs Meson 839 Broad St Providence RI	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	England	Birmingham
25	No	"	$35	No			Tyler D Bartley 127 East 23rd St Riverside Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Greyish	Brown	"	"	Manchester
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother N Ineson Utica Spring Co Utica NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Batley
27	"	Husband	"	"			Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Cromwell
28	"	Father	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Batley
29	"	Self	$50	—			Cousin Thos Jackson Buena Park Orange Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	England	Colby Appleby
30	No	"	50	—			Brother Geo H Kidwell 504 Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Barnstaple

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1909 *day of* [redacted], 190., *at* New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11–10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–11b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivar MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivar MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at Newport

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

83

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1116

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
(1)																
1	Kirkland	Emily A		36		F S	Shop assistant	yes	yes	Gt Britain England	English	England	Leamington	Friend Mrs Hoggard 23 Regent Terrace Leamington Spa	Mass	Medford
2	Lamb	Eliza	Mrs	24		F W	Housekeeper						Bardon Hill	Uncle Thomas Smith Bardon Hill Leicester	N J	Camden
3	Lay	Leonard		20		M S	Farm Servant						Woodstock	Father Thomas Lay Dreeland Ilton	Conn	Meriden
4	De Leeuw	Sidney		31		M M	Jeweller						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother in law Solomon 48 Bernard St. London	Ny	Bronx New York
5		wife	Sara	26		F M	Housewife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—do—		
6		boy	Sydney	11	m	S	Infant no occ							Uncle —do—		
7	Lightoller		Annie	38		F M	Housewife	yes	yes			England	Crosby	Father in law Cowdrows 2 Kimberley Drive St Crosby		Brooklyn
8	Lorimer		Clara	44		F W	Housekeeper						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister two Gardeners Sutton Rd Hunmanby Kidderminster		Auburn
9	Myers		Nora	26		F S	Teacher						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Mrs Myers Myrtle Terrace Dalton in Furness	RI	Woonsocket
10	Mc Adam		John	21		M S	Carpenter				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Alex Mc Adam 38 Bedford Place Aberdeen	Cal	Stockton
11	Marks		Ethel	25		F M	Housewife				Hebrew	Eng	Lower Broughton	mother Anna Nathan 94 Chorlton St Lower Broughton	Ny	Brooklyn
12			Nathan	1	7	M S	Infant none									
13	Moran		Sarah Ellen	30		F M	Housewife						Rochdale	Husband Mr Moran 21 Queen Victoria St Rochdale	Pa	Germantown
14	Marshall		George	28		M	Electrician						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Mrs E Marshall 26 Salisbury Rd Reading	Ny	Buffalo
15	Marsh		Frederick E	57		M	Minister						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Son J Marshall Equitable East Boldon Durham		Newyork Conway
16	Mullan		Edmund	25		M S	Upholsterer				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents Mr Mullan 36 Lenity St Belfast	Ny	
17	Mitchell		Andrew	62		M M	Retired						Belfast	Mr Edwards 254 Blackness Rd Dundee	Pa	Philadelphia
18		wife	Sarah A.	64		F	Housewife						Belfast	—do—		
19	Meadows		Lucca	26		F S	Dressmaker				English	England	Liverpool	Father Allen Meadows 1st Day St Old Swan Liverpool	Cal	San Francisco
20	Oakes		Jack	25		M	Outfitter						Kidsgrove	Father John Oakes Red Row Kidsgrove	Pa	Wakefield
21	Rieck		Clara May	39		F	Servant						Cheltenham	Father Geo Rieck Springfield Cottages Rosehill St Cheltenham	Ill	Chicago
22	Shepherd		George	27		M M	Carpenter						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Mrs Shepherd Millbank Ellon Aberdeen	Ore	Grants Pass
23			Ella wife	19		F	Housewife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—do—		
24	Ledgman		Mabel	39		F W	Housekeeper					England	Roose	Father in law Pearce 64 North Row Roose	Mex	Pelegosa Durango
25	Goales		Emma	29		F M	Housewife						Cleethorpes	Mother Mrs Sumpler 43 Peel St Cleethorpes	Mass	Newbedford
26	Shore		Frederick A	18		M S	Bricklayer						London	Father H Shore 43 King Edward Rd Walthamstow	Ny	Newyork
27	Slack		Mary	40		F S	None					Scotland	Grangemouth	Friend Mrs Stratton Grangehill Forest NB.	RI	Pawtucket
28	Stiles		Emma	36		F	Servant					England	Stockport	Father G Stiles 153 Chestergate Stockport	Conn	New Britain
29	Wheeler		Alfred E	25		M	Clerk							Father Mr H Wheeler Rolling Cyclone Company Mother Mrs Hilda Erikson	Ill	Rockford
30	Carlson			41		F	Servant				Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Sagmans mangelaktie Sund aland	Mich	Houghton

Mr Lovett Mr Steel Carter July 27/09 - 8 15 P.M.

A 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JUL 1909, *190* — 84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$19.00	no			Brother Arthur R Kirkland 1 Bellevue Terrace Medford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	England	Harrogate
2	no	in law	$50.				Sister in law Mrs Dolondend													
3	.	Self	$43.				916 North 6th St Camden N J Cousin Frank Hopkins Plants Cane Preserve Niantic Conn							5	11	Black				Humberstone
4	.	.	$50.	yes	1904 1909	new york ny	Brother in law Mr Auguste 1480 Washington Ave Bronx ny							5	5	Fresh	brown	grey		Freeland
5	.	Husband	.		1901 1909	✓	Brother							5	6	.	Dark	blue		London
6	.	Father	.				Uncle							5	6	OK	Born			Petersburg
7	.	Self	$50	yes	1909 1903	new York ny Auburn ny	Husband Capt Lightholler "Southern Castle" Brooklyn New York Friend Mr Baldwin 16 James St Auburn ny							5	11	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Chorley
8	.	.	$50	no	1909		Aunt Mrs Haggarth							5	5	.	.	.	.	.	Kidderminster
9	.	.	$25				65 Bellingham St Roxbury Mass Friend Geo Shepherd							5	2	.	.	brown	.	.	Dallon in Furness
10	.	.	$100				928 East Minor Ave Stockton Cal							5	8	Dark	.	Grey	.	Scotland	Glasgow
11	.	.	$50				Husband Jarrett Marks 428 New Jersey Ave Brooklyn ny Father						Going to Cuba	5	4	Fresh	.	brown	.	England	Manchester
12	.	mother	.																	
13	yes	Self	$100	no			Brother John Comwood Chelton Ave Germantown Pa							5	3	Dark	black	brown	none	England	Stourbridge
14	.	.	$50	yes	1900 1909	Buffalo ny	Mrs 34 Aldrich Place Buffalo ny							5	8	Fresh	Fair	blue	.	.	Pontypool
15	.	.	$40		1905 1909	New York ny	Home 569 West 150th St New York ny Friend Edward Jessup							5	8	Dark	Dark	.	Scar on left arm	.	Brighton
16	.	.	$25	no			19 Johnston Ave Jersey City							5	6	Pale	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
17	/	.	$50	yes	1866 1909. 1909	Philadelphia Pa	Home 4230 Paul St Philadelphia Pa							5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	.	Scotland	Dundee
18	/	Husband	.	/			Mrs Thomas Warburton 1195 a St 12th Ave San Francisco Cal							5	3	OK	Born	Grey	/	/	Paisley
19	no	Self	$100	no			Brother Joseph Baker RD 65 Wayne Pa							5	11	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Liverpool
20	.	.	$50				Brother in law J. Cook 4943 Washington Ave Chicago Ill							5	11	.	.	grey	.	.	Newchapel
21	yes	.	$50				Home 928 East Minor Ave Stockton Cal							5	9	.	Auburn	brown	Caste in Eye Tarsopaint of Third finger on left hand missing	.	Cheltenham
22	.	.	$50	yes	Bad 1909	Stockton Cal								5	8	Dark	Dark	grey		Scotland	Stirling
23	.	Husband	.		Not Born	Allegan Mich	Husband Wm Hy Pollock							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	USA	Troy
24	.	Self	$65	✓	1903	Michigan	Route Allegan Michigan Husband Geo Swales							5	3	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	England	Barlow in Burness
25	.	.	$50	no			Assignment Avenue Fair Bedford Pa Brother In Law Hale							5	5	Dark	brown	brown	.	.	Blackburn
26	.	.	$50				542 Bradhurst Ave New York ny							5	8	Fresh	.	grey	.	.	Walthamstow Herts
27	no	.	$60	yes	1902	Pawtucket RI	Brother Samuel B Slack 60 Woodbine St Pawtucket RI							5	6	.	.	.	.	.	Markham Moor
28	yes	.	$125	no			Cousin Mrs J Brierly 51 Seymour St New Britain Conn Friend Louis B Stoddard						Going to cousin Scarlett	.	.	.	.	blue	.	.	Romiley
29	no	.	$60				10 Acres Prospect Hill New Haven Conn							5	10½	.	Fair	.	Scar across nose	.	Lymington
30	yes	.	$25				Friend Charles Anderson Iron Mountain Mich							5	4½	.	brown	grey	none	Finland	Lund aland

Passengers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ont. 1908; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D. Surgeon

85

Sworn to before me this 29 JUL 1909 day of _____, 190

at New York.

Wm Leacock

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 20 JUL 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Meenee~~	~~Thekla Jessie~~	~~1~~	~~/~~	~~Dm~~	~~Kinds~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	Father Jeremiah Houlston 53 Barmouth Rd. Liverpool	~~NJ~~	~~Bayonne~~
2	Massey	James	17	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stockport	Under [illegible] 5 Gradwell St Stockport	Col	Gridley
3	Presley	Herbert John	33	m		Head Waiter						London	Father Charles Presley 125 Kensal Rd. Westbourne Pk London	Ney	New York
4	.	wife Catherine V	34	F		Wife									
5	.	son Norman Ray	4	m	S	Child	no	no							
6	Ross	Florence C	29	F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Lit.			Chelsea	Friend Mrs Scott 3rd Regimental Mansions Chelsea		
7	Cross	Leonard Co	25	m	S	Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochdale	Father Fred Cross 123 Lovett St Plaintree	Canada	Toronto
8	Reed	George J	22			Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochdale	Father Geo Reed Leasowe Nr Wallasey	Ney	New York
9	Butterfield	Charles J	41	m		Mariner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Liverpool	Wife Bertha Butterfield 90 Benman St Liverpool		
10	Reuchen	Elsie	24	F	S	Governess						Manchester	Friend Mrs H H Clarkson 11 Henderson St Rusholme		
11	Sladek	Karl	26	m		merchant			Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother Rosine Sladek III Erlbergstr III Vienna	Mich	Detroit
12	Scotto	Ottavio	55	m	M	Industrial			Italy	Italian N	Italy	Genoa	Father Giovanni Scotto Genoa Italy		
13	.	Maria wife	26	F		Wife									
14	~~Chelkowska~~	Jan	16	m	S	Labourer			~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Pole~~	~~Father Stanislaw Lutkowsky Pole Russia~~		~~Brooklyn~~
15	Carter	Emma	45	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	~~Gt Britain~~ England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Freehold	Mother Mrs Walker 4 St Andrews Place Kidderminster	NJ	Freehold
16	Cameron	William	61	m		Traveller				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Uncle Mr Cameron 109 Woodbourne Avenue	Ont	Toronto
17	.	Daisy	21	F	S	Book Keeper				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother		
X 18	Kasonen	Selma M.	30	F		Wife			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Koplaks	Mother Emil Kasonen Helsingfors Finland	Mich	Detroit
19	Wainewright	William	45	m	m	Manager			~~Gt Britain~~ England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Unclear	Mother Mrs Wainwright Regency Warrington	Aunt	Sydney
20	Innell	George Wm	52		S	Retired					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leeds	St Mark's Friend Leeds	Eng	Kenya Colony
21	Shade	James B	32	m		Provision merchant Teacher				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIENE		Trevelon Villa Wife Mrs Shade Nithsdale, Bellshill		
22	Frances	Reginald Victor	1		S	Scholar				English	England	London	Father W G Frances 18 Drayton St West Ealing	Ill	Chicago Glen Forbes
23	[illegible]	George Harry	26		m	Clergyman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Preston 49 Stafford Sheffield		
24	Sheldon	John Wm	52			Cloth Salesman					England	Rochdale	Friend Mr Alderton 22 Fenbury St Bamford Rochdale	Ney	Colono
25	Barnes.	Vera.	25	F	S	Artiste Circus					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Elizabeth Barnes 45 Queen St Coventry	NJ	New York
26	Harding	George.	36	[redacted]		Engineer						Pendleton	Wife Mrs Harding 56 Young St Pendleton	Pa	Edgestone
27	Kinnoch	Patrick	36		S	Priest			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Friend Rev Mr Twomey Father Ireland	Ireland	Sligo
28	MacKenzie	Lily	30	F	m	Wife				English	England	Sheffield	Mother Mrs Jeffrey 110 Wyndcliffe Sheffield	Maine	Ogunquit
29	O'Hara.	Josephine	29	F	S	Lady's Maid				Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochdale	Father Roger O'Hara Living to Policeman	Ney	New York
30	Perryman.	James.	32	m	m	Plumber				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cambridge	Wife Mrs Perryman 52 Catherine St Cambridge	Ohio	Oberlin

Wm Lovell
Insp. in charge July 20 09 - 8 15 P.M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in foreign states in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *28 JUL 1909* , 190

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Husband	$50	yes	1907	Newyork	Husband David Munroe					no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	England	Wellington
2	yes	Self	$50	no			12 East 5th St Bayonne NJ													
3	"	"	$50	no	1907	Bayonne	Cousin Mr Brown					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh Fair	blue	none	England	Stockport
4	"	Husband	$50	no			Dudley, Cal													
5	"	Father	"				Box 57 Taylor													
6	"	Self	$50	no			Friend 155 East 42nd St Newyork NY										5	4	Dark brown	Hazel	Over or forehead	"	Carlisle
7	yes	"	$150				Taylor, Newyork NY										5	7	✓	✓	Blue	none	"	Portsmouth
8	yes	Husband	yes	no																			
9	yes	do	$50	yes	1907	Nyork	Herb [illegible] Taylor [illegible] Newyork [illegible] Friend Maria Jack Kinnell 94½ Nostrand St Brooklyn										5	-	Dark brown	brown	none	England	Reading
10	"	Self	$25	no													5	8½	"	Dark grey	"	"	Braintree Essex
11	"	"	$300	✓													5	9½	"	Fair blue	"	"	Liverpool
12	"	"	none	✓																			Paddington Quay
13	"	"	none	✓			Joining S/S "Deere Castle" Nyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										
14	"	Brother	no				Bro Harold Pitchers Lexington Ave & 15th St Newyork NY					no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Manchester
15	no	Self	$50	yes	1905	Freehold	Friend Mr & Mrs H B Klumpke 153 Broadway																
16	"	"	50	"	1909	NJ	Friend Mrs A Cohen Kais 122 East 15th St Newyork										5	5	"	"	Scar on side of face	neck	"
17	"	Father	"		1910	Newyork	Attorney Angelo Mandrian 83 5th Ave Newyork NY										5	9	"	"	"	none	Austria	Vienna
18	"	Self	$50	yes	1905	Freehold	Brother Stanislaw Witkowsky 68 Diamond St Brooklyn NY										5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Canova
19	"	"	50	"	1909	NJ	Husband John Carter Centre St Freehold NJ										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Via no Caldonia
20	yes	Self	50	"	1909	Newyork	Home										5	5	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Russia	Rzoley
21	"	"	$150				109 Woodlawn ave Toronto Ont					no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Kidderminster
22	no	Father	50		1910		Friend Palmer Findlors Hotel Frederick Duluth Minn										5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Stonehaven
23	yes	Self	$50	yes	1908	Hamilton	Business Clewellyn Mr Bodmani Sydney Holland House Newyork										5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Canada	Toronto
24	yes	"	50	no	1909	NJ	Father G. Shade. Occupation Winnipeg Manitoba Uncle Rev Haynes 1323 East 92nd St Chicago Ill										5	7	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	"	Finland	Parvoossa
25	yes	✓	yes	yes	1909	Newyork	Mr & Mrs J F Grand Forbes NJ										5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	England	Warrington
26	no	✓	$50	no			Brother Mr Cook Long Island Cotona NY										5	9	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ross
27	yes	Self	yes	no			Home 556 Lexington Ave W 46th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				5	9½	"	Hazel	"	"	Scotland	Wellsbull
28	✓	✓	✓	yes	1909	Attleboro	Friend Mr Madden 6 Adaptone Printing Co Adaptone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	London
29	yes	Wife	yes	yes	1909	Baltimore	Holland House Hotel Newyork Husband Mr Mackenzie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				5	7	Auburn	Grey	"	"	"	"
30	no	Self	$100	yes	1909	Newyork	Box 31 Bangor Maine Friend Mr Olin 107 E 35th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Stockport
							Home 71 Forest Ave Oberlin Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				5	6	Fresh	Brown	Black	✓	"	Coventry
								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				5	10	DK	DK	Brown	✓	"	Manchester
								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	✓	Ireland	Limerick
								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Sheffield
								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	✓	Ireland	Boyne
								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				5	11	✓	✓	Grey	✓	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dan[illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dan

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 1909, 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan mackinnon, Surgeon of the Saronia, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edn McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Joan MacKinnon M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at Newfoundland

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12 G

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baronia sailing from Liverpool, 20th July, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Radcliffe	Harold Jno.	25		M	S.	Book Keeper.	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool.	Father Mr. H. Radcliffe 23 Dacy Road Upton Lpool	Mass	Boston.
2	Le Roy.	Stanislaw	42.		M	W	Teacher	?	?	France	French.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend. Andre Lesourd. 20 Bd Malesherbes Paris	Ny	New York.
3	Redfern.	Herbert.	27		M	M	~~missionary~~	?	?	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Rev W Redfern 16 Churchill Oldham	Ohio	Wingo
4	"	Margaret.	30		F	M	D.	Wife	?	?	?	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		D		
5	"	Gwyneth.	8		F	S	Infant.	no	no	?	?	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		G father.		
6	Stirmont	David	54		M	M	Upholsterer	yes	yes	?	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs L Stirmont 10 Ivy Villas Stanhope St Lpool	Eng	Liverpool
7	Aimers	Janet.	30		F	S	H. Keeper	?	?	?	?	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Tom Aimers 11 Murrayburgh Crescent	Ny	Edinburgh
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm Lee Cott
M.S. Cunard Liverpool July 27/09 - 8.15 P.M.

7 a/
47 Bs.

Baronia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *28 Feb* 1909, *190* 88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read, write, or both? (Write "yes" or "no" in each case, and record in the manifest the answers of all persons, whether admitted or not.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No	—	—	Friend Mr C Reed. 458 Boylston St Boston Mass. Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	Fair	Brn Gray	None	England	Liverpool
2	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1899 1909	New York	270 W 72nd St New York	✓	✓	✓	.	✓	✓	5	5	DK	DK Brn	✓	France	Nantes
3	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	—	—	Missionary Station Tunghsa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Brn Brn	✓	England	Rochdale
4	✓ Husband	—	—	—	—	—	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	DK.	✓ Blue	✓	India	Assam
5	✓ Father	—	—	—	—	—	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	—	—
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Philadelphia	Friend Mrs. Hancock Stone (Business) Sansom St Paul Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9.	Fresh	Gray. Gray	✓	Scotland	Dundee
7	Yes.	Self	Yes	No	—	—	410 Central Ave Plainfield	✓	Spoke by interpreter			Negress		5	5	DK.	Brn Blue	✓	Scotland	Galashiels
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of VIII 1909, 190 ,
at New York.

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Caronia, [sailing therewith / employed by owners thereof] as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON.

89

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Q 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizens PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 21st July, 1909

11—1176

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Blankett~~	~~Lauretta~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Orange~~	~~N.J.~~	500 Main St	~~Orange~~
2	Kelly	Mary	35		F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago		1351 California Ave	Ill Chicago
3	✓	John J.	7		M	S	Schoolboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do
4	✓	Cleto D.	8				Infant with mother as above									
5	Foley	myles	30		M	S	Saloon Keeper	yes	yes	American		✓	✓	newyork		223 East 75th St Ny Newyork
6	Allender	Benjamin	39		M	m	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Chicago		6055 Leonalt Ill Chicago
7	Sablant	Edward J.	40		M	m	Hotelkeeper	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Newyork		22 West 42nd St Ny Newyork
8	Cotter	Edward J	50		M	m	merchant	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Hancock Ny		Hancock Newyork
9	✓	Marie	18		F	S	Student	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓ Do.
10	Mc Inerney	John F.	40		M	m	Salesman	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Brooklyn Ny.		59 Franklin St ✓ Brooklyn
11	Stack	Elizabeth	48		F	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Washington		Government Offices ✓ Washington
12	Kelly	John J.	24		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Chicago		1500 Iowa St., Ill. Chicago
13	O'Donnell	Ellen	55		F	m	Housewife	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Chicahee Falls		4 Summer St Mass Chicahee Falls.
14	Brennan	Mary E	25		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	newhaven		126, High St, Conn Newhaven
15	✓	Bridget	58		F	m	Housewife	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓
16	Callaghan	Minnie	21		F	S	Organist	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	[illegible]		210, Bluff St, Iowa Dubuque
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm Leavitt

U.S. Ins. Insp. July 27/09 - 8½ P.M.

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JUN 1909, 190

30

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 1351 California Ave. Chicago Ill.												
2							— do —												
3							— do —												
4							Home - 223 E 75th Street, New York.												
5							Home 605 S Peoria St Chicago												
6							Home - 22 W 16th Street, New York City												
7							Home Hancock. Delaware County, N. Y.												
8							— do —												
9							Home 59 Franklin St Brooklyn												
10							Home 317 E Street Washington D C												
11							Home 1501 South Street Chicago Ill.												
12							Home - 4 Summer St. Boston Mass												
13							Home - 126 [illegible] St. New York												
14							— do —												
15							Home - 210 Bluff St, Dubuque Iowa												
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Saxonia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1909, 190.,
at New York

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Boro, Pilsing Hereswith, (State whether Surgeon of Steamship or Railway, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon, M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of ..... , 190

at New York.

New Liallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 2/14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 21st July, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	O'Sullivan	John	27		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father John O'Sullivan Kilabonane Kenmare	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Stokes	Thomas	18		M	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hill Brook	mother Mrs Stokes Hill Brook Co Wicklow	Ny	newyork
✓ 3	Kehoe	Kate	14		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓		Tullow	Lawence Kehoe Tullow Co Carlow	✓	✓
✓ 4	murphy	nora	36		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	macroom	father michael murphy macroom Co Cork	N.H.	Concord
✓ 5	Heaney	Hugh	58		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swinford	daughter, Mrs E. Carey Bohola, Co Mayo	Ny	newyork
✓ 6	✓	Hanora	54		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Do ✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	Connolly	Nellie	32		F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Dubuque	Sister, Mary Connolly Derryard, Ireland	Iowa	Dubuque
✓ 8	Callaghan	Mary	47		F	S	Confectioner	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin, ✓ Do ✓	✓	✓
✓ 9	Hughes	Alfred	45		M	M	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Birmingham	mother, Mary Ann Hughes 93, Wilson Road, Birmingham	R.I.	Providence
Cabin 10	McHugh	James	35		M	S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dowra	Sister, Rose McHugh, Dowra, Co Cavan.	N.Y.	newyork
Cabin 11	✓	Mary	31		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓				Do ✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	Callaghan	Jennie	34		F	S	Servt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Dubuque	Sister, Mrs M. Connolly Derryard, Ireland	Iowa	Dubuque
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Glen Leavitt
Insp. in charge
July 27/09 - 8:55 P.M.

1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Dubuque, 28 JUL 1909, 190

92

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	Self	$30	no			Sister Kate O'Sullivan 111 West 19th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Clear	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kenmare Hill Brook
2	"	Cousin	$50	"			cousin myles Foley 223 East 75th St newyork					With cousin	21-5	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Co Wicklow Ballickmoyle
3	"	"	$50	"			Aunt mary Kehoe 223 East 75th St newyork					With friend	21-5	5	4	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Queens Co
4	no	Self	$18	"			Brother Con murphy c/m. Tobe St Pauls School Concord N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Macroom
5	yes	"	$50	yes	1908	newyork	Son Patrick J. Heaney 1030 Faile St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Swinford
6	"	Husband	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	Self	$50	yes			Sister, Mary Connelly,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Derryard
8	"	"	$50	yes	1899	Dubuque	Julianne Hotel Dubuque, Iowa. Resident returning	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	$50	yes	1884	Providence	210, Bluff St, Dubuque Iowa wife Catherine Hughes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	England	Birmingham
10	"	"	$33	no			839, Broad St, Providence R.I. cousin, Alice McLoughlin, 114, East, 101st St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dowra.
11	"	Father	"	"			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Cavan
12	no	Self	$50	yes	1894	Dubuque	Cousin, Mary Connolly Julianne Hotel, Dubuque, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Derryard
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newfoundland, JUL 28 1909, 190

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been assisted to come, in whole or in part, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons on behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	Self	$30	no			Sister Kate O'Sullivan 111 West 19th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no		6	-	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kenmare Hill Brook
2	✓	Cousin	$50	✓			Cousin myles Foley 223 East 75th St newyork				With, relation	21	5	5	10	Fair	Brown Brown	✓	✓	Co Wicklow
3	✓	✓	$50	✓			Aunt mary Kehoe 223 East 75th St newyork				With friend	21	5	5	4	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Ballickmoyle Queens Co
4	no	Self	$15	✓			Brother Son murphy Wm. Foster St Vincents School Concord N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	5	6	✓	Black	✓	✓	macroom
5	yes	✓	$50	yes	1908	newyork	Son Patrick J. Heaney 1030 Faile St newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	Inniscorra
6	✓	Husband	✓	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	no	Self	$50	~~yes~~	~~1904~~	~~Dubuque~~	Sister, mary Connelly, Julianne Hotel Dubuque, Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Black Blue	✓	✓	Derryard
8	✓	✓	$30	yes	09	✓	Resident returning, 210, Bluff St, Dubuque Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
9	yes	✓	$30	yes	1899	Providence	wife Catherine Hughes 839, Broad St, Providence R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	England	Birmingham
10	✓	✓	$33	no			cousin, alice McLoughlin, 114, East, 101st St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dowra.
11	-	Father	✓	✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Co. Cavan
12	no	Self	$50	yes	1904	Dubuque	Cousin, Mary Connolly Julianne Hotel, Dubuque, Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	4	Dark	Brown Blue	✓	Ireland	Derryard
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the Saronia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JULY, 1909, at New York

Thos Scallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Carona, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Un. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at Newfoundland

Immigration Officer.

93

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 21st July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37169 1	Bernard	Patrick J.	29		M S	Postman	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	35, Gates St.,	Mass.	Boston
37124 2	McQueeney	Andrew	44		M M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oakland	817, 27th St.,	Cal	Oakland
3	✓	Rose A.	35		F M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
17801 4	Ryan	Mary	4		F S	Child	no	no	✓	U.S. born	✓	Trenton	154½ Jefferson St.,	N.J.	Trenton
72665 5	Hughes	Thomas	50		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Morristown	Washington Place	✓	Morristown
75020 6	Monahan	Norah	39		F M	Housewife	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cincinnati	1317 E. 3rd St	Ohio	Cincinnati
73782 7	Daly	Simon	65		M M	Undertaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn	61, Douglas St.,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~64908~~ 8	~~Donovan~~	James J	32		M S	Yeoman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	801 West 65th St	Ill	Chicago
64909 9	O'Keeffe	John	11		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	801 W 65th St	Ill	Chicago
37192 10	O'Sullivan	Denis	65		M M	Dock Watchman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn	141 Sullivan St	N.Y.	Brooklyn
37143 11	Donoghue	Timothy J	53		M M	Policeman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	249 Hamilton Av	✓	Brooklyn
77801 12	Ryan	Margaret	25		F M	At Draper	✓	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Trenton	154½ Jefferson St	N.J.	Trenton
64912 13	O'Toole	Daniel	62		M M	Cabinet maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	775 Hendricks	Ill	Chicago
78221 14	Fields	Mary	32		F M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn	845, Union St,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JUL 1909, 190 — 94

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Hunter Mattie																		
5																			
6	yes	self	21	yes	1905 09	Canada	home 1319 E. 3 st	no	no	no	no good	no		5	2	fair	gry		Galway
7	"	"	50	"	1875 09	"	" 61 Douglass st	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	grey	blue		Derry
8																			
9																			
10		Allowed																	
11																			
12	yes	self		yes	1897 09	Trenton	home 154½ Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no good	no		5	3	fair	blue		Ireland	Cork
13																			
14		Allowed.																	
15																			
16	rejected 1/3. 5168																		
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Caronia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of VIII 1909, 190 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing Hereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M., McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q2 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 21st July, 1909.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7065 1	Doyle	Robert	16	M S	Lab	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	John Doyle (Father) Co Cashing St Dublin			NJ	Newyork
7072 2	Ward	Bernard	23	M S	mason	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baileboro	Father, James Ward, Baileboro, Cobavan.			ny	newyork
7093 3	McInerney	Thomas	24	M S	Plumber					Limerick	Pat McInerney (Father) 27 Denmark St Limerick			Ill	Chicago
7108 4	Sexton	Mary	18	F S	Servt	yes yes				Dungarvan	mother Johannah Sexton Dungarvan, Co Waterford.			NY	newyork
7112 5	Ivers	Patrick	30	M S	Farm Labr					Limerick	mother mary Ivers, 13, Nicholas St, Limerick			N.J.	orange
7118 6	Hedigan	Michael	18	M S						Churchtown	Father John Hedigan, Churchtown, Co. Clare.				Trenton
7126 7	Fahy	James	22	M S						Wexford	mother Mrs Fahy, Montrose, Headford.			Cal.	Oakland
~~7138 8~~	~~Murphy~~	~~Patrick~~													
7139 9	Hughes	Margaret	m. 24	F S	Servt	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	uncle, Thomas Flaherty, Kilbannon, Tuam			Ill.	Chicago
7148 10	Hanrahan	James	22	M S	Labr					Tubber	Mrs H. Hanrahan (Mother) Lurga, Tubber, Co Galway			Conn	Hartford
7153 11	Haugh	Thomas	16	M S	Farm Labr					Kilrush	Father, P Haugh Kilrush, Co Clare			Ill.	Chicago
~~7172 12~~	~~Hanlon~~	~~Mary Ellen~~	12	F S	Schoolgirl					Tralee	mother Mrs Hanlon, Tralee, Co Kerry				
7175 13	Joyce	Annie	40	F S	Servt	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Brother Peter Joyce Upper Tuam			NY	Newyork
~~7176 14~~	Geraghty	Mary	21	F S						Gort	Brother John Geraghty, Grove St Gort				
7177 15	Carey	John	20	M S	Farm Labr	yes yes				Killorglin	Father Richard Carey Sleehoo, Killorgain, Co Kerry			Conn	Torbus
~~7246 16~~	Hyde 3/2 5/18/30	Thomas	28	M S	Labr.	2-70596 6/21/30			Irish	Cork	Father, Mr Hyde, 35, Kearneys Lane, Cork.				Norwalk
7547 17	Murphy	Michael	35	M M	Carpenter					Ireland Rathcormac	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother, Catherine Murphy, Quarter Lane, Rathcormac.				Newhaven
18	"	Ellen	25	F S	Housewife						mother-in-law,				
19	"	Thomas	9	M S	Child	no no					Grandmother.				
20	"	Catherine	7	F S											
21	"	Daniel	6	M S											
22	"	Margaret	3	F S											
23	"	Michael	2	M S											
24	"	Jeremiah	Infant with mother as above												
~~7352 25~~	~~Daly~~	~~Simon~~													
~~7638 26~~	~~Grandfield~~	~~nellie~~													
~~7701 27~~	~~Ryan~~	~~margaret~~	25	F M	~~Housewife~~	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Churchtown	Father John Hedigan Churchtown, Co Clare.			N.J.	Trenton
7802 28	Burke	Michael	22	M S	Draper	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	mother, Mrs Burke Teimaglohane, Kilrush			N.J.	Elizabeth
5749 29	Fitzpatrick	Margaret		F S	Servant					Ballyvaughan	Father, Mick Fitzpatrick Kiloughin, Ballyvaughan			mass	Leominster
7126 30	Collins	Bridget	25	F S						Kilkerran	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father, Patrick Collins, Screggs, Kilkerran, Co Mayo.			NJ	newYork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

25

Q2 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA ..... sailing from ..... QUEENSTOWN ..... 21st July, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7065 1	Doyle	Robert	16	M S	Lab	yes yes			British	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	John Doyle (father) 60 Lr Sheriff St Dublin	NJ.	Newyork
7072 2	Ward	Bernard	23	M S	mason	yes yes			British	Irish	Ireland	Baileboro	Father, James Ward, Bailieboro, Bobavan.	ny.	newyork
7093 3	McInerney	Thomas	24	M S	Plumber	/ /	/	/			/	Limerick	Pat McInerney (father) 27 Denmark St Limerick	Ill.	Chicago
7108 4	Sexton	Mary	18	F S	Servt.	yes yes	/	/			/	Dungarvan	mother Johannah Sexton Dungarvan, Co Waterford.	ny.	newyork
7112 5	Ivers	Patrick	30	M S	Farm Labr	/ /	/	/			/	Limerick	mother mary Ivers, 13, Nicholas St, Limerick	N.J.	orange
7118 6	Hedigan	Michael	18	M S		/ /	/	/			/	Churchtown	Father John Hedigan, Churchtown, Co. Clare.	/	Trenton
7126 7	Fahy	James	22	M S		/ /	/	/			/	Wexford	mother Mrs Fahy Montrose, Wexford.	Cal.	Oakland
~~7138 8~~	~~Murphy~~	Patrick													
7139 9	Hughes	Margaret	M. 24	F S	Servt.	yes yes	/	/	British	Irish	Ireland	Inam	uncle, Thomas Haberty, Kilbannon, Inam	Ill.	Chicago
7148 10	Hanrahan	James	22	M S	Labr.	/ /	/	/			/	Tubber	Mrs H. Hanrahan (mother) Lurga, Tubber, Co Galway	Conn	Hartford
7153 11	Haugh	Thomas	16	M S	Farm Labr.	/ /	/	/			/	Kilrush	Father, P Haugh Kilrush, Co Clare	Ill.	Chicago
~~7162 12~~	~~Hanlon~~	Mary Ellen	12	F S	Schoolgirl	/ /	/	/			/	Tralee	mother Mrs Hanlon, ~~Tralee~~ Co Kerry	/	/
7175 13	Joyce	Annie	40	F S	Servt	yes yes	/	/	British	Irish	Ireland	Inam	Brother Pete Joyce Glyde Inam	NJ.	Newyork
7176 14	Geraghty	Mary	21	F S		/ /	/	/			/	Gort	John Geraghty, Brow St Gort	/	/
7177 15	Carey	John	21	M S	Farm Labr.	yes yes	/	/			/	Killorglin	Father Richard Carey Sleehoo, Killorgain Co Kerry	Conn	Norbury
7240 16	Hyde	Thomas	28	M S	Labr.	/ /	/	/			/	Cork	Father, Mr Hyde, 35, Kearneys Lane, Cork	/	Norwalk
7547 17	Murphy	Michael	35	M M	Carpenter	/ /	/	/			/	Ireland Rathcormac	mother Catherine Murphy, Quarter Lane, Rathcormac.	/	Newhaven
/ 18	/	Ellen	25	F S	Housewife	/ /	/	/			/		mother-in-law, Do	/	/
/ 19	/	Thomas	9	M S	Child	no no	/	/			/		Grandmother. Do	/	/
/ 20	/	Catherine	7	F S		/ /	/	/			/		Do	/	/
/ 21	/	Daniel	6	M S		/ /	/	/			/		Do	/	/
/ 22	/	Margaret	3	F S		/ /	/	/			/		Do	/	/
/ 23	/	Michael	2	M S		/ /	/	/			/		Do	/	/
/ 24	/	Jeremiah	Infant with mother as above											/	/
~~7375 25~~	~~Daly~~	Simon													
~~7563 26~~	~~Brandfield~~	Nellie													
~~7750 27~~	~~Ryan~~	Margaret	25	F M	Housekeeper	yes yes	/	/	British	Irish	Ireland	Churchtown	Father John Hedigan, Churchtown, Co Clare.	N.J.	Elizabeth
7780 28	Burke	Michael	22	M S	Draper	yes yes	/	/	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Mother, Mrs Burke Lemaglohane, Kilrush	N.J.	Elizabeth
35749 29	Fitzpatrick	Margaret		F S	Servant	/ /	/	/			/	Ballyvaughan	Father, Mick Fitzpatrick Kilcoughin, Ballyvaughan	Mass	Leominster
7126 30	Collins	Bridget	25	F S		/ /	/	/			/	Kilkerrin	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father, Patrick Collins, Screggy, Kilkerrin, Co Galway.	NJ	Newyork

425

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JUL 1909, 190

21—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Aunt	$10	No			Mr & Mrs Aunt Mary Doyle 350 E 65th St New York
2	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brocher, Philip Ward, 439 West 42nd St. New York
3	"	Aunt.	$30				Aunt Mary A Crotty 1734 Garfield Boul Chicago Ill
4	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister, Kate Preston, 75 East 54th St. New York
5	"	"	$10	yes	1903	08 Orange	Sister, Mrs Kennedine 203, Cleveland St, Orange, N.J
6	no	Brother	$10	no			Brother Patrick Fedigan 154½ Jefferson St. Trenton, N.J
7	"	Sister	$30	"			Sister Ellen Fahey 121, Lake St, Oakland, Cal.
8							
9	yes	mother	$20	no			Mother, Mrs Hughes, 762, Racine Ave. Chicago, Ill
10	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother, Patrick Hanrahan, 233, Lwen St, Hartford, Conn
11	"	Sister	$5	"			Sister, Mrs Glynn, 3608, Emerald Ave. Chicago, Ill
12	"	Aunt	$30	"			Aunt Mrs M Young 200, Ontario St, near Clark St, Chicago, Ill
13	yes	Friend	$10	yes	1891	[illegible]	Resident returning 140 E 116th St New York
14	"	Sister	$2	no			Sister, Lizzie Geraghty, 110 E 118th St New York
15	yes	Brother	$17	20			Brother, Maurice Casey 146, Bridge St, Waterbury, Conn
16	"	Self	$10	"			Sister, Mrs Mary Silk 3, Park St, Norwalk, Conn
17	"	"	$360	yes	1905	09 New Haven	Resident returning, 90, Canal St, New Haven, Conn
18	"	Husband	$20	"			Husband Mr Murphy Do
19	"	Father	$30	"			Do
20	"	"	$30	"			Do
21	"	"	$30	"			Do
22	"	"	$30	"			Do
23	"	"	$30	"			Do
24	"	"	$30	"			Do
25							
26							
27	yes	Self	$5	yes	1907	09 Trenton	Sister, Mrs Brien, ~~Jefferson St, Trenton, N.J.~~
28	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin, Patrick Burke 42 Catherine St Elizabeth, N.J.
29	no	Uncle	$30	"			Uncle John Fitzpatrick 25 Park Ave., Leominster, Mass
30	"	Self	$50	yes	1909	09 New York	Cousin Mary Dowling 3 W 56th St. New York

19 Prostitute or alien...	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer...	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Fair Blue		Ireland	Bandon
	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Black Brown	Nil	Ireland	Bailieboro'
						5 10	Fair	Blue		N.S.W. Australia	Sydney
						5	Dark	Brown Blue		Ireland	Dunganvan
						5 10					Limerick
						5 9	Fair	Fair			Churchtown
						5 9					Headford
	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Tuam.
						5 9	Dark	Black Brown			Tubber.
						5 6		Dark			Kilrush.
						5 6		Blue			~~Tralee.~~
	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Dk	Dk Blue	None	Ireland	Shrule
						5					Cork
						5 10	Fair	Grey			Killorglin
						5 8	Fresh	Brown Blue			Cork
						5 7	Dark	Dark Gray			Rathcormac.
						5 4	Medm	Brown Blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Caronia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commander.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,
at New York.

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Saronia, sailing therewith (State whether vessel sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q3

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 21st July, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
42295 1	Guerno	Norah														
68796 2	mulvihill	Michael	21	M	S		Farm labr.	Yes	Yes	Great Britain Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Causeway	Father, michael mulvihill Causeway, Co Kerry.	Ind.	notre Dame
66669 3	Daly	Mary	24	F	S		Laundress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin	Father, Thomas Daly Dranahue, Dennykay, Co Carlow	Conn.	Stamford
71242 4	Foye	Mary	20	F	S		Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Balla	Father, Thomas Foye Kinally, Balla, Co Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
71243 5	Henry	Margaret	20	F	S			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Patrick Henry, Welshpool, Balla Co Mayo	✓	✓
71244 6	Culkine	Michael	27	M	S		Farm labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, James Culkine Belcarra, Balla, Co Mayo	Pa.	Scranton
67814 7	McGrath	Kattie	18	F	S		Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cranny	Father, Simon McGrath, Cranny, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Buffalo
68525 8	Conroy	Kate	35	F	S			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cousin, Mrs O'Donnell. Granard, Co Longford	✓	Newyork
67798 9	Cooney	nora	19	F	S			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Cashel	Father, Patrick Cooney Greenmore, Cashel, Co Tip.	N.Y.	newyork
24673 10	Kiely	Katie	30	F	S			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Sister Mrs E. Oconnell, Loughmore, Limerick.		
70758 11	Fahey	Ellen	24	F	S		Servant	1yr	yrs	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Father, Patrick Fahey, Peterswell, Lough Rea	Ny	newyork
75201 12	Hosty	Mary Kate	22	F	M		Housewife			✓	✓	✓	Tuam	Father, Patrick Burke, J. Road, Tuam, Co Galway	Ill.	Chicago
87183 13	Russell	Mary	17	F	S		Servt	E. 20	190	5/2/41		✓	Lisdoonvarna	Aunt Mrs Christina Lisdoonvarna Co Clare	Ohio	Toledo
75803 14	murphy	James	23	M	S		Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhack	Brother M A. murphy Ballyhack Co Wexford	York	
71475 15	Heery	Bernard	20	M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Ballyjamesduff	Patrick Heery Lisgrea Ballyjamesduff	Pa.	Pittsburg
72544 16	Barry	Michael	37	M	S			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Abbeyfeale	Mother Mrs Sarah Barry Glin, Co Limerick	Mass.	Cambridge
6803 17	Gleeson	Martin	31	M	S		Engine Driver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Borrisoleigh	Brother Edward Gleeson Knockanagroove Borrisoleigh	Pa	Pittsburg
66804 18	Burke	Joseph	23	M	S		Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bantee	John Burke Father Kilcooney Bantry	Mass	Newyork
42295 19	Quinn	Norah	26	F	S		Servt	1141648-505-6/24/40		✓	✓	✓	Ardfert	Thomas Quinn Father Anna Ardfert	✓	Buffalo
71493 20	Sweeney	Denis	33	M	S		Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister Ballybunion, Co Kerry	Conn	Stamford
67901 21	Donovan	James J.	32	M	S		Factory Workman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago	Father Mrs Donovan Kilnoraey, Carrick on Suir	Ill	Chicago
69243 22	Hickey	David	26	M	S		Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Kilkee	Brother John Hickey, Kilkee, Co Clare.	✓	✓
23	Russell	Mary	17	F	S		Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lisdoonvarna	Aunt Christina Russell Lisdoonvarna Co Clare	Ohio	Toledo
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

76

York

20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 28 JUL 1909 , 190 . 98

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							aunt, Ellen Mulvihill St Mary's Convent, Notre Dame, Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil.	Ireland	Causeway.
2	yes	Father	$50	no			Sister, Mrs Jane Daly 483 Pacific St Stamford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	By Visiting Public Institutions	5	6	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Carlow.
3	no	Self	$5	no			Cousin, Mrs Kelly 119 Congress St., Brooklyn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	-	Balla.
4	yes	✓	$50	✓			Sister, — Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Black	✓	-	-	-
5	—	✓	$20	✓			Brother, John Culkine, 604, Jenet St., Scranton, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	$50	✓			Sister, miss McGrath, 244 Richmond ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Hazel	✓	✓	Branny.
7	✓	✓	$20	✓			Aunt Mrs Hughes 48 to 58th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	—	✓	Elfin.
8	—	✓	$50	yes 1893 Troy N.Y.			Aunt, Mrs H Hickey, 235 West 145th Street, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	-	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Cashel.
9	✓	Father	$20	no			Sister, Winnie Kiely, Continental Hotel, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Limerick
10	✓	Self	$10	yes 1902 ov. Newyork			Sister, maryn Donald, 143, Troy Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Loughrea
11	yes	Self	$10	no			Resident returning 4902, Princeton Ave, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Tuam.
12	yes	✓	$10	yes 1905 or 6 Chicago			Aunt Louisa Kellegher 523 Bell mount Ave Toledo Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Kiedoonvarna
13	✓	Aunt	$5	no			Sister mrs alice Freeman 924 Congress St Yr. Castle Mich.							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	1. Lyhack
14	✓	Sister	$10	✓			Brother, P trick Steeg 1230, Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ballyjamesduff
15	yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin James Culkane 29 Franklin St Cambridge	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	[illegible]
16	✓	✓	$25	yes 1899 1909 Boston			Cousin Philip Ryan 1144 Orchard st Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	✓	✓	Borrisoleigh
17	no	✓	$50	no			Cousin Maurice Dusk 231 E 58th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Coolcough
18	yes	✓	$25	✓			Sister Ellen Houlihan 437 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Ardfert
19	no	✓	$25	yes 1900 at Buffalo			Cousin Mrs Richen 51 Foundry St Stamford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Ballyvaughan
20	no	✓	$30	1903 at Stamford			Resident returning 801 W 65th St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	—	✓	✓	✓	Clonmel
21	yes	✓	$40	yes 1900 at Chicago			Friend Mr B.J. Allender 5448, Ventworth Ave, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Dark	—	Brown	—	✓	Kilkee.
22	—	—	$50	no			Aunt mrs Louisa Kellegher 523 Belmount Ave Toledo Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Kiedoonvarna
23	yes	Aunt	$5	no																	
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the Carona, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1905 day of , 190 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by the Company or owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.C.M.

99

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of . 190

at Trenton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25th July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
58003 1	Healey	Thomas	20		m s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	G.B. Britain	Irish	England	Darwen	(Father) Mrs Healey, Darwen	NY	New York
X 2	Seddon	Annie	32		f m (Head) wife				English		Liverpool		(Sister in Law) Emma Eastwood 25 Jordan St		Brooklyn
X 3	"	Thomas	11		m s child								(Aunt) —		
4		James											(Aunt) —		
X 5	Seddon	Annie	9		f s	child	No	No	G.B. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	(Aunt) Emma Eastwood 25 Jordan St Liverpool	NY	Brooklyn
X 6	"	Ellie	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Aunt) —		
X 7	"	Alexander	5		m s								(Aunt) —		
11 8	Carney	Kate	21		f	Laundress	Yes	Yes		Irish		Cardiff	P. Carney, Brother 17 Grey Str Cardiff	Ohio	Cincinnati
329	Heyworth	William	32		m m (Head)	Machinist				English	America	2 Only	Father James Hayward 98 Union Str Oldham	NY	Troy
10	"	Ellen	28		f m (Head) wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father-in-law		
11	"	William	9		m s	child						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grandfather		
12	"	Harry	3		m s		No	No	America						
38 13	Woodward	Alice	29		f m (Head)	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	G.B. Britain	English	England	W. Manchester	Mrs Davies, Sister 52 Prestage Str Brooks Bar, Manchester	Pa	Darby Penn
14	"	Percy	6		m s	child	No	No					Mother Nancy Wagner		
41 15	Brown	Jane	31		f m	Nurse	Yes	Yes				Preston	89 Adelphy St Preston		
39541 16	Smith	Theresa	29		f m (Head) wife					Hebrew		Manchester	(Father) Edward Myers, 114 Cheetham Hill Rd Manchester	NY	New York
17	"	Joseph H.	10		m s	child							(Grandfather) —		
18	"	Isidor	6		m s		No	No					(Grandfather) —		
19	"	Harry	4		m s								(Grandfather) —		
20	"	Jane	11	m	s	Infant							(Grandfather) —		
95 21	Jones	Helen Thomas	21		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes		Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	(Brother) Mrs Alice Jones, Kings Head Inn Tanygrisian Blaenau Festiniog	Pa	Welsh Settlement
22	Doyle	Margaret	19		m s								(Mother) Mrs Doyle, Iron Hall Tanygrisian, Blaenau Festiniog	NY	New York
23	"	Katherine	15		m s										
10448 24	Kenney	Thomas	20		m s	Quarryman				Irish	England	Old Trimdon	(Father) James Kenney, Cagdrone	Ireland	NY New York
X 25	Roche	Mary	21		f s	Servant							(Brother) Mrs Roach, Castlegar	Tidelough, Ireland	
26	Long	John	30		m m	Servant (after in Spinning Room)					Ireland	Killyleagh	Brother John Long, Gore Str Killyleagh Co. Down	Conn	Moosup
61412 27	Landau	Solomon	35		m m	Merchant			Austria	Hebrew	England	Leeds	(Father) Abram Landau, 22 Trafalgar Str Leeds	NY	Brooklyn
~~23 28~~	~~Rogers~~	~~Ellen~~	~~Wife~~	~~38~~											
60173 29	Fulwood	Michael	28		m s	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Widnes	(Brother) Mrs Kilmartin, 3 Walmsley Str Widnes	NY	Long Island
31801 30	Quigley	Ellen	26		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	G.B. Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	(Brother) Jno Quigley, 84 Parliament Str Liverpool	NY	Atlantic Highlands

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JUL 1909, *19*0

100

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	Yes 1907	N.Y.	(Brother) Chas Healey. 335 W. 27th Str: New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	dark blue	Red	England	Dawson
2	No	Husband	$15	No	—	(Husband) Thomas Seddon. 967 Fourth Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown Brown	✓	✓	Liverpool
3	✓	father	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	
4	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	
5	No	father	—	No	—	(father) Thos Seddon 967 Fourth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No				✓	✓	
6	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				None	England	—
7	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	—
8	To Kilgo Ohio	Uncle	No	✓	—	(Uncle) David L. Nicholls, Mineral Ridge Trumbull Co. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	✓				✓	✓	—
9	No	Self	$7	Yes 1904 1909	Tarrytown N.Y.	Wm Bishop, Friend 158 Depeyster Str North Tarrytown N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	dark fair	brown blue	✓	Wales	Cardiff
10	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5 8	✓	Sandy ✓	✓	Eng Land	Newchurch in Rossendale
11	✓	father	—	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5 4	No	Brown "	✓	"	Bridlington
12	✓	✓	—	{U.S.A. Citizen}	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	—	—
13	To Freeport Pa	Husband	$15	No	—	(Husband) Richard Woodward, Forbes Roads, Westmoreland Co. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 4	fair	Brown	Red	England	Manchester
14	✓	father	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	—
15	Yes	Husband	$20	✓	—	(Husband) Fred Brown, 1433 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Medium	Brown Blue	✓	England	Preston
16	Yes	✓	$20	✓	—	(Husband) Marks Smith 2268 - 8th Ave. New York N.Y.	discharged in Centre						5 2	fresh	dark dark brown brown	✓	✓	Manchester
17	✓	father	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		
18	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		
19	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		
20	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		
21	Yes	{Brother in Law}	$5	✓	—	(Brother in Law & Sister) Mr & Mrs C. Lloyd 50 Taft Str: Wilkesbarre, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fair	light Brown Grey	✓	Wales	Blaengarw Pontycymmer
22	No	Father	✓	✓	—	(Father) Mr John Doyle. 18 Mead Str: Wilkesbarre Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair	dark Brown Brown	✓	✓	✓
23	No	✓	✓	✓	—	(—)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 —	fresh	Brown blue	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Brother	✓	✓	—	(Brother) James Kenney 63 & 107 Str New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair	fair Grey	✓	Ireland	Callarne
25	✓	Cousin	✓	✓	—	(Cousin) Delia Kenney 63 & 107 Str: New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	dark	dark brown brown	✓	✓	Muckinraugh Co. Mayo.
26	"	Friend	$25	✓	—	Mr Bennet friend Moosup Conn:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair	Brown Brown	✓	✓	Killyleagh Co Down
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Yes 1900	New York N.Y.	(Cousin) Sam Rosenblatt 376 Sutter Ave: Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Pale	Black ✓	✓	Austria	Kala
28																		
29	Yes	Sister	$10	No	—	(Sister) Mary Kilmartin, Lindenhurst, Long Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Brown Hazel	Red	England	Wednesbury
30	No	Self	$5	No	—	(Sister) Mrs Annie Quigley c/o Mrs Hosford, Atlantic Highlands N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	dark brown blue	None	Ireland	Drumacrattin Co Fermanagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JUL 1909, 190 ,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. & Dr. Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by owners thereof, and the case may be.)

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

101

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 20th July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
61/4231	Rogers	Gilbert Henry	38		m s/d	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain England	English	England	London	L. E. Cook Bro-in-law 88 Benedict Road, Walthamstow, London E		
2	"	Albert Elliot	15		m s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Doris Florence	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Norah Winifred	7		f s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
13108 5	York	John Henry	43		m m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America (Town)		(Sister) Mrs A. Stanton 220 Reginald Rd, St Helens	Lancs	Same
6	"	Louisa	11		f s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Town)				
~~13113 7~~	~~O'Brien~~	~~Kate~~	~~46~~												
13114 8	Shealdon	Samuel	29		m m	Potter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain England	English	England	Burslem	Mr Jno Cowan Bro-in-law 5 Bagwood Ste Liverpool	Ohio	Same
1962 9	Carswell	Sydney	20		m s	Indoor Servant	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Scott Cousin 71 Caledonian Rd London N	NJ	New York
44158 10	Morton	Fanny	31		f m	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kidderminster	Jane Walker (Sister) Mill Ste Kidderminster	NJ	Same
64452/11	Masters	George	23		m s	Engraver	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	(Mother) Mrs E. Marsden, 95 Wellesley Ste Birmingham	Lancs	Same
66700 12	Nicholls	James R	22		m s	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Newlyn	Mr (Bro) Mrs J. R Nicholls Trellis Cottage Newlyn	Ohio	Akron
67737/13	Connaly	John	32		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Penzance Co Monaghan	B. Sherry Cousin Allanlough, Co Monaghan	Ireland	Same
68240 14	Cox	James	44		m m	Engineer	"	"	"	English	England	Rath	Thos. Poole Dear Rydonack	Ill	Akron
15	"	Minnie Mrs	46		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Jack	9		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~68630 17~~	~~Hilton~~	~~Frank~~	~~35~~		~~m s~~	~~Horseman~~ Hotel	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Essex~~ Cover Court	Mrs Wrigley 2 Bay Wells Cover Court, Essex	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
68827/18	Nicholls	John Thomas	19		m s	Cotton Thrill Operative	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	(Father) Thomas Nicholls 8 Argyle Ste Rochdale	NJ	Fairhaven
~~69159 19~~	~~Roberts~~	~~James~~	~~23~~		~~m s~~	Slate maker	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	Griffith Roberts 19 Manod Road, Blaenau Festiniog	~~NJ~~	~~Fairhaven~~
~~69337 20~~	~~Greaves~~	~~Sarah~~	~~40~~		~~f m~~	House Keeper	"	"	"	English	England	Sheffield	(Mother) Mrs A Kelley Court, 2 House, Summer Ste Sheffield	NJ	White Plains
21	"	Mabel	13		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Grandmother)	"	New Britain
22	"	Ernest	8		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Grandmother)	"	"
23	"	Mary	6		f s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Grandmother)	"	"
24	"	Edna	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Grandmother)	"	"
8 25	Dennis	Frank	27		m s	Cutler	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	(Brother) to Dennis 598 Shoreham Ste Sheffield	NJ	Newark
88 26	Sanderson	Margaret	62		f m	House wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Montreal		(Sister) Mrs Wrigley Isaac Clay 71 Howden	Rich	Canton
6964/27	Beaton	William	40		m m	Brewer	"	"	"	"	England	Birstall	Brother Albert Beaton 70 Oakley Lane Heckmondwike Bro-in-law	Mass	Holyoke
28	"	Jane Ellen Mrs	41		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Gladys	10		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
7/22630	Crabtree	Samuel	40		m m	Power loom overlooker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ashton u Lyne	(Brother) Mrs Crabtree 160 King Ste Hurst, Ashton under Lyn	NJ	Carolina Rhode Is

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JUL 1909, 190 — 102

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Mother	$15	No			(Mother) Mrs W. S. Rogers, Tipton, Iowa
2	"	Grandmother	-	"			(Grandmother)
3	"	"	-	"			(Grandmother)
4	"	"	-	"			(Grandmother)
5	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1909	Hartford Conn	(Home) 212 Capen Str. Hartford Conn
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	
7							
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			(Brother) Mrs Hilditch. Calcutta Rd. East Liverpool Ohio
9	"	"	$25	Yes			(Brother) Mr. F. Carswell, 549 East 87th Str. New York, N.Y.
10	No	"	$20	"			Mrs Wilfred Taylor, South Division Str. Auburn, N.Y.
11	Yes	"	$25	"			(Friend) A. E. Watson, Washington Str. Meriden, Conn
12	No	"	Yes	"			(Friend) Mr R. J. Coaley, 80 Coler Ave. Akron, Ohio
13	No	"	"	"			Friend P. McGraham 240 E 33rd St New York
14	"	"	Yes	"			Bro in law Jas Hewett Canton Ill.
15	"	Husband	-	"			
16	"	Father	-	"			
17	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1909	Boston Mass	(Brother) Joseph Hilton, United Dung Co. Boston, Mass
18	No	Self	$25	No			(Aunt) Mrs Schofield, Box 6 Yorkcliffe, N. J.
19	"	"	Yes	Yes	1909 May	Granville N.J.	(Brother) Llewelyn Roberts, 8 Barker Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
20	No	"	$20	No			(Husband) Charley Greaves, 152 Washington Str. New Britain
21	"	Mother	-	"			(Father)
22	"	"	-	"			(Father)
23	"	"	-	"			(Father)
24	"	"	-	"			(Father)
25	No	Self	$40	Yes	1909	New York	Friend Mrs Mc Gummeo 431 General Ave. Newark N.J.
26	No	"	$30	Yes	1909	Mich	(Home) in Canada
27	"	"	$30	Yes	1890	Mass	Wayne Co. Mich Brother Stephen Beaton
28	"	Husband	"	"			Maynard Mass Bro in law
29	"	Father	"	"			Uncle
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			(Friend) J. A. Abbott Asheville North Carolina

19 Prisoner or alien who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Nil	England	Bristol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	"	England	Bradley Hill
"	"	"	"	"	"								
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	fine	Nil	England	Lower Edmonton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	"	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Bridgenorth Shropshire
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	"	"	"	Birmingham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Derby
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	brown	"	Ireland	Wexford
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	.	.	England	Aldbrook
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	.	.	.	"	Aldbrook
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown	Nil	England	Hackney
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	blue	None	England	Rochdale
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	grey	"	Wales	Blaenau Ffestiniog
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	England	Sheffield
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	Scar on right Cheek	England	Sheffield
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	½	Grey	brown	Nil	"	Backdale Nr. Snowdon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk	.	.	"	Glamorgan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	.	.	.	.	"	.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Iron Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Barnsley Yorks

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 22 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JULY 1909, 190 ,

at Trenton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacNinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. & M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacNinnon M.D.C.M. [illegible]

103

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 1909, 190

at Newfoundland

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20/3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Liverpool 20th July, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
72043 1	Owen	Llewellyn	20		M	S	Mech.	Jes	Jes	England	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	Mother Sarah Owen High St. Ffestiniog	N.J.	Roselle
75125 2	Chappell	Richard	25		M	S	Coachman	Jes	Jes	England	English	England	Newlyn	Father Richard Chappell Meadow Place Newlyn	Ohio	Akron
76096 3	Hardman	Mary	24		F	M	Dr. Keeper			Gt Britain		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manchester		Son R. Hardman 36 Alton St Manchester	N.J.	Paterson
98 4	Seddon	William J	36													
76352 5	Mullan	Edmund	25		M	S	Mech. Upholsterer	Jes	Jes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr. Mullan 36 County Road Belfast	N.J.	Passaic
77116 6	Lloyd	Kitty	21		F	S	H.D. Servant	6 Feb 1909	3/16/40	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Mother Mrs Lloyd 28 Chapel St Penmaenmawr	N.J.	New York
77367 7	Troy	Michael Joseph	38		M	M	Engineer	Jes	Jes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Troy Charleville Co Cork	N.J.	New York
8		Margaret Josephine	32		F	M	H. Wife							Mother-in-law		
69905 9	Dowling	George John	30		M	S	Gardener				English	England	Manchester	Friend Mr Bancroft 104 Upper Medlock St Hulme		
36038 10	Mountstephen	Hector	25		M	S	Mechanic						Taunton	Father Daniel Mountstephen Bishops Hill Taunton	Mich	Boyne City
71379 11	McDermott	John	40		M	M	Mr. Wildcap						Sunderland	Wife Annie Mc Dermott 3 Eden St Sunderland	N.J.	Long Island
70134 12	Thompson	Robert	25		M	S	Weaver						Nelson	Mother-in-law Brierley Nelson 27 Bradley Street	Mass	Lawrence
13		Elizabeth Ann	30		F	M	H. Wife							Mother		
14		Emma	11		F	S	School							Grandmother		
71489 15	Bloom	Harris	23		M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs Bloom 10 Lord St Manchester	N.J.	New York
70018 16	Davies	Elias	21		M	S	Miner				Welsh	Wales	Bae Glas	Bugle Lewis Lewis Bae Glas Groeswen Gwaunceg Carmarthen	Ky	Hartiff
70206 17	Young	Samuel Ivy	21		M	S	Jeweler				English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Rochdale	Cousin Chas. Lowes 71 Brook St Rochdale	Mass	Boston
18		Nellie	17		F	S	Dressmaker					England	Kirkdale			
71730 19	McInerney	John	32		M	M	Gardener				Irish		Birkenhead	Uncle Patk McInerney 50 Tadlely St Liverpool	Ohio	Cincinnati
81007 20	Jones	Samuel	24		M	S	Farmer				Welsh	Wales	Castellmai	Friend Chas. G. Roberts Bae Mawr Penmon Anglesey	N.J.	Lee Centre
21	Hughes	William	15		M	S	Farmer						Ebenezer	Brother D. E. Jones Budden Hall Broughton-in-Furness		
71231 22	Malem	Jessie Fabian	19		M	S	Carpenter			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Aunt S. B. Malem 7 Jotan St Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
70314 23	Webster	Alexander	26		M	S	Butcher	3-6-6379		Gt Britain England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Thos Webster 7 College Bounds Aberdeen	N.J.	Bonnt
58018 24	Kilmartin	Michael	28		M	S	Laborer				English Scotch	England	Widnes	Brother Mr Kilmartin 3 Parliament St Liverpool		Longford
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 28 JUL 1909 , 190 104

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
11 3 V 1	No	Self	$11 No				Father Mr. Owen 375 E. 161st St Apt Roselle N. J.
11 26 2	No	Self	$4 No				Friend Robert Harvey 80 Baltic Ave Akron Ohio
11 27 3	No	Self	$25				Sister Mrs. Bartley 1376 Bird St Paterson N. J.
4							
5	No	Self	Yes No				Friend Edward Lee 16 Hamilton Pl Kearney N. J.
11 29 6	Yes	Uncle	$15 Yes	1906			Uncle Joe Jones 267 W. 15th St New York N. J.
11 04 7	Yes	Self	None Yes	1908	New York		Uncle Mr. Brown 504 W. 57th St New York N. J. Bro. in law
8		Husband	— No				
10 5 9		Self	$25				Friend Ben Corday 39 W. 126th St New York N. J.
11 10 10			Yes No	1909			Friend A. C. Chaffein 425 N. Bay St Bay City Mich.
11 14 11			$25 Yes	1879	New York		Brother James McDermott Lime St Richmond Hill Long Island N. J.
12	No		None No				Friend Mrs. B. Hargreaves 214 Prospect St Lawrence Mass.
13		Husband					
14		Father					
11 27 15	Yes	Self	Yes No				Uncle Eli Jackson 85 E 116th St New York N. J.
11 16			Yes	1902	Penn		Father Edwin Shores Sheriff Ky.
10 3 17	S		None	1908	Jellico Penn		Home 391 Beacon St Boston Mass.
18	Neo	Brother	— No	1903	Boston		
11 35 19	No	Self	$50				Brother James McInerney 1 Faren St Cincinnati Ohio
20							Stepfather Albert F. Storm Rea Centre N. J.
21							Mother Mrs. Eliz J. Storm Rea Centre N. J.
11 41 22			$30 Yes	1908	Chicago Ill		Friend R. Peterson 6450 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill
11 21 23	Yes		None No				Friend Mrs Bacon 42 Mrs Black 150 Brown Place Bronx N. J.
11 30 24		Sister	$15				Sister Ann Kilmartin Cinderhurst Long Island
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons in prison or a poorhouse; or helped by others to come; or under contract or promise to labor	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Brown	Scar on cheek Mole on eyebrow	Wales	Blaenau Ffestiniog
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown	None	England	Cumberland nr Barrow
						5	3			Gray			Manchester
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Belfast
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Brown	None	Wales	Pennsarn nr Cardiff
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Charleville Co Cork
						5	3						
						5	6	Fair		Blue	stammers	England	London
						5	5			Brown			Taunton
						5	6½		Gray	Gray			Sunderland
						5	7½	Med	Brown				Nelson
						5	1		Dk				
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	England	Manchester
						5	3						Blaenau Ffestiniog
						5	5	Med	Dk	Gray	None	England	Liverpool
						5	3						
						5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Lobrey
						5	6	Dk	Blk	Brown		Wales	Llanberis
						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Beaconsfield
						5	8	Med	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Helsingborg
						5	8	Dk				Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Dk	Hazel		England	Widnes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Davis Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Davis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 1909, 190

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21
IV

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carona sailing from Liverpool 20th July, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19644 1	Scott	Robert	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain England	Scotch	England	Stalford	Sister Annie Jacobs 25 Barnsley Rd Hackney	London	h. of Louis
2	"	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Wife							Sister-in-law		
3	"	Walter	11		M	S	Child							Aunt		
4	"	George	7		M	S	"	No	No							
5	"	Ronald	3		M	S	"									
6	"	Hilda	6		F	S	Infant									
13127 7	Fisher	George Robt	41		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Liverpool	Wife Sarah Fisher 42 Queen Rd	Waterloo Lpool	Dof New York
31 8	Ryan	Thomas	33		M	S	Tradesman			Irish			Runcorn	Sister Ellen Keogh 133 Limekiln Lane	Liverpool	Rochester
63187 9	Olsen	Tobias	19		M	S	Tailor			Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father Henrik Olsen Skodal	Norway	Inchn Rahway
71733 10	Jones	John Francis	35		M	M	Steward			Gt Britain England	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Father Llewellyn Jones 30 Rossett Rd	Llandudno	Dof New York
71732 11	Moffatt	Renwick	21		M	S	Bakers Asst				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John Moffatt Boatchley	Co Carrow	Long Isl City
68630 12	Milton	Frank	36		M	M	Barman				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England Dover Court	Sister Mrs Whiteley 2 Bay Villas 1st Ave Dover Court	Essex	Mass Boston
13133 13	Warburton	George	6		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	English	Wigan	(Father) Thomas W. Warburton 3 Close Str	Wigan	Mass New Bedford
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JUL 1909, 190 106

11-1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a contract laborer.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Bro-in-law	Yes	No			Bro-in-law George Lain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland Kinghorn
2	"	Brother	"	"			Brother Louis H. Bak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	.	Bk	.	.	England Gravesend
3	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
7	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York		Friend Mr. Cunningham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	None	England Lincolnshire
8	Wife	"	No				570 E 137th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Brown	"	England Boston
9	Child	"	"				Uncle Maggie Clarke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Blk	Brown	"	Ireland Kilkenny
10	Self	"	Yes	1904	New York		139 Reynolds St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Norway Mandal
11	Wife	"	No				Bro-in-law T. Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Brown	Brown	"	England Liverpool
12	Child	"	No				P.O. Radway Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	.	.	—	Ireland Coolaher
13	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Boston Mass		Friend Mrs Lessey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Dark	.	—	England Oldham
14							330 E 5th St Cor Ave New York N.Y.													
15							Cousin Frank Davies													
16							c/o Earl Packhouse Rag Sel City N.Y.													
17							Brother Joseph Stilton c/o Upstairs													
18							Bro-in-law c/o Roxbury Boston Mass													
19							Mr A Parkington													
20							c/o Merrimac St Newburyport Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Lancaster
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 13 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

107

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JUL 1909, 190

at Newfoundland

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool 28 July, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
58007 1	Brown	Edward E.	33		M	M	Glass Plater	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	Hartford Conn	United States citizen		
58993 2	Blackhurst	John	46		M	M	Minister	"	"	England	"	England	Rossall Fleetwood	"		
✓ 3	✓	Mary	47		F	M	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4 4	Jones	Elizabeth	37		F	M	Horse	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	"		
5	"	Katherine	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 6	✓	John	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 7	✓	Lizzie	7		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 8	✓	Edward	5		M	S	"	7-198638	7-25-42	NOCA	"	"	"	"		
✓ 9	✓	Ivor	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6 10	Jones	Catharine J.	35		F	M	Horse	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	Sister Mrs Margt Williams Dale St Menai Bridge	Pa	Scranton
✓ 11	✓	Katie	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
✓ 12	✓	Maggie	6		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
✓ 13	✓	Lizzie	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
✓ 14	✓	Laura	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
58045 15	Merrick	Isaac	65		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	Wilmington Del	United States citizen		
58058 16	O'Brien	Kate	40		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	"		
65804 17	Newey	Acquila	29		M	M	Glassblower	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	"		
68823 18	Marsden	John	41		M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rochdale	United States citizen		
✓ 19	✓	Annie	39		F	M	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 20	✓	Stephen	17		M	S	Later	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 21	✓	Nelson	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
69389 22	Franklin	William	64		M	M	Farmer	"	"	USA	"	USA	Canton Mich	"		
✓ 23	✓	Mary Ann Mrs	149		F	M	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
69639 24	Beaton	Lilian G.	19		F	S	Domestic	✓	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Heckmondwike uncle Mr A. Beaton 70 Walkley Lane			
70469 25	Heneghan	James	40		M	M	Silk Weaver	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	Paterson N.J.	United States citizen		
72042 26	Jones	Watkin	38		M	M	Later	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"		
✓ 27	✓	Catherine J.	35		F	M	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 28	✓	Katie	5		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
75405 29	Holmes	Rebecca S.	35		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Perry N.Y.	"		
✓ 30	✓	Martha	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 28 JUL 1909 , 190 108

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							Home 433 Windsor Ave Hartford Conn.
2							Home Rosella Jones
3							
4							Husband E. H. Jones 18 9th Mead Av Wilkesbarre Pa
5							Father
6							
7							
8							
9							
10	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes			Husband Ellis Jones 132 School Av Duryea Pa
11	✓	Father	—	✓			Father
12	✓	✓	—	✓			
13	✓	✓	—	✓			
14	✓	✓	—	✓			
15							
16							Wife Mrs J Murdock 1130 Poplar Av Wilmington Del.
17							Son John O'Brien
18							372 Hester Av New York N. Y.
19							Home Rot 8. Geneva N. Y.
20							Home 7 Cherry Av Adams Mass
21							
22							
23							Home Benton Rock Point Park
24	No	Father	$25	Yes	1890	Maynard	Uncle Mr S. Beaton Maynard Mass
25							Home 1915 E. 19th Av Paterson N. J.
26							Home Wilkesbarre Pa.
27							
28							
29							Home Perry N. Y.
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DK	DK	Grey	None	Wales	Pleasant Testing
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dos Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D M.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

II-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches-Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of IIII 1909, 190

at Newfork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23
6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool 20th July, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Years.	Age: Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
76098 1	[redacted]	William Joseph	56		M	M	Florist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Framingham Mass		United States	Citizen
78135 2	Winwood	Henry	54		M	M	Miner						Scranton Pa			
[redacted] 3	Davis	Thomas Henry	71		M	M	Painter			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			St Joseph Mich			
58049 4	Williams	Edward P.	34		M	M	Minister				Welsh		Broad Head Wisc			
65772 5	Kelly	Charles	39		M	S	Seaman				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
94424 6	Anderson	Mathilda	44		F	M	Lab				Swede		Providence R.I.			
43126 7	Jones	William Price	55		M	M	Blaster				Welsh		Chicago Ill			
8	"	Elizabeth	44		F	M	Wife									
13028 9	Leach	George	42													
10	"	Ellen	45													
77160 11	Brown	Joseph L.	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Catawissa Pa		United States	Citizen
76108 12	Mc Gibbon	Edward T.	40		M	M	U. S. Chemist				Welsh		Boston Mass			
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JUL 1909, *190*

110

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses or institutions for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								Home												Framingham Mass
2								Home												1079 Lackland Ave Scranton Pa.
3								Home												St Joseph Mich
4								Home												Hinton W. Va. Broad Head Wise
5								Home												New York N.Y.
6								Husband Earl Rutherford												Providence R. I.
7								Home												808 Warren Ave Chicago Ill
8																				
9																				
10																				
11								Home												
12								Texas Ave Carterville Ill.												
13								Friend Chas. Pruick												
14								Post Office Sq. Boston Mass.												
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Injury to Knee Joint (6 months accident).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow M.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon [illegible] or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

111

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of [illegible] 190

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1116

24
24/1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool 20th July, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
58016 1	Jackson	Morris	33		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	18yrs Wife Mrs Jackson 74 Bowman Sq Liverpool	N.J.	New York
60887 2	Peck	Ella	28		F	W	Wife	No	No				London	3yrs Brother Isaac Wolinsky 149 High Cross Rd. London	Pa	Turtle Creek
3		Celia	3			S	Child									
4		Yetta	11				Infant									
5	Grazel	Israel	15		M		Later									
REJECTED	Silverstein	Rebecca	38		F	M	Wife	IN HOSPITAL								
ADMITTED		Louis	11			S	Child							6 years Friend Mr. Chalutte 33 Pedley St Brick Lane London E.	Texas	Galveston
ADMITTED		Rebecca	10		F											
ADMITTED		Barnett	8		M											
92 10	Grant	Mary	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	2-758689 (505) 9/12/40				10yrs Cousin L. Lee 21 Little Bell St	London	N.J. Brooklyn
11		Hymandle	9		M	S	Child									
12		Harry	6					No	No							
13		Annie	2		F											
93 14	Levene	Bella	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes					3yrs Cousin Rebecca Isaacson 13 Hampshire Place London		New York
15		Nathan	6		M	S	Child	No	No							
16		Henry	11				Infant									
94 17	Lightman	Sarah	29		F	M	Wife			2-570646 3/14/38				3mths Bro-in-law Abraham Leyton 39 Brevard St Radcliffe E.		
18		Annie	9			S	Child									
19		Kate	8													
20		Jack	7		M					2-359857	14/9/34					
21		Sophie	5		F					2-529059	7/20/37					
22		Abraham	2		M					2 482812	11/4/36					
95 23	Marklies	Debby	38		F	M	Wife							4yrs Aunt Sarah Mattis 22 Pearbrough St	London	Pa Philadelphia
24		Rebecca	18			S	Servant									
25		Milly	14													
26		Morris	13		M		Later									
27		Sally	7		F		Child									
60898 28	Pinnack	Elias	40		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes					9mths Friend Sol. Ginsberg 46 Christian St	London E	Ill Chicago
29																
30																

Berlin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of New York. 28 JUL 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such principles or the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	Have	No			Brother Eli Jackson 29 E. 116th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Leta
2	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband Isaac Reed c/o Mrs. Seattle Creek Pa. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Libau
3	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Blind right eye (Opacity of Cornea)	—	—
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
5	"	Uncle	—	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
6	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband Davis Silverglitem (Congregation Anshe Kovil) Galveston Texas Father	"	"	"	"	"	(Deformity left elbow joint Amputation left index finger at second joint)	H	9	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Libau
7	"	Father	+	"				"	"	"	"	"	Yes	H	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
8	"	"	+	"				"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	"	+	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	Self	$10	"			Husband Rewes Grant 74 Keap St Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	10	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Russia	Kamatop
11	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	Self	$15	"			Husband Wolf Leoens 263 Monroe Str New York N.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	10	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk
15	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband Isaac Lefkowitz 195 E. 7th St New York N.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kamarch
18	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband Meyer Matkliss 1610 N. 7th St Philadelphia Pa Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Warsaw
24	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	H	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Wife Mrs B Pinsky 200 E. 14th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Riga
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dodmaster, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dm.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the ..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 (State whether U. S. Service, Marine-Hospital Service, or employed by ...) do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U S M H Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 1909, at New York, 190

Immigration Officer.

113

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

11—1115

25
281/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 28 July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
18062 1	Iwansson	Robert	39	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Finn			Wife Mrs Iwansson	Minnesota	Duluth
18063 2	Carlsson	Gust. Ad	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			Father Carl Carlsson	"	"
98	Ekblom	Alfred	46	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"			Wife Mrs Ekblom	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Louisa	50	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"			Husband Alfred Ekblom	"	"
755	Frykbom	Carl Aug	63	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"			Son Hugo Frykbom	Ks	Haddam
806	Nelson	Anna L	40	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"			Husband Nels Nelson	"	"
60127	Johnson	Anna Lo	31	F	M										
8	99673/143	Y O Stenersen	8	M	S	School			7-197004-505-7-14-42				Father Ole Stenersen		Port Huron
9	99670/599	Astrid L	4	F	S	"			7-197323-505-7-14-42				Father Ole Stenersen		"
10		Gustaf J	3	M	S	"									"
11	99687/846	Sigrid M	9	F	S	"			7-196043				Father Ole Stenersen		"
2512	Lundy	Frida	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Finn			Husband Fred Lundy	N.Y.	New York
10437 13	Andreasen	Caroline	30	F	S	Servant			Denmark					N.D.	Williston
514	Rasmussen	Nels	43	M	M	Miller Farmer			Denmark						Williston
18267 15	Fahlund	John	28	M	M	Laborer			Finland	Finn			Wife Mrs Fahlund		Ouray
16	"	Ulrika	31	F	M	Housewife			"	"			Husband John Fahlund		"
17	"	Rudolf	3	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"			Father John Fahlund		"
18	"	Ruben	11	M	S	Infant			"	"			"		"
18259 19	Erkila	Johan	28	M	M	Theater	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn			Wife Mrs Erkila		Rauhara
20	"	Ida	11	F	S	Child			"	"			Father John Erkila		"
284 21	Lonbraken	Samuel H.	48	M	M	farmer			Scandinavia				Wife Mrs Lonbraken		Brookel N.D.
22	Thomson	Andrew	65	M	S	Baker			Sweden				Son Andrew Thomson		Minn
		Ecken	64	F	M	Housework			"				Husband Ecken		"
17312 24	Kyden	Nils H.	28	M	S	Farm Labr			Norway						Evanston Ill
25633 25	Peterson	Olaf	38	M	S	Sailor			Sweden					Pa	Braddock
17316 26	Persson	Nils	53	M	M	Farmer			"					Minn	Middleton
27	"	Sedara	20	F	S	Servant			"						
5 28	Jennings	Olaf	38	M	M	Electrician			Sweden						Boston Mass
29	"	Jenny H.	27	F	M	Housework			"						
30	"	Svea L.	3	F	S	Child	No	No	"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 28 JUL 1909 , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible] self			American citizen	Home 311 4th Ave											
2	"	"	"	"	Home 426 3rd Ave. Fort Dearborn Illinois											
3	Yes	"	"	"	Home 350 Paulina Ave. Chicago Ill											
4	"	"	"	"	"											
5	do	"	"	"	Home Braddam N. Dakota											
6																
7	Yes Husband	"	"	"	Husband Allen Johnson P. Box 14 Braddock N.D.											
8	" Father	"	"	"	Father " "											
9	" "	"	"	"	" "											
10	" "	"	"	"	" "											
11	" "	"	"	"	" "											
12	" Self	"	"	"	Husband Wm. Lemely 307 East 18th St. New York City											
13	United States Citizen	"	"	"	Home Box 88 Willerton N.D.											
14	"	"	"	"	Home Route 1 Lodging Haus											
15	"	"	"	"	Bro.-in-law J. Olafsson Box 331 Crystal Falls Mich											
16	"	"	"	"	Brother											
17	"	"	"	"	Uncle											
18	"	"	"	"												
19	"	"	"	"	Brother John Eskilson Husband 483 Messaba Pa											
20	"	"	"	"	Uncle											
21	"	"	"	"	Home at Brocket North Dakota											
22	"	"	"	"	Home LaBroque Miss											
23	"	"	"	"												
24	"	"	"	"	Home 1428 Washington Ave Brandon Ill											
25	"	"	"	"	Home 310 Lodinger ave Braddock Pa											
26	"	"	"	"	Home 18 Jackson N. Middleton born											
27	"	"	"	"												
28	"	"	"	"	Home 213 Bellevue Avenue Providence R.I. Boston Mass											
29	"	"	"	"												
30	"	"	"	"												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Davis Jr-ster, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, .. 30 .. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Davis.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 *day of* , 190 ,

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (M.D.C.M., McGill), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon, M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27th day of 1909, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

115

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25th July 06 , 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kjon	Adolf	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kalmar	Father Oska Kjell Wallmakeryd Kalmar Sweden	Minn.	Lac qui parle
2	Karlsson	Emanuel	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karl Karlsson Wallmakeryd Kalmar Sweden	"	"
3	Andersson	Sigrid Cardina	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungby	Father Nils Andersson Hoppet Ljungby	"	Big Lake
4	Pucklen	Oscar	20	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hjortsberga	Father Oscar Pucklen Hjortsberga Sweden	"	Minneapolis
5	Karlsson	Axel A.	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjortsberga	Father Karl Karlsson Hjortsberga Sweden	"	Minneapolis
6	Johansson	Ida Maria	27	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hjortsberga	Father Johan Johansson Hjortsberga Sweden	"	Minneapolis
7	Pick	Jens P.	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungbacka Wad	Father Peter Pick Ljungbacka Wad Sweden	"	Big Lake
8	Petersen	Augusta	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hjortsberga	Father Peter Petersen Hjortsberga Sweden	"	Minneapolis
9	Svensk	Gustaf E.	27	M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Hjortsberga	Father Lars Svensk Hjortsberga Sweden	"	Big Lake
10	"	Hilma Karolina	25	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Magnus Svensk Hjortsberga Sweden	"	"
11	Falberg	Karl	27	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lund	Father Wilh. Falberg Dyngelbyn Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
12	"	Johan	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karlson	Nils P.	23	M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungby	Father Carl G. Peterson Ljungby Sweden	"	Kinstad
14	Person	Magnus	41	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hjortsberga	Brother Johan Magnusson Hjortsberga Sweden	"	Minneapolis
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
16	"	Hjalmar	25	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Big Lake
17	Nilsson	Hulda	26	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungby	Father Carl G. Nilsson Ljungby Sweden	"	Minneapolis
18	Karlsson	Anders H.	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hjortsberga	Father Carl G. Anderson Hjortsberga Sweden	"	Minneapolis
19	Johansson	Karl Fritz	29	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Johansson Hjortsberga Sweden	"	Chicago
20	Karlson	Rebel H.	15	F	S	Servant	"	"	Norway	Swedish	Norway	Fredriksstad	Father Carl Karlson Fredriksstad Norway	Minn.	St. Cloud
21	Carlson	Carl G.	25	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ohome Nad	Father Lars Persson Rickagard Alingsas Sweden	Minn.	Portland
22	Carlson	Jonny	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Larsson Rickagard Alingsas Sweden	"	"
23	Simon	Ernst	27	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hjortsberga	Father Simon Simon Hjortsberga Sweden	"	"
24	Ekgren	Lars	18	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vanersborg	Father Lars Ekgren Vanersborg Sweden	"	Hartford
25	Svensson	John Axel	18	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Vanersborg	Father Lars Svensson Vanersborg Sweden	"	Rich Rudnight
26	Person	Johan R.	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hjortsberga	Father Lars Person Hjortsberga Sweden	"	[illegible]
27	Sundy	Gurli	4	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Grandfather Axel Johansson Stockholm Sweden	"	[illegible]
28	Lidell	[illegible]	24	M	M	Foreman Railroad	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungby	Brother Johan Lidell Ljungby Sweden	"	Big Lake
29	Murto	Kalle	31	M	M	Lumberjack	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Father Jacob Murto Ylihaapajoki Finland	"	Big Lake
30	"	Hina	32	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 28 JUL 1909 , 190

116

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Father	$30				Brother: Evian Kjell Box 796 Northcote Minn											Finland	Tilleai Finland
2	"	"	$30				" " Carlton "											"	"
3	Yes	Father	$12				" " Superior Harbor "											"	"
4	"	"	$10				Father: Mrs. Wilhelm Andersson 1222 Second Ave Superior Wis											"	Hirvilahti "
5	Yes	"	$12				Friend: Jonas Andersson Route #1 Hermansburg Wis											"	Hirvilahti "
6	"	"	$50				Father: Carl Carlson 220 E 99th St New York City N.Y.											"	Lapua "
7	"	"	$12	Yes	1907	Minneapolis Minn	Friend: Mrs. Gilbert Henderson 2560 South Fairfield Ave Chicago Ill											"	Wasa "
8	"	"	$60	Yes	1907	Portland Me	Friend: Julia Johnson 1 Ave Harbor (Island) Maine									Dark Brown	Opacity of Cornea	"	Kortesjärvi "
9	"	"	$35	Yes	1906	Portland Me	Friend: Mrs. Ida Johnson 139 Lincoln St Portland Me									Brown Blue	None	"	Kortesjärvi "
10	"	"	$25				Uncle: Gust Johnson 310 16th Ave Rockford Ill									Blond		"	Vesterås Sweden
11	"	"	$40	Yes	1907	St Paul Minn	Friend: Johan Lyberg 1161 Iowa Ave St Paul Minn									Gray		"	Ullervad Sweden
12	"	"	$45	Yes	1908	"	"									Brown Blue		"	"
13	"	"	$40				Friend: Charles Lyberg 525 25th Ave Duluth Minn									Blond		"	"
14	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1908	Gilman Minn	Brother: Jens Jensen Box 103 Gilman Minn									Brown		"	Vesterhomala Finland
15	"	"	$	Yes	1907	Grand Rapids Minn	Friend: Carl Carlson 219 Pine Ave Grand Rapids Minn									Dark		"	Kiuruvesi Finland
16	Husband	—					" "									Brown		"	Gurzala Poland
17	Yes	Father-in-law	$15				Father-in-law C.W. Carlson 921 7th Ave West Duluth Minn									Brown		"	Oshawa Canada
18	"	"	$15				Father: C. Karlson " " "											"	Kinmai N.S.
19	"	"	$50				Father: Matthew Johnson 1211 Superior St Superior Wis											"	Oslo Norway
20	"	"	$10				Friend: Doctor Lonngren 817 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill									Blond		"	"
21	No	"	$10				Father: Henrik Carlson 242 10th Ave North St Paul Minn											"	Jämsä Finland
22	"	"	$40	Yes	1908	Two Harbors Minn	Friend: Hans Jensen 111 13th Ave Two Harbors Minn									Brown		"	Pyhäjoki Finland
23	Yes	"	$10				Friend: John Johnson " "											"	Pyhäjoki Finland
24	Yes	"	$10				Friend: Alex Johnson " "											"	Pyhäjoki Finland
25	"	"	$25				Friend: Jacob Johnson 35 Lansing Ave Detroit Mich											"	Jämsänkoski Finland
26	Yes	"	$16				Friend: Mrs. Anna Johnson 1 and Avenue A 7 19 Capitol Ave Duluth Minn									Blond Gray		"	Oulu Finland
27	"	"	$10				Uncle: Gust Johnson 41 Burrell Ave Detroit Mich									Brown Blue		"	Kuopio Finland
28	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1908	Grand Forks N.D.	Father: Mrs. Hannah Lundberg 217 Front St NE Grand Forks N.D.									Gray		"	Klemetsö Finland
29	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1907	Duluth Minn	Friend: Wm. Monsen 2153 Emphalas St Duluth Minn									Blond Blue		"	Lyrestad Sweden
30	Husband	—					Friend: Jules Pierlot 1 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.									Brown		Finland	Marttinen Finland
							"									Gray		Finland	Mainsala Finland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Dow, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow. Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27th day of 1909 . 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

117

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... 20th ..., 190...

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Person	Sigfrid	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swed	Sweden	Lithonia	Father Johan Person Lithonia Ga	Ill	Rock Island
2	Nystrom	Ludvig	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nystrom Lithonia Ga	"	Brooklyn
3	Strandberg	Herman L.	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hansson	Johan Alf.	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Hansson	"	Detroit
5	Andersson	Johan Viktor	26		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Karl Johansson	"	Ishpeming
6	"	Sigrida Augusta	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Husbands Uncle)	"	"
7	"	Nils Folke	2		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Fathers Uncle)	"	"
8	Gustafson	Gustaf Albert	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father G. A. Gustafson	"	Minneapolis
9	Nelson	Anna Maria	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALIEN	"	Chicago
10	Erickson	Jenny L.	25		F	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Nyköping	Father Erick Johansson	"	Negaunee
11	Andersson	John	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALIEN	"	Chicago
12	Kvist	Carl Edvin	21		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Karlstad	(Father) Karolina	"	Ishpeming
13	"	Johanna Maria	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister in Law)	"	"
14	"	Clara Ida	12		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Aunt)	"	"
15	"	Frans J.	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Aunt)	"	"
16	"	Augusta Jos.	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister)	"	"
17	Johansson	Nils A.	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wallingo	Father J. A. Johansson	"	Chicago
18	Lundgren	Anna	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALIEN	"	Waukegan
19	"	Helen M.	7		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Grandfather)	"	"
20	Bolin	Fritz	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swed	Sweden	Wacoda Hall	Mother Maria Bolin	Mass	Worcester
21	"	Hilda C.	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Sylvari Adala	"	"
22	"	Axel B.	2		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
23	"	Sigrid V.	1	6	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gustafson	Carl	34		M	M	Iron worker	Yes	Yes	"	Swede	New York N.Y.		Wife Augusta Kenshelet	Gustafson Lilkaping	Conn New Haven
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Book

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 28 JUL 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$25				Father Peter Johnson 55 Everard Ave Worcester Mass					Good		5	6	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Gattengo
2	"	Cousin	$10				Cousin Olga Johnson 55 Everard Ave Worcester Mass					"		5	3	Dark	Brown	None	"	"
3	No	"	$ 12				Brother Julius Johnson 55 Everard Ave Worcester Mass					"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Friend	$ 10				Friend Gustaf Johnson 55 Everard Ave Worcester Mass					"		5	7	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	Father (Father in Law)	"				Father Peter Johnson 55 Everard Ave Worcester Mass					"		5	9	Dark	Dark	Right leg off at knee	"	"
6	"	Father (Father in Law)	"				Father Peter Johnson 55 Everard Ave Worcester Mass					"		5	9	"	Brown	None	"	"
7	"	Grandfather	"				Grandfather Peter Johnson 55 Everard Ave Worcester Mass					"		5	9	"	Gray	"	"	"
8	No	Uncle	$ 25				Uncle Charley Backberg 5 Fr 25 Rue de Lille Paris					"		5	7	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$ 10	Yes	1903	Chicago	Uncle Valentine Lenar 312 Beaubien Ave Chicago Ill					"		5	7	Light	"	"	"	"
10	"	Friend	$ 10				Friend Peter Brown Chicago Ill					"		5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
11	"	Uncle	$ 25	Yes	1903	Chicago	Uncle John Anderson 22 W Erie St Chicago Ill					"		5	9	Dark	Gray	"	"	"
12	"	Son (Son)	$ 10				Son Peter Johnson 122 Lake Ave Winona Minn					"		5	6	Dark	Blue	Cut Off Left Hand Ring Finger	"	"
13	"	— (Brother)	—																	
14	"	Brother (Brother)	—									"		5	3	Brown	Gray	None	"	"
15	"	— (Brother)	—									"		4	10	Dark	Gray	"	"	"
16	"	Stephen	$ 20				Stephen " "					"					Blue		"	"
17	No	Brother in law	$ 10				Brother in law Peter Johnson 1653 May St Chicago Ill					"					Brown		"	"
18	Yes	Husband (Father)	$ 6	Yes	1903	Hartford	Husband Ivan Lindgren 22 Hendey Ave Hartford Conn					"		5	3	"	Gray		"	"
19	"	Father (Father)	—									"					Gray		"	"
20	"	Self	$ 10	No			Brother-in-law P. Gustafsson 55 Everard Ave Worcester Mass					"					Light Blue		"	"
21	"	Husband	—				Brother					"		5	6	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Gattengo
22	"	Father	—				Uncle					"		5	1	"	Brown		"	Ostrvalla Hall
23	"	"	"									"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	No	Self	$ 10	No	1903 1908	Hartford	Brother Edward Gustafson 156 Lyrock Ave New Haven Conn					"		5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Sweden	Elgarås Skog
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1..

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dan MacKinnon M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28 day of DEC 1909, 190

at Newport

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

119

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25th July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
45630 1	Lavin	Eva L. Eleanor	16		✓ M ✓ S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Almunderyd	Father O. H. Lavin	Ill	Rockford
4563 2	Johasson	Emma	15		✓ F ✓ S								Father Johannes J. Nilsson Framnäs Ryd	"	Chicago
173123	Holmdahl	Joseph R	24		M S	Farm Laborer							Mother J. Holmdahl Trofunnaby Ryd		
44	Persson	Anders J.	23		M S		14-63257-2/3/43					Ljungby	Father P. Andersson Kjalby Ljungbyholm		
45622 5	Tufnesson	Baata T.	28		M S	Servant						Soderakra	Father Peter Tufnesson Soderakra Sweden	D. J.	New York
8944 6	Radin	John	50		M M	Farmer						Malmo	Sister Ulrika Jonsson Kaflinge 13 Sweden	Minn	St Paul
8944 7	Westerdahl	Hugo	18		M S	Farmer						Engelholm	Father Per Westerdahl Rakakra Sweden	Calif	Pasadena
59422 8	Nilsson	Carl C	17		M S	Farm Laborer						Helsingborg	Father Olof Nilsson Helsingborg Sweden	Ill	Chicago
4-8 9	Johansson	Frans	35		M M		14-52642-(505) 9-22-41					Agamaryd	Father Jons Erik Fottslop Hanna	Minn	Minneapolis
8944 10	Balder	Carl	16		M S							Bjuf	Father Bengt Balder Bjuf Sweden	Ill	Chicago
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1
10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 28 JUL 1909 , 190

120

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	25 Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
10[10] 1	S	Aunt	$14	Yes	1872 1896	Chicago Ill	Aunt Adeca Rifsson 1339 3rd Ave Rockford Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	USA.	Chicago
10[06] 2	S	Sister	$10	No			Sister Elvira Carlsson 7647 Clausture Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Sweden	Almundaryd
3		deaf	Yes				Uncle N. Olsen 4447 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill						5	11						Gjungby
4			$10				Brother Oulav Peterson 240 E. 50th St New York N. Y.						5	7						Soderakra
10[05] 5	S	Sister	$20				Sister P. C. Lindstrom 747 Sherburne St Paul Minn						5	4						St Hanne
10[02] 6	No	deaf	$10	Yes	1888 1909	Fresno Calif	Brother Charles Jonsson Queen Calf						5	3½						Engelholm
7			$20	No			Friend Jeronia Malay 6150 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill						6	4		Black				Helsingborg
10[12] 8			$16	25			Sister Bertha Nilsson 339 S. 5th Ave Chicago Ill						6	0						
10[10] 9	Yes		$10				Brother Karl Johnson 2231 Cedar Ave Minneapolis Minn						5	6						Amiestad
10			$10				Sister Betty Ahquist 1143 N. Robey St Chicago Ill						5	8						Bjaf
11													5	6						
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Dow, Third Officer, of the ... , from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D. Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JUL 1909, 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmlaborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the

(State whether employed by contract, or otherwise may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of

N.Y.S. Dept. of Health

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

121

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

SURGEON

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool June 20th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1825 1	Ylipentilea	Jaakko	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Iida Ylipentilä, Pentilänkylä, Nurmo.	Mass.	Worcester.
632	Laine	Armas	2		M	S				do	do			Uncle Johan Laine, Jacobstad.	Mich.	Calumet.
3	—"—	Orvo	1		M	S				do	do				do	do
44	Laitala	Maria	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do			Mother Johanna Laitala, Kaarina, Father Kalle Kiettäväinen, Kyrö, Karhula.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
85	Kiettäväinen	Fanny	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do				Pa.	Charleroi.
1825 4 6	Könkkala	Hilda	38		F	M	Machine Operator	do	do	do	do	Finland	Merikarvia	Mother Anna Palon, Ylikylä, Merikarvia	do	do
7	1851 56 6 2 26	Bertha	9		F	S	Daughter	do	do	do	do				N.Y.	New York.
5 8	Kuaskangas	Hilma	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do			Father Josef Kuaskangas, Merikarvia.	Conn.	New Haven.
65 9	Jalovaara	Arthur	25		M	S	Printer	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors		Mother Wilhelmina Jalovaara, Kapprikisgat. 14, Helsingfors.	N.Y.	New York.
6 10	Partanen	Otto R.	52		M	M	Editor	do	do	do	do	do		Mother Wallborg Partanen Kumpios Wiljon Lääk. Alexandy. Wiipuri	Mass.	Springfield.
1825 6 11	Kuuskoski	Hilja	25		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Tampere		Mother Amanda Saarvaara, Hämeenkyrö.	Cal.	San Francisco.
1826 12	Skriforz	Frans	15		M	S	Laborer	do	Yes	do	do	Närpes		Father John Skriforz, Bäcoby, Närpes.	do	do
2 13	—"—	Oskar	14		M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do		Conn.	New Haven.
1825 9 14	Ulfgens	Maria	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Ulfgens, Närpes, Ytternäs.	Mass.	Boston.
60 15	Petersborg	Lena	30		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Närpes	Mother Lena Petersborg, Närpes, Ytternäs.	do	Maynard.
6216 9 16	Pitajamaki	Lydia	20		F	S		Yes	Yes				Lepajoki	Father Pekka Pitajamaki Pihajoki Kumpimaki		
74 17	Pirnes	Matti	27		M	M	Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Haapavesi	Wife Lena Pires Haapavesi Wolpasjoki		
624 2 18	Sutela	Maria	30	7	F	Widow							Nivala	Uncle Lena Ylikoi Haapajoki Ojarakka		
319	"	Aili	3	0	F	S	Servant	No	No					Grandmother		
20	"	Alina	10	0	F	S	Infant									
6217 21	Gabrielson	Lena	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Karpes	Father Gabriel Gabrielson Karpes Norrgård	Mass.	Boston.
6217 22	Hagglblom	Ida	23		F	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Karl Hagglblom Karpes Ytternäs		Worcester.
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 28 JUL 1909 , 190

122

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1907 Worcester	Friend Kustaa Lauttinen 82 Hanover St. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	blond	blue	None	Finland	Nurmo
2	do	Mother				Father Kaarle Laine Box 106 Calumet, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3	do	do																		
4	do	Self	$10	No		Brother Juha Laitala Box 16 Calumet, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	light	light	blue	do	do	Jyväskylä
5	do	do	$10	do		Friend Aksel Kinnastrom 207-8th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	light	brown	do	do	Kaunus
6	do	do	$15	1907	11	Brother Nuno Kjordt #517, McKean St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	light	light	do	do	Kyyni
7	do	Mother	$5																	
8	do	Self	$12	do		Friend Emma Mattoon (Kaski) Hoboken #124 Hudson St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Alahärmä
9	No	do	$10	do		Friend Carl H. de la Chapelle 291 Orange St. New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	
10	Yes	do	$10	do		Friend Antti Malinen 308 East 35th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	Petsinpor
11	do	do	$10	do		Friend Jenny Lawson, 86 Bancroft St. Springfield, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	blond	blond	do	do	Jyväskenpit
12	do	do	$10	do		Sister Ida Erickson, 870 Eddy St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	black	grey	do	do	Kuusankoski
13	do	do	$10	do																
14	do	do	$10	do		Sister Sofia Pellervo 99 Huntington St. New Haven, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	light	do	do	do	Värpes
15	Yes	do	$16	do		Sister Linda Carlson, #424 Fremont St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
16	do	Brother	$5	No		Brother J. Hill Maynard Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	do	do	Vierpes
17	do	Cousin	$20	Yes	1905 Fitchburg Mass	Cousin Abraham Pirtola Box 891 Maynard Mass							5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown			Lapharjavvi
18	Yes	Husband	$10		1907 Oct Ishpeming Mich	Husband Michl. Rutala Box 335 Houghton Mich.							5	3	.	Roan	Blue			Haapajoki
19	do	Father				Father							5	5½	.	.	Grey			Haapajoki
20													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Yes	Cousin	$10	No		Cousin Risto Laakkonen #24 Fremont St. Boston, Mass							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	do	Sister	$10	Yes	1905 1908 Worcester Mass	Sister Alma Hagglom 11 Notes St. Worcester, Mass							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Harjen
23													5	6						
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Dow, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..22.. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of 1111 1909, 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"W[redacted]n" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the ..... (Public Health and Marine Hospital Service of the United States, or employed by the United States Government, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M. Col. H. & Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

SURGEON

123

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of 190

at New York.

W. W. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30 / 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepaids S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool June 20th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
62165 1	Nyström	Sakari	19	5/12	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemp	Mother Emma Nyström	Mich	Rockland
62132 2	Wiabaax	Marta	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kauksampää	Kenci pit Liedakselan kylä		
														Mother Krapia Wiabaax,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
73	Laine	Fanny	28		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Jaxobotas	Kauksampää		
														Brother in Law Johan Laine,	Mich	Calumet
62162 4	Kärki	Maria	16		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Peräseinäjoki	Jaxobotas Juuka arb. förs.		
														Father Heikki Kärki	N.Y.	New Rochelle
65 5	Mäenpää	Kusta	16		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Isokyrö	Luomankylä Peräseinäjoki.		
														Father Jakob Mäenpää	Pa	Monessen
62146 6	Haapää	Aina	32		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Isokyrö Wanhalan kylä.		
														Mother Wilhelmina Haapää	N.Y.	Brooklyn
87 7	Södergren	Erik	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Närpes	Regsalahdenk. 15 Wiipuri.		
														Sister Maria Södergren	Mich	Crystal Falls
8														Kaskö.		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7101153

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1/3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., 28 JUL 1909, 190

124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If insane, so report.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
11 47 1	Yes	Sister	$14	No			Sister Ida Ranko Box 200 Rockland Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brunette	brown	brown	(None)	Finland	Kemijärvi
11 45 2	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister Emma Carlson, 821-43 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light brown	blue	do		do	Kuusamo
11 45 3	do	Husband	$10	Yes	1903	Ohio	Husband Karelaine Box 106 Calumet Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	brown		do	Tervijärvi
11 42 4	No	Sister	$10	No			Sister Hanna Kärki 108 Center av. New Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	blue		do	Pyhäsalmi
11 45 5	do	Brother	$15	do			Brother Jakob Maenpää Monessen Pa. Box 144	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	light	do		do	Ylivieska
11 40 6	do	Husband	$10	do			Husband John Kaanpää 825-41 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	black	brown		do	Viipuri
11 46 7	No	Cousin	$10	do			Cousin Oskar Karlsson Box 18, Crystal Falls, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	light	blue		do	Kuopio
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow, Jr. Master, of the ..... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 7 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of ..... 1909 , 190 ,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of _____, 190

at Newyork

_____
Immigration Officer.

125

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA** sailing from Liverpool, July 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12688 1	Eriksen	Paul	26	m	s.	Explorer	yes	yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Erik Olsen, Smilmark	Minn.	Kiesling.
92	Olsen	Wilhelm	30	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Norwegian	"	Sweden	Carlanda	Carlanda Sweden	"	"
12683 3	Ramslie	Gunnar	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnskog		Father: Ole Larsen, Granvoll	"	Duluth.
24	"	Julius	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Finnskog. Master: Johanne Ramslie	"	"
15	"	Marius	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Aasnes. Finnskog	"	"
12686 6	Olsen Nilsen	Hanna	40	"	"	Farm servant	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Johanne Ramslie Aasnes. Finnskog	"	"
7	— . —	Olga Kjatine	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solör	Brother: Ole Olsen, Tulinlökken, Christiania	Mt.	Centurion
8	— . —	Oskar	14	"	"	Farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle: Ole Olsen, Tulinlökken, Christiania	"	"
9	— . — "	Einar Kjellman	10	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle: Ole Olsen, Tulinlökken, Christiania	"	"
10	— . — . —	Ingve Oläf	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle: Ole Olsen Tulinlökken, Christiania	"	"
11	Bernhardsen	Olivia	20	"	s.	Single servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Bernh. Knudsen, Hillbik, Grue, Solör	"	Superior.
12	Magnussen	Martha	25	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Christine Magnussen Grue, Solör	"	Centurion.
12681 13	Halmen	Hanna	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnska	Father: Hans Halmen, Finnska, Hillerandaalen	Minn.	Pilsen Rapid.
12691 14	Langmann	Ludwig	18	"	m.	Farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Elverum	Father: Carelius Langmann Elverum	N.D.	Towner.
12682 15	Jacobsen	Henry	21	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Father: Jacob Jacobsen Tullins gd. 25. Christiania	S.D.	Sherman
12229 16	Thommesen	Marie	34	"	s.	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Odalen	Father: Torkel Thommesen S. Odalen	Jas.	Waterloo
12687 17	Solberg	Carl	24	"	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbö	Father: Anders Solberg Kolbö, Toten	Wis.	Stoughton
12230 18	Holden	Lars	21	"	s.	Farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Christ. Holden Kolbö, Toten	N.D.	Forman
12692 19	Berntsen	Harald	20	"	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Carl Berntsen Thorshaug gd. 6. Christiania	N.Y.	New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Past 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 28 JUL 1909 , 190 126

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alimony, or both, in violation of the laws and treaties of the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 1908	Hibbing Minn	Brother: Ole Erikson 327 Sellers St. Hibbing Minn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Carlanda
2	"	"	$25	"	1905 1909	"	returning to: 720, W. Superior St. Duluth. minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	fair	"	"	Norway Finstorp
3	"	"	$27	"	1906 1909.	"	returning to: 720, W. Superior St. Duluth. minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway "
4	"	brother	$20	no			Brother: Gunnar Ramslie 720, W Superior St. Duluth, Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	$20	"			Brother: 720 W Superior St. Duluth, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	Ole Erikson	$10	yes			Friend: O.B. Nelson R.F.D. #1, Box 48 Centuria, Polk Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	"	"	Grue Solör
7	"	"	$10	"			Friend of mother: O.B. Nelson, R F.D. #1, Box 48 Centuria, Polk, Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	fair	"	"	" "
8	"	"	$18	"			Friend of mother: O.B. Nelson R.F.D. #1, Box 48, Centuria, Polk Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	$10	"			Friend of mother: O.B. Nelson R.F.D. #1. Box 48 Centuria, Polk Wis		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	$10	"			Friend of mother: O.B. Nelson, R.F.D. #1, Box 48, Centuria, Polk, Wis		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
11	yes	Father	$40	"			Sister: Milla Bernhardsen, Superior, Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
12	yes	self	$40	"			Friend: O.B. Nelson, R.F.D. #1 Box 48 Centuria, Polk, Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
13	yes	sister	$40	"			Sister: Ronnaug Holmen Pelican Rapids, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Vinstra Gillebardsen
14	"	self	$40	"			Brother: Carl Langmann Towner, N.D.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	Elverum
15	"	cousin	$10	"			Cousin, Gunder Endes Sherman, S. D.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Christiania
16	yes	self	$40	"			Brother: Ran Tommeraas Waterloo Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	S. Odalen
17	yes	"	$25	"			Friend: Olaf Kraby 913 S. Sbr. Stoughton, Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	dark	"	Holden Soden
18	yes	brother	$25	"			brother: Anders Holden Foreman, N.D.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	" "
X 19	yes	Father	$30	yes	1901 1909	N.J.	Friend: Oscar Werner Hoboken N.J. 742 Bloomingdale		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Christiania
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow, Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1909

at New York , 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon making these affidavits is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., Ch., M. & Phil., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at. Newyork

Immigration Officer.

127

11—111*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25 July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Anders Christian	29		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Thorsmark	father: Chr. Jensen, Smedevillevegade - Aalborg	South Dakota	
2	"	Johanne	24		m w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Jensen	Hans Frederik Lyngge	25		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kolding	father: Niels Jensen. Kolding. Denmark	N.Y. Brooklyn	
4	Jonsson	Hans Christian	21		m s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	brother: Jens Jonsson. Jomfrugade - Kolding - Denmark	"	
5	Fransson	Sven August	20		m s	laborer	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Smedjegatan	father: F.A. Fransson - Lill-	Fonda	Mayor Citizen
6	Andersen	Peder	26		m s	foundryman	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Odense	gatan - Linköping - Sweden. wife: Mrs P. Andersen. Gothaugade 27 - Odense. Denmark	Wisconsin	Webster Citizen
7	~~Andreasen~~	~~Caroline~~	30		~~f s~~	~~dressmaker~~	"	"	~~Danish~~	~~"~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Odense~~	~~William St. Bk.~~	~~U. S. Citizen~~	
8	~~Rasmussen~~	~~Niels~~	43		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Sovring, Ns.~~		
9	Torjusen	Hugo BD	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansands	Father Rudolph Torjusen Christiana (Rodelokkegaden 62.)	La Crosse	Orleans
10	Kristiansen	Sigvard	18		M.	Cater	"	"	"	"	"	Skutvik	Uncle Kristian Kristoffsen Skutvik Hammerø	N.D.	Clifford
11	Hedlund	Edvin	19		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hultsand	Uncle Paul Person Hultsand Wermland	"	Pleasant Lake
12	Olsen	Soren	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klepeso	Wife Petra Olsen Skagen Vestkagen	Minn	Minneota
13	Bergstrom	Andreas	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stjernas	Mother Andrietta Bergstrom Hjuped Vestmanland	Wash	Bellevue
14	~~Knopps~~	~~Peter~~	23		~~m~~										
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 28 JUL 1909 , 190

128

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes $20	no			sister: Mrs. Marie K. Jensen. Portland Flatt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Tranum
2	"	"	" $20	no			Des Moines, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ballerup
3	"	"	" $20	no			Uncle: Chr. Jensen - 622-51st Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Randers
4	"	"	" $25	"			friend: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Skovby
5	"	"	" $25	"			brother: P. L. Frandsen, 295 Boyd Str. - Saint Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Svedinganäs
6	Yes brother-in-law	$10	no				brother-in-law: Chr. C. Larsen 1214-3rd Str. - West Side, Iowa Box 88, Davenport, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Denmark	Tølløse
7							Route 1 - Corning, Ia.													
8																				
9	Yes	self	$15	no			cousin J. B. Liddle Ursaline Coe. Negro Colem La	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Christiansands
10	"	"	$10	"			friend Ole Dirk Clifford N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Stenlandskjær
11	"	"	$15	"			cousin Anders Madson Pleasant Lake N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hvittland
12	Yes	Brother	$10	"			Broche Jens Olsen P.O. Hueston Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Vistrachan
13	"	cousin	$15	"			cousin P. W. Bergstrom R.F.D. Bellevue Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Augermanland
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow, Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1909, 190..,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether "Surgeon at the Station" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., C. M. & L. L. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Ivan Mackinnon M. D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29 JUL 1909 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SER...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from ..... 25th July, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
62115 1	Schochet	Isaac	14	M.		Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Admonska	Father Zelek Schayon Admonska Russia	Conn	Waterbury
62116 2	Kurowitz	Schifra	16	F.			Yes	Yes					Father Moses Kurowitz Admonska Russia		
7 3	Meirowitz	Chaie	46	M.		Wife	No	No				Teodosia	Son-in-law Leiser Dadel Teodosia Russia	N. J.	New York
4		Basie	11	F.		Child							Bro-in-law		
5		Abram	8	M.											
6		Henie	3	F.											
7 7	Czinman	Rachel	42	F.		Laborer						Prely	Father Judel Czinman Prely Russia		Brooklyn
8 8	Meister	Chaie	60	M.		Wife						Dimarka	Friend D. Gurewitz Dimarka Russia		New York
9		Arre	20	F.		Servant									
62117 10	Gerczuk	Malke	18	M.		Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Uncle Chaie Hoffman Mosyr Russia	Ny	New York.
11		Becky	4	M.		Child							Vasvadinka		
12		Henie	11/12	F.		Infant									
13	Szvirling	Perl	27	M.		Wife						Liniawa	Uncle L. Hallstrom Liniawa Russia	Conn	Hartford
14		Naftoli	7	M.		Child	1-320690-505-12/10/40-no c/p								
15		Chaue	5	M.											
16		Daly	3	M.											
17		Ette	2	F.											
18	Duchon	Ette	21	F.		Laborers	Yes	Yes				Karomietz	Father Jankel Duchon Karomietz Russia	Mass	Springfield
3 19	Rosenstein	Selma	25	F.			No	No		Lithuanian		Riga	Grandfather Dr Aronowitz Riga Russia		Boston
20	Kibures	Romuald	19	M.		Farm Labr	2-327967					Wolkeschky	Father Kasemir Kiburies Wolkeschky Russia		
ADMITTED 5 21	Latchin	Alekei	35	M.			Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Mimia	Friend Ilia Latschen Mimia Persia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 22		Mich Miel	19	M.											
6/30 23	Bukara	Anna	18	F.		Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	Father P. Bukara Riga Russia	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED 24	Braun	Schepsel	37	M.		Merchant	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Friedrichstadt	Friend O. Gurevan Friedrichstadt Russia		West Lynn
ADMITTED 25		Chaue	38	F.		Keeper									Somerville
26		Mordche	16	M.			1-321285-12/10/40								
DEPORTED 27		Nisse	18	M.			IN HOSPITAL Diseased								
28		Chaue	24	F.		Servant	1-319694-505-11-6-40								
29		Selde	21	F.			1-319695-505-11-6-40								
3 30	Bude	Mechaue	33	F.		Wife						Tschausy	Friend Chaie Selikow Tschausy Russia	Ga	Thomasville

All the passengers from Russia, 53 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under Medical supervision, and 80 packages of effects disinfected

John L. Griffiths
American Consul,
Liverpool, England.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of ..... 28 JUL 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses and reach destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$4	No			Uncle N. Solomon 161 N. 9th Ave Waterbury Conn Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia Admonitka
2	"	Friend	$3	"																
3	"	Son	$5	"			Son Reuse Greenwich 210 E. 104th St New York N.Y. Brother							5	3					
4	"	Brother	$ -	"										5	11					Vestotsa
5	-	-	-	-										-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-										-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	"	$2	"			Brother N. Lyuman 505 Lefferts Ave Brooklyn N.Y.													
8	Son	"	$2	"			Son Geo F. Trester 414 E. 150th St New York N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia Prely
9	Brother	-	-	"			3 Floor Room 17 Bath Geo York N.Y. Brother							5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown		Dwarka
10	Husband	$4	No				Husband c/o Louis Katzman 311 E. 13th Ave Newark N.J.													
11	Father	$ 0	"				Father 21 [illegible] 13.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia Grodzyt
12	.	-	.											-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Husband	$4½	No				Husband Dr. Romuch Lipowling c/o H. Gold 29 Russel Str Hartford Conn													
14	Father	-	"				Father							5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia Lenawa
15	"	"	-	"										-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	"	"	-	"										-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	.	-	.											-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	S Friend	$3	No				Friend Joseph Gordon 4 Perry Str Springfield Mass													
19	Self	$4½	"				Brother Louis Bernstein 114 Rose Str Boston Mass							5	0	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia Karomety
20	.	$5	"				Sister Stephanie Rebuges 145 W. Third Str Boston Mass							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		Riga
21	Cousin	$4	"				Brother A. N. Latschein 207 E. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	Dk	Brown	Gr		Wolkeselly
22	.	$6	"											5	4	Blk	Brown		Poland	Africa
23	Self	$5	"				Brother Carl Rukazin 103 Silver Str 4th Boston Mass							5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	"	$6	"				Friend A Aigin 110 Robinson Str W. Lynn Mass							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia Riga
25	Son	$5	"											5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown		Friedrichstadt
26	Brother	-	"											5	3	.	.	.		
27	"	-	"											5	4	.	.	.		
28	"	-	"										Physical Good Mental Poor Good	5	3	"	"	"		
29	"	$4	"											5	3	"	"	"		
30	Self	$2	No				Husband P. Hrnda c/o Dr. Rosenberg 113 W. Jackson Str Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"		
														5	8	"	"	"		Lschaussy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow, Master, of the ..... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 21 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 1111 1909 , 190 ,

at New York

Wm Leveillett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

131

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of ..... , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 20th July, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zuniuckky	Jetke	20		F	S	Laborers	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prony	Father M. Zioniuckky	Russia	Boston
2	Zimakowsky	Michail	28		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stradkny	Father Kasl Zimakowsky Wolna	Mass	Athol
3	"	Maryanna	22		F		Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
4	"	Bronnicia	1		F		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
5	Andrusch Kewicz	Protasy	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	"	Slawoschein		Father Iwan Andrusen Kewicz Slawoschein Wilna	"	Boston
6	Karpewitsch	Pawel	19		M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	Skrobiszy		Uncle Dekka Karpewitsch Skrobiszy Kowno	"	"
7	Lwirsky	Benico	17		M	S	Bookbinder	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jacobstadt		Father Oeinb Lwirsky Jacobstadt Kurland	R.I.	Providence
8	Urbad	Andrej	39		M	M	Farm Labr	No	No	Lithuanian	"	Pelesekanas		Brother Marianna Urban Pelesekanas Kowno	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	"	Franziska	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law	"	"
10	"	Iwan	3		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
11	"	Wladislaw	4		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Franziska	7		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Weronika	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lenkewicz	Iwan	24		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Polish	"	Palodsen		Wife Jelisawetha Lenkewicz Palodsen Kowno	"	"
15	Russia	Wikenty	34		M	M	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Godakompe		Father Adam Kavias Godakompe Wilna	N.J.	New York
16	"	Domicika	21		F	S	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
17	Lukasekewitz	Anton	41		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schingoly	Wife A. Lukasekewitz Schingoly Kowno	Conn	Hazardville
18	Balcius	Pawel	32		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father F.J. Balcius Schingoly Kowno	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Kupedman	Moisei	20		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Abely	Father Itzkan Kupedman Abely Kowno	New York	
20	Meyerlohn	Moische	64		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Father Jankel Meyerlohn Wilna Wilna	Mass	Brooklyn
21	"	Chaie	61		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
22	"	Pesse	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
23	"	Eschang	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chisrom	Reise	27		F	S	Tailoress	No	No	"	"	"	Rudnja	Mother Rascha Chisrom Rudnja Mohilew	"	"
25	Lerner	Jacob	33		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Krez	Brother Schemuel D. Lerner Progolitze	N.J.	Paterson
26	Wessler	Goldeja	20		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Radomer	Father M. Wessler Radgueta	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Gobzankles	Samuel	15		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Dambrowitz	Mother R. Gedzahles Dambrowitz	Galicia	New York
28	Weisinges	Helene	17		F	M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Starzember	Father Ohlem Weisinges Starzember	Galicia	
29	Kropis	Peter	28		M	M	Farm Labr	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Oizmy	Father Kasemir Kropis Oizmy Kowno	Mass	Brockton
30	Tyleff	Alexo	32		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Macedonia	Bulgaria	Kaleri	Wife Maria Tyleff Vitola Leri	Macedonia	Indianapolis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 28 1909 , 190

132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Bro-in-law R. Jeorievitch c/o H Blacher 114 Rivera Ave Boston Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Orlovo
2	No	Self	$10	No			Cousin Stanislaw Brussilowsky 5 Lee Bot 67 Athol Mass		No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair		None	Russia	Stroskuj
3	No	Husband	$15											5	3						
4	Yes	Father	—																		
5	No	Self	$15				Cousin Anton Kalukowicz 5 Stillman Ave Boston Mass							5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Olawoschin
6	No		$14				Bro-in-law Joseph Lakasewo 758 Broadway Boston Mass							5	7		Grey				Skietiszy
7			$5				Cousin J. W. Brownstein 33 Benon Ave Providence R.I.							5	1		Brown				Jeorbstadt
8	Yes		$15				Bro-in-law H. Rabinas 61 Elk Second Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Dk	Brown	Blue			Retackewas
9		Husband					Brother							5	2						
10		Father					Uncle														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14		Self	$10				Friend K. Shumkess 25 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Wilno
15			$10				Bro-in-law F. Waliskiewicz Great Neck New York N.Y.							5	10	Dk	Dk	Grey			Godakompe
16		Husband	—				Brother							5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue			
17	No	Self	$10	No			Brother F. Lotwers Bot 171 Hazardville Conn		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Joseony
18	Yes		$10				Cousin F. Wasyunas 36 Grand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7		Fair				Xiery
19			$5				Friend S. Superman 305 E. 76 Ave New York N.Y.							5	3	Dk	Light				Abely
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro-in-law Dr. Greyerson 55 Stockton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Med ctfd. Sensible	No	5	3	Dk	Grey	Blue		Russia	Wolochin
21		Husband	—									Left completed, while a patient at Ellis Island,									
22		Father	—				Brother							5	3	Fair					
23														5	4		Brown				
24		Self	$14				Bro-in-law D. Seferson 41 Belmont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Dk					
25	No		$25				Friend A. Hessler 333 Ocean Ave Paterson N.J.							5	3	Fair		Grey			Rudnya
26	Yes	Brother	$5	Yes			Brother D. Wessler 18 Bear Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1			Brown		Russia	Drogolicze
27		Bro-in-law	$25				Bro-in-law L. Weinstein 34 Brandt Ave New York N.Y.							5	3		Fair	Grey		Galicia	Radeo
28		Sister	$10				Sister Rena Wesselyn 189-91 Green Ave New York N.Y.							4	8	Dk	Brown	Brown			Demtowitz
29	No	Self	$5				Cousin Pistras Mikro 197 Ames Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	0		Dk				Starosielce
30			$12	Yes	1907	1908 Indianapolis	Friend Alex St Doumeoff 760 Ketcham St Indianapolis Ind							5	5		Fair	Grey		Russia	Siczuny
														5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Macedonia	Castel Elb

9 writ 17 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Dow, Master, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 18 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of ..... , 190.. ,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "Surgeon Medical Officer" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. Ch. & Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 JUL 1909 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

35

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from ..... 20th July, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hamburg															
1674 8	Rotstein	Abram	44		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	Wife Ester Rotstein Kamenetz Podolsk	Dtr	New York
9 2	Tabaczynik	Jankel	18		M	S	Cigarmaker						Dzierzkow	Father Lieder Tabczynik Dzierzkow Russia		
508 3	Schlanowitz	Schone	18		F	S	Dressmaker						Plawin	Mother Chane L. Schlanowitz Plawin Russia		
1825 4	Ulanska	Gittel	20		F								Kiedzedowka	Mother Sure Hude Ulanska Kiedzedowka Russia	Dau	Boston
1825 5	Krasker	Dwoire	40		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobrin	Father Itzik Krasker Kobrin Russia	Dau	Chelsea
6	"	Gittel	14		F	S	Servant							Grandfather		
7	"	Chaim	11		M	S	Child									
8	"	Josef	8		M	S	Child									
39 9	Fischer	Josef	50		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes				Posid	Sister Chaskel Richer Posid Russia		
10	"	Breine	46		F	M	Housewife	No	No							
11	"	Chaim	19		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes							
12	"	Ickie	17		F	S	Servant									
13	"	Marian	16		F	S										
6216 14	Friedman	Moische	18		M	S	Tailor	No	No				Lotzmow	Father Reul Friedman Lotzmow Russia	Bro	Jersey City
15	"	Batze	20		F	S	Dressmaker									
16	Goldstein	Rivke	16		F	S	Dressmaker						Warsaw	Sister Rivdza Goldstein Warsaw Russia	Bro	New York
1874 17	"	Abraham	20		M	S	Merchant									
6225 18	Effelbaum	Yeschel	28		M		Tailor						Krivgoseno	Brother Leie Effelbaum Krivgoseno Russia		
19	Blinder	Golde	17		F	S	Dressmaker						Rybnice	Brother Hersch Blinder Rybnice Russia		
30 20	Gerstein	Abraham	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Rastow	Father Isal Gerstein Rastow Russia		
21	Jablonka	Chawe	23		F	M	Housewife	No	No				Kolotin	Brother Aeronim Jablonka Kolotin Russia		
22	Bidna	Ide	60		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Stanin	Wife Sime Bidna Stanin Russia		
3 23	Wegerslany	Leie	60		M	W	Shoekeeper	No	No				Lapiach	Son Geor I Wegerslany Lapiach Russia		Brooklyn
24	Nagel	Chaim	33		M	M	Tailor						Bjatstin	Wife Dinke Nagel Bjatstin Russia		New York
5 25	Raizes	Mordche	18		M	S								Sister		
X6 26	Wojciechowski	Kasimir	19		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russian	Czekielsky	Father Antonas Czekielsky Russia	Neg	Brooklyn
7 27	Sielesky	Baruch	46		M	M	Tailor				Hebrew		Kiew	Wife Lobe Rosielsky Kiew Russia		
28	"	Schaeier	16		M	S	Cobbler							Brother		
8 29	Rubenstein	Sore	23		F	M	Housewife						Rhumca	Father Aeronim Kusnetzsk Rhumca Russia		New York
30		Golde	3		F	S	Child	No	No					Grandfather		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible] 20th July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heimberg														
1	Rotstein	Abram	44		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	Wife Este Rotstein Kamenetz Podolsk	Nof	New York
2	Tabaczynik	Jankel	16		M.	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierowce	Father Lieder Tabczynik Dzierowce Russia		
3	Schlanowitz	Schone	18		F.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mariew	Mother Chane L. Schlanowitz Mariew Russia		
4	Winokur	Gittel	20									Medwedowka	Brother Sare Hude Winokur Medwedowka Russia		
5	Krasker	Bwoire	40		M.	Grocer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobrin	Father Elzek Krasker Kobrin Russia	Nof	Boston
6	"	Gittel	14		M.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Grandfather		Chelsea
7	"	Chaim	11		M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	Josef	8		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Fischer	Josef	50		M.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Poland	Cousin Chaskel Ficher Poland Russia		
10	"	Breine	46		F.	Grocer	No	No	"	"	"				
11	"	Chene	19		F.	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
12	"	Ieke	17		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	Marcus	16		M.		"	"	"	"	"				
14	Friedmann	Moische	18		M.	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Lettunow	Father Reul Friedman Lettunow Russia	Nof	Jersey City
15	"	Bance	20		F.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Goldstein	Rivke	16		F.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Cousin Teodsa Goldstein Warsaw Russia	Nof	New York
17	"	Abraham	20		M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Effelbaum	Hersch	28		M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Krivegoserv	Brother Leie Effelbaum Krivegoserv Russia		
19	Blinder	Golde	17		F.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnice	Brother Hersch Blinder Rybnicz Russia		
20	Gerstein	Abraham	20		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rustow	Father Izral Gerestein Rustow Russia		
21	Jablonka	Chawe	23		M.	Waiter	No	No	"	"	"	Kolotin	Brother Aronum Jablonka Kolotin Russia		
22	Bidna	Itte	60		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stanin	Wife Sime Bidna Stanin Russia		
23	Wezerenny	Leie	60		M.	Keeper	No	No	"	"	"	Poylath	Son Leoi Wezerenny Poylath Russia		Brooklyn
24	Nagel	Chaim	22		M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sjatobin	Wife Dorde Nagel Sjatobin Russia		New York
25	Raizes	Mordche	18		M.		"	"	"	"	"		Sister		
26	Wojciechowski	Kasimir	19		M.	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russian	Czekiszky	Father Antonas Czekiszky Russia	Nog	Brooklyn
27	Slotsky	Bonuch	46		M.	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	Wife Lobe Slotsky Kiew Russia		
28	"	Schaccer	16		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Brother		
29	Rabenstein	Jone	23		M.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Shumea	Father Abraham Pesezetzik Shumea Russia		New York
30		Golde	3		F.	Child	No	No	"	"	"		Grandfather		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 28 [illegible] 1909 , 190

134

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Morris Rotstein 399 Madison Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Gray	Brown	None	Russia	Kamenetz
2	"	"	$5				Uncle Solomon Zeelach 1101 Pacific Ave New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	Lazarica
3	"	"	$13				Uncle Leib Gorsch 58[illegible]9 5th Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Slawin
4	"	"	$7				Brother Peger Wolfsker 9 Pittman Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Svetovodsko
5	Yes	[illegible]	$15	No			Husband Abram S. Kosaker 140 W. 3rd Ave Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Kotlin
6	"	Brother	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Yes	Self	None				Bro-in-law Abram Rotenberg 140. 3rd Ave Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Pinsk
10	No	Husband	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	No	Father	—				Bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"
14	"	Bro-in-law	$30				Bro-in-law Flora Brody 185[illegible] 2nd Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Satanow
15	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
16	"	Brother	$12				Brother Israel Goldstein 640 E. 5 th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Wierzbow
17	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Gray	"	"	"
18	"	Brother	$3½				Brother Moreche Tiffelbaum 39 Allen St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Krevagorow
19	"	Uncle	$1				Uncle Berl Jablonsky 6 of 3 E. 11th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Rybnice
20	"	Bro-in-law	$3				Bro-in-law Meyer Kurin 329 Hester St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	"	Pustow
21	"	Husband	$12				Husband J. Zatlofsky 95 Allen St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kotosin
22	"	Aunt	$35	Yes	1906	New York	Aunt Leebe Goldstein 142 E. 4th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Grey	"	"	Slawin
23	"	Son	$11	No			Son Meet Wezdansky 192 Hemlock St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Poytuk
24	"	Father	$7				Father Isaak Kapel of the Hotel 197 Chrystie St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lzetosin
25	"	Friend	—				Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
26	Yes	Brother	$8	No			Brother Bronislaw Wojciechowski 278 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Czekiszky
27	"	Son	$4				Son Wille Zielsky 349 William St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	Kiew
28	"	Brother	—				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
29	"	Husband	$12				Husband Josie Rubenstein 49/51 Clinton St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	"	Rumea
30	"	Father	—				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., ..., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 10 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1909 day of ....., 190.., at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin, & L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ivan Mackinnon M.R.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb 1909, 190

at Newyork

Montcalm Kelly

Immigration Officer.

SURGEON

28-09

11—1115

3528
6
420

9024
[S I 26]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

10
10
20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25th July, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kustanik	Mottel	18		M.	S.	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomaczewtzy	Father Avrum Lustenik Lomaczewtzy Russia	N.Y.	New York
2 X	Dulaneck	Malke	18		F.	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes				Iwiack	Mother Dobe Dulaneck Iwiack Russia		Brooklyn
3	Shlaver	Jankel	20		M.	S.	Tailor						Balta	Brother Leve Shlaver Balta Russia		New York
4	Pekolzik	Mordeke	20		M.	S.	Painter						Uzlaw	Father Jachiew A. Pekolzik Uzlaw Russia		Brooklyn
6215 5	Jaworzky	Josef	31		M.	M.	Farm Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sowetargewo	Father Josef Jaworzka Sowetargewo Russia	Pa	Mineis Mines
6	Wulfsh	Josef	20		M.	S.	Tailor				Hebrew		Mewirow	Father Kibre Wulfsh Mewirow Russia	N.Y.	New York
7	Minowsky	Schaje	40		M.	M.	Merchant						Bracharo	Wife Esta Minowsky Bracharo Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
6211 6 8	Bernacki	Stanislawa	17		F.	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sidra	Father Jan Bernacki Sidra Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	Steinwasser	Lechiel	34		M.	M.	Butcher				Hebrew		Kowarzyne	Wife Chane Steinwasser Kowarzyne Russia	Conn	Stamford
10	Kaufmann	Esther	20		F.	S.	Servant	No	No				Kerwajos	Father Gedalie Kaufmann Kerwajos Russia	N.Y.	New York
6214 ADMITTED 11	Kholzka	Wasil	34		M.	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gaciuk	Wife Nadezanya Kholzka Gaciuk Russia	Pa	Brooklyn
5 12	Heller	Berko	26		M.	S.	Tailor	No	No		Hebrew		Shumen	Wife Malke Heller Shumen Russia		
5 13	Palewski	Rosin Shein	17		M.	S.		Yes	Yes				Kotkin	Mother Pelte A. Palewski Kotkin Lit. Russia		New York
2 14	Pinchasek	Jesek	20		M.	S.	Tailor						Iwiask	Mother Tzschke Pinchasek Iwiask Russia		Brooklyn
6215 3 15	Mikoz Kunas	Franz	30		M.	M.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Garwonany	Wife Apolina Mikoz Kunas Garwonany Russia	Pa	Pittston
16	Mikal		19		M.	S.					Polish		Podwigzonie	Mother Rosalia Macinkowicz Podwigzonie Russia		Kingston
5 17	Zuk	Adwela	24		M.	M.	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes				Mezany	Father Adelmi Lozinski Mezany Russia	Mass	Lawrence
6 18	Ochs	Mordeke	16		M.	S.	Tailor				Hebrew		Oepek	Father Joseph Ochs Oepek Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1 19		Schlajise	18		F.	S.	Tailor									
6215 7 20	Szetalonas	George	19		M.	M.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Slake	Father Demiro Szetalonas Slake Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
ADMITTED 21	Bender	Adam	22		M.	S.					Polish		Mockowce	Mother Agnieska Bender Mockowce Russia		Kingston
22	Markiewicz	Helena	18		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Lonsila	Father Boleslaw Markiewicz Lonsila Russia	Mass	Gardner
6 23	Rasute	Tova	19		M.	S.		No	No		Lithuanian		Zilini	Mother Marjanna Rasute Zilini Russia		Lowell
ADMITTED 24	Schewtschuk	Klemens	18		M.	S.	Farm Laborer				Polish		Mergore	Mother Krystina Schewtschuk Mergore Russia		Brockton
6215 75 25	Straminaja	Zoida	60		F.	W.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Falticeni	Husband Lesser Straminaja Lespicz (wife) Falticeni	N.Y.	New York
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Transcribed as Straminaja, Lesser, Lespicz, Falticeni

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 28 JUL 1909 , 190 .....

136

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Jn	Brother	$1	No			Brother Elie Lasletzki 1127 Stanton Str New York N.Y.
2	.	Father	$1/2	.			Father Yischej Malachicz Brooklyn N.Y.
3	.	Nephew	$3	.			Nephew Chaim Ruclak 2228 Montgomery Str New York N.Y.
4	.	Bro-in-law	$2	.			Bro-in-law Henry L. Wolf 319 Chester Str Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Wife	Friend	$1/2	No			Friend Josef Schefer Box 181 Meiers Corners Pa
6	.	Uncle	$2	.			Uncle Salman Jolicich 1137 Madison Str New York N.Y.
7	.	Brother	$1/2	.			Brother Josel Minadski 115 Newark Str Jersey City N.J.
8	Wife	Uncle	$1/2	No			Uncle Jan Klonadki 635 6th Str New York N.Y.
9	.	Bro-in-law	$2	.			Bro-in-law Rachela Friedman 115 Johns Str Stamford Conn
10	.	Uncle	$1	.			Uncle Moische Appelbaum 39 Allen Str New York N.Y.
11	Wife	Bro-in-law	$10	No			Brother-in-law Alex Wasilewsky 70 March Str Brooklyn N.Y.
12	.	Brother	$1	.			Brother Israel Heller 640 Grand Str Brooklyn N.Y.
13	.	Father	$3	.			Father Josel Pilewski 106 Bleeker Str New York N.Y.
14	.	.	$1	.			Father Chiecke Pinchasek 428 Sackman Str Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Wife	Brother	$5	No			Brother Michal Jackowiak 75 River Str Pittston Pa.
16	.	Bro-in-law	$1	.			Bro-in-law Jn. Lazarchas 74 Pine Ave Kingston Pa.
17	Wife	Husband	$1/2	.			Husband Wasil Zak 107 Alder Str Lawrence Mass
18	.	Bro-in-law	$3	.			Bro-in-law Josef Cohen 428 Jefferson Str Brooklyn N.Y.
19	.	.	.	.			
20	Wife	Brother	$2	No			Brother Anton Szebalonas 331 W. Line Str Shenandoah Pa
21	Wife	Friend	$5 1/2	.			Friend M. Wolnys 35 1/2 Kasemska Str Kingston Pa
22	.	Uncle	$4 1/2	.			Uncle Jan Kiercinowicz 83 Everett Str Haverhill Mass
23	Wife	Sister	$6	.			Sister Marcinna Bacute 335 Middlesex Str Lowell Mass
24	Wife	Uncle	$5 1/2	.			Uncle Josef Jakubowczas 43 Archer Str Brockton Whitman Mass
25	.	Brother	$6	.			(Brother) Kasse Struminaja 54 6 with Str. New York. Hej
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every person or alien whether male or female, over sixteen years of age, who can read	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Lowachtodlany
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Dk	Brown	Brown	.	.	Dwinsk
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	Ratta
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	Grey	.	.	Uzlaw
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Slocutargeros
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Dk	Brown	Brown	.	.	Reccanow
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Brachaw
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Didra
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Nowogzone
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Korwajos
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk.	Bk	Grey	None	Russia	Macuik
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	Blk	Brown	.	.	Shumica
.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	.	.	Katrin
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	Blue	.	.	Intiusk
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Garwiaruby
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	Fair	(	Blue	.	.	Podwigpnie
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	Mezanij
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	Brown	Grey	.	.	Seplik
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Stasko
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	Grey	.	.	Mockoure
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	Blue	.	.	Sirsela
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	Grey	.	.	Zilini
.	.	.	.	.	.	4	7	.	.	.	.	.	Mergesc
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	Brown	None	Roumania	Dolticeni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Dort, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dort.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of VIII 1909, 190...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA (Cunard Line) *arrived* July 28, 1909. ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Doyle,	Robert	29	1		1	To mother	10:05 Aunt Jane Kane 350 E 65 St - NY	L	July 28	10 51	—	—	—
2	Sexton,	Mary	2	4		1	" sister	Sis Katie 26 Albany St - NY	"	"	1 03	—	1	—
3	Foye,	Mary and						Cous & sis John Kelly 119 Congress St Bklyn	J	"	11 40	—	—	—
4	Henry,	Margaret	3	4/5		2	" cousin & sis.	" " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
5	Wojcenchowski,	Kasimir	18	26		1	" brother	Bro. Bronislaus 146-18 Brooklyn NY	J	29	10	1	1	1
6	Tswiling,	Perl & 4 ch	16	13/17		5	" tel $	Ry E. to husb. Baruch 29 Russell Hartford Ct	J	29	1	1	1	1
7	Kasonen,	Selma M (2 Cabin)	F	18		1	" tel $	Miss Mackenzie	S	28	4 30	—	1	—
8	Cooney,	Norah	3	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Catherine Hickey 235 W 148 St NY	L	"	10 50	—	—	—
9	Mahey,	Ellen	3	4		1	" sister	Sis Mrs M. Connell 143 Troy Ave Bklyn	S	"	1 —	—	1	—
10	Geraghty,	Mary	2	14		1	" sister	Sister Henry	L	"	4 30	—	1	—
11	Daly,	Mary	3	3		1	" sis ter	Mother Jane Daly 18 Bedford St Stamford Conn.	S	"	11 40	—	—	—
12	Hyde,	Thomas	2	16		1	" sister	Sis Norah Spring Hill Norwalk Conn	S	"	5 26	—	1	—
13	Hedigan,	Michael	2	6		1	" brother	Sis Margt Ryan 154 1/2 Jefferson St Trenton N. J.	L	"	11 24	—	—	—
14	Levene,	Beile & 2 ch	7	14/16	1	2	" husband	Hus Wolf 81 Monroe St - NY	S	"	12	—	—	—
15	Sutela,	Maria & 2 ch	12	18/20	1	2	" tel $	Ry E. to husb. Kuikka Box 335 Thomaston Me	D	30	12 40	4	6	4
16	Kenkela,	Thilda	12	5		1	" friend	Miss Mackenzie	S	28	4 30	—	1	—
17	Marklis,	Debby & 4 ch	7	23/27		5	"x husband tel $	Ry. to husb. Meyer 1610 No. 7. Phila Pa.	J	29	1	5	10	5
18	Lightman,	Sarah & 5 ch	7	17/22		6	" husband	Hus Isaac 619 Black Ave Bklyn	P	28	1 17	—	6	—
19	Knaskangas,	Hilma	12	8		1	" friend	Miss Mackenzie	S	"	4 30	—	1	—
20	Duchon,	Etke	16	18		1	" int.hus.	Emile Moritz Persky 337 Park Holyoke Mass	P	29	11 20	1	1	1
21	Primack,	Elias	7	28		1	" tel $	P. McD. Ry to wife Bertha 300 E. 14 Chgo	B	29	1	1	1	1
22	Geroszuk,	Malke & 2 ch	16	10/12	1	2	" husband	Hus Bernard 201 Ave B NY	L	28	11 39	—	—	—
23	Grant,	Mary & 3 ch	7	10/13		4	" husband	Hus Louis 517 Bushwick Ave Bklyn	"	"	11 08	—	—	—
24	Kibwris,	Rommald,	16	20		1	" tel $	Ry E. to Sis Stepnur 45 Eo 3 Lo Kingston Boston Mass	B	30	12 15	2	3	2
25	Makinkowicz,	Michal	19	16		1	" tel $	Ry to bro Mulanzio Lagamuka 71 Penn.	J	29	17 "	1	2	1
26	Roche,	Mary	1	25		1	" cousin	Cous Rose McChale 63 Eo 7 St - NY	L	28	11 51	1	—	—
27	Chiswin,	Reise	17	24		1	" sister	Sis Mrs David Siperson 41 Belmont Pkwy	D	29	10 30	1	1	1
28	Weisinger,	Helene	17	28		1	" sister	Sis Lina 141 Stanton St - NY	S	28	12	—	—	—
29	Doyle,	Margaret & sister	1	22/23		2	" tel $	Ry. to father John 18 Wyad Wilkesbarre Pa. NY	D	30	10 40	4	4	4
30	Bernecki,	Stan'a	19	8		1	"x uncle	Aunt Veronika Bednarsky 635 E 9 St - NY	L	28	3 40	—	1	—
												21	43	21

53 CARONIA July 28, 1909.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—141a

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA arrived , 19 , M., ; from

138

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Seddon,	Annie & 4 ch	1	2/7		5	To husband	11:40 Hse Shvo 967 4 Ave Bklyn	L	July 28	1905 —	5	—	
32	Brown,	Jane	1	15		1	" husband	Hse Shvd 1403 St. Marks Ave Bklyn	..	..	1 16 —	1	—	
33	Haanpaa,	Aina	13	6		1	" husband	Husb. John 825-41 Brooklyn	J.	29	10 A.M.	1	1	1
34	Wiaback,	Marta	13	2		1	" sister	Sis David Hanson 821-43 St Bklyn	S	28	1905 —	1	—	
35	Zuk,	Amela	19	17		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to husb. Wasyl 101 Alder Lawrence Mass Lowell Mass	J.	29	1	1	1	1
36	Basute,	Ewa	19	23		1	" tel $	Ry E. to Sis. Marya 375 Middlesex Chelsea Tacoma Mich	O	29	2	1	2	
37	Sodergran,	Erik	13	7		1	" cousin	RR to conc. Peter Carlson B 18. St		28	2 40	—	1	—
38	Long,	Jno.	26	4						29	3 30	1	1	1
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—f131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 139

Ex S. S. Caronia (CUNARD) *arrived* July 28, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	McHugh, James & sis ?	Q2	10/11	2	LPC		9.50 Scarlett							7	141	Gil	4.20						2	4	2
11f		Mary																								
25m	2	Latchim, Alekei & bro	16	21/22	2	LPC		10.55 Connor							7	31	49	Gold 4.20							6	6
19m		Miel																								
74m	3	Davis, Thos. Henry	6	3	1	LPC	Med Cert	11.10 Cowen							7	26	E	1.25							1	—
32m	4	Balsis, Pawel	17	18	1	LPC		11.20 Forster	7 3	09	Clark	1	491						3 pm 3	31	Manchuria			6	7	6
23m	5	Krapis, Peter	17	29	1	LPC		11.30 Forster	31	16	Clark													6	7	6
18m	6	Laurusewicz Rohweroschowein, Klemens	19	24	1	LPC		11.30 Connor							7	31	64	Clark 10.15						3	3	3
20f	7	Wessler, Golde	11	26	1	LPC	Guard of #8	11.30 Forster							7	29	86	Ld 11.00						1	1	1
15m	8	Goldzeizen, Samuel	17	27	1	LPC	Ward of #7	11.30 Forster							7	29	86	Ld 11.00						1	1	
23m	9	Bender, Adam	19	21	1	LPC		11.25 Connor							7	31	14	Gil 3.04						3	3	3
19m	10	Karpewitsch, Pawel	17	6	1	LPC		11.20 Forster							7	31	67	Clark 10.35						3	3	3
21m	11	Januszka Janoska, Jonas	19	5	1	LPC		11.25 Connor							7	31	3	Gil 2.15						3	4	3
64m	12	Meyersohn, Moische wf & 2 ch	17	20/23	4	LPC	Med Cert	11.45 Forster							7	29	52	Ld 10.35						4	4	4
61f		Chaie																								
18f		Pesse																								
14f		Czerne Tchanne																								
34m	13	Chatzka, Wasil	19	11	1	LPC		11.35 Connor							7	29	138	Gil 4.25						1	2	1
11m	14	Silverstein, Louis & bro & sis	7	7/9	3	LPC	Moth in Hosp	11.40 Book	7 31	75	Clark	8/4 31	155 17	Hyl	8/6	16	Clark 12.11							2	3	2
10f		Rebecca																								
8m		Barnett																								
65m	15	Thomson, Andrew & wf	8	22/23	2	LPC	Med Cert	11.50 Hackett							7	28	68	K 1.10	Discharged U.S. Cit.					2	—	
64f		Elken					Med Cert																			
29m	16	Braun, Schepsel mo. & 3 ch	16	24/26 28/29	5	LPC	Son in Hosp.	11.50 Connor	7 29	84	Ld	7 30	17	Chase					11 pm 35	30/09	Caronia			2	7	6
58f		Chane													7	29	84	Ld 10.45								
16m		Mordche																								
24f		Chane																								
21f		Selde																								
15m	17	Braun, Hersch	16	27	1	LPC	Inhosp. Dr. Cert. Insane	Book	7 30	17	Chase								11 pm 35	30/09	Caronia					
27m	18	Long, John	1	26	1	L.P.C.	S.I.	7/30/09 3pm Fitzgerald	30	00	Chase															

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 140

S. S. Caronia arrived July 28, 1909, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Pages.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
38 f 19	Silberstein, Rachel			1 C. 1 L.P.C. with #14 Dr Cert. from hosp		8/1/09	155	HJJ				8/6	86	Clerk	12.10									5.65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliezzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA Sailing Hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Guido Pagliezzi

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Genoa, on the 13th July, 190 1

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Biddle	Louisa	35		F S				American citizen	Rom					
2	Barrett	Margaret	14		F				American citizen	Rom					
3	Barrett	Kate	13		F				American citizen	Rom					
4	Hamilton G.	Blanche	27		F				American citizen	Rom					
5	Ansbacher	Nathania	29		F				American citizen	Rom					
6	Zucco	Carlo	60		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Palmanova		N.Y.	New York
7	Wife	Giuseppina	54		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Palmanova		N.Y.	New York
8	Gradvano	Cesare	32		M S	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vezzi Sotto	his brother Mr. Settimio Gradvano - Vezzi Sotto (Genova)	Cal.	Fresno
9	Ferrari	Angelo	48		M M	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Moriglia	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN his wife Mrs. Carlo Antonio Ferrari Caterina - Pertonnica di Moconesi	Cal.	Contra Costa
10	Casella	Dionisio	6		M	Child	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Piaggione	his daughter Casella Marianna Piaggione (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
11	daughter	Dina	38		F S		yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Piaggione	her sister Casella Marianna - Piaggione	N.Y.	New York
12	daughter	Angelina	27		F S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Piaggione	her sister Casella Marianna - Piaggione	N.Y.	New York
13	Bianchini	Felicina	16		F S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santa Maria a Colle	her father Mr. Giovanni Bianchini, Santa Maria a Colle (Lucca)	Pennsylvania	Harrisburg
14	Di Meo	Federico	28		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	United States	S. Jose - Cal.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN his father Angelo Di Meo - Lucca per Nozzano	Cal.	S. Jose
15	Menichetti	Vitto	19		M S	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nozzano	his father Menichetti Luigi - Lucca per Nozzano	Cal.	S. Jose
16	Paoletti	Maria	21		F S	housewoman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Collodi Pescia	her parents Luisa e Riccardo Paoletti - Collodi Pescia.	Ill.	Chicago
17	Galliani Geradini	Carmela	40		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States	Chicago	Ill.		Chicago
18	daughter	Jeni	13		F S	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	United States	Chicago	Ill.		Chicago
19	daughter	Alicia	11		F S	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	United States	Chicago	Ill.		Chicago
20	daughter	Anna	9		F S	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	United States	Chicago	Ill.		Chicago
21	son	Guglielmo	5		M S	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	United States	Chicago	Ill.		Chicago
22	Nardini	Ersolina	29		F S	housewoman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Collodi Pescia	her parents Nicolo & Nicolina Nardini Pescia Collodi (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
23	Cicerone	Eugenio	33		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Busalla	the father Cicerone G.Battista, Busalla (Italy - Genoa)	Cal.	S. Jose
24	Wife	Maria	22		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Busalla		Cal.	S. Jose
25	daughter	Anna	2		F S		no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Busalla		Cal.	S. Jose
26	Bacchella	Luigi	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montoggio	his parents G.Battista & Maria Bacchella - Montoggio (Genoa)	Cal.	S. Jose
27	Di Giorgio Wd. Vigudi	Orsilia	44		F Wd.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	her mother Mrs. Elvira de Angelis Wd. Carbone - Viale Giulio Cesare 235 - Roma	NY	Secret
28	Antoni	Francesco	30		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ghivizzano	his mother Rosa Antoni, Ghivizzano (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Jose
29	Antoni (Wife)	Fortunata	29		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ghivizzano		Cal.	S. Jose
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in Column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1.12

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, or by reason of relation or personal or property condition.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	yes	by his son	$50	no		Their sons Remo & Guido Zucca managers of the newspaper "Araldo Italiano" of New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natur. gray	black	—	Italy	Lucca
7	yes	"	$40	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	7	natur. gray	black	—	Italy	Lucca
8	yes	himself	$200	yes 1905	Fresno Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	gray black	—	Italy	Rocca Forte
9	no	himself	$60	yes 1882-1899 1902-1906	Toronto Can.	his brother-in-law Mr. A.B. Barbarino 646 Queen Street W. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	gray chestnut	—	Italy	S. Leonardo di Moniesi Branch di Lorenzo
10	yes	himself	$100	no		his daughters N. 531 W. 20th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natur.	gray chestnut	—	Italy	
11	yes	her father	no	"		idem	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur.	chestnut	—	Italy	
12	yes	her father	$60	"		idem	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	chestnut	—	Italy	
13	yes	her father	$40	no		her sister and her brother-in-law Guglielmo Cappelli, Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur.	chestnut	—	Italy	Monte a Coll
14	yes	himself	$60	yes 1901 1904	San Jose Cal.	his cousin Mr. Alfred Bianchini, S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	chestnut	scar at the right hand	Italy	Nozzano
15	yes	his father	$30	no		his friend Chicchetto Augustino Park Street 115 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	chestnut	—	Italy	Nozzano
16	yes	herself	$25	no		Mr. Gallanzino 54 Clybourn Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Collodi Pescia
17	yes	herself	$200	yes 1897 1908	Chicago Ill.	her husband Gallanzino 54 Clybourn Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur.	chestnut	—	Italy	Collodi Pescia
18	yes	her mother	?	yes			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natur.	chestnut	—	U.S.A.	Chicago
19	yes	"	"	yes			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natur.	chestnut	—	U.S.A.	Chicago
20	yes	"	"	yes			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natur.	chestnut	—	U.S.A.	Chicago
21	yes	"	"	yes			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natur.	chestnut	—	U.S.A.	Chicago
22	yes	herself	$20	no		her brother Narcisi Italiano, Chicago Ill. Milton Ave 189	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur.	black chestnut	—	Italy	Collodi Pescia
23	yes	himself	$70	yes 1894 1907	San Franc. Cal.	Mr. Marco Mignacco, 38 Auctioneer S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Busalla
24	yes	her husband	—	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	—	Italy	Crocefieschi
25	yes	her father	—	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	S. Franc. Cal.
26	yes	Gt. Bacchella	$25	no		his uncle Giuseppe Bacchella 1416 13th Street Auckland S. Franc. Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Montoggio
27	no	herself	$60	no		her sons Augusto Vigoli Box 55 Deseret Nyd	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natur.	chest. blue	—	Italy	Roma
28	yes	himself	$50	yes 1902 1908	San Franc. Cal.	his brother-in-law Lorenzo Raffelli N° 1007 Fell Street S. Franc. Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur.	chestnut	—	Italy	Spirzzano
29	yes	her husband	—	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	chestnut	—	Italy	Spirzzano
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gian Maria Minetti (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S|S EUROPA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

tw

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1907

at Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" underhead of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing Vienna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, viz. the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, reigtive to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Paglizzi Guido

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from PALERMO 14 LUG 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lomigho	Andrea	55		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Salerno	brother Enrico Lomigho Via del Ginestre 42 Salerno	N.Y.	New York
2	Lomigho (daughter)	Brianna	11		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Salerno		N.Y.	New York
3	Lomigho (daughter)	Celeste	5		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Salerno		N.Y.	New York
4	Lomigho (son)	Leonardo	1		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Salerno		N.Y.	New York
5	Cannizzaro	Mariantonia	30		F	M	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Ninfa	husband	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Montalbano	Salvatore	55		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Ninfa	wife Concepcion Via Palma	Pa.	Monessen
7	Calamaro	Giuseppe	38		M	M	farmer	yes	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sciacca	wife Concepcion Via Lungarini 2 Sciacca		
8	Lomillo (son)	Giuseppe	8		M	S		yes	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sciacca	father Giuseppe Via Matteo Alfano Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
9	Lomillo (son)	Vincenzo	4		M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sciacca		N.Y.	New York
10	Lomillo (son)	Michele	2		M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sciacca		N.Y.	New York
11	Luciano	Ferdinando	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Flavia	mother Carmina Lomuto Via S. Nicolino Castello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Lorano (wife)	Marianna	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Flavia		N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Lorano (son)	Girolamo	4		M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Flavia		N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Lorano (daughter)	Rosina	1		F	S		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Flavia		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	[illegible]	Dario	12		M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sciacca	mother Giovanna Dario Via Lungarini 2 Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
16	[illegible]	Gaetano Calogero	11		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Salerno	mother Giovanna Lo Bello Via Lungarini 2 Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
17	Salerno	Caterina	23		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Salerno	mother Antonia Salerno Via Lungarini 2 Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
18	Di Grado	Antonio	23		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bracaforno	father Matteo Via Lungarini 5 Bracaforno	N.Y.	New York
19	Grano	Salvatore 604/15	33		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bracaforno	father Vincenzo Bracaforno	N.Y.	New York
20	Grano (wife)	Giuseppa	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bracaforno		N.Y.	New York
21	Grano (son)	Vincenzo	1	6	M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bracaforno		N.Y.	New York
22	Giangrano	Maria Giuseppa	12		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bracaforno	father in law Vincenzo Grano	N.J.	New York
23	Lentini	Nicolo	24		M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Campobello	father Giuseppe Via Gabriele Bracaforno Via Castelvetrano Campobello Mazzara	Ill.	Chicago
24	Lentini	Vito	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Campobello	father Giuseppe Via Castelvetrano Campobello	Ill.	Chicago
25	Ciccia	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Grazia Gregorio Via Campobello 52 Castelvetrano	Ill.	Chicago
26	Gangino	Giovanni	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Vallelunga	mother Concetta Via Bellini Vallelunga	Ill.	Chicago
27	Bonasso	Vincenzo	23		M	S	worker	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	father Angelo Via Cipriano 21	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Virgo	Salvatore	58		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	son Giovanni Via Cipriano 21	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Morsello	Giacomo	48		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mazara	daughter Antonina Via Cipriano 21	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Bonasso	Maria Antonia	16		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala		N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 28, 1909*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure it.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	her self	$20	yes 1898/906	New York	husband Filippo Holzapfel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy, grey sketch.		Italy Palermo
2	yes			yes 1898/906	New York	father Filippo Holzapfel	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Palermo
3	yes			yes 1904/08	New York	father Filippo Holzapfel	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Palermo
4	yes			no	no	no	father Filippo Holzapfel	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Palermo
5	yes	her self	25	no	yes	no	cousin, her husband Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	Physical defect	5	5	ruddy, sketch. grey.		Italy Caltanissetta
6	no	him self	20	no	no	no	Giacomo Malatesta Piazza Garibaldi 109	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark grey sketch. scar on the upper lip.		Italy Bergamo
7	yes	her self	200	yes	1896/908	New York	husband Cosimo Accurso 176 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	Physical defect	5	1	ruddy, sketch.		Italy Viggiano
8	yes			yes	1901/08	New York	father Accurso 176 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Viggiano
9	yes			yes	1905/08	New York	father Accurso 176 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Viggiano
10	yes			yes	1907/08	New York	father Accurso 176 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Viggiano
11	yes	him self	70	yes	1895/907	Brooklyn	father in law Ettore Gerace 5 Maiden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark sketch.		Italy Palermo
12	yes			yes	1897/07	Brooklyn	father Gerace 5 Maiden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark sketch.		Italy Palermo
13	yes			yes	1905/07	Brooklyn	father in law Gerace Ettore 5 Maiden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Palermo
14	yes			no	no	no	father in law Gerace Ettore 5 Maiden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Palermo
15	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 176 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Viggiano
16	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	father Pietro 60 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Calabria
17	yes	her self	200	no	no	no	father Andrea 157 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy, sketch. scar on the forehead.		Italy Bergamo
18	yes	him self	40	no	no	no	brother Cosimo 157 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy, sketch.		Italy Bergamo
19	yes	him self	40	yes	1903/07	Milwaukee	brother in law Giacomo Antonio Stanton St. 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy, sketch. scar on the forehead.		Italy Bergamo
20	yes			no	no	no	brother in law Giacomo Antonio Stanton St. 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy, sketch.		Italy Bergamo
21	yes			no	no	no	uncle Giacomo Antonio Stanton St. 15	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Bergamo
22	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	father Antonio Stanton St. 16	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Bergamo
23	yes	self	70	no	no	no	brother Calogero 38 Wyllys St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy, sketch. round.		Italy Campobello
24	no	him self	60	no	no	no	brother Calogero 38 Wyllys St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy, sketch.		Italy Campobello
25	no	him self	70	yes	1907/08	Brooklyn	brother in law Gerace Ettore 88 Franklin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy, sketch. scar on the forehead.		Italy Campobello
26	no	him self	60	yes	no	no	brother Pietro 88 Franklin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy, sketch.		Italy Campobello
27	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Schiavone 42 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale, sketch, medium		Italy Altavilla
28	yes	him self	60	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe 653 Liberty St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy, grey, sketch. scar on the chin		Italy Altavilla
29	yes	him self	30	yes	1907	Utica	wife Agata Barranco Utica St. 585	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark, grey, grey		Italy Altavilla
30	yes	him self	95	yes	1907	Baltimore	father Natale Labruzzo 1009 Baltimore St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy, sketch.		Italy Campobello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giun Maria Minetti, of the S/S EUROPA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Minetti)
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Whether single or married).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow etc., or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, and race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA Salng Herewth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guido Paglizzi.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Socha	Josefinna	15		F	S				[illegible]		[illegible]				Mich Detroit
2	Socha	Anna Mathilde	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Mich Detroit
3	Lewandowski (daughter)	Angela (Paul)	4		F		Child			Poland	Polish	United States	Detroit Mich	father in law Ludwig Lewandowski		Mich Detroit
4	Lewandowski (son)	Salvatore do	2		M		Child	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	United States	Detroit Mich			Mich Detroit
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4/3/14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 28, 190?

146

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation or agent thereof to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	her self	$40	yes	1905	Detroit	father Johnstone	York	N.	189	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wg.	Merchant.	Scotly	Edenderry
2	1900	her self	$20	yes	1905	Detroit	husband	Domenico	Licausi	189	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Merchant	Scotly.	Edenderry
3	no			yes	1905	Detroit	father	Domenico	York	N.	189	no	no	no	good	no					Scotly	Edenderry
4	no			yes	1907	Detroit	father	Domenico	York	N.	189	no	no	no	good	no					Scotly	Edenderry
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Guan Maria Minetti, of the S/S EUROPA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minetti

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1909

at Pittsburgh

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, said ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at ...

Immigration Officer.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 15 AUG 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cantachi	Gabriello	36	M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Wife Pasquina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Cantachi	Pasquina	30	F	M	Housework									
3	Genaro	Giacomo	34	M	M	Laborer									
4	Giacomini	Giuseppina	25	F	M	Housework									
5	Bianco	Carmine	21	M	S	Laborer									
6	Crocco	Giovanni	16	M	S	Laborer									
7	De Vizio	Vincenzo	30	M	M	Laborer									
8	Bonifazio	Pasquale	35	M	M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Luc	Gabriele	5	M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Gallucci	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Cohen	Esther	34	F	M	Engineer			Britain	English	Egypt	Alexandria			
12	Cohen	Rosie	5	F	S				Britain	English	"	"			
13	Curti	Giacomina	42	F	M	Housework					Argentina	Rosario			
14	Celli	Giacomo	19	M	S	Shoemaker					Italy	Cerreto	Mother Concetta	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Giannakis	Nicolas	27	M	M	Laborer			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	Father Demetri	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Cozzi	Antonio	32	M	M	Farmer					Italy	Roma	Wife Giovanna	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Ricci	Guglielmo	23	M	S	Baker									
18	Cerrone	Rosario	31	M	M	Musician					Italy	Sicily	Wife - Giovanni		
19	Cianelli	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer									
20															
21	Calcumbo	Giovanni	20	M	S	Laborer					Italy	Torino	Father Vincenzo	Italy	Torino
22	Cerrino	Luigi	30	M	M										
23	Lombardi	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Laborer									
24	Grasso	Giovanni	20	M	S	Laborer									
25	Cantarano	Rosa	4	F	S						Italy	Naples		N.Y.	
26	Luc	Antonio	10	M	S										
27	Saviano	Domenico	23	M	M	Butcher					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
28	Cabrigliati	Stefano	44	M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	N.Y.
29	Siciliano	Pietro	21	M	M	Merchant					Italy	Naples	Father Vincenzo	Italy	Naples
30	Carbone	Michele	20	M	M	Laborer					Italy	Naples	Mother Rosa	Italy	Naples

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 28, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien or anarchist; or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	do																	
2	do																	
3	do	$150.00					Bro Guiseppe 328 Waverly Pl											
4	do	$100.00					Ja do (Wm Mann) 238 Passaic St. Passaic NJ				Sound							
5	Yes	$30.00																
6	Yes	$40.00					Uncle											
7	do																	
8	do	$140.00																
9	do																	
10	do	$100.00																
11	do	$200.00																
12	do																	
13	do	$100.00																
14	do																	
15	do	$80.00																
16	do	$26.00																
17	do	$20.00																
18	do	$25.00																
19																		
20	do																	
21	do	$60.00														Dark Brown mark		
22	do																	
23	do																	
24																		
25	do	$50.00					To				Single							
26	do																	
27	do	$50.00																
28	Yes	$60.00																
29	Yes	$240.00																
30	do																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian maria Minetti of the EUROPA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Minetti
( ) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (wed-wed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S EUROPA

I, Paoluzzi Guido, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paoluzzi

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1909

at Berlin

Immigration Officer.

5

149

July 28. 09.

11—1115

IM NON

Aliens ✓ U. S. ✓ Total ✓

Total 77 25 102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOL. 15 AUG 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Contrandolfo	Vito	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		U.S. Citizen		Italy	Calabritta	Mother Teresa Contrandolfo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Barbara	Maria	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes		U.S. Citizen		Italy	Avellino Rocca	husband	Ill.	Chicago
3	Guerrera	Dario	33		M											
4	Abilano	Domiano	21		M	S.	Goldsmith	Yes				Italy	Ischia	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Ferrara	Carmela	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes				Italy	Ischia	nobody		
6	Cioffi	Gennaro	28		M	M	Waiter	Yes		U.S. Citizen		Italy	Casoli d'Atella	Brother Vincenzo Cuccaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Carlucci	Alessandro	Head	33	M	M	merchant	Yes		North		Torino	Frienda Mella	Collocco Giacomo	Conn.	Ansonia
8	wife	Enrica	Wife	23	F	M							"	"	"	"
9	daugh.	Nida	Child	6	F	S.							"	"	"	"
10	Paccione	Antonio	Head	50	M	M	Physician	Yes				Bari	Corato	Cav. Angelo Corallo	"	"
11	wife	Margherita	Wife	60	F	M		Yes					"		"	"
12	Caradonna	Antonio	Head	28	M	M	Milkman	Yes				Chieti	Milano	Brother Antonio Caradonna	"	"
13	wife	Clara	Wife	20	F	M							"		"	"
14	son	Francesco	Child	1	M	S.							"		"	"
15	Varesca	Luigi		11	M	S.		Yes				Italy	Calabritta	Aunt	"	"
16	Conti	Renzo	26		M	S.	merchant	Yes				Roma		nobody	Ohio	Brooklyn (Commercial)
17	Fieri	Giuseppe	20		M											
18	Miss Kate	Blackburn	22		F											
19	Miss William	M. Chase	45		F											
20	Morello	Alfio	30		M	M	Artist	Yes		U.S. Citizen		U.S.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	City
21	Mrs	Maughan	28		F	M		Yes						nobody		
22	daugh	Rose	6		F	S.		Yes						nobody		
23	Goodwin	Robert Rodes	24		M	S.		Yes		U.S. Citizen						
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1861
8/1
12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOL. 15 AUG 19[illegible], 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cutrandolo	Vito	33		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellina	Nicholas Cutrandolo	New York	New York
2	Barbara	Maria	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellina	Nicholas Cutrandolo	New York	New York
3	Guerrera	Dario	33		M					U.S. Citizen						
4	Milano	Gaetano	21		M	S	Soldier	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Mariano	Carmela	20		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	nobody		
6	Ciotti	Gennaro	28		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		Italy	Castellabate	Brother Vincenzo Lucania	Pa	Brooklyn
7	Carlucci	Alessandro	Son	33		M	Merchant	yes	yes	North Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Friend Collocco Mesa	Pa	Brooklyn
8	wife	Enrica	Wife	23		M										
9	daughter	Nida	Child	6		S										
10	Paccione	Antonio	Son	28		M	Physician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Uncle Arcangelo Corrito		
11	wife	Margherita	Wife	60		M										
12	Barabbino	Antonio	Son	22		M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	Brother Vincenzo		
13	wife	Clara	Wife	20		M										
14	son	Francesco	Child	11		M										
15	Carenza	Luigi		11		M								Uncle Antonio Corrito		
16	Conti	Renzo		26		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	nobody	Ohio	Brooklyn Cincinnati
17	Fileri	Giuseppe		20		M				U.S. Citizen						
18	Miss Kate	Blackburn		20		F				U.S. Citizen						
19	Miss William	M. Chase		43		F				U.S. Citizen						
20	Manella	Alfalo		30		M	Artist	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen				nobody	Pa	Erie
21	Head	Manheim		22		F		yes	yes					nobody		
22	daughter	Clark		4		F		yes	yes					nobody		
23	Goodwin	Robert Rodes		24		M				U.S. Citizen						
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1861
8
12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. , 190 . 150

11–1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced by others, to come to this country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced by others, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	the wife	$25.00			(Brother Angelo Fortunato 2173 1st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					Consumptive		5	1	med.	dark	(Bari Italy
2	Yes	$150.00			Brother Della Casa Edmund c/o Pippino Bros Chicago							5	1	"	"	Trabia Sicily
3																
4	the wife				Brother Gennaro Lavagetto 1428 Broad St. Cleveland							5	0	"	"	Trabia Sicily
5	the				Brother Salvatore Lavagetto 1428 Broad St. Cleveland							5	2	"	"	Trabia Sicily
6	the wife	$100.00	1898	Brooklyn	Son Salvatore 83 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn							5	4	"	"	Cleveland Ohio
7	Yes	$1000.00			Uncle Della Casa Balletta							5	4	"	chest.	Trabia Sicily
8	Yes Father				Uncle Bros 62 1/2											
9	Yes "				Uncle											
10	the wife	$100.00			Son Domenico 193 2nd Ave N.Y.							5 5	4	"	blue	Bari Italy
11	the husband				Son							5 4		"		
12	Yes wife	$1000.00	1898	N.Y.	Son Lauro - Coletano 164 St. & Jerome Ave N.Y.							5 5	4	"	chest	Messina Italy
13	Yes husb.				Son							5		"		
14	Yes Father				Brother											
15	the Brother	$100.00	1898	Ryer - Brooklyn - NY	Brother Francesco 173 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4		"	"	Bari Italy
16	Yes	$60.00			Cognato 173 Sackett St Brooklyn NY											
17																Italy
18																U.S.A.
19																U.S.A.
20	Yes wife	Cash	1898	N.Y.	Brother Giovanni 38 Broome St. N.Y.							5 1		chest		Chicago Ill.
21	Yes wife	Cash	1898	N.Y.	Brother in law Campisi							5 1		"		Messina Sicily
22	Yes mother				Uncle 173 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.							5		"		
23																U.S.A. Philadelphia
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian maria Minetti, of the (Name of Master, Commander, etc.) VIPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Minetti

(Signature of Master, Commander, etc.)

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at Montreal, Que.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paghizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

151

Dott Guido Paghizzi

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at NY

P.S. Trughin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **EUROPA** *sailing from* **GENOVA**, 12 LUG 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Grilli	Cesare	40		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castellaro	the brother John Grilli at Castellaro	Ark.	Bartons
2	daughter	Maria	14		f s	laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy	Castellaro	the uncle John Grilli at Castellaro	Ark.	Bartons
3	Lantini	Antonio	36		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sepro	the wife Lantini Francesca and tout to Sepro	Pa.	Old Forge
4	Massei	Luigi	29		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sepro	the mother Grilli Mariangela at Sepro	Pa.	Old Forge
5	Tomassetti	Ferdinando	23		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sepro	the wife Tomassetti Angela at Sepro	Pa.	Old Forge
6	Buretta	Giulio	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sepro	the mother and sisters at Sepro	Pa.	Old Forge
7	Becare	Valentino	43		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rosarco	the wife and sons at Rosarco	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Pave	Fiorenza	21		f s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lurate	the father Pave Battista and Brothers - Lurate	N.J.	Paterson
9	Mariotti	Battista	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Saronno	the father Mariotti John, mother Saronno and brothers	N.J.	West Hoboken
~~10~~	~~Bavera~~	~~Giulia~~	~~27~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Libarna Sorba~~	the wife Antonia Bavera Libarna Sorba	Col.	Starkville
11	Tornaro	Ugo	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Libarna Sorba	the brother Tornaro Giacomo and sister Libarna Sorba	Col.	Starkville
12	Zolla	Luigi	24	6	m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ghivro	the father Vittorio Zolla and mother Angela at Ghivro	Calif.	S. Francisco
13	Baldocchi	Angelo	27		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Leonardo	the wife Albina Baldocchi Lucca for S. Leonardo	Minn.	S. Paul
14	Nomellini	Alberto	28	10	m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Andrea	the wife Marfisa Nomellini Lucca for S. Andrea di Compito	Minn.	S. Paul
15	Ghilarducci	Alessio	26		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Leonardo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN the wife Aurelia Ghilarducci Lucca for S. Leonardo	Minn.	S. Paul
16	Ghilarducci	Pasquale	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Leonardo	the father Sebastiano Ghilarducci Lucca for S. Leonardo	Ill.	Chicago
17	Lazzarecchi	Raffaello	34		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ciaggione	the father Edward and mother at Ciaggione	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	wife	Ernesta	36		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ciaggione	the father in law and mother-in-law at Ciaggione	Cal.	S. Francisco
P-502/108711 - San Francisco 19/7/38	daughter	Zoe	10		f s	22-93177-647-40			Italian	North	Italy	Ciaggione	the grand father and grand mother at Ciaggione	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	"	Adele	3		f s	22-100547-505-12-16-40 - non c/a			Italian	North	Italy	Ciaggione	the grand father and grand-mother at Ciaggione	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	Franzetti	Rosa	22		f s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Malgesso	the father and mother of Malgesso	Texas	Austin
22	Busa	Giovannina	22	8	f s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Malgesso	the mother Del Grande Teresa - Malgesso	Miss.	Marcellina
23	Tori	Irizia	28		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montecarlo	the mother Rosa Tori at Montecarlo	Ill.	Chicago
24	Tori	Antonio	10		m s				Italian	North	Italy	Montecarlo	-	Ill.	Chicago
25	daughter	Nella	14		f s	11-27835-505-12/17/40 - non c/a			Italian	North	Italy	Montecarlo	-	Ill.	Chicago
26	Vescovo	Gioele	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castel S'Amore	the father and mother Castel S'amore	N.J.	New York
27	Tori	Orlando Gino	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montecarlo	the mother Rosa Tori at Montecarlo	Ill.	Chicago
~~28~~	~~Degli Innocenti~~	~~Aldvina~~	~~22~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montecarlo~~	~~the mother-in-law Carola Pongetti - Lucca for Montecarlo~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Calumet~~
~~29~~	~~"~~	~~Pina~~	~~2~~						~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montecarlo~~	~~the grand-mother Carola Pongetti - Lucca for Montecarlo~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Calumet~~
~~30~~	~~Ceccarini~~	~~Paolina~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Carvalla~~	~~the wife Felicemina and Carvalla~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Canastota~~

Arrived Inspected and Passed 1909

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 15 09*, 190

152

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage: whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid passage certificate furnished by or on behalf of any person, company, or transportation line in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by brother	20	yes	1906 1907	Philadelphia	the brother Liviano Grilli Bartolomeo the uncle Liviano Grilli at Bartolomeo Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	S. Silvestro
2	Yes	by uncle	40	no	—	—	by brother Santini mario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	S. Silvestro
3	Yes	Himself	23	no	—	—	Box 446 - Olde Forge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Sepro
4	no	Himself	25	no	—	—	the friend Santini Mariano Box 446 - old forge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	blue	Nobody	Italy	Sepro
5	no	Himself	29	no	—	—	the brother Tomasetti natale Box 446 Old Forge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Sepro
6	no	Himself	25	no	—	—	the father Giuseppe Buresti Old Forge Box 446.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Sepro
7	no	Himself	35	yes	1903 1906	Philadelphia	the friend Gagliera Leopoldo 212 Street 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Rotasco
8	no	Himself	25	no	—	—	the brother Luigi Javi 17 John Str Haldon - Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Surate
9	no	Himself	25	no	—	—	the brother mariotti Luigi Lesper Place 514 - West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Saronno
~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~the uncle Cavera Carlo Box 194 S. B. - Brookville~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~	~~Nobody~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Silvano d'Orba~~
11	Yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	the friend Ginepro Basilio Box 194 S. B. - Brookville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	S. Silvano d'Orba
12	Yes	Himself	25	yes	1906 1908	S. Francisco	the uncle Gianni Pietro Concord ~~Avenue~~	no	~~yes~~	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Cheira
13	Yes	Himself	25	yes	1907 1907	Chicago	the friend Pomellini Narciso - S. Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	S. Leonardo
14	Yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	the cousin Narciso Pomellini - St. Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	S. Andrea di Compito
15	Yes	Himself	25	yes	1904 1908	St. Paul	the cousin Pomellini Narciso St. Paul (Minn.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	S. Leonardo
16	Yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	the cousin Mencomi John 658 Grand-Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	St. Paul (Minn.) ~~S. Leonardo~~
17	Yes	Himself	60	no	—	—	the brother Adolfo Lazzarech 1646 Hoctan Street -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Gragnano
18	Yes	by husband	~~no~~	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Occhiobello
19	Yes	by father	—	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Nobody	Italy	Grazzione
20	Yes	by father	—	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Nobody	Italy	Grazzione
21	Yes	Himself	29	no	—	—	the brother Fraueschi Angelo 901 East 6 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Malgesso
22	Yes	Himself	30	no	—	—	the cousins Mico martino and wife - Box 146 Marcellino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Malgesso
23	Yes	Himself	40	no	—	—	the husband Giulio Vori and father - Box 23 Great Work, Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Montecarlo
24	Yes	by mother	—	—	—	—	the father Giulio Vori Box 23 Great Work - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Nobody	Italy	Montecarlo
25	Yes	by mother	—	—	—	—	the father Giulio Vori Great Work Box 23 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Nobody	Italy	Montecarlo
26	Yes	Himself	40	no	—	—	the uncle Mongiovetto Rachele 420 West 47 Stret N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Castel d'Amone
27	Yes	Himself	30	no	—	—	the brother-in-law Hoffanini Great Work Box 23 - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Montecarlo
~~28~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~the husband Panattoni Eugenio Box 23~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~	~~Nobody~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montecarlo~~
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~by mother~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~the father Panattoni Eugenio Box 23 - Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Nobody~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montecarlo~~
~~30~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1902~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~the friend Tomasino D'Ambrosio - Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~	~~Nobody~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cuvallo~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian maria Minetti, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S EUROPA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/s EUROPA sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by" thereto thereof, as the case may be.)

153

C. M. Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montonegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from GENOVA, 12 LUG 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ricciardi	Raffaello	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Conwallo	the wife Palide Ricciardi at Conwallo	R.I.	Pawtucket
2	Pieri	Giuseppe	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Conwallo	the father and mother at Conwallo	R.I.	Pawtucket
3	Stola	Goffredo	16	2	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lunata	the mother Stola Pahmira Lucca for Lunata	Wash	Lester
4	Garbati	Italo	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Barsonia	IMMIGRANT ALIEN the father Egisto and mother Emilia Garbati Mulina	N.Y.	New York
5	Amidei	Augelina	33	F	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fiumalbo	IMMIGRANT ALIEN the mother Amidei Annunziata at Fiumalbo	Color	Walsenburg
6	Son	Armando	8	m	s				Italian	North	Italy	Fiumalbo	the grand mother Annunziata Amidei - Fiumalbo	Color	Walsenburg
7	Son	Ugo	4	m	s				Italian	North	Italy	Fiumalbo	the grand mother Amidei Annunziata Fiumalbo	Color	Walsenburg
8	Leurini	Lucia	16	F	s		yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cievepelago	the mother Leurini Adgonda - Crevepelago	Color	Walsenburg
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

154

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	25	no	—	—	178 Wabash Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown	Naturalized	Italy	Cuvallo
2	no	Himself	25	no	—	—	" Nobody		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	Naturalized	Italy	Cuvallo
3	no	Himself	25	no	—	—	the brother Albert and Luigi Viola Box 54 Lester Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	Naturalized	Italy	Cunata
4	—	by friend Bro Bertellotti	20	yes	1904 1905	N. York	the friend Bro Bertellotti 239 West 29 Street N. York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	Naturalized	Italy	Cuvallo
5	yes	Himself	21	yes	1905 1908	Walsenburg	the husband Santi Domenico Box 191 Walsenburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown celestial	Naturalized	Italy	Trimalbo
6	yes	by mother	—	—	—	—	the father Santi Domenico Box 191 Walsenburg											Italy	Trimalbo
7	yes	by mother	—	—	—	—	the father Santi Domenico Box 191 Walsenburg											Italy	Trimalbo
8	yes	Himself	20	no	—	—	the father Lenzini Francesco Box 191 Walsenburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. Hazel celestial	Naturalized	Italy	Crievepelago
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S EUROPA

S/S EUROPA

I, Gian Maria Minetti (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S EUROPA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Minetti

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA Sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3rd years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at. New York

Immigration Officer.

155

H—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* PALERMO, 4 AUG 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mignano	Giovanna	28	F	M	domestic				Italy	Italian	United States	New York	Borgetto mother Giuseppa Lucido Via Lamia 16	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	D. Bello	Angelo	28	M	M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	United States	New York	Partinico wife Rosina Scianna Corso dei Mille 41	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Mignano	Rosa sister	13	F	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	United States	New York	Borgetto mother Giuseppa Lucido in Lamia 16	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Lupo	Antonia	37	F	M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	United States	New York	Borgetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Lucido	Vito	14	M	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	United States	New York	Borgetto father salvatore in Griffith 12 Borgetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Lucido	Melchiorra	10	F	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	United States	New York	Borgetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Lucido	Giuseppa	8	F	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	United States	New York	Borgetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Bono	Giuseppe	59	M	M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	United States	New York	Borgetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Bono	Francesca	15	M	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	United States	New York	Partinico (nephew) brother in law Giovannino Mignano via D. Bello 22	N.Y.	New York
10	Bono	Domenico	11	M	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	United States	New York	Partinico	N.Y.	New York
11	Alberga	Basilia	44	F	W	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	United States	New York	Part...	N.Y.	New York
12	Muzio	Benedetta	3	F	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	United States	New York	S. Fratello	N.Y.	New York
13	Struicole	Vincenza	16	M						Italy	Italian	United States	New York	S. Fratello mother	N.Y.	New York
14	Struicole	Antonino	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian	United States	New York	Casalvecchio		
15	Liotta	Basilio	26	M						Italy	Italian	United States	New York	Casalvecchio mother Giovanna Cimera Bartolomeo Gomma di Casalvecchio	N.Y.	Syracuse
16	Amone	Fortunata	16	F	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	United States	New York	Alcamo fun		
17	Amone	Rosaria	21	F	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	United States	New York	Marineo father farmer in Marineo	N.Y.	New York
18	Salerno	Giuseppe	24	M	M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	UN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father farmer in Marineo	N.Y.	New York
19	Maggio	Benedetta	21	F	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	UN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father farmer in Marineo	N.Y.	New York
20	Randazzo	Santa	29	F	M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	UN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father farmer in Marineo	N.Y.	New York
21	Realmuto	Giuseppa	8	F	S	[illegible]								Marineo mother farmer in Marineo	N.Y.	New York
22	Realmuto	Salvatore	3	M	S	[illegible]								Marineo	N.Y.	New York
23	Balistreri	Salvatore	11	M	S	[illegible]								Marineo	N.Y.	New York
24	Gabriele	Gaetano	46	M	M	[illegible]								S. Flavia mother Giuseppa Lucido Corso V. Em. 16	Ct.	Stratford
25	Macri	Anna	43	F	M	[illegible]								S. Flavia	Ct.	Stratford
26	Gabriele	Francesco	13	M	S	[illegible]								S. Flavia mother Concetta Caterina in Corso V. Em.	Ct.	Stratford
27	Gabriele	Angelo	8	M	S	[illegible]								S. Flavia	Ct.	Stratford
28	Guglisi	Giovanni	21	M	S	[illegible]								S. Flavia	Ct.	Stratford
29	Piccolo	Giuseppe	16	M	S	[illegible]								Marineo father farmer in Marineo	Mass.	Northampton
30	Barbaro	Antonino	16	M	S	[illegible]								Palermo Novara Sicilia Via Hemenway 22	N.Y.	New York
														S. Ninfa Via Barbaro Pietro 102.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 2 1907, 190

156

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	him self	28	no	no	no	father Antonio Maria Pietro 70 Attk. H. 254 Marsh.						5 4		grey Chestnut		Borgetto	1
2	yes	him self					brother in law Gaspare Barbera 42 Attk. H. 5 ft.						5 3		grey Chestnut		Partinico	2
3	Yes	father	20	no	no	no	father Pietro 70 Attk. H. 254 Marsh.										Borgetto	3
4	S	him self	23	no	no	no	husband Guido Francesco 70 Attk. H. 254 Marsh.						5 3		grey Chestnut.		Borgetto	4
5	S			no	no	no	father Francesco 70 Attk. H. 254 Marsh.						5 4		grey Chestnut.		Borgetto	
6	S			no	no	no	father Francesco 70 Attk H. 254 Marsh.										Borgetto	
7	S			no	no	no	father Francesco 70 Attk H. 254 Marsh.										Borgetto	
8	yes	him self	16	no	no	no	uncle Vito 218 Schritt H. Luisoppa						5 0		grey Curly Chestnut.		Partinico	5
9				no	no	no	mother Anna 218 Schritt H.						4 9		grey Chestnut.		Partinico	
10				no	no	no	mother Anna 218 Schritt H.										Partinico	
11	yes	daughter	80	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Costanza 30 Marsala Sicily 5 ft 10 in H.						5 7		dark black Chestnut.		S. Fratello	6
12	yes			no	no	no	sister Giuseppa Anna 30 B. 10 in H.										S. Fratello	
13																		
14	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Carlo 85 Ext. 5 ft 5 H.						4 9		dark black American		Corleone	7
15																		
16	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Costanza 261 Elizabeth St.						5 7		grey Chestnut. near on the chin		Marsico	8
17	yes	her self	28	yes	1905	New York	uncle Giuseppe Costanza 261 Elizabeth St.								grey Chestnut.		Marsico	9
18	yes	him self	30	yes	1905	New York	brother Carmelo Girolamo 261 Elizabeth						5 7		grey Chestnut.		Marsico	10
19	yes			yes	1905	New York	brother in law Carmelo Girolamo 261 Elizabeth.						5 -		grey Chestnut.		Marsico	11
20	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband Raimondo Mungo 261 Elizabeth St.						5		grey Chestnut cousin near on the forehead		Marsico	12
21	yes			no	no	no	father Mungo 261 Elizabeth St.										Marsico	
22	yes			no	no	no	father Mungo 261 Elizabeth St.										Marsico	
23	no	him self		no	no	no	sister Antonia 20-24 Years.						5 2		grey Chestnut		S. Flavia	13
24	no	him self	100				sister Angela 20-24 Years.						5 4		grey Chestnut		S. Flavia	14
25	no						sister in law Angela 20-24 Years.						5 4		dark Chestnut		S. Flavia	
26	no						uncle Angelo 20-24 Years.										S. Flavia	
27	no						uncle Angelo 20-24 Years.										S. Flavia	
28	yes	him self	25	yes	no	no	cousin Carmelo Genaro 61 Newton Mass.						5 6		dark Chestnut.		Novara	15
29	yes	him self	19	yes	1905	New York	uncle Luigi Giuseppe 5 ft 2 Inch H.						5 3		dark Chestnut.		Palermo	16
30	yes	him self	15	no	no	no	brother Giacomo 245 Cobles St.						4 11		grey Chestnut		S. Ninfa	17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian Maria Minetti, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S EUROPA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Surg Lieut RN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (4½) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government as the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Paglinzzi

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

157

11–10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–10

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* PALERMO the , 190

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
18 1	Malerba	Giacomo	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	S. Ninfa	brother Giacomo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 2	Malerba	Vincenzo	14		M	S	child						S. Ninfa			
19 3	Damiani	Maria	27		F	M	home wife	no	no				S. Empedocle	mother Salvatore Damiano	N.Y.	New York
20 4	Gravanti	Carlo	21		M	S	laborer	no	no				S. Empedocle	mother Grazia Vanno Via Garibaldi 124 Corso Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
21 5	Scatassa	Luca	20		F								Lercara			
22 6	Azzolina	Sebastiano	68		M	M	laborer	no	no				S. Stefano b.			
" 7	Azzolina	Giuseppa	25		F	M	housework	yes	yes				S. Stefano b.	son Salvatore Via Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
" 8	Azzolina	Maria	22		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes				S. Stefano b.	S. Stefano Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
23 9	Merendino	Giuseppe	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				S. Stefano b.		N.Y.	New York
24 10	Lauria	Antonino	23		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy			Misilmeri	mother Giuseppa Cuccia Via Alcamo 1	N.Y.	New York
25 11	Messina	Alfonso	36		M	M	laborer	no	no				Lercara	brother Agostino Via Cattolica Inferiore	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
" 12	Leifa	Salvatore	11		M	S	home wife	no	no				S. Biagio	father Gaetano Via Ficarotta S. Biagio Platani	Mass.	Boston
" 13	Leifa	Serafino	9		M	S	laborer	no	no				S. Biagio		Mass.	Boston
" 14	Leifa	Giuseppe	6		M	S	baby	no	no				S. Biagio		Mass.	Boston
" 15	Leifa	Giacomo	2		M	S	baby	no	no				S. Biagio		Mass.	Boston
26 16	Cuzzolino	Margherita	44		F	M	home wife	no	no				Misilmeri	brother Giuseppe Via Stazione	N.Y.	Utica
27 17	Di Gregorio	Antonina	60		F	W	home wife	no	no				Regalbuto	nephew Minimum	N.Y.	New York
28 18	Monachino	Vincenza	33		F	M	home wife	no	no				Regalbuto	mother Maria Assunta Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York
" 19	Longo	Giuseppe	11		M	S	home	yes	yes				Regalbuto		N.Y.	New York
" 20	Longo	Filippo	8		M	S	laborer	no	no				Regalbuto		N.Y.	New York
29 21	Ciara	Rosaria	21		F	S	home wife	no	no				Castellammare	mother Vincenza Bonacetta Via Fragapane Castello Castellammare Golfo	Mass.	Boston
30 22	Di Stefano	G. Battista	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Palermo	father Giuseppe Via Alcamo 231 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
31 23																
" 24																
" 25																
32 26	Lombardo	Antonino	30		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy			Monreale	wife Francesca Tirrito Monreale	N.Y.	New York
33 27	Basile	Vittorio	68		M	M	laborer	no	no				S. Stefano b.	nobody.	Mass.	Methuen
34 28	Scipioggeri	Bartolomeo	20		F	S	housework	no	no				Calatafimi	father Salvatore Via Bivona 20	N.Y.	Brooklyn
35 29	Accardo	Francesca	28		F	W	dressmaker	no	no				Calatafimi	mother Calogerina		
" 30	Lauro	Giuseppe	31		M	M	baker	no	no				Calatafimi	father Rosario Via Botteghelle 25.	N.Y.	New York
															N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

158

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian Maria Minetti (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S EUROPA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Dr Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36 1	Giangrasso	Crocifisa	28		F	M	donne mie	no	no			Calatafimi			N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 2	Spatafora	Gaetana	5		F	S	[illegible]	no	no			Calatafimi		mother Stefano Via Vin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
37 3	Spatafora	Maria	33		F	M	domestic	no	no			Calatafimi		sister to Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 4	Guida	Antonino	4		M	S	[illegible]	no	no			Calatafimi		father Giovanni Via Crispi Avia N.7	N.Y.	Brooklyn
38 5	Milana	Vita	24		F	M	donne mie	no	no			Calatafimi			N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 6	Spatafora	Gaetana	10		F	S	[illegible]	no	no		Sicily	Calatafimi		father Via Garibaldi 20	N.Y.	Brooklyn
39 7	Accardo	Giovanna	30		F	M	donne mie	no	no			Calatafimi			N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 8	Guida	Girolama	7		F	S	[illegible]	no	no			Calatafimi		mother Via Lucrezia Via Crispi 3	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 9	Guida	Caterina	3		F	S	[illegible]	no	no			Calatafimi			N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 40 10	Giarratano	Concetta	X 38		F	M	donne mie	no	no	X		Calatafimi	X	mother Via Lucrezia Via Crispi 3	N.Y.	Brooklyn
41 11	Falco	Francesco	18		M	S	[illegible]	no	no			Calatafimi		mother Via Vittorio Via Crispi 18	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 42 12	D. Marco	Stefano	X 27		M	M	laborer	no	no	X		Geraci	X	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
43 13	Giordano	Agostino	17		M	S	[illegible]	no	no			Geraci		father Via Vittorio Emanuele No.	N.Y.	New York
44 14	Luppa	Giuseppa	16		F	S	[illegible]	no	no			Geraci		mother Via Vittorio Emanuele Geraci	N.Y.	Syracuse
45 15	Bartolone	Antonino	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Montalbano		father Via Vittorio Emanuele Montalbano	N.Y.	Buffalo
46 16	Cavaro	Filippo	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Montalbano		father Via Roma Via Montalbano	N.Y.	Buffalo
47 17	Grillo	Salvatore	28		M	S	laborer	no	no			Villarosa		father Via Principe Umberto Villarosa	N.Y.	Utica
48 18	Sammartino	Antonina	26		F	M	donne mie	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visitor					Cicero
" 19	Sammartino	Angela	10		F	S	[illegible]	no	no			Gioiosa		mother Via Garibaldi Via Via Guglielmo Marconi	N.Y.	Gioiosa
" 20	Sammartino	Giuseppe	16		M	S	laborer	no	no			Gioiosa			N.Y.	Gioiosa
49 21	Indelicato	Pasquale	27		M	S	laborer	yes	yes		Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visitor		father Melchione Via Mariella Via Cristoforo	N.Y.	New York
50 22	Biondo	Vito	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Partinico		wife Lucia Borgia Via Corso dei Mille 406.	N.Y.	New York
51 23	D'Arrigo	Vincenzo	42		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Partinico		wife Giovanna Vincenza Via Garibaldi 25.	N.Y.	New York
52 24	Bruno	Antonino	23		M	S	farm laborer	no	no			Pettineo		wife Giovanna Rosaria Via Garibaldi Pettineo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
53 25	Alessi	Nunzia	23		F	S	seamstress	no	no			Agira		mother Giuseppa Corso Vittorio Emanuele Agira	N.Y.	Brooklyn
54 26	Alessi	Filippo	21		M	S	laborer	no	no			Agira		father Giuseppe Corso Vittorio Emanuele Agira.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
55 27	Indiviglio	Vivino	11		M		[illegible]	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visitor				
" 28	Indiviglia	Giuseppe	14		M	S	laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Corleone		brother Via Roma Garzone Via Via Torretti	N.Y.	New York
56 29	Lauria	Salvatore	21		M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes			Corleone		brother Via Torretti	N.Y.	New York
57 30	Bellosso	Anna	16		F	S	laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Corleone		brother Via Torretti	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 28 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, prepaid ticket, or money sent for the purpose by any corporation, society, municipality, or government in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	husband	12	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Salvatore 116 Central Av.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	very dk				Calatafimi	36
2	yes			no	no	no	father Salvatore 116 Central av														"	
3	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	husband. Guida Salvatore 116 Central Av							5	2	very dk					"	37
4	yes			no	no	no	father Salvatore 116 Central Av.														"	
5	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband. Gaetano Francesco 116 Central Av.							5	3	dark chestnut					"	38
6	yes			no	no	no	father Francesco 116 Central Av.														"	
7	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband Guida Antonino 116 Central Av							5	1	very chestnut					"	39
8	yes			no	no	no	father Antonino 116 Central Av.														"	
9	yes			no	no	no	father Antonino 116 Central Av														"	
10	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	husband. Mancuso Carlo 136 Georg. St.							5	2	very chestnut. scar on the forehead					Calatafimi	40
11	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	sister Salvo Maria 262 Elizabeth St.							5	1	very chestnut.					Calatafimi	41
12	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	sister in Marco Giuseppa 60 Canal St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	very chestnut. scar on the chin					Geraci S.	42
13	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	uncle in Law Carlo Francesco 502 - 14th St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	very chestnut brown					Geraci S.	43
14	yes	her self	14	no	no	no	sister Carmela 25 Canal St.						no	5	3	very dark brown. scar on the neck					Geraci S.	44
15	no	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Giuseppe Main St. 62.							5	5	dark chestnut. scar on the chin					Montalbano	45
16	no	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Lorenzo Main St. 62.							4	5	dark chestnut. scar on the forehead					Montalbano	46
17	no	him self	16	no	no	no	brother in Law Antonino Calogero Box. 62 Main St.							5	1	very chestnut.					V. Marone	47
18	yes	her self	18	yes 1907/1909	Baltimore Md		brother Vincenzo Carbonaro Box 62 Lexington St.	no					no	5	2	very chestnut scar on nose					Girgenti	48
19	yes	her self		no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Carbonaro Box						no								Girgenti	
20	yes	him self	5	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Carbonaro Box							5	2	very chestnut gray					Girgenti	
21	yes	him self	20	yes 1908/1909	New York		brother Giuseppe Scirea St. New York.							5	6	very chestnut.					Piciliani	49
22	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother in Law over the Catholic 2266. 9th St.							5	3	very chestnut.					Partinico	50
23	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother in Law Filippo Spano 2268 9th St.						no	5	7	dark gray chestnut.					Partinico	51
24	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Angelo 55 Cambreleng St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	very fair chestnut. scar on the forehead					Bettinco	52
25	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonino 254 Ellezy St.						no	5	1	very chestnut.					Agira	53
26	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Antonino 254 Ellezy St. 16							5	5	pale chestnut.					Agira	54
27	yes	him self	22	no	no	no	sister Benedetta 2072 Front Av.							5	3	dark chestnut.					S. Fratello	55
28	yes			no	no	no	husband. Benedetta 2072 Front Av.						no	4	5	pale chestnut brown					S. Fratello	
29	yes	him self	50	no	no	no	brother Mangano Maria 314 - 321 & 107 St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark chestnut.					S. Fratello	56
30	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Anna Rosalia 314 - 321 & 107 St.						no	4	10	pale chestnut.					S. Fratello	57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian maria Minetti (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/s EUROPA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S EUROPA

I, Paglinzzi-Guido, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether "Surgeon and sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Dott. Paglinzzi

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1907

at NY

P S Bridgen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
58 1	Bulla	Salvatore	41	M								Terrasini			
" 2	Sitel	Francesca	36	F								Terrasini			
" 3	Bulla	Gaetana	16	F								Terrasini			
" 4	Bulla	Rosaria	9	M								Terrasini			
59 5	Bulla	Filippa	19	F	S	home mkr	yes	yes				Carini	mother Maria Rosa Via Collegio Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
60 6	Candiano	Giacomo	21	M								Carini			
61 7	Catanese	Giovanni	16	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian			Misilmeri	father Natale Via Stazione 20	N.Y.	Gansevoort
62 8	Lo Grano	Agnese	23	F	M	do home mkr	yes	yes				Palermo	father Giuseppe Via Commercio Natale 15.	N.Y.	New York
" 9	La Mantia	Girolamo	12	M	S	laborer	no	no				Palermo		N.Y.	New York
" 10	La Mantia	Giuseppe	10	M	S	2-460263 4/9136 student	no	no				Palermo		N.Y.	New York
" 11	La Mantia	Antonia	9	F	S	home mkr	no	no				Palermo		N.Y.	New York
" 12	La Mantia	Paolo	4	M	S	2-861533 5-14-41 baby	no	no				Palermo		N.Y.	New York
" 13	La Mantia	Francesco	6	M	S	2-861537 5-14-41 baby	no	no				Palermo		N.Y.	New York
63 14	Saglimbeni	Vincenzo	42	M								Limina			
64 15	Lutera	Grispina	42	F	M	2-734167-6/12/40 home mkr	no	no				[illegible]	mother Emilia Calvagna Via Nunziata 20	N.Y.	New York
65 16	Billera	Angela	26	F	S	do home mkr	yes	yes				[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
" 17	La Rocca	Antonio	6	M	S	laborer	no	no				[illegible]	mother Maria Domenica Giorgi Cavalleggeri 50 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
" 18	La Rocca	Vincenzo	3	M	S	baby	no	no				[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
" 19	La Rocca	Maria	1	F	S	baby	no	no				[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
66 20	Lo Grano	Pietro	25	M	S	laborer	no	no				[illegible]	father Giuseppe Via Commercio Natale 15	N.Y.	New York
67 21	De Luca	Giuseppe	37	M								Montelepre			
68 22	Mirido	Antonino	26	M	M	laborer	no	no				S. Ninfa	wife Giuseppa Giovannuzza Via Fontana 1 Stefano	Otto	Governeur
69 23	Scapagnano	Francesco	20	M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Sciacca	mother Giacomo	N.Y.	New York
70 24	La Mendola	Francesco	44	M	M	laborer	no	no				Sciacca		N.Y.	New York
" 25	La Mendola	Caterina	13	F	S	worker	no	no				Sciacca	wife Giacomo Maria Via Federico Guiseppe 7	N.Y.	New York
71 26	La Rocca	Giuseppe	35	M	M	laborer	no	no				[illegible]	mother Bongiorni Maria Foggia	N.Y.	New York
72 27	Giacchis	Accursia	15	F	S	home mkr	yes	yes				Sciacca	Lavallegrini 50 mother in Law Mariniello	N.Y.	New York
73 28	La Rocca	Giuseppa	37	F	M	home mkr	yes	yes				Sciacca	Foggia Via Guarna 25		
74 29	Mirone	Giuseppe	41	M	M	laborer	no	no				[illegible]	mother Bongiorni Maria Foggia Lavallegrini 50	N.Y.	New York
75 30	D'Alco	Calogero	16	M	S	worker	yes	yes				Sciacca	wife Giacomo Rosa Via Stefano 72 mother Russo Calogera Corso Vittorio 72	N.Y.	Gansevoort

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , 190 162

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or both; if so, for what institution, when, and how long supported by charity? If not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1																			Italy	Terracini 58
2																			"	Terracini "
3																			"	Terracini "
4																			"	Terracini "
5	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Terracini 176 Elizabeth St.							5 4	very dark	chestnut	near		"	Terracini 59
6																				
7	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Giorgio Jannuzzi 16 Willard Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black			"	Jannuzzi 61
8	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	husband Domenico Angelo 154 Henry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very	chestnut			"	Palermo 62
9	yes			no	no	no	father Angelo 154 Henry St.												"	Palermo "
10	yes			no	no	no	father Angelo 154 Henry St.												"	Palermo "
11	yes			no	no	no	father Angelo 154 Henry St.												"	Palermo "
12	yes			no	no	no	father Angelo 154 Henry St.												"	Palermo "
13	yes			no	no	no	father Angelo 154 Henry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	Palermo "
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	Palermo "
15	yes	him self	40	yes	1903	4 yrs	Italy	travelling	her husband	Giacinto		no	no	5	dark	grey	near		Italy	Giacinto 63
16	yes	her self	20	yes	1903	4 yrs	Italy	travelling	her husband	Giacinto	5			5 3	very	chestnut	hazel		"	Giacinto 64
17	yes			yes	1903	4 yrs	Italy	travelling	her father	Antonio Di Rocco									"	Giacinto "
18	yes			yes	1903	4 yrs	Italy	travelling	her father	Antonio Di Rocco									"	Giacinto "
19	yes			yes	1903	4 yrs	Italy	travelling	her father	Antonio Di Rocco									"	Giacinto "
20	yes	him self	25	yes	1903	4 yrs	Italy	brother in law	Domenico Angelo 154 Henry St.		no	no		good	no	5 8	very	chestnut			"	Giacinto 66
21																				
22	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Di Rocco 176 Elizabeth St.							5 -	very	fair	chestnut	near	"	Giacinto 68
23	yes	her self		yes	1902	5 yrs	New York	mother	Giovanna Lavanca	176 Elizabeth St.						5 10	dark	black	Italy	Giacinto 69
24	yes	him self	none	yes	1895	9 yrs	New York	uncle	Antonio Di Rocco	176 Elizabeth St.						5 7	very	dark	grey	Giacinto 70
25	yes			no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Di Rocco	176 Elizabeth St.								5 1	very	chestnut		"	Giacinto "
26	yes	him self	none	yes	1898	8 yrs	New York	father	in Law William Bruno	188 Metr. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut		"	Giacinto 71
27	yes	her self	20	no	no	—	father	Domenico Angelo	176 Elizabeth St.		no	no	no	no		no	5 -	very	chestnut		"	Giacinto 72
28	yes	her self	20	yes	1899	7 yrs	New York	husband	Gerard Antonio	176 Elizabeth St.							4 5 1/2	very	black	chestnut	"	Giacinto 73
29	yes	him self	none	yes	1900	6 yrs	New York	nephew	Antonio Volbano	45 Elizabeth St.							5 5	dark	chestnut	near	Italy	Giacinto 74
30	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	father	Michele	45 Bridge St.								5 6	dark	chestnut		"	Giacinto 75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian Maria Minetti, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S EGITTA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, Italy Hermuth, (State whether "employed by" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Saglizzi

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

172

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
76 1	Sclafani	Anna	21		F							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
" 2	Malinello	Giuseppe	9	M												
77 3	Giulio	Calogera	15	F												
78 4	Proietto	Vito	49	M												
79 5	Diciduc	Accursio	43	M												
80 6	Abenavole	Giovanni	31	M												
" 7	Cerce	Calogera	29	F												
81 8	Caraci	Marianna	33	F												
" 9	Capizzi	Salvatore	8	M												
" 10	Capizzi	Carmela	10	F												
82 11	Bendice	Rosario	25	M												
83 12	Siracusa	Filippa	47	M												
84 13	Graziano	Gaetanino	47	M												
85 14	Battaglia	Vito	18	M												
86 15	Battaglia	Antonia	23	F												
1 16	Lissa	Rita	5	F												
1 17	Lissa	Domenico	3	M												
87 18	Cornet	Pietro	30	M												
88 19	Di Cristina	Michele	33	M												
89 20	Mercurio	Margherita	48	F												
" 21	Giargiana	Anna	14	F												
" 22	Giargiana	Sebastiano	13	M												
" 23	Giargiana	Salvatore	11	M												
" 24	Giargiana	Agostina	10	F												
" 25	Giargiana	Michela	8	F												
" 26	Giargiana	Giovanna	4	F												
90 27	Labovre	Michele	27	M												
91 28	Testa	A. Maria	27	F												
1 29	Ricordi	Angela	4	F												
1 30	Ricordi	Salvatore	2	M												

16 1 1/15

4, 6, 7, 14/18, 28/30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

164

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution or society? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	per self	$5	yes	1907	New York	husband Marinello Mariano 61 Catharine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	way	chestnut.		
2	yes			yes	1908	New York	papa Mariano 61 Catharine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	yes	her self	10	no	no	no	papa Francesco Grimo 100 Monroe St. Hoboken							4	11	way	chestnut.		
4	yes	himself	50	yes	1907	Hoboken	von Domenico 127 Warburton Av.	no	no	no				5	2	dunk	chestnut		
5	yes	himself	30	yes	1900	U.S. New York	brother in law Giuseppe Grimaldi 117 Elizabeth St.							5	7	dunk	gray	eyes	on the instep
6	yes	himself		yes	1906	New York	brother Gaspare 166 Elizabeth St.							5	7	dark	chestnut		
7	yes			yes	1906	New York	brother in law Gaspare 166 Elizabeth St.							5	6	way	chestnut	scar	on the forehead
8	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Calogero Salvatore Bore 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut.		
9	yes			no	no	no	father Salvatore Bore 20												
10	yes			no	no	no	father Salvatore Bore 20												
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Brooklyn	brother in law Domenico Michele 18 Cedar St.						no	5	4	way	chestnut		
12	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	Hoboken	uncle Antonio 1016 8th St.							5	3	way	chestnut.		
13	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Ernesto 18 Cedar St.							5	3	way	chestnut.		
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vito Longo 170 Atkinson Av.							5	4	way	chestnut.		
15	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	husband Vito Longo 170 Atkinson Av.							5	2	way	chestnut.		
16	yes			no	no	no	father Vito 170 Atkinson Av.												
17	yes			no	no	no	father Vito 170 Atkinson Av.												
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Vito Bore 167							4	6	dark	chestnut.		
19	no	himself	21	yes	1906	U.S.	brother in law Salvatore Salvatore 117 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut.		
20	yes	husband	57	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Pietro Catalfamo 1876. Widower	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	way	chestnut gray		
21	yes			no	no	no	brother Melchiorre Dunk. Genova 186.											on	arm
22	yes			no	no	no	father Melchiorre Dunk. Genova 186												
23	yes			no	no	no	father Melchiorre Dunk. Genova 186												
24	yes			no	no	no	father Melchiorre Dunk Genova 186												
25	yes			no	no	no	father Melchiorre Dunk Genova 186	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	yes			no	no	no	father Melchiorre Dunk Genova 186.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	yes	himself	17	yes	1906	New York	uncle Guiseppe Cardamone 216 6th St. 100 Ft.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	way	chestnut.		
28	yes	her self	10	yes	1906	Hoboken	husband Domenico Lanuto Fort St. 189.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut		
29	yes			yes	1906	Hoboken	father Domenico Lanuto Fort St. 189.												
30	yes			yes	1906	Hoboken	father Domenico Lanuto Fort St. 189.												

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution or society? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	per self	$5	yes	1907	New York	husband Marinello Mariano 61 Catharine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	way	chestnut.		
2	yes			yes	1908	New York	papa Mariano 61 Catharine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	yes	her self	10	no	no	no	papa Francesco Grimo 100 Monroe St. Hoboken							4	11	way	chestnut.		
4	yes	himself	50	yes	1907	Hoboken	von Domenico 127 Warburton Av.	no	no	no				5	2	dunk	chestnut		
5	yes	himself	30	yes	1900	U.S. New York	brother in law Giuseppe Grimaldi 117 Elizabeth St.							5	7	dunk	gray	eyes	on the instep
6	yes	himself		yes	1906	New York	brother Gaspare 166 Elizabeth St.							5	7	dark	chestnut		
7	yes			yes	1906	New York	brother in law Gaspare 166 Elizabeth St.							5	6	way	chestnut	scar	on the forehead
8	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Calogero Salvatore Bore 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut.		
9	yes			no	no	no	father Salvatore Bore 20												
10	yes			no	no	no	father Salvatore Bore 20												
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Brooklyn	brother in law Domenico Michele 18 Cedar St.						no	5	4	way	chestnut		
12	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	Hoboken	uncle Antonio 1016 8th St.							5	3	way	chestnut.		
13	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Ernesto 18 Cedar St.							5	3	way	chestnut.		
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vito Longo 170 Atkinson Av.							5	4	way	chestnut.		
15	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	husband Vito Longo 170 Atkinson Av.							5	2	way	chestnut.		
16	yes			no	no	no	father Vito 170 Atkinson Av.												
17	yes			no	no	no	father Vito 170 Atkinson Av.												
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Vito Bore 167							4	6	dark	chestnut.		
19	no	himself	21	yes	1906	U.S.	brother in law Salvatore Salvatore 117 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut.		
20	yes	husband	57	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Pietro Catalfamo 1876. Widower	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	way	chestnut gray		
21	yes			no	no	no	brother Melchiorre Dunk. Genova 186.											on	arm
22	yes			no	no	no	father Melchiorre Dunk. Genova 186												
23	yes			no	no	no	father Melchiorre Dunk. Genova 186												
24	yes			no	no	no	father Melchiorre Dunk Genova 186												
25	yes			no	no	no	father Melchiorre Dunk Genova 186	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	yes			no	no	no	father Melchiorre Dunk Genova 186.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	yes	himself	17	yes	1906	New York	uncle Guiseppe Cardamone 216 6th St. 100 Ft.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	way	chestnut.		
28	yes	her self	10	yes	1906	Hoboken	husband Domenico Lanuto Fort St. 189.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut		
29	yes			yes	1906	Hoboken	father Domenico Lanuto Fort St. 189.												
30	yes			yes	1906	Hoboken	father Domenico Lanuto Fort St. 189.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giam maria Minetti, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S EUROPA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S EUROPA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..1.. sailing from ..., 14 AUG 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
92 1	Lista	Caterina	15		F	S	[illegible]									
93 2	Ajello	Paola	26		F	M	do home wife	no	no							
94 3	Anappi	Giovanna	28		F	M	do home wife	yes	yes							
4	Accomando	Grazia	6		F	S	[illegible]									
5	Accomando	Concetta	3		F	S	[illegible]									
6	Accomando	Alfonso	1		F	S	[illegible]									
95 7	Bommarito	Filippo	18		M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes							
96 8	Bracchiolo	Giuseppe	24		M	M	tailor	yes	yes							
97 9	Longhi	Salvatore	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes							
98 10	Palumbo	Angela	24		F	M	do home wife	yes	yes							
11	Guliviano	Maria	3		F	S	[illegible]	no	no							
12	Guliviano	Liberato	10		M	S	[illegible]	no	no							
99 13	Bapisardi	Maria	22		F	M	do home wife	no	no							
14	Spatuzza	Salvatore	2		M	S	[illegible]	no	no							
100 15	Militano	Maria	22		F	M	do home wife	yes	no							
16	Mollica	Santo	5		M	S	[illegible]	no	no							
17	Mollica	Francesco	3		M	S	[illegible]	no	no							
101 18	Scalia	Antonio	24		M	M	laborer	no	no							
19	Scalia	Basilio	14		M	S	laborer	yes	yes							
102 20	Astone	Salogero	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes							
103 21	Scalia	Salvatore	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes							
104 22	Barone	Antonino	18		M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes							
105 23	Oliva	Giuseppe	21		M	M	shoe maker	yes	yes							
106 24	Maggio	Diana	42		F	M	do home wife	no	no							
1 25	Basile	Filippo	14		M	S	laborer	yes	yes							
26	Basile	Giuseppa	11		F	S	home wife	yes	yes							
27	Basile	Salogera	8		F	S	home wife	yes	yes							
28	Basile	Rosa	5		F	S	[illegible]									
107 29	Lazzara	Rosa	37		F	M	do home wife	no	no							
108 30	Bonomo	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no							

3-12459-12/9/40-105 C.O. 5/13/42

3-133498-2/17/37

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	her self	40	yes	1905/08	Schenectady	father Salvatore Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		S.	Terrasini	92
2	yes	her self	more	yes	1903/08	Boston Mass	husband Francesco Adolfo Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	brown		Terrasini	93
3	yes	her self	more	yes	1903/08	Schenectady	husband Domenico Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut			Terrasini	94
4	yes			yes	1903/08	Schenectady	father Domenico Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no							Terrasini	95
5	yes			yes	1903/08	Schenectady	father Domenico Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no							Terrasini	96
6	yes			no	no	no	father Domenico Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no							Terrasini	97
7	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	father in law Vito Lungo Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut			Terrasini	95
8	yes	him self	25	yes	1903/08	Schenectady	father Pietro Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut			Terrasini	96
9	no	him self	25	yes	1905/08	Schenectady	cousin Giuseppe Catalano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	grey		Castrocala	97
10	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very	chestnut	black		Palermo	98
11	yes			no	no	no	father Francesco Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	
12	yes			no	no	no	father Francesco Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	
13	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Giuliano Simone Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut			Palermo	99
14	yes			no	no	no	father Simone Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	
15	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband Stefano Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut			S. Stefano C.	100
16	yes			no	no	no	father Simone Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Stefano C.	
17	yes			no	no	no	father Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Stefano C.	
18	yes	him self	more	yes	1906/08	Schenectady	cousin Paolo Cerami Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Racumia	101
19	yes	him self		yes	1906/08	Schenectady	cousin Paolo Cerami Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut			Racumia	
20	yes	him self	25	no	yes	no	father Antonino Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut			Racumia	102
21	yes	him self	40	yes	1904/08	Schenectady	cousin Paolo Cerami Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chestnut	eyebrows		Racumia	103
22	yes	him self	40	no	yes	no	brother Giuseppe Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut			Racumia	104
23	yes	him self	25	yes	1906/08	Schenectady	brother Francesco Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut			Alcara	105
24	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Salvatore Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	gray	chestnut		Cerda	106
25	yes			no	no	no	father Salvatore Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut			Cerda	
26	yes			no	no	no	father Salvatore Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cerda	
27	yes			no	no	no	father Salvatore Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cerda	
28	yes			no	no	no	father Salvatore Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cerda	
29	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	husband Antonino Pietro Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chestnut			Marsala	107
30	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Michele Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	eyebrows		Marsala	108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian mario Minetti (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S EUROPA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at Perth Amboy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Hereafter (Strike out words not applicable, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

167

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
109 1	Di Carlo	Benedetta	19		F	M	domestic	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	sister Di Carlo, Commerio Fratelli	N.Y.	New York
2	Emanuele	Francesco	1	11		S	[illegible]	no	no			Italy	New York		N.Y.	New York
110 3	Mesina	Giuseppa	27		F	M	domestic	no	no				S. Giuliano		South Dakota	
" 4	Poma	Antonina	17		F	S	[illegible]	no	no				S. Giuliano		South Dakota	
111 5	Migliore	Vincenza	35		F	M	domestic	yes	yes				S. Giuseppe	brother Vito Giuseppe Carlo	N.Y.	New York
6	Di Martino	Giuseppe	9		M	S	Laborer	no	no	2-963610-6/25/36			S. Giuseppe		N.Y.	New York
7	Di Martino	Gaspare	5		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	2-47903-6/25/36			S. Giuseppe		N.Y.	New York
8	Di Martino	Francesco	3		M	S	[illegible]	no	no				S. Giuseppe		N.Y.	New York
112 9	Morello	Maria	14		F	S	domestic	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	sister Rosalia Via Conserva 70	Mass	Watertown
10	Palmisano	Domenica	21		F	M	domestic	yes	yes				S. Stefano	father in law Zoffio Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
113 11	Filippone	Mª Giuseppa	17		F	S	domestic	no	no	2-459067-5/24/36			Geraci S.	Via Conserva 20 father Nicolo in Geraci Maria	N.Y.	New York
115 12	Gagliardo	Vincenzo	62		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Misilmeri		N.Y.	New York
" 13	Siragusa	Caterina	53		F	M	domestic	no	no				Misilmeri		N.Y.	New York
" 14	Gagliardo	Maria	12		F	S	domestic	no	no				Misilmeri		N.Y.	New York
116 15	Magiatro	Rosario	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Naso			
" 16	Quilla	Maria	32		F	M	housework	no	no				Naso	mother Ballata Carmela Via Vittorio Emanuele Naso		
" 17	Magiatro	Giuseppe	9		M	S	laborer	no	no				Naso			
" 18	Magiatro	Rosaria	4		F	S	baby	no	no				Naso			
117 19	Buffa	Salvatore	48		M	M	laborer	yes	no				Carini	wife Nunzi Rosa Via Indipendenza Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
118 20	Sparacio	Maria	28		F								Carini			
" 21	Burrello	Francesco	3		M								Carini			
119 22	Murriello	Giuseppe	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	mother D'Antoni Rosalia Via Celso Ottaviano	N.Y.	New York
120 23	Parisi	Salvatore	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Graffeo	wife Carlino Giuseppa Via Villegro mother	N.Y.	New York
121 24	Brocato	Domenico	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father Giuseppe Via Griglio 11 mother	Mass	Gittsburg
122 25	Marinello	Giuseppa	31		F	M	domestic	no	no				Teiacco			
" 26	Marinello	Ignazio	6		M	S	baby	no	no	U.S. Born			Teiacco	mother Maria Antonia Lucatani Mariano Teiacco	N.Y.	New York
123 27	Biancimino	Onofria	14		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes				Teiacco	mother Vera Salvatore Via	N.Y.	New York
124 28	Vitale	Onofria	15		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	2-490152-1/31/38. no/a			Teiacco	wife Biancimino Gabriele Via Cuneo Teiacco	N.Y.	New York
125 29	Randazzo	Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Teiacco	father Pietro Giorgio del Popolo Teiacco	N.Y.	New York
126 30	Russo	Gabriella	29		F	M	housework	yes	yes				[illegible]	mother Di Maria Vincenza Via Montalbano	Mass	Lowell

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 /

168

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted emigration, or prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or not.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1 05																
2																
1 08 3																
4																
1 18 5																
6																
7																
8																
1 23 9																
1 21 10																
1 25 11																
12 30 12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
1 15 19																
20																
21																
12 50 22																
12 52 23																
12 52 24																
12 50 25																
26																
12 54 27																
28																
12 53 29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian Maria Minetti, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S EUROPA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minetti

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, sailing Herewith, (Strike out whether "herewith" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1907

at Naples

P. Cridland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "A" sailing from [illegible], 14 [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
129	Scimeca	Concetta	18		F S	home maker	yes	yes	Italy		Caccamo	Salvatore Scimeca		N.Y.	New York
~~128~~ 2	~~Gabriello~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Italy~~		~~Terrasini~~	~~mother Rosalia Buscemi~~	~~Via Generale Cascino~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
~~129~~ 3	~~Bongiovanni~~	~~Elisa~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~home maker~~			~~Italy~~		~~Terrasini~~	~~Baldassare Tudisco~~	~~Via Generale Cascino~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
130 4	Gullo	Felicia	28	F	M	home maker	no	no			Balti	mother Maria Fatta		N.Y.	New York
131 5	Alioto	Giuseppe	56	M	M	laborer	no	yes	~~Italy~~ Italy	Italy	Terrasini	Mother Caterina Catanzaro		Pa	Philadelphia
~~6~~	~~Balistreri~~	~~Francesco~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Terrasini~~	~~Mother~~		Pa	Philadelphia
7	Alioto	Antonino del	14	M	S	Baby	no		~~Italy~~	Italy	Terrasini			Pa	Philadelphia
132 8	Alioto	Angela	24	F	M	home maker	yes	yes			P. Flavia	mother in law Concetta Catanzaro		Pa	Philadelphia
133 9	Alioto	Caterina	18	F	S	home maker	yes	yes			P. Flavia	mother in law Concetta Catanzaro		Pa	Philadelphia
134 10	Alioto	Francesco	16	M	S	laborer	yes	yes			P. Flavia	mother in law Concetta Catanzaro		Pa	Philadelphia
135 11	Alioto	Rosalia	13	F	S	home maker	yes	yes			P. Flavia	mother in law Concetta Catanzaro		Pa	Philadelphia
136 12	Busalacchi	Pietro	18	M	S	[illegible]	no				P. Flavia	mother Rosario		Pa	Philadelphia
137 13	Machi	Andrea	51	M	M	[illegible]	no				P. Flavia	wife Francesca		Pa	Philadelphia
138 14	D'Amato	Angela	25	F	M	home maker	no	no			P. Flavia	mother Giuseppa		Pa	Philadelphia
139 15	Busalacchi	Caterina	25	F	S	home maker	no	no			P. Flavia	father Vito		Pa	Philadelphia
140 16	Balistreri	Giovanna	25	F	M	home maker	yes	yes			P. Flavia	mother Balistreri Giuseppa		Phila	Philadelphia
141 17	Leone	Vincenzo	42	M	M	laborer	no	no			Racalmuto	wife Buttitta Maria		N.Y.	New York
142 18	Anzà	Giuseppe	31	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Racalmuto	wife Buttitta Maria		Pa	Philadelphia
~~143~~ 19	~~Balistreri~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~	~~M~~							Terrasini				
~~144~~ 20	~~Vitale~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			Terrasini	wife Giuseppa Di Maggio	Via Generale Cascino	Mass	Boston
~~145~~ 21	~~Massaro~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			Terrasini	wife Filippina Rosalia	Via Generale Cascino	Mass	Boston
146 22	Sandaro	Francesca	34	F	M	IN HOSPITAL					Palermo	nobody - brother in law Vincenzo Scaglione	Via Bellegno S. Maria di Gesù 42.	N.Y.	New York
~~147~~ 23	~~Martines~~	~~Gaspare~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~school~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		S.	Palermo			N.Y.	New York
~~148~~ 24	~~Martines~~	~~Concetta~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~home maker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		S.	Palermo			N.Y.	New York
~~149~~ 25	~~Martines~~	~~Marianna~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			Palermo			N.Y.	New York
~~150~~ 26	~~Martines~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			Palermo			N.Y.	New York
~~151~~ 27	~~Martines~~	~~Rosaria~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			Palermo			N.Y.	New York
~~152~~ 28	~~Martines~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~IN HOSPITAL~~					Palermo			N.Y.	New York
153 29	Annibale	Anna	35	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	mother Maria Antonina Nicolia		N.Y.	New York
154 30	Mezzatesta	Antonina	95	F	S	home maker	yes	yes			Racalmuto	wife Buttitta Maria		N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-265 709-194-9/60

(305) 5-4-42 Nocta

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N[illegible], July 28th, 1909

170

14—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or having labor contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1	no	her self	~~20~~ 28	no	no	no	sister Concetta Christiansen 28.							5	6	very dark chestnut		scar on the forehead	Italy Caccamo 127
2	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Franzen 1 North Square.							5	3	dark	black	dark	Italy Terrasini 128
3	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Licardi 189 E. 107 St.							5	4	very dk.	chestnut		Italy Terrasini 129
4	yes	husband	yes	1904/906	New York		husband Giovanni Fratello 29 Broadway St.									dark	chestnut		Italy Sutt. 130
5	yes	him self	Citizen				U.S. Passport #16344. May 24/09 Knox												S. Flavia 131
6	yes		Citizen																S. Flavia .
7	yes		Citizen																S. Flavia .
8	no	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 273 Jackson St.							5	3	pale	chestnut	black	S. Flavia 132
9	yes	her self	20	no	yes	no	brother Giuseppe 273 Jackson St.							5	1	pale	chestnut		S. Flavia 133
10	no	him self	20	yes	1904/908	Milwaukee	brother Giuseppe 273 Jackson St.							5	-	pale	chestnut	black	S. Flavia 134
11	no	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 273 Jackson St.												S. Flavia 135
12	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Giacomo 202 ~~Jefferson St~~ St.							5	5	very	chestnut	auburn	S. Flavia 136
13	yes	him self	20	yes	1904/907	Milwaukee	son Giacomo 264 Van Buren St.							5	3	dark. gray	chestnut	scar on the chin	Sicily S. Flavia 137
14	yes	her self	~~25~~ 35	no	no	no	husband Antonio Martini 186 Petrosk St.							5	2	pale	chestnut		S. Flavia 138
15	yes	her self	40	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 263 ~~Jackson St~~ St.							5	~~1~~	very	chestnut		S. Flavia 139
16	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Martini Filippo 273 Jackson St.							5	7	pale	chestnut		Italy 140
17	yes	him self	45	no	no	no	nephew Venero Gaetano 229 Jefferson St.							5	5	very	black	chestnut	scar on the forehead Italy 141
18	no	him self	25	yes	1905/908	Connellsville	brother in Law Di Stefano Michele First National Bank							5	6	very	chestnut	auburn	scar on the forehead Italy 142
19																			Sicily 143
20	yes	him self					brother Giovanni Ristemaro St. 59							5	9	very	chestnut		Sicily 144
21	yes	him self					brother in Law De Luca Antonio Lamed St. 100							5	7	very	chestnut		Italy 145
22	yes	husband	25	yes	1902	905	New York husband Martines Commaro 85-317-105 St.							5	2	very	chestnut		Palermo 146
23	yes			yes	1902	905	New York sister Commaro 85-317-105 St.												Palermo .
24	yes			yes	1902	905	New York father Commaro 85-317-105 St.												Palermo .
25	yes			yes	1902	905	New York father Commaro 85-317-105 St.												Sicily Palermo .
26	yes			yes	1906		New York father Commaro 85-317-105 St.												Sicily Palermo .
27	yes			no	no	no	father Commaro 85-317-105 St.												Palermo .
28	yes			no	yes	no	father Commaro 85-317-105 St.												Palermo .
29	yes	him self	25	yes	1906	909	husband Vincenzo Chiarello 76 Elizabeth St.							5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the piece	Sicily Terrasini 147
30	yes	her self	25	yes	1906	908	New York father Gio. Battista Alaimo 62 Ave.							5	5	very	black	auburn	Sicily Terrasini 148

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan María Minetti, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S EUROPA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Stirling Herewith, (State whether employed by the company transporting thereon or employed by officers thereof, or the same may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1907

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
148	Mezzatesta	Rosalia	9		F S		yes	yes			Roccapalumba		marito Francesco Mezzatesta	N.Y.	New York
149	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
150	Cerniglia	Concetta	24		F M	domestic	no	no			Trizzi		padre Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
151	Cucinotta	Giovanni	31		M M	laborer	no	no			Trizzi		padre Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
152	Lo Bue	Maria	4		F S		no	no			Trizzi		padre Francesco	N.Y.	New York
153	Di Simone	Carmela Lupo	20		F M	domestic	no	no			Trizzi		padre Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
154	Neglia	Concetta	20		F M	domestic	no	no			Trizzi		padre Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
155	Neglia	Concetta	3		F S	baby	no	no			Trizzi		padre Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
156	Di Simone	Salvatore	29		M M	laborer	yes	yes			Trizzi		padre Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
157	[illegible]	[illegible]	25												
158	Tortorello	Grazia	20		F M	domestic	yes	yes			Calatafimi		padre Giuseppe Tortorello via Calatafimi 6	N.Y.	New York
159	Tortorello	Vincenzo	21		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Calatafimi			N.Y.	Brooklyn
160	Tortorello	Giuseppe	51		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Calatafimi		moglie Angela Tortorello via Calatafimi 8.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
161	Corrente	Mariano	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Sciacca		padre Mariano	N.Y.	Newark
162	Pagano	Giuseppe	28		M M	laborer	no	no			Lucca della Sicilia		padre Carmelo Pagano via Lucca della Sicilia	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.
163	Dell'Ospedale	Maria	26		F M	housework	no	no			Valguarnera			N.Y.	New York
164	Liscina	Francesca	17		F S	housework					Valguarnera		cognato Mariano Orofino via Umberto 21a	N.Y.	New York
165	Liscina	Giovanna	13		F S	housework	no	no			Valguarnera			N.Y.	New York
166	Liscina	Filippa	14		F S	housework	yes	yes			Valguarnera		cognato	N.Y.	New York
167	Mulato	Francesco	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Palermo		madre Giovanna Tomasello via Porta Carini 4	Conn.	Stratford
168	Dimora	Salvatore	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Siculiana		padre Pietro Grande Cognato Trinitario	N.Y.	New York
169	Marino	Basilio	25		M S	laborer	no	no			Corleone		padre Mariano Tortorici Cristoforo Tortorici	Ohio	Marion
170	Marino	Salvatore	18		M S	laborer	no	no			Corleone		padre Rosario Tortorici Cristoforo Tortorici	Ohio	Marion
171	Dimino	Giuseppe	51		M M	laborer	yes	yes			Siculiana		padre Giuseppe Graziano Trinitario	N.Y.	New York
172	Tortorici	Michele	22		M S	laborer	no	no			Siculiana		padre Giuseppe Tortorici via Siculiana	N.Y.	New York
173	Santangelo	Vincenza	27		F M	housework	no	no			Siculiana		madre Antonina Giarratana via Consolato Siculiana	N.Y.	New York
174	La Bella	Calogera	12		F S	housework	yes	yes			Siculiana			N.Y.	New York
175	La Bella	Antonia	6		F S	baby	yes	yes			Siculiana			N.Y.	New York
176	La Bella	Maria	2		F S	baby	no	no			Siculiana			N.Y.	New York
177	Pinello	Giuseppe	20		M S	laborer	no	no			Castellammare		padre Francesco Castellammare Golfo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Surgeon and Medical Officer
Circuit Pacific Coast Service No. 55875/7107

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of July 28, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	her self	—	yes	1902 05	Father G. Brattoli Olivari 12 Kl.												Cerchiara It
2	yes	him self		no	no	Evviva Cerruffo 22 Kl.							5	2	very black	dark		Lizzo It
3	yes	her self	25	no	no	husband Decorato Benedetto 44 Kl.							5	1	very dark	medium		Lizzo It
4	yes			no	no	father Benedetto 44 Kl.												Lizzo It
5	yes	her self	25	yes	1899 1907	New York husband Donato Cerruffo 33 Kl.							5	3	very dark	dark		Lizzo It
6	yes	her self	25	no	no	no husband Donato Labatore 28 Kl.							5	2	very dark			Lizzo It
7	yes	her self	12	no	no	no husband Vincenzo Franco 50 Kl.							5	7	fair	dark		Cerchiara It
8	yes			no	no	no father Franco 50 Kl.												Cerchiara It
9	no	him self	40	yes	1905 1908	New York							5	4	very dark	dark		Cerchiara It
10																		Cerchiara It
11	yes	her self	25	no	no	no brother Cerruffo 44 Kl.							5	3	very dark	dark		Calabria It
12	no	him self	25	yes	1905 1908	Jamaica von Giovanni 118 Kl.							5	8	very dark	dark		Calabria It
13	no					no brother Giovanni 118 Kl.							5	10	very dark	dark		Calabria It
14	yes	him self	25	no	no	no brother in Law Gaetano Fiore 127 Motz St.							5	1	very dark	dark	near on the left	Parghelia It
15	no	him self	30	yes	1904 1906	New York brother in Law Domenico Fiorino 914 E. 8th St.							5	3	dark	gray dark		Tropea It
16	yes	her self	30	no	no	no brother Francesco Franco 165-169 E. 116th St.							4	11	very dark	dark		Parghelia It
17	yes			no	no	no sister Francesco 165-169 116th St.												Parghelia It
18	yes			no	no	no sister Francesco 165-169 116th St.												Parghelia It
19	yes	him self	25	no	no	no brother Gaetano 165-169 116th St.							5	4	very dark	dark		Parghelia It
20	yes	him self	25	no	no	no father Gaetano Fiore 127 Motz St.							5	5	very dark	dark		Palermo It
21	yes	him self	25	no	no	no cousin Alfano Leonardo Olivari St.							5	1	very dark	dark	near on the left	Cerchiara It
22	no	him self	25	no	no	no brother Antonino Bova 11							5	1	very dark	dark	near on the left	Bovalino It
23	no	him self	25	no	yes	no brother Antonino Bova 11							5	-	very dark	medium	near on the left	Bovalino It
24	yes	him self	200	yes	1905 1909	New York wife Maria Fiorino 127 Motz St.							5	1	dark	gray		Scalea It
25	yes	him self	12	no	yes	no brother Gaetano Crupi 176 Elizabeth St.							5	6	very dark			Scalea It
26	yes	her self	20	yes	1907 1908	New York husband Pietro Franco 176 Elizabeth St.							5	0	dark	dark		Scalea It
27	yes			yes	1907 1908	New York father Francesco Franco 176 Elizabeth St.												Scalea It
28	yes			yes	1907 1908	New York father Francesco Franco 176 Elizabeth St.												Scalea It
29	yes			yes	1907 1908	New York father Francesco Franco 176 Elizabeth St.												Scalea It
30	yes	him self	12	no	no	no brother Pietro 335 Metropolitan Av.							5	-	fair	dark		Castellamare It

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian Mauri Minetti (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S EUROPA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
169 1	Lombardo	Pasquale	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Pietro Via Abruzzo	Pa.	Pittsburg
170 2	Lombardo	Antonio	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Filomena Via Gaetano Casella	N.Y.	Albany
" 3	Berta	Antonio	39		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Same		same	N.Y.	Albany
171 4	Pasquale	Luigi	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law Stella Lavagna	N.Y.	Schenectady
172 5	Lonigro	Antonio	41		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Same		wife Nunzia Nicoletta Via S. Stefano Rotondo 55	N.Y.	New York
173 6	Lilli	Basilio	16		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Same		mother Teresa Loretta Maria Via Stefano	Pa.	Easton
174 7	Alfonsi	Salvatore	16		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Same		father Michelangelo Corso Vittorio Emanuele Montemarano	N.Y.	New York
175 8	Grillo	Pasquale	21		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Same		mother Damiana Lepre Via Stefano Montemarano 49	N.Y.	Philadelphia
176 9	Grillo	Luigi	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Same		mother Damiana Lepre Via Stefano Montemarano 49	N.Y.	Philadelphia
177 10	De Angelis	Gaetano	24		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Same		father Pietro Carlo Via Cavour 5	Mass.	Boston
178 11	Cappuccio	Gaetano	16		M S	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Same		brother Salvatore Via Genova	N.Y.	New York
179 12	Colpo	Luigi	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Same		father Vincenzo Via Castellana	Ill.	Chicago
180 13	Mastrangelo	Vincenzo	21		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Same		father Gaetano Via Stefano 55	Pa.	Philadelphia
181 14	Bianchi	Giuseppe	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Same		brother Domenico Giuseppe Via Stefano Montemarano 69	Pa.	Philadelphia
182 15	D'Anna	Giuseppe	21		M S	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Same		father Giuseppe Via Stefano Montemarano 69	N.Y.	Brooklyn
183 16	Pascale	Leonardo	24												
184 17	Leonardi	Sebastiano	16												
" 18	Leonardi	Giuseppe	13												
185 19	Amato	Giuseppe	50		M M	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Same		wife Lucia Giovanna Via Stefano Montemarano 11	Ill.	Chicago
186 20	Bruttapuoco	Gaetano	50		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Same		wife Gabriela Anna Via Stefano Montemarano 11	N.Y.	Brooklyn
187 21	Grasso	Salvatore	40		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Same		Napoleone 6 father Giuseppe Via S. Domenico 11 Logicano	Ill.	Chicago
188 22	Giovanna	Salvatore	40		M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Same		wife Giovanna Lavanna Via Stefano 6. Logicano	Ill.	Chicago
189 23	Fiorello	Salvatore	6		M S	Baby	no	no	Italy	Italian	Same		father in law Giovanni Orillo Via Nazionale 8. Cervinara	Mass.	Boston
190 24	Fiorello	Girolamo	40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Same			Mass.	Boston
191 25	Fiorello	Giovanni	36		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Same			Mass.	Boston
192 26	Fiorello	Maria	11		F S	Baby	no	no	Italy	Italian	Same			Mass.	Boston
193 27	Vitale	Leonardo	18		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brigata		uncle Valvo Giuseppe Via Stura	N.Y.	New York
" 28	Valvo	Giovanna	15		F S	Home wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brigata			N.Y.	New York
194 29	Di Tommaso	Cristina	28		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Lucciano		father Giuseppe Via Domenico 11	Ill.	Chicago
195 30	Scarpino	Giuseppe	15		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucciano		father Alfonso Via Alessandro 12	N.Y.	New York

2-208953

2 3 M/19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
169 1	Lombardo	Francesco	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother Frank Via Abrahams	Pa	Allentown
170 2	Lombardo	Antonino	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	mother Via Gaetano Bruno Stabello	N.Y.	Albany
" 3	Costa	Erasmo	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Trinacria	N.Y.	Albany
171 4	Profaccio	Luigi	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	mother Via Gaetano Bruno Stabello	N.Y.	Albany
172 5	Lombardo	Antonino	41		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Maria Nicoletta Via Vorno 55. Stabello	N.Y.	New York
173 6	Lilli	Basilio	16		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Michelangelo Corso Vittorio Emanuele Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
174 7	Silvestri	Salvatore	16		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	mother Damiana Lerio Via Stefano Misilmeri 49	N.Y.	Philadelphia
175 8	Cirillo	Erasmo	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	mother Damiana Lerio Via Stefano Misilmeri 49	N.Y.	Philadelphia
176 9	Cirillo	Lorenzo	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Pietro Carlo Via Fontana 55	Mass	Boston
177 10	Lo Cascio	Erasmo	24		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother Francesco Via Cremona 11	N.Y.	New York
178 11	Cusumano	Giuseppe	16		M S	Farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Salerno Via Ferreri	N.Y.	New York
179 12	Costa	Luigi	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother Francesco Via Castellana 20 Stabello	Pa	Pittsburg
180 13	Profaccio	Francesco	21		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Erasmo Via Fontana 55	Pa	Philadelphia
181 14	Oliveri	Giuseppe	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother Francesco Giuseppe Via Stefano 69	Pa	Philadelphia
182 15	D. Bruno	Giuseppe	21		M S	Farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Via Lercara Friddi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
183 16	Giarrusso	Leonardo	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Lercara Friddi Via Stefano 69	Pa	Pittsburg
184 17	Lombardo	Alessandro	13		M S										
" 18	Lombardo	Giuseppe	15		M S										
185 19	Amato	Giuseppe	50		M M	Farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Lercara Friddi Via Stefano 69	Pa	Pittsburg
186 20	Bruffadipane	Gregorio	50		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Gabriella Via Roma	N.Y.	Brooklyn
187 21	Bruno	Salvatore	40		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Via Lercara Friddi	Pa	Pittsburg
188 22	Giarrusso	Salvatore	42		M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Giuseppe Via Stefano 69	Pa	Pittsburg
189 23	Giarrusso	Salvatore	6		S	Baby	no	no	American	Italian	United States	Boston Mass	Lercara Friddi Via Navarella 8. Sicily	Mass	Boston
190 24	Giarrusso	Giuseppe	4		S	Baby	no	no	American	Italian	United States	Boston Mass		Mass	Boston
191 25	Giarrusso	Giovanni	3		S	Baby	no	no	American	Italian	United States	Boston Mass		Mass	Boston
192 26	Giarrusso	Maria	11		S	Baby	no	no	American	Italian	United States	Boston Mass		Mass	Boston
193 27	Oliveri	Leonardo	18		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	uncle Valvo Giuseppe Via Stefano	N.Y.	New York
" 28	Volvo	Giovanna	15		S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
194 29	Di Giovanna	Cristina	18		S	Housework	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	sister Lercara Friddi Via Stefano 69	N.Y.	New York
195 30	Lospinuso	Giuseppe	15		S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	13 Lercara Friddi Via Stefano 69 Father Alfonso Via Alessio 32	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , July 28 , 1909

11—1116

171

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	yes	1905/09	Allentown Pa	brother Ruggiero 135 Pegamore St Allentown Pa							5	5	very dark	dark chestnut	years on the supposed left	Italy	Sepino
2	no	himself	100	yes	1906/08	Albany N.Y.	cousin Carlo Gruseppe 119 Madison Av.							5	3	very dark	chestnut			Sepino
3	no			no	no	no	cousin Carlo Giuseppe 119 Madison Av.							4	9	very dark	dark chestnut			Sepinello
4	no	himself	45	yes	1906	08 New York	cousin Carlo Giuseppe 119 Madison Av.							5	8	dark	chestnut.			Sepinello
5	yes	himself	20	yes	1905	07 New York	cousin Domenico Spagnuolo Ave. 1986 - 119 - 120 - St.							5	3	very	dark chestnut.			Sepinello
6	yes	himself	24	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Colonial St.							5	3	very	dark chestnut	years on the wrist		Sepino
7	yes	himself	82	no	no	no	brother Michelangelo 284 Hazelast St							5	11	very	dark chestnut	years on the forehead		Sepino
8	no	her self	60	no	no	no	sister Domenico 128 Mercer St.							5	-	dark	chestnut			S. Stefano di
9	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	father Domenico 128 Mercer St.							5	11	dark	chestnut.	years on the forehead		S. Stefano di
10	no	himself	25	~~yes~~	~~1902/04~~	~~Brooklyn~~	uncle Giuseppe Arcangelo 115 St Mark's Place							5	4	very	dark chestnut.			Benafrano
11	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 157 Spring St.							5	7	very	dark chestnut.			Benafrano
12	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe ~~Constantinople~~ 42 Av.							5	9	very	dark chestnut.	years on the chin		Solano
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Michele ~~Antonio Salvatore~~ 372 Lentz. Pkwy St							5	3	very	dark chestnut.	years on the chin		Lacano
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 4082 Hermon Av.							5	2	very	dark chestnut.	years on the forehead		Sa.
15	yes	her self	~~25~~	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo ~~165 11th St~~ 2340 Pacific St							4	11	very	dark chestnut.			Giuseppe
16																				Stefano
17																				Castellammare
18																				Castellammare
19	yes	himself	100	yes	~~1904/07~~	New York	son Giorgio 70 Cook St							4	10	very	grey dark chestnut.	years on the chin		Pizzo
20	yes	himself	200	yes	1903/07	Brooklyn	brother Domenico Lonetto Place 16.							5	5	very	grey auburn			Bagheria
21	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	brother Filippo Arena							5	2	very	dark chestnut.			Laccano
22	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Lane Av. 1571							5	3	very	dark chestnut auburn.	years on the forehead		Laccano
23	yes	[illegible]					uncle Mother St. # 2													Genarino
24	yes	[illegible]																		Genarino
25	yes	[illegible]																		Genarino
26	ye	[illegible]																		Genarino
27	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	father Biagio 719 Park 107 St.							5	8	dark	chestnut	years on the forehead		S. Agata
28	yes			no	no	no	father Biagio 719 Park 107 St.							4	10	very	dark auburn.			S. Agata
29	yes	himself	66	no	no	no	brother in Law Simone Barbera 5 Monroe St							4	7	very	dark chestnut.			Pietrano
30	yes	her self	66	no	no	no	brother in Law Simone Barbera 5 Monroe St							4	7	very	dark chestnut.	years on the forehead		Pietrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian maria Minetti, of the S|s EUROPA, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1904,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 20 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from PALERMO, 14 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
196	Gilfonte	Cosimo	15	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father	Domenico Via Rentano 11	N.Y.	New York
197	2 amuso	Antonia	32	F	M	Own work	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Partinico	Father	Pietro Via Cavour 5	N.Y.	New York
198	3 [illegible]	Carlo	11	M	S	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Sicily	Partinico	Father	Antonio Via Lungarini 29	N.Y.	New York
199	4 [illegible]	Gaetano	16	M	S	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Sicily	Partinico	Father	Marcello Via Lungarini 12	Conn.	Winsted
200	5 Cimiotta	Maria	29	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father	Vito	Via Trapani 13/05	N.Y.	New York
"	6 Mont.	Francesca	1	F	S	Baby	no	no					Mother	Vide Francesca	Via Marsala 18	N.Y.	New York
201	7 Leone	Antonia	27	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Father	Antonino	Via Garibaldi Campobello	Pa.	Bristol
202	8 De Gallo	Pietronella	28	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Aunt	Domenico	Rosalia Via Campobello	Pa.	Bristol
203	9 Trambitta	Maria	47	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy			Campobello	Brother	Domenico	Romano Via Garibaldi 114 Campobello	Pa.	Bristol
"	10 Ronco	Antonia	15	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes				Campobello				Pa.	Bristol
"	11 Ronco	Concetta	12	F	S		yes	yes				Campobello				Pa.	Bristol
204	12 De Carlo	Angela	18	F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Father	Domenico	Campobello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
205	13 [illegible]	Vincenza	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]	Via Marsala 17	Mass.	Boston
206	14 Caramella	Giacomo	30	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Piraeus	Wife	Vede Maria	Via Marina 151 Piraeus	Conn.	West Britain
207	15 Gibilino	Giuseppe	18	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piraeus	Father	Salvatore	Ricordo Via Marina Piraeus	Conn.	West Britain
"	16 Italia	Francesca	16	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piraeus				Conn.	West Britain
208	17 Foti Foti	Giovanni	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Syracuse	Father	Vincenzo	Via Pandora	Pa.	Pittsburgh
209	18 Calderone	Santo	18	M	S	Farmer laborer	yes	yes					Father	Nunzio	Via del Porto Del Molo	Pa.	Pittsburgh
210	19 Nicita	Annunziata	20	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	Father	Francesco	fu Vincenzo Terranova	Pa.	Pittsburgh
"	20 Giovanni	Rosalia	18	F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova				Pa.	"
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

IN HOSPITAL

3-29 1902 20-4/7/42

15 1/ 1/ 1x

196

1,3,4,8 13 18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 176

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
2	yes	their self	15	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 155 Ithaca							5	1	very dark				Sicily	Trapani 196
2	yes	their self	15	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 5 Monroe St							5	6	very dark.				Sicily	Resuttano 197
3	yes	father	16	no	no	no	father Antonino 202 E 76th St													Sicily	Resuttano 198
4	no	brother	15	no	no	no	brother Antonino 202 E 76th St													Sicily	Resuttano 199
5	yes	her self	25	yes	1905/909	New York	husband Antonio Vitale 701 Ont. St							5	1	very dark.					Marsala 200
6	yes			yes	1909	Baltimore	father Vito 701 Ont. St														
7	no	their self	26	yes	1905/909	Bristol Ri	mother Anna Maria 401 Ontario St						8 yrs in U.S.	5	—	very dark black.				Sicily	Campobello 201
8	no	their self	25	no	no	no	brother in Law Lombardo Antonio 1274 Rudolff St							5	3	very dark.				Sicily	Campobello 202
9	no	her self	10	no	no	no	son Rogers Giuseppe Battista 1274 Rudolff St						sore throat	4	8	5	4	very dark		Sicily	Campobello 203
10	no			no	no	no	brother Giov. Battista 1274 Rudolff St														
11	no			no	no	no	brother Giov. Battista 1274 Rudolff St							5	3	very dark.					Campobello
12	yes	her self	200	no	no	no	cousin Caterina Battista 1274 Sherman St														Campobello
13	yes	their self	20	yes	1905/909	Pittsburgh	brother Giovanni 1274 Sherman St							5	3	very dark.					Campobello 204
14	No	their self	172	yes	1906/909	Louisville	brother Giovanni Mertz 8 Ont. 13 15/2 - 12 15/2 Mertz. 11 St.							5	6	very dark. Indian. Never on the premises					Calatamichi 205
15	no	their self	45	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cangemi 53 Lexington Ave							5	1	dark Merchant.					Mistretta 206
16				no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cangemi 53 Lexington Ave							5	6	very dark.					Piacenza 207
17	No	their self	22	no	no	no	brother Pietro 116 Jefferson St							5	6	very dark. Never on the premises					Piacenza
18	no	their self	15	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Bonello 116 Jefferson St							5	4	dark. Merchant.					Mistretta 208
19	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	Phone 656 husband Giovanni Antonio Erbing 160	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very black. Merchant. Never on the premises.					S. Lucia Molara 209
20	yes			no	no	no	father Antonino Erbing 160	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale Merchant.				Sicily	Cinisina
21																				Sicily	Cinisina
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian maria Minetti (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/s EUROPA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or by Government, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1909

at NY [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 LUG 1[illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Verrone	Ambrogio	17	M	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	South	Salerno	Sebastiano	Father	Pennsylvania	
2	Verrone	Giovanni	14	M	S	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	Father	do	"
3	Jembo	Umberto	26	M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	"	Castellabate	Wife	Teresa Verrazzo	"
4	Piccirilli	Pasquale	24	M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	"	Sebastiano	Wife	Scala Filomena	"
5	10370 2-18/36 Vit 7227 2-18/36 Nesso	Vincenzo	23	M	S	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	Father	Sebastiano Alfonso	"
6	Varsicano	Guido	18	M	S	"	no		Italy	South	"	Pisciotta	Father	Sebastiano Francesco	Pennsylvania
7	D'Atri	Gaetano	38	M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Padormacchia	Father	Corte Francesca	Pennsylvania
8	Milano	Giuseppe	40	M	M	Barber	yes		Italy	South	Bari	Catedrale	Wife	Maria Teresa	New York
9	Moradio	Giuseppe	44	M	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
10	Lou	Luigi	14	M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	"	"	Father	Vincenzo	"
11	Vasiello	Vito	18	M	S	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	Father	Abbadessa Corrado	"
12	Jurcudola	Nicola	21	M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Catania	Giarre	Father	Catania Vincenzo	Pennsylvania
13	Jurcudola	Bruno	19	M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	"	"	Father	Giarre	"
14	Valerio	Nicola	19	M	M	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife	Catania Rosaria	"
15	Bruno	Biagio	26	M	M	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	Father	Giarre Vincenzo	Chicago
16	Noe	Domenico	17	M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	"	"	Father	Fedele Giarre	Pennsylvania
17	Brunetti	Guido	22	M	S	merchant	yes		Italy	Central	Milan	Lombardy	U.S.		
18	Mastrovincenzo	Vincenzo	18	M	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Pizzoferrato	Father	Carmelo Corsa	Connecticut
19	Vacca	Cristina	19	F	S	Milliner	yes		Italy	South	Catania	Piedimonte	Father	Nicola Pizzoferrato	Maine
20	De Lellis	Concetta	19	F	S	Seamstress	yes		Italy	South	"	"	Father	Vincenzo Piedimonte	
21	Buonno	Anna	22	F	M	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	Father	Buono Piedimonte	
22	Buonno	Rosa	28	F	M	Tailoress	yes		Italy	South	"	"	Father	Buono Piedimonte	
23	De Thomasis	Domenico	18	M	S	farmlab	no		Italy	South	Chieti	Carunchio	Father	Saverio Rocco	Connecticut
24	Zecine	Carlo	18	M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Portugal	Lisbon	Father	Cesare Bonbeno	Pennsylvania
25	Vecchetti	Felice	49	M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Foggia	Volturara	Wife	Pasquarosa Vincenza	Connecticut
26	Vecchetti	Michelina	16	F	S	Dressmaker	no		Italy	South	"	"	Father	Pasquarosa Vincenzo	"
27	Varchese	Raffaele	24	M	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Concetta Carmela	Pennsylvania
28	Borrilli	Antonio	53	M	M	cook	yes		Italy	South	Foggia	Volturara	Wife	Vincenza Pasquarosa	New York
29	Vicelli	Nicola	32	M	S	laborer	no		Italy	South	Perugia	Carunchio	Father	Giuseppe Concetta	Pennsylvania
30	De Gregorio	Pietro	39	M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	"	"	Wife	Maria Concetta	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 178

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK — , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (State language or dialect.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							Uncle Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				Italy	[illegible]
2							Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1				"	"
3							Broth. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				"	Contrada
4							Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1				"	[illegible]
5							Broth. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5					"	"
6							Broth. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11				"	[illegible]
7							Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9			blue	Italy	[illegible]
8							Broth. Giacomo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11			chest	"	[illegible]
9							Broth. Giacomo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				"	"
10							Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no						"	"
11							Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				"	"
12							Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9				Italy	[illegible]
13							Broth. Giacomo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0				"	"
14							Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10				"	"
15							Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1				"	"
16							Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11				"	"
17								no	no	no	no	Good	no							
18							Broth. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0			chest	"	"
19							Broth. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11				Italy	[illegible]
20							Sister [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				"	"
21							Broth. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				"	[illegible]
22							Broth. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				"	"
23							Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1				"	[illegible]
24							Broth. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10				"	[illegible]
25							Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7				"	[illegible]
26							Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1				"	"
27							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11				"	"
28							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10				"	[illegible]
29							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4			chest. blue	Italy	[illegible]
30							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6			chest	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian Maria Minetti, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Minetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliezzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S EUROPA, sailing (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise as may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, viz the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Pagliezzi

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1909

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

1. 179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 LUG 1[illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Falco	Gennaro	26	M	m	analf.	no		Italian	Italian	Italia	Caserta	Giuseppe Falco	Pennsylvania	Pittston
2	Calabria	Guglielmo	29	M	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Barbara Grazia	"	Old Cambridge
3	Calabria	Nicola	18	M	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Sarzana	"	"
4	Ciello	Francesco	29	M	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Grazia	"	Mt. Vernon, Ind.
5	Cicco	Nicola	25	M	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Romeo Grazia	"	Old Cambridge
6	Cicco	Antonio	1[illegible]	M	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Rosario Grazia	"	"
7	Cimmarusa	Anna	23	F	Married	housewife	no		"	"	Italia	Sarcinelli	Pietro Biase	"	Chicago
8	Cimmino	Giuseppe	3[illegible]	M	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Cimmino	Pietro Cimmino	"	Jersey City
9	Cirro	Francesco	48	M	m	smith	no		"	"	"	"	Gennaro Cimmino	"	Paterson
10	Cirrano	Vincenzo	4[illegible]	M	m	analf.	no		"	"	"	"	Celina Cerrito	"	Old Bethel
11	Caetano	Domenico	1[illegible]	M	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Caetano Cicarello	"	Mt. Union
12	Carzano	Francesco	21	M	m	"	no		"	"	Vallelonga	"	Paolo Cicarello	"	Pittsburg
13	Cicchino	Vincenzo	26	M	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Cicarello	"	"
14	Cicciello	Bruno	33	M	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Vallelonga	"	"
15	Cirillo	Vito	25	M	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Nicola Vallelonga	"	Old Cambridge
16	Citro	Nicola	18	M	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Domenico Vallelonga	"	"
17	Fera	Domenico	22	M	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Antonio Vallelonga	"	"
18	Ciccioli	Giuseppe	29	M	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Vallelonga	"	"
19	De Carli	Vincenzo	22	M	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Nicola Vallelonga	"	"
20	Calabro	Silvia	26	F	Married	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Nicola Vallelonga	"	Pittston
21	Canali	Adele	2[illegible]	F	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Cimmino	"	"
22	Cimmino	Olga	1[illegible]	F	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Cimmino	"	"
23	Capoli	Giovanni	23	M	s	laborer	no		"	"	Italia	Sarno	Vincenzo	"	"
24	Curcio	Giuseppe	28	M	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Antonio Cimmino	"	"
25	Cianciulli	Candelaria	62	F	Married	housewife	no		"	"	"	Castello	Rosa	"	"
26	Cipolito	Cipo	23	M	m	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	Rosa	Castello	"
27	Galiano	Bruno	23	M	s	laborer	no		"	"	Italia	Napoli	Biagio	Monopoli	"
28	Nicolo	Giovanni	1[illegible]	M	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Domenico	Napoli	"
29	Cicciello	Nicola	23	M	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Grazio	Napoli	"
30	D'Angelo	Biagio	3[illegible]	M	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Rocco	Napoli	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

20

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 LUG 1[illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Faloc	Lamano	26	M	M	garnishb.	no	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Calabria	Guglielmo	25	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	Sicilia			
3	Calabria	Nicola	18	M	S	8-11 7587-5/9/06	"	no	"	"	"	"			
4	Cliffo	Francesco	20	M	S	"	no	"	"	"					
5	Cacco	Nicola	22	M	S	"	no	"	"	"					
6	Cacco	Antonio	19	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	Cannicera	Anna	53	F	Widow	"	no	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	Sicilia			
8	Cannuso	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Cano	Francesco	28	M	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Canaro	Vincenzo	19	M	S	garnishb.	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Caetano	Domenico	19	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Carsaro	Francesco	21	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Cusumano	Vincenzo	20	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Vallelunga	Caltanissetta			
14	Cizzuto	Bruno	33	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Cullo	Vito	25	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Cuto	Nicola	18	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Dara	Domenico	28	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	Vallelunga			
18	D'Accardi	Giuseppe	29	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			
19	De Carlo	Vincenzo	20	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Calcara	Luigi	26	M	Married	Labourer	no	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Cancila	Adele	2	F											
22	Cancila	Rosa	6	F											
23	Cacciatore	Giovanni	23	M	S	Labourer	no	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Curcio	Giuseppe	28	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	Vallelunga			
25	Cannella	Carolina	22	F	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Cipolla	Filippo	23	M	M	barber	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	Galiano	Bruno	23	M	S	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Bari	Noicattaro			
28	Cuolo	Giovanni	19	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Ceretto	Nicola	23	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			
30	D'Angelo	Biagio	32	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

20

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 LUG 1[illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Falco	Gennaro	26	M	M	garmaker	no	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Calabria	Euchichino	20	M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Caserta	Vedi cognato	Pittsburgh	Pa.
3	Calabria	Nicola	18	M	S	8-11 7587-5/9/36	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Caserta	Vedi padre	"	"
4	Vitello	Francesco	20	M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Caserta	Vedi padre	"	"
5	Vacco	Nicola	20	M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Caserta	Vedi padre	"	"
6	Vacco	Antonio	19	M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Caserta	Vedi padre	"	"
7	Benincasa	Anna	33	F	W	Housewife	no	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Vanacore	Giuseppe	35	M	M	Shipwright	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Caserta	Vedi padre	"	"
9	Cerro	Francesco	48	M	M	Smith	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Caserta	Vedi padre	"	"
10	Ferraro	Vincenzo	19	M	M	Farmlab.	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Caserta	Vedi padre	"	"
11	Gaetano	Domenico	19	M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Caserta	Vedi padre	"	"
12	Carrano	Francesco	21	M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Caserta	Vedi padre	"	"
13	Cuofano	Vincenzo	20	M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Caserta	Vedi padre	"	"
14	Cirillo	Bruno	33	M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Caserta	Vedi padre	"	"
15	Grillo	Vito	25	M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Vetri	Nicola	18	M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Vallelonga	Vedi padre	"	"
17	Vera	Domenico	22	M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Vallelonga	Vedi padre	"	"
18	Vicedomini	Giuseppe	29	M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Vallelonga	Vedi padre	"	"
19	De Maria	Vincenzo	20	M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Vallelonga	Vedi padre	"	"
20	Calvano	Vera	26	M	M	Housewife	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Vallelonga	Vedi padre	"	"
21	Manzi	Adele	2	F	S						Italia	Vallelonga	Vedi padre	Pittsburgh	Pa.
22	Accetta	Rita	1	F	S						Italia	Vallelonga	Vedi padre	Pittsburgh	Pa.
23	Coppoli	Giovanni	23	M	S	Farmlab.	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Vallelonga	Vedi padre	Pittsburgh	Pa.
24	Curcio	Giuseppe	23	M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Vannelli	Maddalena	62	F	W	Housewife	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Caserta	Vedi padre	Pittsburgh	Pa.
26	Ippolito	Elio	20	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	Galiano	Renato	23	M	S	Farmlab.	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Napoli	Vedi padre	Pittsburgh	Pa.
28	Nuolo	Giovanni	19	M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Napoli	Vedi padre	"	"
29	Carotto	Angelo	23	M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	Italia	Napoli	Vedi padre	"	"
30	D'Angelo	Biagio	32	M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 28 1909 , 190 180

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian Maria Minetti (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minetti

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizza Guido ..., Surgeon of the S/s EUROPA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paglizza

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 LUG 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cattena	Silvestro	20		M.		Laborer			no	Italian	Italy	Cicala		New York	
2	Cattena	Orazio	26		M.		"			no	"	"	"		"	
3	Cavone	Cigale	46		M.		"			no	"	"	"		"	
4	Cerino	Salvatore	35		M.		"			no	"	"	Cerino	Brigida	"	
5	Cerrezzi	Silvestro	30		M.		"			no	Bulgarian	Turkey	Salonica	Vincenza Cantagna	"	
6	Cesare	Domenico	30		M.		Laborer			no	"	"	Debole	Vincenza Cantagna	"	
7	Chiera	Lorenzo	30		M.		Laborer			no	Italian	Italy	Capua	Rosa Scotti	"	
8	Cabriele	Luigi	24		M.		"			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
9	Cecchetti	Pietro	23		M.		Laborer			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
10	Cerino	Mad. Maria	19		F.		"			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
11	Ciampa	Vincenzo	24		M.		Sailor			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
12	Cucchi	Ludovico	20		M.		Shoemaker			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
13	Cavicchi	Rocco	20		M.		Laborer			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
14	Cicale	Donato	21		M.		"			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
15	Campanello	Cesare	35		M.		"			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M.		Shoemaker			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
17	Ciardi	Vincenzo	20		M.		Sailor			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
18	Cura	Gaetano	24		M.		Laborer			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
19	Cquilino	Giuseppe	24		M.		"			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
20	Cavannini	Pasquale	19		M.		Laborer			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
21	Costantino	Donato	26		M.		"			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
22	Cuccia	Amedeo	19		M.		"			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
23	Deluccio	Giuseppe	28		M.		"			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
24	Cellini	Procopio	22		M.		"			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
25	Di Camillo	Camillo	30		M.		Farmer			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
26	Carone	Gennaro	18		M.		Laborer			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
27	Di Pasquale	Vincenzo	33		M.		"			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
28	D'Ajello	Domenico	18		M.		"			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
29	Ceccia	Clorindo	23		M.		"			no	"	"	Cicala		"	
30	Di Campli	Gambino	18		M.		"			no	"	"	Cicala		"	

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-109754

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July*, 1906

182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Brother-in-law	$25	no	Brother-in-law Antonia Leonardo Delaware Ave. 326 N.Y.							5 2	med.	black	Italy Lapana Gaudenca
2	no	"	$25	no	Brother-in-law do							5 2	"	"	" "
3	no	self	$25	no	Cousin do							5 8	"	"	" "
4	no	"	$25	no	relative Domenico Lombardi 109 3rd Ave N.Y.							5 1	"	black	Italy Caramano
5	no	"	$25	no	Cousin Romano Gaudenzio 109 3rd Ave N.Y.							5 5	"	black	" "
6	no	"	$25	no	Cousin Marco "							5 4	"	black	Italy "
7	no	"	$25	no	Cousin Guardia Vincenzo 62 40 Rochester							5 0	"	"	Caramano Carinella
8	no	"	$25	no	Uncle Agnetti Luigi 9.30 Dia St. Brooklyn							5 4	"	"	" Bonanotti
9	no	"	$30	no	Cousin Domenico Angel Grocer 209-114 St. Ave Manhattan							5 5	"	"	sick. chin Caramano Calcarossa
10	no	"	$20	no	Brother Michelupe Wood St. 508 Bristol							5 5	"	"	sick. finger Italy
11	no	"	$25	no	Cousin Zanarella Leo 6 Hamilton St. Albany N.Y.							5 6	"	black	sick. left shank Caramano Carinola
12	no	self	$25	no	Cousin Alcona Nicola							5 8	"	black	" "
13	no	"	$20	no	Brother Tangney St. N.Y. Michele							5 2	"	"	sick. finger Italy
14	no	Brother-in-law	$25	no	Brother-in-law 64-8th St. Brooklyn Domenico							5 11	"	"	Scars " Caramano
15	no	self	$25	no	Brother-in-law Casalduni America Campania							5 8	"	"	" "
16	no	self	$25	no	Uncle 21 St. Hartford							5	"	"	" "
17	no	Brother-in-law	$25	no	Brother-in-law Domenico Giannola							5 3	"	"	sick. head Caramano
18	no	"	$30	no	Brother Bartolomeo 86 Gainesville							5 5	"	"	sick. left ankle Italy Viesti
19	no	"	$25	no	Brother Gennaro Ohio 34 Uncle 34 St. W. Albany							5 5	"	black	" Campia
20	no	"	$25	no	Cousin Domenico Brother Antonio 34 St. W. Albany							5 6	"	black	" Caramano Omero
21	no	"	$25	no	Brother Mariano 22 St. Cumberland							5 6	"	"	" Campli
22	no	"	$25	no	Brother 29 St. 6th St. Philadelphia							5 5	"	"	" Giuseppe
23	no	"	$30	no	Brother Cesare 34 Mulberry St.							5 7	"	"	sick. chest Italy Mariano
24	no	"	$30	no	Brother Giuseppe 5th St. 6th Avenue Philadelphia							5 6	"	"	" "
25	no	"	$30	no	Friend Michele Caruso Christian St. Philadelphia							5 3	"	"	sick. finger Italy Cercello
26	no	"	$30	no	Brother Salvatore 37 W. Chestnut St. N.Y.							5 8	"	"	sick. foot " Villanelle
27	no	"	$25	no	Brother Lorenzo 112 St. Lexington Ave. N.Y.							5 6	"	"	scar face Campbell Pietro
28	no	"	$25	no	Cousin Lorenzo Carmine St. 176 Pitt St. N.Y.							5 5	"	"	" Italy Caramano
29	no	"	$30	no	Uncle Di Campli Antonio 82d Christian St. Philadelphia							6	"	"	" "
30	no	"	$30	no	Cousin Peggia Giuseppe Wilson St. 96 Wayne Ave							5 9	"	blue	" "
					Di Campli Antonio 82d Christian St. Philadelphia										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gian Maria Minetti (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing the ... h, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six (Strike out whether Surgeon was employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Dott Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 LUG 8 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Lallo	Antonio	36		M	M	farmlab.	no								
2	"	Domenico	46		M	"	"	no								
3	Cattena	Giuseppe	32		M	S	laborer	no								
4	Guarnieri	Vincenzo	19		M	S	sailor	no								
5	Veraldo	Giuseppe	26		M	"	"	no								
ADMITTED	Spazza	Rosaria	X30		F	M	housewife	no		X						
ADMITTED	"	Teresina	X2		F	S				X						
8	son	Nicola	9		M	S										
9	daugh	Filomena	5		F	S										
ADMITTED	Sestaniero	Vincenzo	X6		M	S				X						
ADMITTED	son "	Rocco	X2		M	S				X						
12	Buc	Salvatore	21		M	S	laborer	no								
13	Di Vino	Gaetano	42		M	M	farmlab.	no								
14	Vecchio	Gennaro	26		M	"	"	no								
15	Saluto	Carmelo	27		M	"	"	no								
16	Di Vincenzo	Giovanni	39		M	M	Laundr.	no								
17	son	Raffaele	16		M	S	"	no								
18	Di Simone	Rosabella	31		F	M	housewife									
19	son	Simone	13		M	S										
20	"	Leone	11		M	S										
21	"	Cirillo	7		M	S										
22	daugh	Caterina	5		F	S										
23	son	Arturo	3		M	S										
24	Scarlato	Vincenzo	31		M	M	farmer	no								
25	Clausi	Giuseppe	30		M	M	farmlab.	no								
26	Petrone	Francesco	19		M	S		no								
27	Porcelli	Vincenzo	23		M	S	"	no								
28	Valvasi	Leonardo	20		M	S	laborer	no								
X 29	Vaglia	Carmelo	28		M	M	Barber	no								
30	Coccia	Michele	30		M	M	farmlab.	no								

20/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 24 1909 184

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2 55 pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian Maria Minetti, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Minetti

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, sailing this day, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Dott. Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 LUG 19[illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bucci	Vincenzo	30		M		laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Calvisa	Pasquale Bucci	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	Elisabetta	15		F		at home	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Filomena	6		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Lucia	4		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mira	Giuseppe	1	11	M		garment	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Meale	Salvadore	23		M		laborer	yes		"	"	"	Calvisa	Vincenzo Bolla	"	Newark
7	Bolognone	Vito	16		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Bolla	"	"
8	ADMITTED Alfieri	Michelle	20		M		laborer	yes		"	"	"	Messina	Salvatore Nocera	"	"
9	Cacchio	Antonio	24		M		garment	yes		"	"	"	Castellaccio	Carmine Cacchio	"	"
10	Finandola	Elvira	31		F		housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	Carmine Cacchio	"	"
11	[illegible]	Maria	2		F					"	"	"	"	Antonio Cacchio	"	"
12	Cesario	Caterina	16		F		[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Messina	Vincenzo Cacchio	"	"
13	Raffaele	Giuseppe	06		M		2-677617-505-12/9/39	yes		"	"	"	(C.L.-205-2-9-40)	Vincenzo Cacchio	"	"
14	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]		F					"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Cacchio	"	"
15	Basile	Carmine	17		M		laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Cacchio	"	"
16	La Greca	Annunziata	23		F		housework	no		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Cacchio	"	"
17	Pavone	Francesco	14		M		laborer	yes		"	"	"	Siracusa	Pietro Bucchieri	"	"
18	ADMITTED Del Pizzo	Anna	30		F		housework	no		"	"	"	"	Pietro Bucchieri	"	"
19	D'Aquino	Sebastiana	30		F		housework	no		"	"	"	"	Pietro Bucchieri	"	"
20	Trzepanowski	Enrica	43		F		[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	Pietro Bucchieri	"	"
21	Nicolosi	Federico	21		M		[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Catania	Vincenzo Lipari	"	Amsterdam
22	Di Vardo	Vincenza	42		M		laborer	yes		"	"	"	Lipari	Vincenzo Lipari	"	Amsterdam
23	Bucci	Antonio	60		M		"	yes		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Lipari	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24	Leandesi	Antonio	31		M		"	yes		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Lipari	"	"
25	D'Andrea	Filippo	32		M		"	yes		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Lipari	"	"
26	Sevilli	Riccardo	19		M		"	no		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Lipari	"	"
27	[illegible]	Carmine	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Pascale	Nicola	20		M		"	yes		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Lipari	"	"
29	ADMITTED Basile	Rocco	16		M		laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Lipari	"	"
30	La Padula	Michele	20		M		blacksmith	yes		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Lipari	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Marietta Giustiniani

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 LUG 19[illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cucci	Filomena	30		M	housewife			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	husband	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	Elisabetta	2		S	child			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
3	"	Filomena	6		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Lucia	4		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alma	Giuseppe	1	11	M	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Meale	Salvadore	23		M	laborer			"	"	"	Naples	brother	"	Newark
7	Bolognese	Vito	16		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	father	"	New York
ADMITTED	Alfieri	Guiliello	20		"	[illegible]			"	"	"	Salerno	brother	"	Syracuse
9	Cacchio	Antonio	24		M	laborer			"	"	"	Naples	"	"	Rochester
10	Finandola	Elvira	31		W	housework			"	"	"	"	husband	"	"
11	[illegible]	Maria	2		S				"	"	"	"	father	"	Syracuse
12	Cesario	Costanza	16		"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
13	Raffaele	Giuseppe	26		M	laborer			"	"	"	Salerno	"	"	Rochester
14	[illegible]	Maria	4		S				"	"	"	"	father	"	"
15	[illegible]	Costanzo	17		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	brother	"	Brooklyn
16	La Greca	Annunziata	20		"	housework			"	"	"	"	husband	"	New York
17	Pavone	Francesco	19		"	laborer			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
ADMITTED	Del Pizzo	Anna	32		"	housework			"	"	"	"	husband	"	Newark
19	D'Aquino	Sebastiano	30		"	blacksmith			"	"	"	"	brother	"	Rochester
20	Trzepanowsky	Enrico	43		"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nicolosi	Federico	21		"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
22	Di Nardo	Vincenzo	42		"	laborer			"	"	"	"	brother	"	Rochester
23	Bucci	Antonio	40		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leandoni	Antonio	31		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	D'Andrea	Filippo	32		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sevilli	Riccardo	19		S	"			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	brother	"	Rochester
28	Pascale	Nicola	20		S	"			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
ADMITTED	Basile	Rocco	40		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	brother	"	Brooklyn
30	La Padula	Michele	20		S	blacksmith			"	"	"	"	father	"	New York

X

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-677617-505-12/9/39 (C.L.-205-2-9-40)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Hackett Inspector

28/26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 186

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						husb.												
2						wife												
3						child												
4						"												
5						child												
6						brother												
7						Broth												
8						"												
9						cousin												
10						cousin												
11						husb.												
12						child												
13						"												
14						child												
15						"												
16						"												
17						child												
18						Broth												
19						"												
20						child												
21						Broth												
22						Father												
23						Broth												
24						Broth												
25						Broth												
26						Broth												
27						Broth												
28						Broth												
29						child												
30						Broth												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Maria Minetti, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ECUADOR, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Minetti
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paglinizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S|s EUROPA solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paglinizzi

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1907

at New York

R S Bickw

Immigration Officer.

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24
19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 AUG 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pacifici	Domenico	34	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Naples	Wife	Carolina	Italy	Naples	
2	Schiavi	Francesco	24	M	M	"	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Maria	"	"	
3	Murgida	Antonio	18	M	S	farm lab.	no		New York		Father	Angelo	"	"	
4	Spada	Pasquale	40	M	M	"	no		Barbarano Romano		Mother	Antonia	"	New York	
5	son	Rocco	14	M	S	"	no		"	"	Wife	Bergamo Elizabeth	Italy	Mary Borgo	
6	Pappasodaro	Annunziata	33	F	M	housewife	no		"	"	Mother	Bergamo Elizabeth	"	"	
7	Lacchia	Gaetano	30	M	M		yes		Vizzano Sopra	Bologna	Brother	Giuseppe	Italy	New York	
8	daughter	Concetta	4	F	S				"	"	Grandmother	Bergamo Elizabeth	"	"	
9		Salvatore	4	M	S				"	"	Grandmother	Bergamo Elizabeth	"	"	
10	son	Vincenzo	2	M	S				"	"	Grandmother	Bergamo Elizabeth	"	"	
11	Ciccirilli	Donato	41	M	M	farmlab.	no		Cerreto Sannita	Benevento	Wife	Di Santi Elizabeth	Italy	Philadelphia	
12	Bifeni	Antonio	150	M	M	"	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Ferrara Carmelina	"	"	
13	Cardarelli	Felice	60	M	M	joiner	no		New York		Cousin	Gallico	"	New York	
14	wife	Ferdinanda	53	F	M	housework	no		"	"			"	"	
15	daughter	Giuseppa	15	F	S	dressmaker	no		"	"			"	"	
16	Lacchia	Saverio	26	M	S	sailor	no		"	"			"	"	
17	Versace	Pasquale	40	M	M	"	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Carmino Anna	Italy	Brooklyn	
18	Calabro	Francesco	30	M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Brother	Calabro Vincenzo	"	"	
19	Cardamone	Carmine	20	M	S	farmlab.	yes		Cerreta	Spezzano P.	Father	Damiano	Italy	Oneonta	New York
20	Cotena	Francesco	28	M	M	"	no		"	"	Wife	Mauro Teresa	"	New York	
21	Mauro	Gaetano	20	M	S	"	no		Cerreta	Cimarola	Father	Nicola	"	Pittsburg	
22	Morelli	Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	no		"	"	Wife	Cerciello Concetta	"	New York	
23	Carbone	Luigi	23	M	M	"	yes		"	"	Wife	Cimarello	Italy	Beaumont	
24	Vacca	Giovanni	23	M	S	"	yes		"	Celico	Mother	Spinelli	"	"	
25	Fuoco	Domenico	22	M	S	"	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	Genicola Domenica	"	Pittsburg	
26	Cretola	Mario	23	M	S	barber	yes		Salerno	Cuscino	Mother	Genicola Domenica	"	Pittsburg	
27	Di Stefano	Leonardo	40	M	M	laborer	no		Benevento	Cuscino	Brother	Ferdinando	"	Pittsburg	
28	Flores	Filomena	19	F	S		no		Cerreta	Spezzano P.	Father	Damiano	Italy	New York	
29	Di Cesare	Concetta	16	F	S		no		"	"	Father	Mauro	"	New York	
30	Scandaglia	Gabriella	16	F	S		no		"	"	Father	Cimarello	"	Pittsburg	

51 12 X

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 28/09* , 190 188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
25 1	no	self	$10 no				Brother-in-law Salvatore Luigi, 1 Chiaia Lane 2nd floor Boston							5 8	dark	dark		Roma	Morbo-
2	no	"	12 yes	yes	1907	N.J.	Uncle Vincenzo Lucia 12 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5 8	"	"		"	"
3	no	"	25 no				Son Domenico							4 11	"	"		Caserta	Castrucci
4	no	"	47 no	yes	1907	N.J.	Broth. 4 North Square							5	"	"		"	"
5	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				husb. Barbieri Giovanni 13/33 Market St. Portsmouth							4 0	"	"		"	"
6	no	self	25 no	yes	1907	N.J.								5	"	"		"	"
7	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				Broth. [illegible]							[illegible]				Isernia	Broc-
8	no	[illegible]					Uncle [illegible]												Carmine
9	no						Uncle 424 [illegible] St.												
10	no						Uncle [illegible]												
11	no	self	40 no	yes	1907	N.J.	Brot.-in-law Lavitucola Guiseppe							5 0	"	"		Cerreto	Bifurno
12	no	"	50 no	yes	08	"	821 Christian St. Phila.							5	dk.	blk.			Grazia
13	no	self	14 no				Cousin Brien Francesco 821 Christian St. Phila.												
14	no	husb.	[illegible]				Cousin [illegible]							4 0	"	clear		Teg. Col.	Padicum
15	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cousin Lake St. 40							4 11	"	"		1	Callico
16	no	self	25 no	yes	07	N.J.	Sacroll St.							4 11	"	"		"	"
17	no	"	15 no	yes	08	"	Broth. [illegible]							4 9	"	"		"	"
18	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				Brot.-in-law Lake St. 40 N.Y.							4 9	"	"		"	"
19	no	"	14 no	yes	09	N.J.	Uncle Lake St. 40							5 4	"	"		Cosenza	Spezzano
20	no	"	20 no	yes	08	N.J.	Cousin [illegible]							5 2	"	dark		"	Grande
21	no	"	14 no				Cousin 414 Vine St. N.Y.							5 3	"	dark		"	Amanda
22	no	"	25 no	yes	1907	N.J.	Cousin Carmella Tallacasa							5 3	"	clear		"	"
23	no	"	80 no	yes	08	"	Cousin F. Nicoli Chicago							5 5	"	clear		"	"
24	no	"	65 no	yes	08	"	Broth.-in-law Carnevale Pietro 414 Orange St. N.Y.							5	"	"		"	"
25	no	"	19 no				Broth. Laura Greensburg							4 9	"	"		"	Melito
26	no	"	25 no				Brot.-in-law Greensburg							4 11	"	"		"	"
27	no	"	30 no				Aunt Bretolo Lazzia 206 Catharine St. Phila.							5 0	"	"		Valenzi	Buonvino
28	no	"	14 no				Broth. [illegible]							5 0	"	"		Rencorelli	—
29	no	"	25 no				Cousin 41 Middleton							[illegible]				Cosenza	Mendi
30	no	"	12 no				Broth. Giuseppe 20							5	"	"		"	"
							Uncle Giuseppe Cosenza							5 1	"	"		"	"
							Broth. Chestnut St. 10 Middleton							5	"	clear		"	"
							[illegible] Cosenza St. 42 Cosenza							[illegible]					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian Maria Minetti, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Minetti

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thence [illegible] (State whether Surgeon is employed by Company's Transport or otherwise [how long]), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] at the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paglinzzi

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPO 15 AUG 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Russo Luigia	19 F.		S.	Laborer		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Cecchini Beppino	22 M.		S.	Laborer		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
3	D'Addio Vincenzo	36 M.		M.	Barber		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Amara Emanuele	28 M.		M.	Shoemaker		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Iorio Emanuelequirico	22 M.		S.	Laborer		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Cacciatore Filippo	18 M.		S.	Laborer		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Cacciatore Vincenzo	20 M.		S.	Laborer		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Cuzzolo Pietro	24 M.		S.	Laborer		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Cavallo Emanuele	18 M.		S.	Laborer		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
X 10	Esposito Concetta	21 F.		S.	Housework		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
X 11	Esposito Vittoria	18 F.		S.	Housework		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
ADMITTED 5/12	Esposito Maria Concetta	30 F.		M.	Housework		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
ADMITTED 5/13	Nocerino Erminia	13 F.		S.			Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
ADMITTED	" Vincenzo	2 M.		S.			Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Orsini Pietro	12 M.		S.	messenger		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Saccone Annunziata	12 F.		S.	Laborer		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
X 17	Sarnese Vincenza	24 F.		M.	Housework		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Cirillo Antonio	30 M.		M.	Laborer		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Vitale Anna	23 F.		S.	Housework		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Vitale Pasquale	2 M.		S.			Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Orsi Alessio	25 M.		S.	Laborer		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Colucci Alessandro	30 M.		M.	Laborer		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Savino Paolo	19 M.		S.	"		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Pacella Luigia	14 M.		S.			Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Cavalli Vincenzo	22 M.		M.	Laborer		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Vacca Enrico	23 M.		S.	"		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Alessandrino Saverio	23 M.		M.	Laborer		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Alderisio Vincenzo	11 M.		S.			Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Di Pino Enrico	21 M.		S.	"		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Pandolfi Giuseppe	31 M.		S.	"		Italian		Italy Naples		Brooklyn N.Y.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

22A-250 (505) -3/27/37

B-63260

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 AUG 1929, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Luigia	26		M	casalinga				X	Austria-Ungheria		X		
2	Carlucci	Angelina	22		M	lavoro									
3	D'Addio	Giovanni	36		M	barbiere							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Amara	Emanuele	29		M	fornaio							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Di	Giovanni-Luigi	23		M	agricoltore									
6	Cacciabio	Filippo	18		M	agricoltore									
7	Vaccaro	Giovanni	20		M	"									
8	Lazzaro	Pietro	21		M	lavoro									
9	Cavallo	Giovanni	18		M	agricoltore									
10	Giovine	Carmela	21		M	casalinga									
11	Lucci	Vittoria	18		M	"									
ADMITTED 12	Cinardi	Maria Concetta	30		M	casalinga									
ADMITTED 13	Nocera	Carmela	18		M	"									
ADMITTED	"	Concetta	9												
15	Vecchio	Vincenzo	12		M	muratore									
16	Vaccaro	Emanuele	14		M	agricoltore									
17	Perrone	Vincenza	24		M	casalinga									
18	Cipriano	Giuseppe	31		M	agricoltore									
19	Lupo	Alfonso	23		M	agricoltore									
20	Lupo	Concetta	2		F										
21	Ossi	Vincenzo	35		M	agricoltore									
22	Soprano	Alessandro	30		M	lavoro									
23	Cassino	Angelo	19		M	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Cassino	Angelina	17		M	"									
25	Cassino	Vincenzo	52		M	lavoro									
26	Vacanti	Vincenzo	24		M	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27	Pellecchia	Carmine	23		M	18-63260									
28	Palazzo	Riccardo	19		M	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
29	Di Pino	Enrico	23		M	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
30	Cardoli	Gaetano	21		M	"									

22A-250 (505) 3/27/37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 . 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See Sec. 2, Act of March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2, Act of March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian maria Minetti (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Minetti

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglizzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/s EUROPA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon, sailing otherwise than "for," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paglizzi

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at NY

H. Carlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 LUG1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Apolda	Giovanni	32	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Calabretta	Annunziata	28	F	M	Housewife			"	"			"		
3	Lauria	Vincenza	2	F	S				"	"			"		
4	Lais	Giovanni	30	M	M	Laborer			"	"			"		
5	Lauria	Angela	28	F	M	Housewife			"	"			"		
6	Lauria	Vincenzo	1	M	S				"	"			"		
7	Abdalla	Ali	30	M	M	Laborer			Arabia	Arab			Abdalla Ahmed	Port Said	Egypt
8	Ali	Fatima	25	F	M	Housewife			Arabia	Arab			"	"	"
9	Ali	Ismail	3	M	S				Arabia	Arab			"	"	"
10	Ali	Hassan	1	M	S				Arabia	Arab			"	"	"
11	"	Zuleika	6	F	S				Arabia	Arab			"	"	"
12	Abdalla	Ahmed	35	M	M	Laborer			Arabia	Arab			Ali Abdalla	Suez	Egypt
13	Halub	Ali	28	M	M	Laborer			Arabia	Arab			"	"	"
14	Shahin	Fatima	25	F	M	Housewife			Arabia	Arab			"	"	"
15	Fatima	Habib	3	F	S				Arabia	Arab			"	"	"
16	Ali	Abdalla	32	M	M	Laborer			Arabia	Arab			"	"	"
17	Hassan	Fatima	28	F	M	Housewife			Arabia	Arab			"	"	"
18	Shahin	Ella	1	F	S				Arabia	Arab			"	"	"
19	Ali	Mustafa	30	M	M	Laborer			Arabia	Arab			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Hassan	Amina	27	F	M	Housewife			Arabia	Arab			"	"	"
21	Ali	Hamida	4	F	S				Arabia	Arab			"	"	"
22	Hassan	Ismail	30	M	M	Laborer			Arabia	Arab			"	"	"
23	Fatima	Zeina	26	F	M	Housewife			Arabia	Arab			"	"	"
24	Abdalla	Omar	35	M	M	Laborer			Arabia	Arab			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Ali	Mohamed	33	M	M	Laborer			Arabia	Arab			"	"	"
26	Hassan	Fatima	30	F	M	Housewife			Arabia	Arab			"	"	"
27	Maria	Giuseppe	35	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			"	"	"
28	San	Maria	1	F	S				"	"			"		
29	Augh.	Marta	3	F	S				"	"			"		
30	Lauria	Michele	40	M	M	Laborer			"	"			"		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 AUG 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Meleda	Francesco	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Wife Giovanna Meleda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Scalzitti	Annunziata	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Francesco Scalzitti	"	"
3	Marchi	Giovanna	6		S								Father Francesco Marchi	"	"
4	Lucia	Francesco	40		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Wife Maria Lucia	"	"
5	Lucia	Maria	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Francesco Lucia	"	"
6	Lucia	Rosa	15		S								Father Francesco Lucia	"	"
7	Vitagliano	Pietro	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Wife Teresa Vitagliano	"	"
8	Vitagliano	Teresa	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Pietro Vitagliano	"	"
9	Vitagliano	Pietro	6		S								Father Pietro Vitagliano	"	"
10	Vitagliano	Vincenzo	4		S								Father Pietro Vitagliano	"	"
11	Vitagliano	Salvatore	2		S								Father Pietro Vitagliano	"	"
12	Abdalla	Hassan	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Arabia	Arab	"	"	Wife Fatima Abdalla	"	Utica
13	Habib	Ali	25		M	"	"	"	Arabia	Arab	"	"	Brother Mohamed Habib	"	Akron O.
14	Ibrahim	Mohamed	25		M	"	"	"	Arabia	Arab	"	"	Brother Ali Ibrahim	"	Cleveland
15	Mohamed	Habib	18		S				Arabia	Arab	"	"	Father Habib Mohamed	"	Cleveland
16	Ali	Abdalla	20		S				Arabia	Arab	"	"	Father Abdalla Ali	"	Akron O.
17	Hassan	Pietro	20		S				Arabia	Arab	"	"	Father Pietro Hassan	"	Akron O.
18	Ibrahim	Ali	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Arabia	Arab	"	"	Wife Fatima Ibrahim	"	Akron O.
19	Hassan	Ibrahim	2		S				Arabia	Arab	"	"	Father Ibrahim Hassan	"	Akron O.
20	Mohamed	Fatima	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Arabia	Arab	"	"	Husband Mohamed	"	Akron O.
21	Ali	Mahmud	3		S				Arabia	Arab	"	"	Father Mohamed Ali	"	Akron O.
22	Hassan	Saad	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Arabia	Arab	"	"	Wife Mary Hassan	Mass.	Lawrence
23	Ibrahim	Fatima	25		M	"	"	"	Arabia	Arab	"	"	Husband Ali Ibrahim	"	Akron O.
24	Abdallah	Hassan	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Arabia	Arab	"	"	Wife Fatima Abdallah	"	Akron O.
25	Ali	Mohamed	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Arabia	Arab	"	"	Brother Hassan Ali	"	Akron O.
26	Ibrahim	Ibrahim	40		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Arabia	Arab	"	"	Wife Mary Ibrahim	"	Detroit
27	Mohamed	Ibrahim	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Arabia	Arab	"	"	Brother Ali Mohamed	"	Akron O.
28	Ali	Hassan	1		S				Arabia	Arab	"	"	Father Hassan Ali	"	Akron O.
29	Hassan	Fatima	4		S				Arabia	Arab	"	"	Father Hassan	"	Akron O.
30	Ali	Mohamed	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Arabia	Arab	"	"	Wife Mary Ali	"	Akron O.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

VL 222/87

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 28, 190 9 192

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse or back looking for work paid transportation from other part of country? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going by means of any contract, oral or written, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	$30	No					No	No		Good	None	5	3	Medium	Black	Brown	None
2	Yes	Self	$30	No					No	No		Good	None	5	5	Medium	Black	Brown	None
3	do	do	$30	No					No	No		Good	None	5	5	Medium	Black	Brown	None
4	Yes	self	$30	No					No	No		Good	None	5	5	Medium	Black	Brown	None
5	Yes	self	$30	No					No	No		Good	None	5	5	Medium	Black	Brown	None
6	Yes	self	$30	No					No	No		Good	None	5	5	Medium	Black	Brown	None
7	Yes	Self	$30	No					No	No		Good	None	5	5	Medium	Black	Brown	None
8	Yes	self	$30	No					No	No		Good	None	5	5	Medium	Black	Brown	None
9	Yes	husb	$30																
10	Yes	self	$30																
11	Yes	"	$30																
12	Yes	self	$30																
13	Yes	"	$30																
14	Yes	self	$30																
15	Yes	"	$30																
16	Yes	"	$30																
17	Yes	"	$30																
18	Yes	"	$30																
19	Yes	mother	$30																
20	Yes	self	$30																
21	Yes	mother	$30																
22	Yes	self	$30																
23	Yes	"	$30																
24	Yes	"	$30																
25	Yes	"	$30																
26	Yes	"	$30																
27	Yes	self	$30																
28	Yes	Self	$30																
29	Yes	mother	$30																
30	Yes	"	$30																

Circuit Court. Welzel. Co N.Y., Sept. 26, 1900

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian Maria Minotti, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minotti
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 190[illegible]

at NY

R Ribiano
Immigration Officer.

11 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/s EUROPA, sailing the ..., (State whether Surgeon employed by Line or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dott Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Saade	Kouri	20	M.	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Arabia	Arab	Syria	Beirut	nobody		
2	Gabrau	Kouri	23	M.	M.	farmlab.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	nobody		
3	wife	Vergibe	20	F.	"	housew.	no	"	"	"	"	"	nobody		
4	Soleiman	Abuhakra	25	M.	"	farmlab.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	nobody		
5	Mikail	Mattar	23	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	nobody		
6	Jacob	Said	19	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Elias	Beirut	Mass.	Lawrence
7	Khalil	Mogid	23	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Salim	Kaheb	35	M.	M.	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Mich.	Mansur	Beirut	Ohio	Steubenville
9	Louisa	Kaheb (wife)	25	F.	M.	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	Alexander	Moh.	Beirut	Mass.	Brooklyn
10	Afife	Kaheb (daughter)	9	F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Lubin	Kaheb (son)	7	M.	S.	2-40625-6/29/06	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Tanfik	Kaheb (son)	2	M.	S.	2-41669-6/29/06	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Tanguilla	Sehan	23	M.	S.	farmlab.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Mariam	Moh.	Beirut	Mass.	Lowell
14	Helen	Bellone	20	F.	S.	2-103891-5/29/13	yes	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Bechir	Maroun	19	M.	S.	housew.	no	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Nikari	Nicola	20	M.	S.	farmlab.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	nobody					
17	Rupen	Kaisali	32	M.	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	nobody					
18	Abdalla	Sukungi	20	M.	S.	"	"	yes	"	Arab	"	"	father	Ibrahim	Moh.	Alexandria	Mass.	Worcester
19	Gamel	Hadek	20	M.	S.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Habib	Moh.	Alexandria	Mass.	Worcester
20	Joseph	Kurdi	21	M.	S.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father	Nicola	Moh.	Alexandria	Mass.	Worcester
21	Joseph	Behnen	18	M.	S.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father	Nicola	Moh.	Alexandria	Mass.	Worcester
22	Onan	Abrahamian	48	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Armenian	Russia	Erivan	nobody				Mass.	Lawrence
23	Mouses	Murcian	21	M.	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turk	Arm.	"	"	Father	Manuel	Gabr.	Alexandria	"	Lawrence
24	Kazarosian	Hagop	20	M.	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Kevork	Gabr.	Alexandria	"	Lawrence
25	Hawagamian	Alexandre	21	M.	S.	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Kirakos	Gabr.	Alexandria	"	Lawrence
26	Vishan	Kaladzian	33	M.	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Magdalena		Alexandria	"	Lawrence
27	Erkor	Torcomian	29	M.	S.	8-12437-10/6/36	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Maria	Petrosian	40	F.	M.	housew.	yes	"	"	"	"	"						
29	Agavni	Torcomian	28	F.	S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Manuel	Alexanian	20	M.	S.	Clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	"	nobody					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saade	Kouri	24		M.	M	Shoemaker	no		Turkey in Asia	Arab	Syria	Beirut	nobody		Lawrence
2	Giabàn	Kouri	23		M.	M	garmaker	"		"	"	"	"	nobody		Quincy Lake Co.
3	wife	Varvibe	20		M.	M	housework	no		"	"	"	"	nobody		" "
4	Soleiman	Abuhakra	25		M.	M	garmaker	yes		"	"	"	"	nobody		Rio Cincinnati
5	Nikail	Gattar	27		M.	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Bro in law	Elias Beirut	Mass Lynn
6	Gazien	Said	19		M.	S	"	yes		Turkey in Asia	Arab	Syria	Beirut			
7	Said	Mogid	23		M.	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Moth.	Mariam Beirut	Ocean Harbour
8	Salim	Kaheb	35		M.	M	cooker	yes		"	"	"	"	Moth.	Beirut	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Louisa	Kaheb (wife	25		F.	M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law	Lincoln	" "
10	Afife	Kaheb (daug	9		F.	S		"		"	"	"	"	Grandmoth.		" "
11	Subbi	Kaheb (son	7		M.	S		"		"	"	"	"	"		" "
12	Teufik	Kaheb (son	2		M.	S		"		"	"	"	"	"		" "
13	Farguilla	Sehan	23		M.	M		"		"	"	"	"	Moth.	Alexandria	" "
14	Heleen	Bellone	20		F.	S	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	"		" "
15	Bechir	Maraun	40		M.	M	garmaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence	" "
16	Nikari	Nicola	20		M.	S		yes		"	"	"	"	"		" "
17	Rupin	Kairalo	32		M.	M		yes		"	Arab	"	"	nobody	Alexandria	Lowell
18	Abdallah	Tutungi	20		M.	S		yes		"	Syrian	"	"	Grandfth.	Louis Alexandria	Mass Wakefield
19	Gauel	Hayek	20		M.	S		yes		"	"	"	"	Grandfth.	Habib Alexandria	Ohio
20	Joseph	Kurdi	21		M.	M	Embroiderer	yes		"	"	"	"	Moth.	Alexandria	" "
21	Joseph	Belune	18		M.	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Moth.	Lawrence	" "
22	Onos	Khoreaghian	48		M.	M	Farmer	yes		Turkey in Asia	Armenian	Turkey	Alexandria	Moth.	Alexandria	N.Y. Utica
23	Mouses	Murzian	21		M.	S	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Armenian	"	"	nobody		N.Y. Utica
24	Kazarosian	Hagop	20		M.	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Grandfth.	Manuel Alexandria	Mass Lowell
25	Hawagamian	Alexandre	21		M.	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Grandfth.	Kodos Alexandria	Mass Chelsea
26	Vishan	Keladzian	33		M.	M	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	Grandfth.	Kirajos Alexandria	" Hudson
27	Erikor	Toroosian	29		M.	M	Broker	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife	Magdalena Alexandria	N.H. Berlin
28	Maria	Petrosian	40		F.	M	housework	yes		"	"	"	"			Mass Boston
29	Agamian	Toroosian	40		F.	M	housework	no		"	"	"	"	nobody		" "
30	Manuck	Alexanian	20		M.	S	Clerk	yes		"	"	"	"	nobody		" Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 24, 1909 194

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	40	no			Husband Bahim Abdallah 20 Lake Clair Ave							5	3		Black		Syria	Emesa
2	No	"	120	no			Brother-in-law Mother Mary Rogers Lafayette Charles La.							5	4					
3	Yes	Husband	"	"	/		Mother in Law							5	3					
4	No	"	40	"	/		Cousin Maria Samad 608 W. 5th Cincinnati O.							5	5		Chestnut			Emesa
5	No	"	25	"	/		Mother Kalaf Sabra 1913-14 Corning Exhibition							5	6					Emesa
6	No	"	50	"	/		Father Sam Jmaye 56 Holl City Basket Business						Judicial Court	5	5		Chestnut			Beirut
7	No	Brother	"	"	/		Brother Karl Sabra 135 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn							5	6		Black			Beirut
8	No	Self	100	no	/		Brother-in-law							5	5					
9	No	Partner	"	"	/		Uncle													
10	No	Father	"	"	/		"													
11	No	"	"	"	/		"													
12	No	"	"	"	/		"													
13	Yes	Self	75	no	/		Uncle Fenne Hanna 1 Hicks St. 125 Broadway Brooklyn							5	5		Chestnut			
14	No	"	"	"	/		Friend 51 Redwood St. Boston Mass.						(Public Accountant)	5	7					
15	No	"	"	"	/									5	7					
16	No	"	40	"	/		Brother Father Bethany 41 Washington St. N. York							5	5					
17	No	"	50	no	/		91 Penn Syrian Protestant							5	5		Black			Lebanon
18	Yes	"	25	"	/		Sister Water Myrtle Keyes							5	5					Tarsus
19	No	"	100	no	/		Friend Sukri Tarazi Washington St. N. York							5	3		Chestnut			Beirut
20	No	"	"	"	/		Uncle Naoum Jabara 103 Wash. St. N. York							5	6					
21	No	"	"	"	/		309 Ave C. Brooklyn							5	5					
22	No	"	"	"	/		Father													
23	No	"	50	"	/		Cousin Samuel Kenesi 902 Main St. Paterson N.J.							5	5		Brown			Mardin Tur
24	No	"	"	"	/		Friend Brian Stephanian Chelsea Navy Yard							5	5		Black			Nikea
25	No	"	"	"	/		Friend Caspar Cayanian 127 E. 23d Harrison Sem. Bible Institute							5	6		Chestnut			Kessab
26	No	"	50	"	/		Cousin Jack Pat							5						
27	No	Self	75	no	/		Friend Martin Kurkorian 8 Hunt St. Boston Mass.						Christian Scientist	5	6		Black			Kessab
28	"	"	"	"	/		M Adlebbo							5	3		Chestnut			Aleppo
29	"	"	"	"	/		" "							5	5					
30	No	"	100	no	/		Friend Martin Kurkorian 8 Hunt St. Boston Mass							5	5		Black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gio Mani Minetti, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minetti

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at Philadelphia

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S EUROPA, sailing the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon is the servant of or employed by owner's thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at [illegible] Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

No. 195

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 1 [illegible], 190

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M. married	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey in Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Joakimian	[illegible]	20		M. "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M. "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Novart	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Agop	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Valeri	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6/18/41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

12-948581-11/12/41

2-699748-2/19/40

2-676275-10/9/39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 25th, 1907

T. 196

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian Maria Miretti, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Miretti

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/s EUROPA, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise as may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Paglinzi

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15166 1909 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lucatuorto	Pietro	15		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Conitto	nobody	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Napolitano	Giuseppe	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Provincia	Foggia	father Salvatore	"	"
3	wife	Giulia	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-law "	"	"
4	Saccone	Camillo	14		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	father Ernesto	"	"
5	Pilari	Costantino	28		M	M	mariner	yes	yes	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	father Domenico	"	"
6	Radunato	Vincenzo	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	father Angelo	"	"
7	Perillo	Nicola	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	father Angelo	"	"
8	Ferrara	Maria	24		F	M	housework	yes	no	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	husband Antonio	"	"
9	son	Giuseppe	3		M	S		no	no	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	father Antonio	"	"
10	Calerno	Rosario	25		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	father Giuseppe	"	"
11	Agnisi	Domenico	15		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	father Antonio	"	"
12	Bufoni	Biagio	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	father Giuseppe	"	"
13	Buzzese	Rocco	24		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	father Giuseppe	"	"
14	Calerno	Rosario	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	father Antonio	"	"
15	Russo	Domenico	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	father Giuseppe	"	"
16	Lanna	Michelangelo	24		M	M	"	yes	no	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	wife Maria	"	"
17	Siciliano	Antonio	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	father Giuseppe	"	"
18	Cominetta	Rocco	31		M	M	laborer	yes	no	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	wife Maria	"	"
19	Armentini	Francesco	36		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	wife Angela	"	"
20	daughter	Caterina	4		F											
21	daughter	Linda	6		F											
22	son	Armando	8		M	S										
23	Ciccotosto	Maria	23		F	M	housework	yes	no	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	husband Vincenzo	"	"
24	Pizza	Concetta	24		F	M	housework	yes	no	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	husband Vincenzo	"	"
25	Franceschi	Alessandro	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	wife Rosa	"	"
26	Scinia	Giovanni	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	father Antonio	"	"
27	Scinia	Antonio	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	wife Maria	"	"
28	Ciccarello	Raffaele	29		M	M	"	yes	no	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	wife Maria	"	"
29	Fabrizio	Nicola	42		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Provincia	Napoli	wife Maria	"	"
30	son	Vincenzo	13		M	S		2-368821-1/11/35								

Foster
Inspector

28 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *, 190* 198

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	No		Father Ludovico 413 E. 1st St. N.Y.												
2	Yes	self	30	No		Sister Vincenza												
3	Yes	husb.	$ 1	No		Sist.-in-law Vincenza South 4th St. Philad.												
4	No	self	40	No		Uncle Saverio Giuseppi 93 Rome St. Scranton												
5	Yes	"	50	No		Brother Pasquale Catalia, Calabria												
6	Yes	"	20	No		Nephew Vincenzo												
7	Yes	"	20	No		Sist. Rosa Marburg Cupolo Vito 804 E. Lombardi St.												
8	No	husb.	40	No		husb. Mariano Mercurio												
9	Yes	father	0			child Francesco 33 Crosby St. N.Y.												
10	No	self	25	No		Cousin Domenico Ferrara												
11	No	"	23	No		Cousin Carmine Ferrara												
12	No	"	25	No	Carmine	Cousin Francesco 32 Hull St. Boston												
13	No	"	22	No	"	Cousin Antonio Ferrara												
14	No	"	20	No	"	Cousin Carlo Ferrara												
15	No	"	$100			Uncle Rocco Russo 32 Hull St. Boston												
16	No	"	25	No	Carmine	Cousin Giovanni Ferrara												
17	No	"	$10			Brot.-in-law Russo Raffaele 32 Hull St. Boston												
18	No	"	40	No		Cousin Carlo Ferrara												
19	Yes	"	60	No		Brot.-in-law Antonio Ferrara												
20	Yes	father				Uncle Giuseppi Ferrara												
21	Yes	"				Uncle Leonardo Ferrara												
22	Yes	"				Uncle Pietro Ferrara												
23	Yes	self	80	No		Brother-in-law Nicola Ferrara												
24	Yes	"	50	No		Husband Michele Ferrara												
25	Yes	"	100	No	N.Y.	Neph. Mariano Ferrara												
26	Yes	"	50	No		Brot. Emilio Ferrara												
27	Yes	"	50	No	N.Y.	Cousin Antonio Ferrara												
28	No	"	40	No		Sister Teresa Ferrara												
29	No	"	50	No		Brother-in-law Fernando Ferrara												
30	No	father				Uncle 18 Hull St. Boston												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian Maria Minetti
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Minetti
Emigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S.S EUROPA, sailing the ... (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... in the University of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1907

at ... New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOL. 15 LUG 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Capillo	Guiseppe	36		M	Laborer			Italian	North Italian	Italy	Vicenza	Maria Capillo Vicenza Italy		Vicenza
2	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]												
3	Savini	Gennaro	38		M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Maria Savini Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	Turzolo	Salvatore	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Wife Rosa Turzolo Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
9	Del Colle	Armando	[illegible]												
10	D'Ottavio	Francesco	20	M	M			Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Mother Maria D'Ottavio Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
11	Gonzalo	Cesalino	1	M	S				Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Father Maria Gonzalo Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
12	Verde	Sabatino	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Father Michele Verde Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
13	Cervinello	Marco	33	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Wife Rosa Cervinello Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
14	Cardillo	Maria	10	F	S	Scholar			Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Mother Raffaella Cardillo Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
15	Cacciapipi	Vincenza	33	M	M		Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Husband Pasquale Cacciapipi Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
16	[illegible]	Paola	[illegible]												
17	Lau	Pellegrino	6	M	S				Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Father Pasquale Lau Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
18	[illegible]	Rosina	[illegible]												
19	Gangitano	Giuseppina	4	F	S				Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Father Giuseppe Gangitano Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
20	Cacciola	Rosa	20	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Father Domenico Cacciola Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
21	Giammarino	Giovanna	28	F	M		Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Husband Luigi Giammarino Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
22	Giangiobbe	Antonio	6	M	S				Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Father Pasquale Giangiobbe Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
23	[illegible]	Giovanna	4	F	S				Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Father Pasquale Giangiobbe Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
24	Guadagnone	Cosmo	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Wife Rosa Guadagnone Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
25	Cipriano	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Brother Michele Cipriano Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
26	Lombardo	Giuseppe	39	M	M	"		Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Wife Concetta Lombardo Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
27	Gaglione	Carmine	4	M	S	"			Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Father Vincenzo Gaglione Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
28	Cavuoto	Giovanni	46	M	M	"		Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Wife Rosa Maria Cavuoto Cerreto Sannita Benevento Italy		Same
ADMITTED 29	Nuocco	Antonio	36	M	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Napoli Cerreto	Wife Maria D'Auria Cerreto Sannita		Same
ADMITTED 30	D'Auria	Domenico	4	M	S				Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	Father Vincenzo D'Auria Cerreto Sannita		Same

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relationship to any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gian Maria Minetti, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagliuzzi Guido, Surgeon of the S/s EUROPA, sailing thence (State whether Surgeon employed by the Government, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

P.S. Brighni

Immigration Officer.

July 28 09

11—1115

4 Hamb

43 SI

557
38
95
3

13 Mar V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2/2

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOL 15 LUG 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]	N. York	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Father [illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	Farmer	yes	yes							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	Housewife	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Husband [illegible]	N. York	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	Housewife	yes	no	Armenia Armenian		Armenia Asiatic Turkey				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	Housewife	yes	no	Armenia Armenian		Armenia Asiatic Turkey				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]	N. York	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	"	yes	no	X	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	"	yes	no			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M	"	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]	N. York	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	Farmlab.	yes	no							
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-76943 (505) 9/10/4

11-24980 4-36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						202
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	self	$40 no			Cath. Calcagno 117 4th Ave N.Y.							5	1	med.	brown	brown		Italy Rome
2	do	"	$25 no			Cath. De Simone Cesare 117 5th Ave N.Y.							5	9	"	clear			
3	do	wife																	
4	do	"																	
5	do	self	$60 no			Husband							5	3	"	blond			
6	"	wife				Cath. Ciaccio 117 5th Ave N.Y.							5	—	"	clear			
7	"	"				Cath. Ciaccio													
8	"	"				Cath. Ciaccio													
9	"	"				Cath. Di Amsterdam Ave													
10	"	"				Cath. N.Y.													
11	do	self	$60 no			Broth. Cinquetti 117 5th Ave N.Y.							5	1	"	"			
12	do	self	$40 no			Husb. Mele Annunziata 23-25 Nev Bowery 20 Madison N.Y.							5	3	"	"		cicat. right elbow	Italy Rome
13	"	wife																	
14	"	"				Cath.							5	1	"	"			
15	"	"																	
16	do	self	$25 no			Husb. Nissak Gerbowicz 224 E. 95th St.													
17	"	wife				Cath.							5	5	"	"			Russia Kelno
18	do	self	$20 no			Cousin Capanelli Ricardo 38 S.A.S.N.Y.													
19	do	"	$50 no			Cath. Calace 20 Cannon St. Montreal Que							5	2	"	"			Canada Montreal
20	do	"	$50 no	1903	Montreal	Cousin Cannuscio 1903 Tamworth Montreal							5	4	"	"			Canada
21	do	"	$40 no			Cath. do							5	1	"	clear, left eye and cheek		Eng. Cat.	Italy Rome
22	do	"	$50 no			Sister Gemma Maria							4	11	"	black		"	"
23	do	"	$50 no			Cath. 328 Abruzzi Ave Cousin							5	5	"	clear		Canada	Nova Scotia
24						Providence							5	8	"	"		"	"
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gian maria Minetti, of the EUROPA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Minetti
Emigrating Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUROPA (La Veloce Line arrived July 28, 1909. , 19 , M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Alvi,	Angela & 2 ch	26	2/4		3	Tohusband	12;50 Has Cisaw 1778 Lenox ave (NY	P	July 28	1.20	—	—	—
2	Cianoimino,	Onofria	9	27		1	" father	Hasbo Gabriele 95 Elizabeth pl-(NY	"	"	3.27	—	1	—
3	Vitale,	Onofria	9	28		1	" mother	Inspo Vincenzo 176 Elizabeth pl-(NY	"	"	3.26	—	1	—
4	Purificato,	Margherita (2 Cabin)	2	5		1	" husband	Hus Giacoma Maleba 310 Bklyn. Ave Buschwick	S	"	2.30	—	—	—
5	Palermo,	Caterina do	2	17		1	" father	Con Angelo Lamanti 30 Grand st (NY	P	"	1.58	—	—	—
6	Monti,	Angela	26	1		1	" brother	Bro Salvatore 65 Carmine st-(NY	"	"	1.29	—	—	—
7	Di Carlo,	Benedetta & dau	9	1/2		2	" husband.	Hus Antonio Emanuele 319 E 107 st-	"	"	1.40	—	—	—
8	Albergo,	Basilia & dau	3	11/12		2	" daughters	Made S S	J.	28	9	——		
9	Maffia,	Carmelo	17	29		1	" wife	Wife Anna 290 Front nyc	P	29	9.55	1	1	1
10	Damiani,	Maria	4	3		1	" husband	Hus Salvatore Hanau 521 E 15 st-NY	P	28	3.20	—	1	—
11	Randozzo,	Santa & 2 ch	3	20/22		3	" husband	Hus Vincenzo 260 Elizabeth st-(NY	"	"	1.51	—	—	—
12	Furfari,	Rocco	26	21		1	" Canada	2 R No Jack's Carmine Co, 501 Lafayette Manhattan C, Bkc.	Bkc.	30	12.45	2	2	2
13	Ficara,	Rosaria	4	21		1	" tel ♦	R R C. Jack's Nofia 299 Macdougal Detroit mich	"	"	12.15	2	2	2
14	Rosciano,	Carolina & dau	20	10/11		2	" husband	Hus Antonio 112 St 121-st- Bklyn	P	28	1.50	—	—	—
15	Latierzo,	Gaetana	20	17		1	" husband	Hus Silvestro Lo Basco 115 2 pence 21- Bklyn	"	"	3.30	—	1	—
16	Accardo,	Francesca & son	4	29/30		2	" husband	Hus Antonio 148 Elizabeth st-(NY	"	"	4.06	—	2	—
17	Migliore,	Vincenza & 3 ch	9	5/8		4	" husband	Hus Baldassaro De Milano 187 Eastman Bklyn 21-	"	"	3.22	—	1	—
18	Palmisano,	Domenica	9	10		1	" husband	Hus Ignazio Zaffiro 440 E 13 st-(NY	"	"	2.06	—	—	—
19	Ferrara,	Maria & son	24	8/9		2	" husband	Hus Luigi Romano 33 Crossman st-	"	"	1.52	—	—	—
20	Fillippone,	Maria G	9	11		1	" brothers	Bro Seppe 244 E 14 st-(NY	"	"	3.24	—	1	—
21	Lo Grano,	Agnese & 5 ch	6	8/13		6	" husband	Hus Angelo La Manto 30 Grand st-NY	S	"	2	—	—	—
22	Falco,	Francesca	5	11		1	" sister	Sis Fei Colina 277 Elizabeth st-NY Bklyn	P	28	1.53	—	—	—
23	Spatafora,	Maria „ son	5	3/4		2	" husband	Hus Salvatore Guida 116 Central Ave Bklyn	S	"	2	—	—	—
24	Giangrano,	Crocifessa & dau	5	1/2	1	1	" husband	Hus Salvatore Spadolore 129 Central Ave	"	"	2	—	—	—
25	Scimeca,	Concetta	10	1		1	" sister	Sis Xe Martino Comma 24 Stanton st (NY	"	"	2	—	—	—
26	La Rocca,	G'ppa	6	28		1	" husband	Hus Antonio Grandi 116 Elizabeth st-(NY	P	28	2.06	—	—	—
27	Accardo,	Giov'a & 2 ch	5	7/9		3	" husband	Hus Antonio 116 Central Ave Bklyn	"	"	2	—	—	—
28	Lupo,	Antonia & 3 ch	3	4/7		4	" tel ♦	R R C. K. ... Francisco Bkc. To Gaf. Co. Jer. ...	Bkc.	30	12.35	8	8	8
29	Mignano,	Giov'a & sister	3	1/3		2	" tel ♦	R R C. Jack's Fisher, To Oak Clg. Jer.	Bkc	"	12.35	4	4	4
30	Bonomo,	G'ppe	8	30		1	" brother	Bro. Michele 146 Johnson Av Bklyn NY	J.	29	9	1	1	1

EUROPA July 28, 1909.

Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUROPA arrived , 19 , M., , from . 204

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Lazzaro,	Rosa	8	29		1	To husband	1:40 Bklyn Hus. Pietro Michiura 434 Throop Ave.	S	July 28	2 05	—	—	—
32	La Greca,	Nunziata	18	16		1	" sister	Bro. Giovanni 409 E 118 st - Bklyn	S	" 28	2 05	—	—	—
33	Gullo,	Rosalia & sister	12	8		2	" father	R.R.L. for Lawrence 178 Mercer st Bklyn	Bklyn	" 30	12 45	1	1	1
34	De Carlo,	Angela	13	12		1	" b-i-l	Aunt - Nicola Giannino 184 Thompson pl	P	" 28	4 07	—	1	—
35	D'Anna,	G'ppa	12	15⅓		1	" brother	Bro. Lorenzo 86 Watkins Brooklyn	S	" 29	9 20	1	1	1
36	Finocchio,	Accusia	6	27		1	" father	Uncle - Accursio 115 Elizabeth st Bklyn	S	" 28	2 20	—	—	—
37	Valure,	Carmelo & sister	12	27/28		2	" father	Uncle - Biagio 300 E 107 st - Bklyn	"	"	2 15	—	—	—
38	De Bella,	Angelina & 3 ch	26	12/15		4	" father	Hus. Vincenzo - Mulè 68 Olivet pl Bklyn	S	" 30	1	—	1	—
39	Buffa,	Filippa	6	5		1	" aunt	Aunt - Vito - Buffa 553 E 117 st - Bklyn	"	"	2 15	—	—	—
40	Marinelli,	Margherita	15	35		1	" son	Bro. Giovanni Colusondo Linoleum Co. 23 E. 26 st	"	"	3 19	—	1	—
41	Accursa,	Antonia	13	2		1	brother	Bro. Vincenzo 115 Christie Nyl. R.R.L. for 16 yrs. Box 16 Bklyn	P	29	9 50	1	1	1
42	Viola,	Annunziata & dau	13	19/20-1		1	" tel $	124 Wallabout st	Pa.	" 31	11 20	3	3	3
43	Caruso,	Maria	26	18		1	" cousin	Cousin Bro Campanella Peccioli Pisa N.J.	P	29	2 20	1	2	1
44	Gulino,	Colomba	7	3		1	" father	Uncle - F. 100 Monroe st Passaic	S	28	3 25	—	1	—
45	Affronti,	Salvatore	12	7		1	" brother	Bro Michelangelo 244 Pine st Nyl	"	"	3 25	—	1	—
46	Giragosian,	Saroufe & 2 ch	23	3/5	1	2	" husband	Husb. Samuel 229 E 25 Nyc R.R.L. for Rev. Mr. Capitoni 18 x 20 Nat Monroe st - N.Y.C.	S	29	10 2	2	2	2
47	Jaraci,	Ma & 2 ch	7	8/10	1	2	" husband	Hus. for 32 Monroe st - Nyl	S	31	2 20	6	5	6
48	Palumbo,	Angela & 2 ch	8	10/12	1	2	" husband	Ry. W. to son Nicola Box 496 Bramwell N.J.	S	28	4 01	—	3	—
49	Maridu,	Ida	21	7		1	" tel $	Hus. Giorlano 91 Union st Brklyn	P	8/1	2 25	4	5	4
50	Cappadona,	Annunziata & dau	21	2/3		2	" husband	Aunt - Peppe Ruffino 370 Metropolitan Ave	P	28	4 02	—	2	—
51	Bozza,	Assunta	23	20		1	" brother	Hus. for 378 E 14 st - Nyl	"	"	3 23	—	1	—
52	Migrelli,	Concetta & son	11	8/9		2	" husband	Bro. Peppe 136 E. 13 st - Nyl	"	"	4 05	—	2	—
53	Tutone,	Grazia	11	11		1	" brother	Hus. Vincello - Roma 327 E 116 st - Nyl	"	"	4 05	—	1	—
54	Cerniglia,	Concetta & son	11	4		2	" husband	Bro. Luigi 17 John Paterson Nyl	S	29	11 20	1	—	1
55	Fava,	Fiorensa	1	8		1	" brother	Bro Michel 133 - 8th L.I.C.	P	29	11 20	1	—	1
56	Mancinelli,	Onofrio	16	13		1	" brother	Hus. Misak 774 E. 25 Nyc	S	29	11 20	2	—	2
43 57	Mariam,	Garbagian & son	26	16/17		2	" husband					26	44	26
58														
59														
60														

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUROPA arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Lazzaro,	Rosa	8	29		1	To husband	1:40 Bklyn Hus. Pietro Ristuccia 1134 Manhattan St.	J	28 2 05		—	—	—
32	La Greca,	Nunziata	18	16		1	" sister	Sis. Giovanna 409 E 118 st—Manh	J	" 2 05		—	—	—
33	Gullo,	Rosalia & sister	12	8		2	" father	R.I.C. Jack. Domenico 128 Macon St Bklyn	J	30 12 05		1	1	1
34	De Carlo,	Angela	13	12		1	" b-i-l	Aunt-Nicola Giannino 184 Franklin st Bklyn	P	28 4 07		—	1	—
35	D'Anna,	G'ppa	12	15½		1	" brother	Bro. Lorenzo 86 Watkins Brooklyn	J	29 9 20		1	1	1
36	Finocchio,	Accusia	6	27		1	" father	Aunt-Arcangelo 115-Elizabeth st-Manh	J	28 2 20		—	—	—
37	Valure,	Carmelo & sister	12	27/28		2	" father	Uncle-Biagio 300 E 107 st- Manh	"	" 2 15		—	—	—
38	De Bella,	Angelina & 3 ch	26	12/15		4	" father	Hus. Virginio-Mulberry 68 Prince st-Manh	J	" 3 01		—	1	—
39	Buffa,	Filippa	6	5		1	" aunt	Aunt-Vito-Buffa 253 E 117 st-Manh	"	" 2 15		—	—	—
40	Marinelli,	Margherita	15	25		1	" son	Son. Giovanni Calvacondo Lincolnwood Ill.	"	" 2 19		—	1	—
41	Accursa,	Antonia	13	2		1	brother	Bro. Vincenzo 115 Christie Nyc Bklyn	P	29 9 15		1	1	1
42	Viola,	Annunziata & dau	13	19/20-1		1	" tel $	174 Wallabout	P	31 11 30		3	3	3
43	Caruso,	Maria	26	18		1	" cousin	Cousin Hus Campanella Peccardo Bklyn	P	29 2 20		1	2	1
44	Gulino,	Cologera	7	3		1	" father	Uncle-For 100 Monroe st-Passaic N.J.	J	28 3 25		—	1	—
45	Affronti,	Salvatore	12	7		1	" brother	Bro Michelangelo 214 Prince st-Manh	"	" 3 25		—	1	—
46	Giragosian,	Saroufe & 2 ch	23	3/5	1	2	" husband	Husb. Samuel 229 E 25 Nyc	J	29 10 2		2	2	2
47	Jaraci,	Ma & 2 ch	7	8/10	1	2	" husband	R.R.C. Hus. 30 Mott Manhattan		31 2 c		6	5	6
48	Palumbo,	Angela & 2 ch	8	10/12	1	2	" husband	Hus For 32 Monroe st- Manh	J	28 4 01		—	3	—
49	Maridu,	Ida	21	7		1	" tel $	Ry.W. to son Nicola Box 496 Branford Bky	J	8/1 2 21		4	5	4
50	Cappadona,	Annunziata & dau	21	2/3		2	" husband	Hus. Giordano 91 Murray st-Bklyn	P	28 4 02		—	2	—
51	Bozza,	Assunta	23	20		1	" brother	Aunt-Giuseppe Anchione 370 Bklyn Ave Metropolitan	"	" 3 23		—	1	—
52	Migrelli,	Concetta & son	11	8/9		2	" husband	Hus For 518 E 14 st- Manh	"	" 4 05		—	2	—
53	Tutone,	Grazia	11	11		1	" brother	Bro. Giuseppe 436 E 12 st- Manh	"	" 4 05		—	1	—
54	Cerniglia,	Concetta & son	11	4		2	" husband	Hus. Vincenzo Vicenza 327 E 76 st-	"	" 4 19		—	1	—
55	Fava,	Fiorenza	1	8		1	" brother	Bro. Luigi 17 John Paterson Nj	J	29 10 20		1	—	1
56	Mancinelli,	Onofrio	16	13		1	" brother	Bro Michel 133-8th L.I.C.	P	29 11 20		1	—	1
57	Mariam,	Garbagian & son	26	16/17		2	" husband	Husb. Misak 734 E. 25 Nyc	J	29 11 "		2	—	2
58														
59														
60														

96 44 26

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 205

HGS S. S. Europa (LA VeLOCE) arrived July 28, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
55m	1	Montalbano, Salvatore	2	6	1	LPC	I Cab.	12.25	Flannery						7/29	110	K	10.35										
18m	2	De Thomasis, Domenico	14	23	1	LPC		1.00	Hackett						7/29	64	Laq	3.25										
14m	5	Mastroiacovo, Vincenzo	14	18	1	LPC		1.05	Hackett						7/29	133	K	11.35										
44f	4	Albergo, Basilia & ch=	3	11/12	2	LPC		1.00	Cowen						7/29	102	K	10.15										
3f		Musio, Benedetta																									
30m	5	Mancinelli, Angelantonio*	23	25	1	LPC	Guard. of #6	1.25	DiMicelli						7/29	143	K	11.33										
14m	6	Lucatuarto, Pilbro	24	1	1	LPC	Ward of #5	1.00	Forster						7/29	143	K	11.35										
60f	7	Di Gregorio, Antonina	4	17	1	LPC		1.25	Forster						7/29	138	K	11.40										
35f	8	Pettinato, Ma. Giuseppa & 2 ch	20	12/14	3	LPC		2.00	Book						7/29	141	K	11.50										
13f		Vacaro, Cesarina																									
9f		Guiseppa																									
33m	9	Di Pasquale, Vincenzo	16	27	1	LPC		2.00	Connor						7/29	13	K	9.45										
30f	10	Lo Piano, Anna	18	18	1	LPC		2.00	Hackett						7/29	33	Laq	1.35										
26m	11	Barima Negib	23	11	1	LPC		2.10	DiMicelli						7/29	76	Laq	4.05										
10m	12	Martines, Gaspare	10	23/27	5	LPC	Mo. & ch in Hosp.	2.20	Book	7/28	11	Laq			7/29	49	HS	2.30										
9f		Concetta																									
6f		Mariana																									
4m		Salvatore																									
2f*		Rosaria																									
35m	13	Giragosian, Boghos & ch	23	7	1	LPC	Wf & ch in Hosp.	2.20	DiMicelli	7/29	83	Laq			8/3	109	Lov	10.30										
5m		Pavolos																									
70m	14	Basile, Rocco	18	29	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.25	Hackett						7/29	134	K	10.00										
21m	15	Micele, Donato	16	14	1	LPC		2.30	Connor						7/29	94	K	9.30										
27m	16	San Marco, Stefano	5	12	1	LPC		2.20	English						7/30	7	Qu.	9.55										
30m	17	Pagnozzi, Silvestro	6	5	1	LPC		2.20	Connor						7/29	117	K	10.30										
39m	18	Covino, Salvatore	16	4	1	LPC		2.15	Connor						7/29	113	K	10.25										
22m	19	Bellini, Arcangelo	16	24	1	LPC		2.10	Connor						7/29	112	K	10.35										
24m	20	Gabriele, Luigi	16	8	1	LPC		2.35	Connor						7/29	110	K	10.30										
20m	21	Ayoub, Tanios	21	22	1	LPC		2.45	Forster	30	6	for															
58m	22	Sciallo, Pellegrino	23	13	1	LPC		2.45	DiMicelli						7/29	135	K	11.40										

30

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 206

HGS S. S. EUROPA (LA VeLOCE) arrived July 28, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	23	✓Bono, Guiseppe	5	8/10	3	LPC Med Cert	2.35 Cowen							7/29	129	K	11[20]							3	-	3
15m		Francesco																								
11m		Domenico																								
56m	24	✓Lo Vaglia, Michele & wf	25	16/17	2	LPC	2.40 DiMica							7/29	46	K	9[51]							2	-	2
44f		✓Cairelli, Emilia				Med Cert.																				
		✓Barraco				L. Cabin Rel 7/28/09 12[45] pm																				
23m	25	✓Barraco, Vincenzo	2	27	1	LPC Placed in Hosp.	12.20 Flanny							7/29	130	K	1[00]							-	1	-
45m	26	✓Russo, Vincenzo	20	1	1	LPC Med Cert	2.55 Book	30	7	Gr	31	3	yr								3 pm	7/29	Europa	5	5	5
50f	27	✓Strazza, Rosaria mo & 2 ch	17	6/7 10/11	4	LPC	2.50 DiMica	7/29	105	K				7/31	61	Gr	11[05]							12	-	12
64f		✓Lotito, Geremia				Med Cert																				
6m		✓Scolamiero, Vincenzo																								
2m		Rocco																								
50m	28	✓Biferi, Antonio	19	12	1	LPC	2.56 Cowen	29	25	K	31	2	Gold								3 pm	7/29	Europa	5	5	5
39m	29	✓Mangeruca, Giuseppe	26	2a[0]	1	LPC Med Cert	2.55 Connor	29	119												"	"	"	5	5	5
19m	30	Tanios, Abdalla	21	12	1	LPC	3.00 Forste	29	74	Lag														5	5	5
38f	31	✓Giarratano, Concetta	3	10	1	LPC Med Cert	3.05 Englis	7/29	71	Lag				7/31	35	Gr	11[45]								1	2
36m	32	✓Ruocco, Antonio & neph	25	29/30	2	LPC	3.15 Englis	7/29	123	K				7/31	60	Gr	11[00]								1	1
4m		Domenico																								
28f	33	✓Altieri, Giulietta	18	8	1	LPC Con Not #71215	3.55 Hacket	7/29	146	K				7/3	53	Lag	3[05]							6	6	6
34f	34	✓Santoro, Francesca	del	with #13										7/29	49	MS	2[30]								2	
		✓Martines, Guiseppe	10	22-28	2	" from hosp 7/29/09 12[15] pm English																				
6m	35	✓De Gallo, Pietronilla	13	8	1	L.P.C. from hosp 7/29/09 1[25] pm English		7/30	14	Gr				7/30	10	E	3[45]							1	2	1
25f	36	✓Hagios, Yarissa	23	will #13 6/10	2	" " " 8 = 09 - 1[00] pm Suttle								8/3	109	Lal	10[30]							4	4	4
3f		" Efronia				" " " " "																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such, and am the authority named in the foregoing , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hispania, sailing from Santo Domingo via Sosua, 22 July, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vasquez	Ramon	25	M	S	Merchant Clerk	Yes	Yes	Santo Domingo	West Indian	San Domingo	Moca	Basilio Vasquez, Moca, Rep. Dom.	N.Y.	New York.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 208

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 28, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person has his own passage money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot.	Whether insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Himself	Yes	Yes.	3 Yrs. New York	Hotel Imperial Montg. Ala.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6 3/4	Fair	Brown Grey	None	San Domingo Mocca
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Hispania from Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Mullany, Surgeon of the S.S. "Iustin" . . Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Royal College of Surgeons and Apothecaries Hall, Ireland" and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mullany

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

209

9 9 8 17 7

8 9 17

8 7 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Justin sailing from Manaos Via Para & Barbados, July 10th, 1904

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Not intended for a permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roachford	Lyla	24		F M	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	Trinidad			Mrs Roachford, Wellington St Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Roachford	Ralph Carter	6/12/33		M S	Child	No	No	"	Mech 6/29/1			"		
3	Griffith	Florence	36		F W	Lady	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Amelia Lyle	George	
4	Dash	Norman Sarsfield	4		M S	Child	No	No	American						
5	Dash	Grace Louise	2		F S										
6	Coulliffe	Edith St Clair	28		F S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	British	Barbados			(Step Father) J B Clyne, Mexico	New	Jersey
7	Gittens	Mary Pauline	10		F S	Child							(Father) J.B. Gittens, Mexico	New	Jersey
8	Wilkinson	Rialto	17		M S	Stenographer							(Father) Ed. Wilkinson, Mexico		
9	Garnes	Albert [illegible]	19		M S	Laborer							(Aunt) Emma Garnes, Martindale		
10	Matheson	Malcolm	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American			Coco Nut Grove	Returning Home	Fla	
11	Emerson	[illegible]	30		M S	Doctor	Yes	Yes				Porto Velho	Returning Home	Baltimore	
12	Schaeffer	George	31		M		Yes	Yes					Returning [illegible]		
13	Broza	Herbert	36		M S	Rail Road Construction	Yes	Yes					Returning From	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Duval	Harry	30		M S	Steam Shovel Engineer						Brazil	Returning Home	N.J.	Monroe
15	Collins	James	29		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	American			Isthmus of Panama	Returning [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Taylor	Bruce	24		M S	Supt	"	"	"				" "		Indianna
17	Salazar	Juan de Dios	34		M S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Peruvian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lima			Lima
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1909

210

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether in possession of less than $30 in money, and how much.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self					Returning Home to Husband								3	Col'd	Blk	Blk		Barbados
2	—	—					Going with Mother to Father													
3	Yes	Self					Returning Home							5	6	White				
4	"	"					Returning to Parents													N York Brooklyn
5	"	"					" " "													" "
6	No	"					Joining Mother Mrs A Gittens, 29 Clinton Ave Montclair N.J.							5	4	Col'd	"	Brn		Barbados
7	No	"					Joining Mother name and address										"	Br.	Grey	"
8	No	"					(Aunt) Martha Williams 109 Orange Rd Montclair N.J.							5						
9	No	"					(aunt) Mrs Augusta Gittens 29 Clinton Ave, Montclair N.J.										"	"	"	"
10	No	—					Returning Home													Brooklyn N.Y.
11	No	—					Returning Home													" "
12	"	—					Returning Home													" "
13	Yes	Self					Returning Home													Germany
14	No	—					Returning Home													Toledo Ohio
15	Yes	Self	Yes	—			Returning Home													" "
16	Yes	Self					" "													" "
17	No	—	Yes	No			Returning Home		No	No	"	"	Yes	No	5	4	Brn	Black	Black	Indiana Brooklyn
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Beyer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Justin, from Manaos, Para & Barbados, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Beyer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1 5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2883

July 27-28-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 9 1944, 194.....

.....

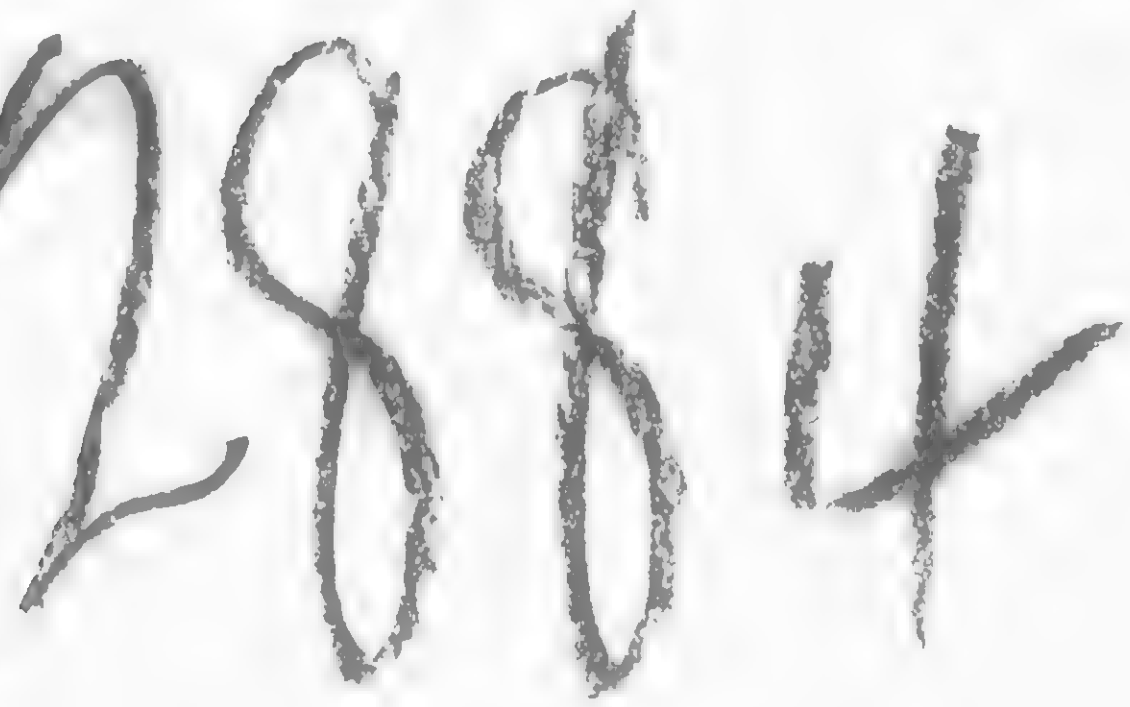
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator



VOLUME #3884

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM JULY 28 to JULY 29, 1909

STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
JULY 28	Oceanic	Southampton, Cherbourg Queenstown	30
JULY 29	President Grant	Hamburg, Boulogne, Southampton	39
	Oceania	Trieste, Patras, Palermo	26
	Florizel	St John's, Halifax	5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2884

July 28-29-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... , 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C St Beaumont, Surgeon of the SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had nine[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh & Glasgow. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C St Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]an.	M[illegible].
Bu[illegible]arian.	Mo[illegible]egrin.
Chinese.	Mo[illegible].
Croatian.	Pacific Coaster.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ANNEXED

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ July 21st, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barrer	Anne Richards	42		f	W.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mr Barrer Hampton Hill Middlesex Wife Home 12. Crouch Hall Rd	Conn	New Canaan
2	Atkins	✓Frederick Anthony	45		m	m	Journalist	Yes	Yes	do	British	do	do	Lord my N Greystok Castle (Father) Cumberland	NY	New York
3	Howard	✓Bernard Henry Esme	28		m	S.	none	yes	yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Mrs E Brown 17 Beckenson Rd	Eng	Calgary Canada
4	Brown	✓Charles	53		m	m	Baptist Minister	Yes	yes	do	British	England	London	Cranch Hill London	NY	North Field
5	Campbell	✓Edward Charles	28		m	m	Cartridge buyer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Home Trading Bank Yonge St Bloor Wife 427 Palmerston Ave Toronto Canada	Ontario	Toronto
6	Melvin	✓John Charles	34		m	m	Buyer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		Ontario	Toronto
7	Jaeger	✓Max	31		m	S	Traveller	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	father Mr Jaeger Dunstaten Bruchhausen Germany	Indiana	South Bend
8	Mc Kenzie	✓Frederick Arthur	34		m	m	Journalist	yes	yes	Scotland	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Mrs F C Mc Kenzie 46 Oxford Road London	Kansas	Manhattan
9	Baron de Bush	✓Baroness Pauline	34		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Hove Sussex Baron de Bush Esq (Father) Brewe Hove Sussex	N.Y.	New York
10	— —	✓Pauline	3		f	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Mr de Bush Esq Hove Sussex	N.Y.	do
11	Luany	✓Helene	20		f	S	maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Madame L Luany 16 Rue Louis Faure Henri Hotel Dinard	N.Y.	do
12	Luckley	✓William James	60		m	m	Commission	yes	yes	Great Britain	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Wife Home 171 Bloor St. Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto
13	Steinhauer	✓Marie	26		f	S	the Hawkes maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Father & Mother Mr & Mrs Steinhauer Abbaye de Cerne	N.Y.	Newport
14	Janssens	✓Joseph	34		m	S	the Loadby valet	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs Mary Janssens Cerne Belgium	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Kramer	✓Hedwig	32		f	S	the Jarvis's maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Sister only relation)	U.S.A. New York	Mrs O.H. Kramer 1305 Taylor Ave St Louis	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Biggins	✓Mary	43			S	the Chapins maid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Newport	Bro Thomas Biggins Catracan County Fermanagh Ireland	N.Y.	Newyork
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
29																
30																

16 ✓ 11 ✓ 5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 10 JUL 1909 ....., *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to exclusion or deportation under the immigration laws, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in USA		Brother Box 716 Mc Kane Hotel Belmont New Kinnear Corner New York City Calgary Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Grey	Grey	none	USA	New York
2	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1908	New York		No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	dark	brown		none	England	London
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York		No	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Greystock
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Belmont New York Wife Traders Bank Yonge & Bloor, Toronto Canada Home 427 Palmerston ave Toronto - Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Northumberland
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Bro	Grey	none	Ontario	Milton
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1908	New York		No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Ontario	Beamsville
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	South Bend	Oliver Chilled Plow Works South Bend Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Kinderoth.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	several times		Hotel Windsor Montreal	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11¾	dark	dark	brown	none	Canada	Quebec
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Born in U. S. A.		Mrs W. R. Hunt (Friend) Hunt Farm Antrim New Hampshire	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	2	.	brown	blue	none	U. S. A	Illinois
10	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	.	.	brown	scar over eyebrow	England	Hampshire
11	Yes	Baroness de Rudh	Yes	no	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	light	.	brown	none	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
12	New York	self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Home 171 Bloor St East. Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5½	fair	Grey	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
13	yes	Mrs Hawkes	yes	yes	7 yrs	New York	90 Mrs Hawkes. 8 East 53rd Street. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Switzerland	Bernese
14	yes	Mr Goadby	yes	yes	5 yrs	New York	90 Mr Goadby. 241 5th Ave. Newport	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Belgium	Empire
15	yes	Mrs Gerrish	yes	yes	6 yrs	New York	90 Mrs Gerrish. 19 East 76th. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	dk Bro	Blue	none	Germany	Saxon Gburg
16	yes	Mr. Chapin	yes	yes	28 yrs	New York	90 Mrs S. H. Chapin 35 West 49th Street. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	none	Ireland	County Fermanagh
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* [redacted], *190*[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

II-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING T[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H[illegible] Examining Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... July 21st, 1909.

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Preston	Miss Alice	33		f s				United States Citizens						
2	Chevassus	Mrs Louise b	50		f m				do	do	do				
3	Strong	Mrs Everard	54		f m				do	do	do				
4	Hodgdon	Mr Andrew	51	8	m m				do	do	do				
5	—·—	Mrs Anna	51	5	f m				do	do	do				
6	Kitson	Mr C. Ernest	48		m m				do	do	do				
7	Miller	Mr August	48		m m				do	do	do				
8	Hawkes	Mr Mc Dougall	46		m m				do	do	do				
9	—·—	Mrs —·—	39		f m				do	do	do				
10	Goadby	Mr William H.	52	2	m m				do	do	do				
11	Allen	Mr William S.	42	1	m s				do	do	do				
12	Myers	Mr Frank D.	57		m m				do	do	do				
13	~~Nelson~~	~~Mr Wallace~~			~~m m~~										
14	~~—·—~~	~~Miss Alice~~			~~f m~~										
15	~~—·—~~	~~Miss Hattie~~			~~f s~~										
16	~~Dayton~~	~~Mr J. K~~			~~m~~										
17	~~Sidney~~	~~Wallace~~			~~m~~										
18	Workman	Mr William Frank	43	5	m m				United States Citizens						
19	—·—	Mrs William J	42	7	f m				do	do	do				
20	Hoffman	Mr Charles J	53		m m				do	do	do				
21	—·—	Mrs Marian	57		f m				do	do	do				
22	—·—	Marion K	7		f s				do	do	do				
23	Gerrish	Mr Frank Scott	55		m m				do	do	do				
24	—·—	Mrs Emma	50		f m				do	do	do				
25	Ehliger	Mr Louis	59		m m				do	do	do				
26	—·—	Mrs Laura	53		f m				do	do	do				
27	—·—	Mrs Minnie	32		f s				do	do	do				
28	Chapin	Mrs Lindley H	44		f m				do	do	do				
29	—·—	Miss Katherine	18		f s				do	do	do				
30	—·—	Miss Cornelia	15		f s				do	do	do				

pc

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR 28 JUL 1908 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or a criminal, or has been within one year a pauper or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Numbers 13. 14. 15. 16 and 17 Juice manifests

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. OC... sailing from SOU... July 21st, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sheehan	George T	26	11	m	m				United States citizen						
2	...	✓... Georges. E.	25	.	f	m				do	do	do				
3	Phillips	✓Mrs. Clement S	60	b	...	...				do	do	do				
4	—	✓Mrs. Clement	55		...	...				do	do	do				
5	...	✓...	26		...	...				do	do	do				
6	Lindley	✓Mrs. Eleanor	22	6	...	...				do	do	do				
7	Wilson	✓Christian	27	7	...	...				do	do	do				
8	Willard	✓Robert	52	3	...	...				do	do	do				
9	...	✓Secor Nellie	46		...	...				do	do	do				
10	Nelson	✓Lyman K	40		...	m				do	do	do				
11	Thorne	✓... E.	48		...	m				do	do	do				
12	~~Elliott~~	~~John G.~~	~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~				~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~				
13	—	—	—	—	—	—				—	—	—				
14	Child	✓Calvin G.	46	11	...	m				United States citizen						
15	Bunce	✓Walter K.	46	9	...	m				do	do	do				
16	Weiner	✓Fred. A.	51		...	m				do	do	do				
17	Vickery	✓Charles R.	38	1	m	m				do	do	do				
18	do	✓Myrtle Martin	36	10	f	m				do	do	do				
19	Ashmead	✓Helen Maria	50	.	f	s				do	do	do				
20	Crosby	✓Mary	54	5	f	s				do	do	do				
21	Jones	✓Cummins	60		m	m				do	do	do				
22	do	✓Mrs. C. B.	54		f	m				do	do	do				
23	Cleveland	✓Ruby	26		f	s	Mrs Hoffmans governess			do	do	do				
24	Fabricius	✓Paula	27		f	m	Mrs Hoffmans maid			do	do	do				
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25c

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1908 , 190

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Numbers 12 and 13 Turn Manifests

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* [illegible] *, 190 ,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C M Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C M Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCE sailing from Cherbourg, July 21st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Russell	Mrs. Howland	49		f	m				United States	citizens					
2	—	Miss Elizabeth	17		f	s				do		do	do			
3	Kemble	Miss Marian	48		f	s				do		do	do			
4	Goizens	Mr. Stanley	49		m	m				do		do	do			
5		Mrs. Sarah	49		f	m				do		do	do			
6	Shoemaker	Mr. Milo M.	56		m	m				do		do	do			
7	Button	Mrs. Mary	59		f	m				do		do	do			
8	—	Miss Mary	26		f	s				do		do	do			
9	Towle	Mrs. George D.	40		f	m				do		do	do			
10	—	Miss Marion	16		f	s				do		do	do			
11	—	Master George D.	15		m	s.				do		do	do			
12	Lamberth	Mr. Thomas	30		m	s				do		do	do			
13	~~Sweney~~	~~Mrs. H~~														
14	Brown	Mr. Wm Neerm	35		m	s				United States	citizens					
15	Forest	Mr. Daniel	31	7	m	s				do		do	do			
16	Gilles	Mr. James A.	50		m	m				do		do	do			
17	Kimball	Mr. Edward H.	63	11	m	m				do		do	do			
18	—	Mrs. Kate	60	6	f	w				do		do	do			
19	—	Miss Edna	29	6	f	s				do		do	do			
20	Markell	Mr. Charles	26	7	m	m				do		do	do			
21	—	Mrs. Jeanette	25	2	f	m				do		do	do			
22	Ogden	Mr. Willis H.	65		m	m				do		do	do			
23	—	Mrs. Willis	65		f	m				do		do	do			
24	Ide	Mrs. C. L.	50		f	m				do		do	do			
25	~~Dexter~~	~~Mr. Morton~~														
26	~~—~~	~~Miss Margaret~~														
27	Koster	Mr. de Lancey	37		m	m				United States	citizen					
28	Garretson	Minnie	32		f					do		do	do			
29	Colton	Julia A.	67	4	f	w				do		do	do			
30	Martin	Hannah A.	57	6	f					do		do	do			

29 ✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y[illegible] 28 JUL 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a poorhouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 13 Twice Manifested
Numbers 25 and 26 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 190[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Bowman, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Bowman

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], July [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garry	Thos. H.	45		m					United States Citizen.						
2	"	" Thos.	43		m					do		do		do		
3	"	" Thos. F.	16		m					do		do		do		
4	Patmeled	Helen	48		f					do		do		do		
5	Stroh	" Julius	53	6	m					do		do		do		
6	"	" Julius	50		m					do		do		do		
7	"	" Florence	21		f					do		do		do		
8	"	" Marguerite	19		f					do		do		do		
9	Whiting	" Chas. H.	51		m					do		do		do		
10	Pyle	" Jno. Tolman	64	5	m					do		do		do		
11	Starr	" William H.	34		s					do		do		do		
12	Price	" Nellie	32		f					do		do		do		
13	Stewart	" Edwin	49		m					do		do		do		
14	Ostlund	" Alma	24		f	s				do		do		do		
15	Walther	" Marcia	49	2	f	s				do		do		do		
16	Boyd	" Lillian	26		f	m				do		do		do		
17	Labe	" Jacob	41		m	m				do		do		do		
18	Labe	" Mrs Jacob	36		f	m				do		do		do		
19	Labe	" Marion	14		f	s				do		do		do		
20	Labe	" Jacob	9		m	s				do		do		do		
21	Kavanaugh	" Clara	31		f	s				do		do		do		
22	Sprinkle	" Peter	35		m	m				do		do		do		
23	do	" Mrs Peter	26		f	m				do		do		do		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1908 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or a beggar, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or physically or mentally defective, such defect being of a character which may affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1904,

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111a

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton, 21 July, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Phillips	Arthur	34	m s	Valet	yes	yes	English	Paris	with her Shoemaker			Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Black	Mary	50	f m	Housemaid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	104 Madison Ave Toronto. Canada	Canada	Toronto
3	do	Charlotte	25	f s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mother 17 Poplar Plains Rd Toronto, Canada	do	do
4	Lindsay	John	34	2 m s	Agent	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Canada	Canada	Toronto	Wife and Home. 380 Manning Avenue. Toronto. Canada.	do	do
5	Denton	Trilligan	Agar	40 m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Wife & home. Birch Spur West Orange N.J.	N.J.	West Orange
6	Finch	Herbert Arthur	29	4 m m	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Westerly	Husband & home. Chiselhurst Kent	N.Y.	New York
7	Hewitt	Lily	54	7 f m	Nurse Maid	yes	yes	England	English	England	Chiselhurst	Father P.S. Trosdal Kristiania. Norway	Ga	Savannah
8	Trosdale	Einar Storm	29	1 m m	Satisfactory	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin	U.S.A.	Savannah	(Orphan) Where about unknown. Last employer. Major Murray Orrington Gardens. London S.W		
9	Phillips	Arthur	34	m s	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
30														

Homes

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a workhouse or both; or supported by charity; if a woman, whether a prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any encouragement of information concerning the same, or by reason of being induced by any person or circumstance to leave his or her home country or place of abode to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	Husband	yes	yes	1904	Winthrop Beach	Home 104 Madison ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark			
2	no	Husband	yes	yes	1904	Winthrop Beach	Home 104 Madison ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Canada	Beverley Ontario
3	no	Father	yes	yes	do	do	Home 17 Polar Plains Rd Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Dk	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto Canada
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1903	Newyork	Business address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Grey	none	Canada	Milton
5	no	self	yes	yes	often	missionary	79 Wellington St. Toronto Wife and home. Birch Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto
6	no	self	yes	yes	8 yrs	N. York	West Orange N. J friends. 138 West 36th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bro	Hazel	none	England	London
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	Newyork	New York City. c/o South Atlantic S.S. Line	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	Bro	none	England	Kent
8	yes	self	yes	yes	8 yrs	Savannah	Savannah Ga. c/o Mr. M. M. Shoemaker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Norway	Kristiana
9	no	Shoemaker	yes	no	—	—	Cincinnatti. Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blk	Brn	none	England	Essex
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number one Twice Manifested.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Cherbourg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July , 1909

at NEW YORK

F. C. Howard
Immigration Officer.

II–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine & ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1914

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

3

10
73

107 - 121
73 95 16

IM [redacted] NO

[redacted]

10 13
15 3

119 170 9

INDEXED

By [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 100
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEA... sailing from Queenstown, July 22nd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Good	Mr Brent	71						United States citizen						
2	—"—	✓ Mrs Brent	55						do	do	do				
3	Elliott	✓ John G.	54	2	m m				do	do	do				
4	do	✓ Mrs John G.	41	6	f m				do	do	do				
5	Wilson	✓ Wallace	49		m m				do	do	do				
6	do	✓ Alice	25		f m				do	do	do				
7	do	✓ Harriet	21		f s				do	do	do				
8	Taylor	✓ Irving K.	46		m m				do	do	do				
9	Gibney	✓ Homer	50		m m				do	do	do				
10	Sweeney	✓ Thomas R.	53	1	m s				do	do	do				
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] *July 28th, 1909.*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (if male) or (if female) married or single.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (if male) or (if female) otherwise coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the Queenstown, from ~~Queenstown~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 190 .,

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", Sailing thereunto, (State whether now employed by owner's consent or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909.

at New York

F O [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED.

93

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, July 22nd, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
14206	Ambrose	James	42		m	S.	Gent.	X	X	U.S.	Irish	America	Washington		Florida	Washington
19942	Ryan	Patrick	62		m	m	Gent	X	X	X	X	America	San Francisco		Cal	San Francisco
"	Ryan	Margaret	60		f	m	Wife	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
44	Lumley	John	40		m	S.	Shoeder	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
438	Boyle	Thomas	36		m			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
12,024	Dillon	Agnes	52		f	M.	Wife	X	X	X	X	X	X	Holyoke	Mass	Holyoke
1	O'Connor	Josie	33		f			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
11	Austin	Ella	13		f	S.	Child	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
9	Easter	George F.	46	11	m	m		United States		citizen						
10	Dunham	David	43	3	m	m		do		do		do				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

ALIENS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., July 28th, 1909. 16

H—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Can it be shown by reason of any physical defect, or disease, or physical examination, that the immigrant belongs to any of the following classes? Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insane delusions or consumption, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who are mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and also any person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, and that he is not coming for any of the purposes mentioned.	19 Are you going to join a relative or friend who has paid your passage or given you money to come? If so, what relative?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$150	Yes	25	Wilmington	Home	Wilmington Florida	No	No	No	Good	No.											
2	Yes	"	$	Yes	37	San Francisco	Ar	San Francisco. Cal	"	"	"	"	"											
3	"	husband	$	Yes	-	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	Yes	Self	$100	yes	28	San Francisco	Street	San Francisco. Cal	"	"	"	"	"											
5	"	"	$100	Yes	18	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	//	//	$50	Yes	40	Holyoke	173	Chestnut St Holyoke Mass	//	//	//	//	//											
7	//	//	$	//	16	//	Holyoke	City Home Holyoke	//	//	//	//	//											
8	//	//	$11	//	7	//	26	Cabot St Holyoke Mass	//	//	//	//	//											
9							Home 231 N. 5th Street Newark New Jersey																	
10							Home 901 Bayridge ave Brooklyn. Pittsburg																	
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the "Oceanic" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909,

at Newport

FB Wheeler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon, or otherwise employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909.

at Newport

F. B. Macchi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, July 22nd, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19945	Donohue	Margaret	33		F M	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother James Donohue	Cork	Galway
4720	Ryan	Joseph Francis	25		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kenagh	Father Barrack Street	Kenagh	Mo
"	Devane	Joseph Aloysius	25		" M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	—	Bayard At	Kenagh	Ky
19946	Flemmon	Mary	21		F S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Athleague	Father John Flemmon	Athleague	Co Roscommon
18381	Galvin	Edward	27		M M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Enniskeen	Mother Mary Galvin	Enniskeen	Co
70	Curley	John	2/0		M S	Baby	"	"	"	"	"	Stonepark	Daughter Mrs Mary Gilloly	Stonepark	Co Roscommon
"	Gilloly	Mary	25		F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	

8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1909. 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind by or on behalf of any person or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$100	Yes	13	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Kate Short 161 1st Street San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland Moyloughe
2	No	"	$50	No			brother John Ryan 555 6													
3	"	"	$100				Morgan St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Brown	Grey	None	"	Ireland Tenagh
4	No	"	$50				Joseph Chas. Paulin St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
5	"	"	$100				Uncle Michael O'Kelly 6300 Ave C Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	Athleague
6	"	Son	$50				Chas McDonnell 555 Pleasant Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Inverbrown
7	"	Uncle	$50	Yes	12	Brooklyn	Son Patrick Healy 41 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	"	Sandon
8							Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Kilcommon
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909,
at New York

F Donnelly
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

F O'Regan

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

II—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton July 24th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marsden	Miss Ellen	35		S	Nurse	✓	✓	English	England	England	Lytham	Sister, Mrs. Thos. Hall, Lytham, Lancashire, England	Mont.	Great Falls
2	Tange	Emmanuel	44		M	Farmer	✓	✓	English	England	England	Ireby	Brother, Thos. Tange, Ireby, Cumberland, England	Mont.	Great Falls
3	Slater	Harriet	52		M	Housekeeper	✓	✓	English	England	England	Cockermouth	Brother, Thos. Slater, Cockermouth, Cumberland, England	Mont.	Great Falls
4	do	Elizabeth	17		S	Nurse	✓	✓	English	England	England	Cockermouth	Father, Thos. Slater, Cockermouth, Cumberland, England	Mont.	Great Falls
5	Rose	Theodore Jonathan	7		S		✓	✓	English	England	England	Cambridge	Brother, E. Rose, Cambridge, England	Mont.	Great Falls
6	do	Mary Annie	5		S		✓	✓	English	England	England	Cambridge	Brother, E. Rose, Cambridge, England	Mont.	Great Falls
7	do	Hugh Percy	3		S		✓	✓	English	England	England	Cambridge	Brother, E. Rose, Cambridge, England	Mont.	Great Falls
8	do	Donald	1		S		✓	✓	English	England	England	Cambridge	Brother, E. Rose, Cambridge, England	Mont.	Great Falls
9	do	Mary Catherine	1		S		✓	✓	English	England	England	Cambridge	Brother, E. Rose, Cambridge, England	Mont.	Great Falls
10	do	Annie Rebecca	1		S		✓	✓	English	England	England	Cambridge	Brother, E. Rose, Cambridge, England	Mont.	Great Falls
11	do	Mary Ophelia	1		S		✓	✓	English	England	England	Cambridge	Brother, E. Rose, Cambridge, England	Mont.	Great Falls
12	Rice	Sarah	27		M	Housework	✓	✓	English	England	England	Cambridge	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Rice, Cambridge, England	Mont.	Great Falls
13	Howard	Elizabeth	19		S	Housework	✓	✓	English	England	England	Cambridge	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Howard, Cambridge, England	Mont.	Great Falls
14	Thomson	Annie	18		S	do	✓	✓	English	England	England	Cambridge	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Thomson, Cambridge, England	Mont.	Great Falls
15	Adamson	Stanley	22		M	Bank Clerk	✓	✓	English	England	England	London	Father, Jas. Adamson, 101 Evering Rd, Stoke Newington, London, England	Mont.	Great Falls
16	Goldsworthy	John Keath	28		M	Actor	✓	✓	English	England	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Goldsworthy, 18 Salisbury Road, Handsworth Common, Birmingham, England	N.Y.	New York
17	Jacobson	Adolph	28		W	Cattle Dealer	✓	✓	German	Africa	Cape Colony	Kimberley	Father, Abraham Jacobson, Woodley Farm Station, Cape Colony	N.Y.	Yonkers
18	Byers	Edith	20		S	Nurse	✓	✓	English	England	England	London	Brother, Fred Cade, 18 Dunbar St, Balham, London, England	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Phillips	Horace John Ely	41		M	Pastor	✓	✓	English	England	England	London	Brother, Thos. Phillips, 6 Shakespeare Rd, Finsbury Park, London, England	N.Y.	New York
20	Leighton	Thos Edw	36		M	Brickmaker	✓	✓	English	England	England	Newton-Abbot	Brother, Jas. Leighton, Stanwall, Torquay, England	N.Y.	Houghton
21	Daish	Amy Eliz	29		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	England	England	Clyde	Mother, Mrs. Daish, 22 Eden St, Clyde, England	N.Y.	Rahway
22	Barnes	Alfred (Jas)	52		M	Real Estate Agent	✓	✓	English	England	England	Bridgwater	Friend, Jos. Heyward, 2 Goodenough Rd, Mussell Hill, London, England	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	do	Gertrude	52		M	Wife	✓	✓	English	England	England	London	do	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	do	John James	21		S	Engineer	✓	✓	English	England	England	London	do	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	Fiers	Fanny	36		M	Enamel Artist	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend, Mrs. Rowden, 10 Fieldgate St, London, England	Ill.	Danville
26	do	Irina Child	15		S	Student	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Danville
27	Baffin	Rose	30		M	Cook	✓	✓	English	England	England	London	Sister, Mrs. Robinson, 7 Fontaine Place, Fontaine Rd, Balham, London, England	Conn.	New Haven
28	Phillips	John Reg	42		M	Architect	Yes	Yes	English	England	England	London	Bro. Edw. Phillips, 7 Greenfull Crescent, Harrow, London, England	Mont.	Westminster
29	Wade	Kate Francis	28		S	Teacher	✓	✓	English	England	England	London	Friend, Miss Rowden, 10 Fieldgate St, London, England	Mont.	Westminster
30	Kent	William	29		M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	English	England	England	Plymouth	Mother, Mrs. Kent, 6 Richmond Hill, Truro, Cornwall, England	Mont.	Butte City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cornic sailing from Southampton June 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marsden	Percy	35		M	Farmer	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	England	London	Mrs. Thomas (Brother) 6 Shakespeare Rd Acton London		
2	Young	Emmanuel	28		M	Farmer	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mrs. Thomas (Brother) 6 Shakespeare Rd Acton London		
3	Slater	Lucy	25		M	Housemaid	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	England	London	Mrs. Thomas (Brother) 6 Shakespeare Rd Acton London		
4	do	Edgar	30		M	Farmer	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	England	London	Father-in-Law		
5	Rose	Leo	2		M		✓	✓	Canada	English	England	Cambridge	Brother		
6	do	Mary	4		M		✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do		
7	do	Edgar	6		M		✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Uncle		
8	do	Frank	8		M		✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do		
9	do	Grace	10		M		✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Uncle		
10	do	Emma	12		M		✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Uncle		
11	do	Annie	14		M		✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents		
12	Cox	Alfred	30		M	Farmer	✓	✓	do	do	do	do		✓	✓
13	Thomson	Jas	30		M	Miller	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mill	✓	✓
14	Thomson	Jas	30		M	Miller	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	✓	✓
15	Adamson	Stanley	32		M	Farmer	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	England	Great Falls Montana	Father Mon	Great Falls	
16	Goldsworthy	John Heath	28		M	Actor	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mrs. Goldsworthy 18 Salisbury Rd Manchester	New York	
17	Jacobson	Adolphus	28		M	Dealer	✓	✓	do	do	German Africa	Cape Colony	Father Abraham Jacobson Woodley Cape Colony	Wolhuter	
18	Byers	Edith	30		F	Wife	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Bidwell 18 Bulwer St	Syracuse	
19	Phillips	Horace	40		M	Tasterer	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Phillips 6 Shakespeare Rd Acton London	New York	
20	Lazenby	Thos Edw	26		M	Brewer	✓	✓	do	do	do	Nottingham	Mrs. Lazenby 22 Byron St Hyde	Nottingham	
21	Daish	Ann Eliz	23		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hyde	Mother Mrs. Daish 22 Byron St Hyde	Nutwood	
22	Barnes	Alfred Jas	39		M	Real Estate Int Agent	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Barnes 2 Goodmayes Rd Goodmayes Ilford	East Springfield	
23	do	Gertrude Eliz	37		M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do Sutton	do	do
24	do	John James	8	8	M	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Bier	Nanny	40		M	Married Woman	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mrs. Cowden 10 Fieldgate St London	Mt. Danville	
26	do	Irma Child	5		M	Student	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Baffin	Thos	30		M	Painter	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Baffin 7 Fontaine Place Bruce Grove London	do	do
28	Phillips	John Reg	42		M	Architect	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Bro Geo Phillips 7 Green Lane Clapham Common	New York	
29	Wade	Kate Frances	25		M	Teacher	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do
30	Kent	William	30		M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	do	do	do	Plymouth	Mother Mrs. Kent 57 Richmond Hill Truro Cornwall	Nevada City	

(28)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1909.

20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of year.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	Yes	1907	Virginia	Niece Mrs Hayden, New Commons Manassas, Virginia.							5	7	Pale	Grey	Blue	none	England	Coldham Cambridge
2	"	"	$50	No	—	—															
3	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1905	Columbus	Friend Mr Lowell Avon City, Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do				5	9	fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
4	do	husband	do	do	do	do	Home 1057 West Broad St Columbus Ohio	do	do	do											
5	Yes	self	$50	No	—	—	No	do	do	do											
6	Yes	"	$10	Yes	1902	Northfield	Niece Mrs Lee Parsonage, Tryn Mawr, Pa.	do	do	do											
7	do	"	do	Yes	1904	do	do	do	do	do											
8	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do											
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
15	Yes	self	$10	Yes	April 1907	Montana	Friend R. Shepherd Great Falls, Montana Staying some Hotel Newports City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue	none	England	London
16	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1905	Hoboken	Friend Mrs Jacobsen 112 Madison St Hoboken N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1½	do	Chestnut	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband Home 702 6 Bayonne St Bayonne	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Germany	Dusseldorf
18	Yes	husband	do	do	do	Bayonne	Friend F. Aldershaw 259 W. 152 St. Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Fair	Brown	do	do	England	London
19	Yes	self	$10	Yes	1905	Montreal		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	Fair	Light	Hazel	do	do	do
20	Yes	do	$50	No	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Light	Light	Blue	do	do	do
21	No	self	more	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Rumbrook 283 Hanover St Home No 639 Los Angeles South Grand Avenue, California	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Leeds
22	do	do	$10	Yes	1905	Los Angeles		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Bradford
23	do	husband	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	London
24	do	father	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	London
25	No	self	$10	No	—	—	Niece Mrs Rose Cockburn 925 Dauphin St Dauphin Ville	do	do	do	No	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Australia	Sydney
26	do	mother	do	do	do	do	cousin	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	do	Russia	Chandly
27	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1907	Montreal	Will board for a few days at 247 St Paul St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	do	do	do
28	No	self	more	Yes	1905	Texas	Sister Mrs Wade New Westminster BC	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Fair	Light	Grey	None	England	London
29	do	husband	do	do	do	Victoria	brother Elza Wade New Westminster BC	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do	Camberwell
30	Yes	self	$10	No	—	—	7310 John A Nash 2142 Bayard St Seattle City Iron	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	do	do	do	do	Truro

Numbers 20 and 27 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Paddock Master, of the OCEANIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Paddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

F L Howard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money el. own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof. Affix a seal thereto.) NEW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

F O McCabe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form
Department of C
IMMIGRA SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requi by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Southampton, July 24th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thomas	Charles	27		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Parents) Mrs. Thomas, 57 Jeffreys St, Camborne	Mich.	Laurium
2	do	Charles	4		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
3	Phillips	Leonard Cook	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Camborne	Father Thos. Phillips, Trevarrick, Camborne	Mich.	Detroit
4	do	Beatrice	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Thomas, 5 Woodlands Terrace, Devonport	do	do
5	Johnston	Edith	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Uncle Mr. Reg. Pullen, 44 Caversham Rd, Reading, England	N.Y.	New York
6	do	Ivy Clark	2		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
7	Riggs	Victor Percy	23		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
8	Handley	Walter Samuel	28		M	M	Outfitter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Isaiah Handley, 27 Fancross, Truro	Eng.	England
9	do	Isabel Kuhl	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do Berkley Creek	do	do
10	do	Daniel Morgan	4	8m	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father do do	do	do
11	Aronsohn	Assaf	68		M	W	Broker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Hannesberg	Grandfather Aronsohn, 110 Columbia St, Cape Town	N.Y.	New York
12	Fiedler	Wm.	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	Hulbert	Minnie	23		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Father Thos. Hulbert, 2 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London	Ill.	Chicago
14	Youngerman	Ada	25		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jos. Youngerman, 36 St. Donatts Rd, New Cross, SE	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Palmer	Florence Mary	29		F	S	Assistant Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Palmer, Cancer Hotel, Cranmitton	do	do
16	Grose	Alfonso E.	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stinsford	Father Mr. Grose, Rowan, Stinsford, Dorchester	Iowa	Tabor
17	Marshall	Frederick	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Marshall, Carcaze, Stinsford, Dorchester	Ill.	Broughton Co.
18	~~Bolton~~	~~Alfred~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Commercial Traveller~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~London~~	~~Father John Bolton, 27 Cleveland St, London~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
19	Keygate	Adela Mary	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Father Wm. Keygate, 2 Bennetts Road, Torquay	Mich.	West Bloomfield
20	~~Evans~~	~~Florence~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Waitress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cameron~~	~~Father Wm. Evans, Cameron, Tasmania~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
21	Engelman	Sarah	5/12		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father Engelman, 8 London Road, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
22	Throughton	Dennis O'Donnell	22		M	S	Engineer	do	do	England	English	England	Bristol	Brother Jas. Throughton, 20 Effra Road, Brixton, London	do	do
23	Lee	Kate	35		F	S	Domestic	—	—	Great Britain	—	England	London	Brother Jas. Lee, 20 Effra Road, Brixton, London	Nevada	Beatty
24	Scott wife Slot H* No	Allan Duncan	43		M	M	Miner	—	—	—	—	S. Africa	Johannesburg	J. Cochrane, (Father in Law) Box 8652, Johannesburg	N.Y.	New York
25	Poole	Gilbert Edward	27		M	S	Traveller	—	—	—	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Bristol	C. H. St. Poole (Father) Pendomer, Grove Park, Burlington, Bristol	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Herbert Archer	24	6	M	S	Painter	—	—	—	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	Jones	Emma	3	1/2	F	M	Wife	—	—	—	—	London		Sister Miss C. Freeman, 132, Queens Road, Liverpool	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28	"	Harry per	1	6	M	S	Child	—	—	—	—	"		Aunt do	"	"
29	Thompson	Helen	37		F	M	Wife	—	—	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.J.	Mother Mrs. C. Ullholm, Tobyn, Eastad, Bralanda	N.J.	Hoboken
30	Martin	John	22		M	M	Miner	—	—	Great Britain	English	England	Cranbrook	Wife Mrs. Martin, Carbean Cottage, Cranbrook	Mich.	Hancock

28

28

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1907

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head Line 8.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	No	—	—		Husband & Dr Thomas 304 805 Lexington Ave	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	None	England	Camborne
2	do	mother	do	—	—		Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	self	No	12	No	only	In Transit	In transit to Mexico Hotel Victoria Durango	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Dk	Grey	Blue	do	England	Milford Haven South Wales
4	Husband	do	No	—	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Brown	Grey	Blue	do	Wales	Swansea
5	Yes	self	No	—	—		Uncle & Dr Fullen 2 Stone St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	Fair	Blue	None	England	Tewkesbury
6	do	mother	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	do	do	Kingsbury Middlesex London
7	do	self	No	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	do	do	do
8	No	do	No	1882	Yes		Uncle Jonathan Todd Wrenfield Farm Enosburgh Center Clay Co Kan	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	Brown	do	do	Kingsford Forest Gate Essex
9	Husband	do	No	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	City of London
10	do	father	No	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	do	England	Kensington
11	do	self	No	1901 1905 1907	No	Chicago	Son Isaac Cronsdon 1804 Madison Ave New York Home 261 Captain Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Grey	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Russia	Savit
13	do	do	do	—	—		Friend Miss Harper 1144 St Johns Place Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Grey	do	England	Leicester
14	do	do	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Bristol
15	No	—	No	—	—		Friend E Pullman Chicago Ill Walnut City Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	London
16	do	do	No	11	No	—	Uncle Fred Stone 6 Beauregard St Charleston S C	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Blue	do	do	Tunstall
17	Yes	do	No	4	do	—	Friend Grand Pacific Hotel Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Blue	do	do	Dunstall
18	Yes	do	No	—	—		Friend Mrs Wm Beech Cranbrook Kent	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
19	Yes	Self	No	—	—		Friend Miss C Cadle West Ingston Lake Co Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	Brown	None	England	London
20	No	do	No	1874 1907	Yes	Texas	Uncle Wm Hogg Emerald Texas	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Grey	Blue	do	Isleworth
21	do	Self	No	—	—		Friend Mrs Chandler 17 & 45th Street New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Tunstall
22	Yes	self	Yes	—	—		Friend Mrs J. Sherman Hot Springs Resort Staying at some Hotel	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Slight Scar on nose	Newcastle on Tyne
23	No	—	No	2 years	No	Alameda California		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	—	—	Grey	Mil	England Brixton
24	—	—	—	1899	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	—	Fair	Blue	—	—
25	No	—	No	1907	—		W. Thunk 177 South Sangamon St Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Bleabury
26	—	—	—	1907	—	Chicago		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Bristol
27	No	—	No	—	—		Sister Mrs Roberts Franklin Place Milwaukee	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	—	—	Blue	—	—
28	No	Mother	No	—	—		Aunt do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	—	Brown	—	Sunderland
29	Husy.	Self	8/26 No	1891	1905	New Jersey	Home 259 12 Street Hoboken N J	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	Liverpool
30	—	—	No	—	—		Brother in Law Mr W. Walker P.O. Hancock, Houghton Co. Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	—	—	Blue	—	Sweden Torpa
														5	6	—	Dark	—	—	England Scotland

James H. Reed Inspector

Numbers 18 and 20 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the OCEANIC, from SOU[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, (CREW) (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK.

F. C. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

65

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Boston, Aug 21, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pumbath	William	51		m m	United States citizen									
2	do	Thomas Jas	20		m s	do									
3	Patton	Nicholas	46		m m	do									
4	Thomas	William	53		m m	do									
5	Tudo	William	38		m m	do									
6	West	Samuel	35		m m	do									
7	Paladon	George	44		m m	do									
8	Martin	Peter V	59		m m	do									
9	do	Mary	57		f m	do									
10	do	Edna C	22		f s	do									
11	Daly	John	23		m s	baker									
12	Regan	Patrick	28		m s	do									
13	Fotheringham	John	27	10	m m	Builder	yes	yes	St Britain Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home 3367 Frankford Ave	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Mrs Mary	24		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	do American	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Pa	do
15	Lassen	Frederik a	30	4	m s	United States citizen									
16	Hansen	Rasmus	46	4	m m	do									
17		Tilly	34	1	f m.	do									
18	Tellner	Andrew	50		m m.	do									
19	Hatch	John Laurence	25		m s.	do									
20	Apps	William	63		m w	do									
21	Thurlow	Mrs Francis Julia A. B.	48		f m	do									
22	Clinch	John	50		m m	do									
23		Elizabeth	60		f m	do									
24	Delaney	Mary	48		f s.	do									
25	Dougherty	Thomas Francis	59		m m	do									
26	Stewart	Alan	26		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	England English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Cattford London England	Parents 27 Vancouver Rd	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Creton	Joe	42		m m	United States citizen									
28		Myra	32		f m	do									
29		Buster	11		m.	do									
30		Jingles	4		m	do									
30a		Louisa	2		f	do									

30
30
30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1907.

21

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind. (Inquire if the person has a father, mother, husband, or support by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1						{ Summit Hill Carbon County Pa }												
2						do												
3						Mrs Rose Patterson												
4						Walter Youngston much												
5						Home 89 Priscilla Ave Providence R. I.												
6						Home Waldo St. Newcastle Pa.												
7						911 Blackwood Ave Pittsburg Pa.												
8						{ Home Warren Co Hawkesford Junction do												
9																		
10																		
11						do 148 Bond St Toronto Ont.												
12						838 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich.												
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	yrs Philadelphia	{ Home 3367 Frankford Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blk	Blue	none	Scotland	Leith
14	yes	Husband	do	yes	Bonn Phillips	Home Bloomfield Ave Caldwell N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	none	U. S. a	Philadelphia
15																		
16						{ 20 State Street New York												
17						— do —												
18						Home 110 Sister 5th Ave South Jamestown N.d. Mrs S. Dalrock Woods Cross Utah													
19																		
20						Home 98 Forest Hill Toronto Ont.													
21						Home 6-20 Alma Ct Chicago Ill.													
22						{ Home Quincey Adams Co Ill.													
23						do do												
24						Sister 55th St and 7th Ave "The Wyoming" Home Newyork City							Employer Mrs Young Tuxedo Park. Newyork.						
25						500 West 169 St Newyork.												
26	~~yes~~	Self	~~yes~~	yes	1901 Philadelphia	~~Home 15½ Nat Veaman Street~~ Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Med	Bro	Grey	none	England	Wem. Shropshire.
27																		
28						229 West 38th Street Newyork												
29																		
30																		
do																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Braddock master, of the ..... OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Braddock master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909,

at .....

F C Mackie

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C & Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAIL[illegible]PEWITH, (State whether Surgeon actually serving herein, or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.A Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

F Williams

Immigration Officer.

H—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

SAL 13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., ..., 190-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cunningham	Edward Albert	33		m m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	sister Miss A. Cunningham, 17 Kings Ave, Ealing, W.	Ky.	St. Louis
2	"	Myra Farmer	30		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law do	"	"
3	"	Glencairn S.	4	4	m	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt do	"	"
4	Rasmusen	Caroline Marie	59		m	wife	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus	Husband Hans Rasmusen. Aarhus. Jylland. Denmark	Neb.	Cedar Bluffs.
5	Zinka	Geno	28		m	Joiner	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lorjos	Father Vandor Zsuka Tolmacs Pinsreg	Ohio	Akron
6	"	Maria	20		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law do Hungary	"	"
7	"	Geno	1	11	m	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
8	Dyer	Philip	19		m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Cranbell	Father Joseph Dyer, Village Green, Cranbell	Mich	Hancock
9	Abrahams	Joe	26		m	Traveller	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Friend Mr. & Mrs. Wilkinson 4 Tottenham Court Road London	Ny	New York
10	Reade	Charles	26	3	m	Merchant	"	"	Great Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Mrs. Campbell 6 Effra Road Rathmines Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Cruemen	George Ernest	29	6	m	Teacher	"	"	"	English	Nicaragua		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Cruemen Strathroy, Ontario	Ontario	Strathroy
12	Tillman	Rose	24		f	nurse	"	"	"	"	England	Teddington	Mrs Tillman 2 Camburg Park Road Teddington	Ohio	Pittsburg, Pa
13	Kalse	Kenedon Jeffreys	28		m m	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lieut Col. A.H. Kalse (Father) Kenedon. Cotton Lane Moseley Birmingham Eng	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Virginia May	24		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sutherland Moseley Birmingham Eng	"	"
15	"	Mary Virginia	3	2	f	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Grandfather	"	"
16	Paganini	Alfred	27		m s	mechanic	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rich. New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father M. M. Paganini 114 Theatre St Martin Paris	"	"
17	Strohm	Otto	30		m s	Baker	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Wyhlen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mrs Regina Strohm. Heinrich Steinegger. Wyhlen. Baden	Ohio	Bellevue City
18	Byrn	Myrus	1		m	Infant	no	no	England	English	with mother		See 51 — 18	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Lyn	Nina	26		f s	Actress	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	71 Hallam St. Portland Place London	N.Y.	New York
20	Widgery	Albert Edward	28		m s	Officer Salvation Army	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father Mr Widgery. 243 Oronoque St. Georgetown. Demerara. S. Am.	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Stanton	William	23	10	m s	Artist	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Parents 14 Woodville Gdns London N. England	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Rickus	Ralph	21	6	m s	do	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Algernon Rd. Lewisham. London. S.E.	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Freeman	Arnold Pole	35		m m	clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Geo. 51 Cambridge Rd. Chiswick. London. W.	Florida	Christina
24	do	Vera Mary	27		f	milliner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Sd. Henry 11 Warwick Rd Ealing London W	Florida	Christina
25	Fuller	Annie	57		f W	nil	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rye	None 14 Market St Rye Sussex	Minn	Duluth
26	Scott	Kate	23	5	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Father J. Cochrane Box 3652, Johannesburg Transvaal	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Stewart	Alan	26		M S	Engineer mechanical	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Parents 27 Vancouver Rd Catford London England	Pa.	Philadelphia
28															
29															
30															

(21)

20 1/16 17h.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *28th*, 190-

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of year.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or last previously resided in polygamous country, or supported by chattels? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Yes	Pittsburg	Brother A. O. Cunningham Chief Engineer, Wabash R.R. Bromley Lincoln Trust Bldg, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	Full	India	Incorporated
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Auburn	Light Brown	"	England	Gloster
3	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	"	Brown	"	"	Ealing.
4	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	"	"	Son (by 1st marriage) Mrs C Holley Cedar Bluffs Neb.	no	no	no	no	good (chemical deficiency)	no	5	4	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	"	Sweden	Gothenburg Jylland
5	"	"	$2½	No	—	—	Father-in-law Lansinger Bauer & Co 678 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Kamatas Pinscher Somogy Khomedat Zich.
6	"	Husband	"	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Father [illegible] Allentown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	Father	no	—	—	—	Grandfather — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
8	Yes	Self	$16	Yes	Yes	"	Friend Wm Walker P.O. Hancock Broughton's Mess	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Dark	Blue	"	England	Austell
9	Yes	"	$20	"	—	—	Grand Union Hotel W 42nd St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	"	Grey	"	Russia	Mozlar
10	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	Philadelphia	Brother E.A. Keagle 671 Front Road St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Kilkenny
11	Yes	"	Yes	"	1907	Newyork.	Parents Strathroy Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Middlesex
12	"	Mrs A Cunningham	no	—	—	—	with Mrs Cunningham (see No. 1)	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1907	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	Grey	Nil	England	Gravesend.
14	"	Husband	"	Yes	America	born	c/o Dramatic Mirror, 145 St. N.Y. 152 S. Center St at 41st St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	Light Brown	Blue	Tatoo on right arm	"	Birmingham
15	"	Father	"	"	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	"	Nil	U.S.A.	New Albany
16	"	Miss Mendelbaum	No	Yes	1905	Newyork	Uncle Charles Friend 116 West 49 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
17	Yes	Self	$7	No	$8½	Newyork	313 Bender St Bellevue City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	France	Paris
18	No	Mother	—	—	—	—	Father & Bros. 702 E. Fayette St Syracuse. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	Germany	Wilen Baden
19	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	Yes	1908	Newyork Friends Mrs Robertson 247 W 45th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Brown	Blk	Bro	none	England	London
20	No	Self	$60	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	Cleveland Home 6 9th St & Eagle Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light	Fair	Grey	none	England	Bristol
21	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	Yes	1909	Touring Joining Bohemian Co. Miners Theatre. Bowery. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	Bro	Scar on back	England	London.
22	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	Yes	—	— do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Pale	Bro	Grey	none	England	London.
23	No	Self	$60	Yes	Yes	1907	Florida c/o Medulla Phosphate Co Brooksville Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bro	grey	none	England	Basingstoke
24	No	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Christina, Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bro	grey	none	England	London Ealing
25	No	Self	$60	Yes	Yes	1902	Duluth Son. P. Fuller. 615 Woodland avenue. Duluth. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dk	Bro	none	England	London Sevenoaks Kent
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Staying at Hotel Union Square New York	Husband 2nd wife						2	10	24					
27	Yes	Self	$46	Yes	1901 to 1908	Philadelph	Home 1512 Mt Vernon St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	·	Dark	Blk	Blue	none	England	Middlesbrough
28														5	11½	med.	Bro	Grey	none	England	Wem Shropshire
29																					
30																					

F B Macalie Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. S. Biddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E S Biddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of , 190-,

at

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. & Beaumont, Surgeon of the S ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

J. C. & Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C-C1C

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, July 21st, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yoder	John	41		M M				United States citizen						
2	"	Maria	33		F M				"						
3	"	Charles	11		M S				"						
4	"	Jean	10		F S				"						
5	"	Friedrich	9		M S				"						
6	"	Maria	4		F S				"						
7	Triggs	Wm Henry	63		M M				United States citizen						
8	Reed	Lus	27		M M				do						
9	"	Margaret	27		F M				do						
10	Bates	Charles H.	35		M S.				do						
11	Garrison Marshall	Florence E.	53		F W.				do						
12	Fitring	August	40		M M				do						
13	"	Henry	11		M S				do						
14	"	Paul	10		M S.				do						
15	Reade	George	35		M S				do						
16	Sadleir	John	52		M M				do						
17	Kemp	Edward	41		M M				do						
18	Wilson	William Albert	41		M M				do						
19	do	Mary McClelland	41		F M				do						
20	do	William Albert	14		M S				do						
21	do	Mary Francis	12		F S				do						
22	do	Richard Haygood	10		M S				do						
23	do	Dorothy Estelle	6		F S				do						
24	do	Agnes Louise	4		F S				do						
25	do	Elizabeth Gladys	3		F S				do						
26	Kemerer	Benjamin	35		M M				do						
27															
28															
29															
30															

76

76c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *28th* , 190 .

28

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home. 219 Factory St. Canal Dover Gloves Coy Ohio													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7							wife mrs Briggs. Cameron, Texas													
8							Home 12, West. 104 St, Newyork													
9																				
10							D. R. Bates do — 249 West. 21st. Newyork													
11							711, Broadway, newyork													
12							Home 2718, State St, U.S.A. Erie													
13							" —													
14							" —													
15							Home 671 North Broad St Philadelphia													
16							Home 1614. Susquehanna Ave Philadelphia. Pa.													
17							756. 7th Avenue. newyork city.													
18							Home Durham North Carolina													
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25							Home 4201 Olive St St Louis. Mo.													
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F B Investor Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Haddock (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Haddock Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909,

at NEW YORK

F. B. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ANSO
21 JUL
RECEIVED

8

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Sailing thereinto, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909.

at Newyork

F B Macauley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

61/15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 21 July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Father~~ Asmar	~~Joseph~~	~~2~~	~~Mos~~	~~m~~	~~clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~ Syrian	Syria	Baalbec	Syria	~~brother~~ Joseph	~~New York~~	~~New York~~
2	~~Hanna~~	~~Michael~~	~~20~~	~~Mos~~	~~m~~	~~work~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kruber~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pittsburg~~	
3	~~Leinllard~~ ✓	~~Louis~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~chauffeur~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~34 av. de la Gdarmie~~	~~Paris~~	~~New York~~	
4	~~"~~ ✓	~~Marie~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5	Molle	✓	Jean	30	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Parents. 140. faubourg Poissonniere Paris	N.Y.	New York
6	do	✓	Marcella	18	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	France	Father-in-law do	do	do
7	Law	✓	Willie	42	m	m	United States Citizen.								
8	do	✓	Mrs Willie	41	f	m	do			do	do	do			
9	Byrne	✓	John	26	m	S	do			do	do	do			
10	Mason	✓	Harriet	38	f	S	do			do	do	do			
11	Magee	✓	Ella.	45	f	m	do			do	do	do			
12	Geiger	✓	Hannah	65	f	m	do			do	do	do			
13	Heckman	✓	Edgar	34	5	m	m	do			do	do	do		
14	do	✓	Mabel	34	2	f	m	do			do	do	do		
15	Leinllard	✓	Louis	35		m	m	Chauffeur	yes	yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home 34 Av de la Gdarmie Paris	N.Y. Newport
16	do	✓	Marie	30		f	m	Housework	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	N.Y. do
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1208/4

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 28th 1909, 190 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Asmar Elie 69 Wood [illegible] St Pitts	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	dark	none	Syria	Brabeen
2	yes	Self	"	no 1902. 1902	Alexander Jacob 1205 Grand Island Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Bkab
3	yes	Husband	"	1909	Chauffeur to Mr Pierpont Morgan	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Jbla
4	"	Morgan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	yes	yes 4½ Newyork	Home. 1311 E. 63rd St Newyork City	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh	Blk	Blk	none	France	Puydome
6	yes	Husband	"	no - -		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	do	Algeg
7					Home 223 West 4th St Bloomsburg. Pa.												
8																	
9					Home 1833 Humboldt ave cincinnatti Ohio												
10					Home 1000. Sayfette ave. Brooklyn, N York City												
11					Home 269 W. 1st St. Bloomsburg Pa												
12					Home. Shippensburg. Cumberland Co. Pa.												
13					Home 445 Market St Bloomsburg. Colombia Co. Pa												
14																	
15	yes	Mr Pierpont	yes	yes 3yrs N Yo 215	40 J. Pierpont Morgan	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	France	Haut Saone
16	yes	Morgan	yes	no	219 Madison Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	France	Rochefeiden
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Numbers 2. 3 and 4. Twice Triangulated.
Numbers 1 and 2 Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909,
at New York

F D Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eight day of July, 1909.

at NEW YORK

F B Mancuso

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of U. States. S.S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, June, 21st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Piipponen	Hanna	36		F	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Finnish	U.S.	Lead City, S.D.	Father Juho Piipponen, Kihlelgevaara	S.D.	Lead City.
2	Rista	Ida	28		F	M	Housewife	do	do	Finland	do	Finland	Ivalo	Father Jonas Ivanen, Leppäniemi, Kotalahti	Mont.	Red Lodge
3	—"—	Lyyli	2		F	S	Children	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	—"—	Martha	6		F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5	Järvi	Maria	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Finnish	U.S.	Amasa, Mich.	Mother Anna Mäkelä Korteojärvi, Yeikowi, W.C. Finland	Mich.	Amasa
6	—"—	Mathias	11	10	M	S	Children	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
7	—"—	Johan	8	11	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
8	Somppi	Hanna	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kauhava	Mother Maria Somppi, Kauhava, Somppimäki.	Ohio	Ashtabula.
9	Lindqvist	Adolf	41		M	M	Laborer	do	do	U.S.	do	do	Nederveltie	Father Henrik Loukkaaska Loukkaaraby, Nederveltie	Minn.	Duluth
10	—"—	Kaisa	37		F	M	Housewife	do	do	U.S.	do	do	do		do	do
11	—"—	Helga	7		F	S	Children	do	do	U.S.	do	do	do		do	do
12	—"—	Jenny	4	8	F	S		do	do	U.S.	do	do	do		do	do
13	—"—	Elin	3		F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Tapio	Henry	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Finnish	U.S.	Gate, Wash.	Father Aleksi Tapio, Säkkijärvi, Tapiola.	Wash.	Gate
15	—"—	Maria	38		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
16	Tuisku	Jork	29		M	M	Laborer	do	do	Finland	do	Finland	Kuusikka	Father Jakob Tuisku Kuusikka, Tuiskula	Mont.	Butte
17	—"—	Ida	28		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	—"—	Lempi	3		F	S	Children	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	—"—	Jenny	11		F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
20	Swanson	John Alfred	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Connecticut	Swedish	Connecticut	New Britain	—	Conn.	New Britain
21	Larson	Carl	38		M	M	Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	Telford	Joseph	47		M	M	Lamasyman	"	"	U.S.	English	England	Carrick	—	Conn.	Waterbury
23	Thurston	— do —	60		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	American	Canada	New Bedford	—	"	New Bedford
24	Larson	Julia	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	Sundsvall		Ill.	Chicago
25	Jorgensen	Hans Hansen	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Danish	Denmark	Aalestrup		Ia.	Cedar Falls
26		Johanne	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27		Thyra Margrethe	1	9	F	S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Brecke	John Iversen	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.	Norwegian	Norway	Vik, Sogn		Minn.	Bergley
29	Bennett	John	2		M	S	Child	no	no	"	English	New York	Buffalo		N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Western	Arthur Frank	19		M	S	Warehouseman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wilkesden	Sister Mrs. Clow 47 St. Margarets Rd. Kensal Rise, London	"	Elmira

(30)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S List 1 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1909, , 190

H—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Friend Abraham Viva, Box 603, Lead City, S. D.													
2	no	Self	$35				Husband Johan (Rank) Box 176, Red Lodge, Mont.													Russian Empire
3																				
4																				
5			$20 Cash				Husband Alex Järvi, Box 106, Ahmeek, Mich.													
6																				
7																				
8							Husband John Seppi, 780 Broad St. Ashtabula, Ohio													
9							Friend Darling, 936 Garfield Av. Duluth, Minn.													
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14			$20 Cash				Brother Mikko Tapio, Box 27, Gate, Wash.													
15																				
16			$20 Cash				Brother Jakob Juisson Box 1117 Butte, Mont.													
17			$20 Cash																	
18																				
19																				
20							Home 325 Church St New Britain Conn													
21							Home — do													
22							Home 119 Central Avenue Hackensack													
23							Home Squires Home New Boston													
24							Home Knud Peter for Mrs Emma Chicago Ill.													
25							Home, Waterloo, Ia.													Denmark
26																				
27																				
28							Home Bergby, Ekerö, Co. Stockholm													
29							422 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. (with Mother and Son Mem 2, on 27)													
30	yes	self	$15	no			Uncle H. Olt. Hart 110 College Ave, Elmira N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	None	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Haddock, Master (Master, Captain, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eight day of July, 1909,

at NEW YORK

F. B. Carter
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eight day of July, 1909.

at NEW YORK

F C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

33

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton July 21st, 1900

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Ellen	Elizabeth	46		S. w.	Wife	yes	yes	U. States America	English	England	Portsmouth		Ia.	Lenox
2	Stone	Ellen		10		S.									Okla.	Oklahoma
3	Marley	James	Alfred	35		M.	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brighton		Ill.	So. Oak Park
4	Ellis	Stanley		18		S.	Farm Lab.			England			Bransteas	Mother James Ellis, Bransteas	Pa.	Jonesville
5	Button	Arthur		45		M.	Grocer						Coleford	Mrs O Button (Father) Coleford near Bath	Wyo.	Wyoming
6	Galway	Louise		32		S.	Photographer						Hove	Brother F. Galway Granville Villa, London Road Burgess Hill, Sussex		France
7		Lilian		28		S.	Lady's Maid									
8	Freeman	Doris		27		M.	Wife			Hebrew	South Africa	Cape Town		Father Mrs. Keating	Ill.	Chicago
9		Harold		7		M.	Child							Cousin Eastland Mrs.		
10		Fanny		5		S.	"	no	no					Lebau Haarland		
11		Friede		3		S.	"									
12	Fox	Albert		22		M.	Coachman	yes	yes		English	England	Hythe	Father Wm. Fox, Forest Lodge, Hythe Father R. Lidstone		New York
13	Lidstone	John	Thomas	36		M.	Market Gardener						Stonehouse	Foreign near Kingsbridge, Devon		
14	Mitchell	John		24		S.	Engineer mechanical						Devonport	Father J. Mitchell " Charlotte St. Devonport		Barrhead
15	Smith	John		30		S.	Fitter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Smith Father, Chatham R. Macken Newport, Mon.		
16	Paitler	Luigi		34		M.	Hotel Keeper			Italy	Italian		Southampton	Father Felice Paitler 60 Pierre Aosta, Savoy, Italy		
17		Emilia		25		S.	Wife							Father in law,		
18	Jackson	Isaac		35		M.	Actor			England	Scotch		Plymouth	Cousin D. Isaacs 35 Longbridge Lane, Nottingham	D. C.	Washington
19		Dora		33		S.	Wife				English					
20	~~Richmond~~	~~Rebecca~~		~~46~~		~~S. w.~~	~~Servant~~				Hebrew		London	~~Brother in law~~ ~~Henry Richmond~~ 2 Gateshead Place, Maida Hill London W.	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~ not ~~s~~
21	~~Richmond~~	~~Leo~~		~~11~~		~~S.~~	~~Servant~~									~~Agent~~
22	Richmond	Solomon		60		M.	Housekeeper	yes	no	England	Hebrew	New England	London	Son Harry Richmond. 2 Gateshead Place. Maida Head London W.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Sophie		19		S.	Seamstress	yes	yes					Brother do		
24	Jarrett	John		24		M.	Actor				English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Samuel Jarrett 9 Mt. Pleasant Rd Southampton	N.Y.	New York
25	Cammack	Alfred	Henry	36		M.	Musician						Exeter	Mother Edith Mary Cammack 13 Sidney William St. Cambridge		
26	Davies	Howell		23		S.	Clerk				Welsh		Swansea	Wm Davies 1 Gloster Place, Swansea	Pa.	Plymouth
27	Bennett	Alice		43		S.	W. Laundress			U. States America	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N.Y.	Buffalo
28	"	Ellen		18		S.	Servant									
29	"	Mary		12		S.	Child									
30	"	Annie		11		S.	"									

Joyles Insp'r.

...STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON
...Official Officer at this Port

...stitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...e stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1909 , 190 21

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, or part thereof, procured in violation of the contract labor laws of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
✓ 2																			
3																			
4							121 Clarence Ave. S Ore Park. Ill. Brother Leslie Estell. R.F.D. St. Knoxville, Pa.												
5							Brother L. Button, Wyoming Luzerne Co Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	X	dark	br.	br.	None	England	Tunstall.
6							Brother 220 Cambridge St. East Orange, N.J.						5	6	fair	"	gr.		"	Longton.
7													5	5	fair	dark	bl.		"	Burgess Hill
8													5	7	"	blonde	gr.		"	Brighton
9							Husband + father, M. Freeman, Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.						5	6	"	br.	"		Germany	Elmsel.
10																			So. Africa	Grahamstown
11																				
✓ 12							Friend H. Boring, c/o Hungaria Ord. Co. 5 Nassau St. New York, N.Y.													
13							Brother in law W. Bright, 69 Columbia Ave. New York, N.Y.						5	2	fair	br.	bl.		England	Basingstoke
✓ 14							Friend H. Richards, 324 Gt. 6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	10	"	br.	br.		"	Redstone
X 15							Friend P. Hopkins 69 Hemlock St. Cypress Hill, Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	"	blonde	bl.		"	Devonport.
16							Cousin Ernest Bocket, 51 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	9	dark	br.	br.		"	Stonehouse.
17													5	8½	fair	"	"		State	St. Pierre - Aisne
18							Cousin G. W. Nixford, 2353 Brightwood Av. Washington						5	1	"	blonde	bl.		France	Paris
19							Friend [illegible] 1533 [illegible] Ave.						5	8½					Scotland	Edinburgh
20							Husband Grace Portmond 772 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	"	br.	gr.		England	Kirkby -
21																blonde				London
22							Daughter + Sister, Esther Richmond 526 Reed Street, Philadelphia Pa.													
23								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	br.	br.	None	Russia	Warschau
X 24							Friend Mr. Mc'berg 98 Wang St. New York, N.Y.						5						England	London
25							Friend Carl Wilson, Queen Exchange Building, 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5	3	fresh	"	br.	Two moles on right hand	"	Southampton
26							Uncle Evan Rees, Plymouth, Pa.						5	9	"	"	gr.	None	"	Spaelsing
27							Son 422 Pearl St. Buffalo, N.Y.						6	¾	"	"	bl.		"	Utretty
28							Brother													
29																				
30																				

Numbers 20 and 21 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of July, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAIL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eight day of July, 1909.

at NEW YORK

F. B[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, July 21st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
46201 1	Berg	Gustaf	40		M. M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi	Sweden	Stol	Mother Anna Berg Brandbo, Stol	Conn	Jew Britain
do 2	do	Sofia	46		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
46204 3	Ygren	Frank Leopold	39		M. S.	Steward	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Sister Anna Ygren Kalso Sladgon	Ary	New York
46205 4	Nelson	Augusta	38		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Hjorted	Brother Johan Swanson Eskrum Hjorted	Ill	Chapman
do 5	do	Oscar	17		M. S.	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 6	do	Anna	15		F. S.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 7	do	Carl	13		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 8	do	Gustaf	11		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
46206 9	Johnson	Signe	26		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sundsvall	Father Aug Peterson Storg 12 Sundsvall Grandfather do	Mass	Boston
10	do	Walter	5		M. S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Edward	3		M. S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
46207 12	Larson	Wilma	27		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brålanda	Father Hans Jonason Ekeröd Ugeta	Mass	Jamaica Plain
7822 13	Ödmark	Oskar	18		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mersö	Father J. Ödmark Kroksbyn, Mersö Sjöl	Ill	Rockford
7823 14	Jeppeson	Olga	15		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fredefors	Father Olof Jeppeson Fredefors	Wash	Seattle
7821 15	Nelson	Karl Oscar	30		M. S.	Farmhand	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mellella	Daughter Ella Carlson Sörban, Mörlunda	Mich	Calumet
16	Olanders	Erik Isidor	30		M.	Baker 1-364075-4-3141						Vanäs	Sister-in-law Hilma Ingström Kristinge Köpstorp, Vanäs	Mich	Worcester
17	"	Maria Louisa	28		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
18	"	Sture Isidor	2		M.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
19	Johansson	Johanna Margareta	24		F.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
20	Mattsson	Per Axel	30		M.	Ship Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	(Father) K. A. Mattsson Stockholm Sweden	Minn	Wilmar
21	Andersson	Fanny	28		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lennartsfors	Father Albin Andersson Hyrestorp, Lennartsfors	"	New York
22	Andersson	Carl Ewald	18		M.	Ship Cook	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania	Father Johan Andersson Lennartsfors	"	"
23	Nilsson	Frans B.	22		M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Nössemark	Father Nils Andreasson, Nössemark	"	Buffalo
24	Olsen	Julius	22		M.	Steward	"	"	Norway		Norway	Ostmarken	Father Ole Aasmund Ostmarken Bergen	Neb	Omaha
25	Mortensen	Emma	23		F.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vinger	Father Martin Christiansen Tonsberget, Ostmarken	Neb	Omaha
26	Hansensen	Jakob	21		M.	Fore Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lillesand	Father Hans P. Pedersen Lundsmoen, Lillesand	Ill	Rugby
27	Evrik	Peter Mathias	21									Bergen	Father Anders Andersen Skaalandet, Nordfjord	Minn	Minneapolis
28	"	Reinhart C. P. H. A.	21										Father Anders Evrik Skaalandet, Nordfjord	"	"
29	Bucevik	Carl	24												Can.
30	Samuelsen	Thorvin	24												

Philip Cowen / Inspector except 14, 24, 27, 30

UNITED STATES CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

I, [illegible], Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for [illegible] Consul.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 3 S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1908, '90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being a member of any of the classes prohibited by law, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	as	Self	60 Dys		1893-07	Conn	Brother: Aron Berg 461 Church St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Bergsjon
2	as	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Norrkär
3	yes	do	$10.00	yes	1893-09	NY	Friend: Charles Hirsch 25-9 W. 72nd St New York, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Jönköping
4	as	Husband	$10.00				Husband: Karl Nelson Oneida Coal Co Aspland, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hjorted
5	as	Father	no				Father: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
6	as	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
7	as	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
8	as	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
9	yes	Husband	$25.00	yes	1899-1905	Boston	Husband: Axel Johansson 5-3 Dudley St Roxbury Mass Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Sundsvall
10	yes	Father	yes	USA Born			Father: do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	America	Boston Mass
11	yes	do	yes	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
12	no	Self	$30.00				Friend: Helen Thompson 23-9-12th St Hoboken New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	do	Sweden	Gestad
13	yes	Brother	$7.00	no			Brother: Elon Johnson 1203-3rd Ave Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	Herso
14	yes	Sister	$10.00	no			Sister: Ida Eriksson 1133 Lake Shore Ave South Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Blekom
15	yes	Brother	$10.00	no			Brother: Jon A Nilson 701 Oak St Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	None	Sweden	Mellella
16	yes	to Brother in law	$50.00	yes	1903-0	Wisconsin	Sister in law, Hilma A. Johnson, Betty Johnson, 11 Elizabeth Street, Worcester, Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	black	〃	〃	〃	Forsätes
17	yes	Husband	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Linde
18	yes	Sister	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	Massachusetts	Worcester
19	yes	Sister	$17.00	no	1905-8		Sister Friend Linis Johnson Holmes, Hankin Co. Minn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	black	brown	〃	Sweden	Linde
20	no	self	$6.00	no			Uncle Joseph Andersson 630 S 13th St, New York, NY.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown	hazel	〃	〃	Rockefjord
21	〃	〃	$25.00	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3½	〃	blonde	〃	〃	〃	Limestfors
22	〃	〃	$25.00	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9½	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	yes	〃	$25.00	〃			Friend Anders Bekkemoen 363 Whiting St Black Rock Bridgeport Conn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃	Christiansand
24	〃	〃	$7.00	〃			Carl Berg Norway 2nd Cousin	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown	〃	〃	Norway	Romsdalen
25	yes	Friend	$18.00	no			Friend Carl Berg 1607 29th Street Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue	none	Norway	Ostmarkin
26	yes	〃	$40.00	〃			Friend Torsten Hansen Alstad Norway	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hvesta
27	yes	self	$450.00	〃			Uncle Kristian Ch. Larsen 322-20th Ave Minneapolis	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10½	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Skedsmo
28	yes	〃	$27.00	〃			Friend 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29																					
30																					

Number 24 Rejected. Numbers 29 and 30 Entered in error
Number 14 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F J Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eighth day of July, 1903

at NEW YORK

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, contractors, or otherwise.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eight day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

F. B. Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Salaried Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or Ship's Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eighth day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK.

F. B. Macchia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton July 21st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Liimatainen	Anna	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarijärvi	Father Heikki Liimatainen	N.H.	Milford
2	Kangas	Aili	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ruovesi	Valmarin kylä Saarijärvi		
3	Hyllala	Martha	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Brother Kyösti Kangas		
4	Loukola	Marjanna	29		F	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ruovesi, Lapinkylä		
5	— " —	Aili	3	6	F	S	Child						Korteisjärvi	Father in law Jaakko Laukkola, Korteisjärvi, Laukonlahti	Mass.	Fitchburg
6	Pitkonen	Antti	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do		do
7	Pykkö	Aino	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kihlyssaara	Father Juho Pitkonen Kihlyssaara, Ruovesi		do
8	Wisti	Fanny Maria	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Imatra	Father Juho Pykkö Imatra, Tainionkoski		
9	Henriksson	Kaisa	30		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Lappajärvi	Uncle Kalle Wisti Tarvalanlahti, Lappajärvi	Colo.	Paonia
10	— " —	Elsa	10		F	S	Child						Ofvermark	Father Peter Ragvald, Ofvermark, Kyrko by.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	— " —	Ester	8		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
12	Kinare	Emeli	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Himanka	Grandfather do	do	do
13	Skog	Karl John	53		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nedervetil	Father Alexander Kinare, Kiviliankeä, Himanka	Mont.	Red Lodge
14	Päivärinta	Selma	31		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Emma Skog, Simonstown, Nedervetil.	Wash.	Aberdeen
15	— " —	Frieli	11		F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Fredrickson Norrby, Nedervetil, Ivana P.	Minn.	Duluth
16	— " —	Väinö	9		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
17	— " —	Ina	4	6	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
18	— " —	Eino	3	5	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
19	Björklund	Frans	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jamlaxarleby	Wife Signe Björklund Norrby, Jamlaxarleby, Nord.	do	do
20	Myrick	Ida	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Nedervetil	Brother, Karl Myrick Myrick by, Nedervetil	do	Duluth
21	Pelo	Anders	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Johanna Mickelsson Pelo by, Nedervetil	Wash.	Seattle
22	Forsell	Oskar	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Johan Forsell, Skaska, Nedervetil	do	Aberdeen
23	Storbacka	Thure	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jamlaxarleby	Father, Leander Storbacka Nivoby, Jamlaxarleby socn	do	do
24	Passell	Teodor	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nedervetil	Father Karl Passell Kallisby, Jamlaxarleb.	do	do
25	Storbacka	Selma	26		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Storbacka Nedervetil by, Nedervetil	Minn.	Duluth
26	Mäkinen	Amanda	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Raumo	Father Gabb Mäkinen Konkipaki Raumola	Mass.	Montreal
27	Kanerva	Heikki	22		M	M	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Alavus	Wife Sofia Kanerva, Alavus K.K.	Mich.	Detroit
28	Wacklin	Verner	27		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kälviä	Wife Ellen Wacklin Kåsyrä, Wiexnäs	Mich.	Zeeland
29	~~Korpela~~	~~Elsa~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Jamsankoski~~	~~Father Matti Forsman, Jamsankoski Terrasvuori~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Tacoma~~
30	Tiiskin	Matti	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Kuivikka	Father Jaakko Tiiskin Kuivikka Tiiskulankylä	Mont.	Butte

(29)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Sister Olga Linnala Linna Box 747, Milford, N.H.
2	No	do	$25	do			Friend Ina Pangborn 619 S. Fulton Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
3	do	do	$25	do			Sister do:
4	do	do	$25	No	1899-1907	Fitchburg Mass.	Uncle Kalle Storkvern 212 Rollstone St, Fitchburg, Mass.
5	do	Mother					Great Uncle do
6	do	Self	$14	No	—	—	Friend Abraham Niva Box 603 Leadville, Col.
7	No	do	$11	do			Friend Johan Rinta Box 176 Red Lodge, Mont
8	Yes	Father	$10	Yes	1893-1897	Rockspring Wyom.	Father Juho Erkki Rinta Peoria Colo
9	do	Self	$15	No	—	—	Husband Gust Henrikson 536-38 Flushing ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	do	Mother					Father do
11	do	do					Father do
12	do	Self	$20	No			Friend Matti Lehto Box 247, Red Lodge, Mont
13	do	do	$20	Yes	1899-1906	Ward Afterdeen.	San Trust Sax, Box 206, Aberdeen Wash.
14	do	do	$30	No	—	—	Husband Andrew Anderson 324 Garfield av. Duluth, Minn.
15	do	Father	$20	no			Father do
16	do	do					Father do
17	do	do					Father do
18	do	do					Father do
19	do	Self	$20	No	—	—	Brother in Law Herman Henrikson 4728 Raleigh av. Duluth Minn
20	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Cousin Andro Anderson 324 Garfield av. Duluth Minn
21	do	do	$20	do	—	—	Brother Robert Backlund 228 West Lake av. Seattle, Wash.
22	do	do	$20	do	—	—	Friend Ernst Skog Box 206, Aberdeen, Wash.
23	do	do	$20	do	—	—	Friend Oscar Björk Box 206 Aberdeen, Wash.
24	do	do	$30	do	—	—	Friend Ernest Sandström, Box 206 Aberdeen, Wash.
25	do	do	$20	do	—	—	Brother in Law Gust Eklund 409 W. Michigan Duluth, Minn
26	No	do	$10	do	—	—	Sister Selga Rosten, Box 8, Grandmarais Minn.
27	do	do	$15	do	—	—	Friend Nestor Lehto 83 Nightingale av. Quincy, Mass.
28	Yes	do	$18	do	—	—	Friend David Wallenius Box 63 Raymond, Wash.
29	No	Self	$38	No	—	—	Brother Ludvig Forsman Box 27 Tate, Wash.
30	Yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	Brother Hugo Friisinn Box 1119, Butte, Mont.

19 Express orders or drafts for money sent to foreign countries or paid for tickets in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other person in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light brown	blue	(None)		Finland	Jaaniajarvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	brown	do	do	Paavola
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	blue	do	do	Kortesjarvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light black	brown	none		Finland	Kittelsjarvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	black	dark	do	do	Nurmo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	brown	do	U.S.	Roadspring Wyo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	do	blue	do	Finland	Ofvermark
No	No	No	No	good	No								
No	No	No	No	good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	3/4 light	do	brown	none	Finland	Himanka
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	a scar on the left cheek.	do	Nedervetil
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	light	brown	brown	none	do	do
No	No	No	No	good	No								
No	No	No	No	good	No								
No	No	No	No	good	No								
No	No	No	No	good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Kronoby
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	l. brown	blue	brown	do	Nedervetil
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6⅔	do	light gr.	blue	a scar under the left chin.	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6⅔	do	brown	blue	none	do	Grundsavalby
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	light	do	do	do	Nedervetil
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	l. brown	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	brown	brown	do	do	Kinkaid
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	grey	do	do	Alavus
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	blue	do	do	Karstula
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	brown	blue	do	do	Jaaskoa
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Finland	Kuriva

Number 29 Entered in error

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. J. Pastock Master ..., of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Pastock
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eight day of July, 1909,
at NEW YORK

F. Watson
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING EASTWITH, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or Government, &c.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eight day of July, 1909.

at NEW YORK

F D Lacombe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton January 21st, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Luopa	Linea	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	Father Matti Luopa, Kurikka, Luopa	Mont. Butte	
ADMITTED 2	Kangasharjito	Sandra	24		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhaanpää	Brother Maria Rikala, Kauhaanpää, Grandmother	Mass. Maynard	
ADMITTED 3	—"—	Tyyne	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Lindberg	Lili	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Lindberg, Co Kauhaanpää	do	do
5	Pohjola	Wilhelm	28		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Merikarvia	Wife Helena Pohjola, Merikarvia Mikkylä	N.Y. Chicago	
6	Karlson	Anna	24		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Vehanen	Father Kalle Karlson, Tapiatan. Vehanen. Taivassalo.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
7	Lahti	Amanda	34		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Husband Frans Lahti, Karjalank. 20, Wiipuri	Pa Glassport	
8	Vehanen	Olga	29		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vehanen	Husband John Vehanen, Vehanenkyla, Taivassalo.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
9	Pinola	Ida	26		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jokioinen	Father Johan Granfors, Kirjanpää, Eura, Finnish	Mich. Ishpeming	
10	—"—	Taivo	6		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
11	Portman	Bror	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skuru	Wife Kristina Portman, Karelinkat. 3, Wiipuri	Pa Glassport	
12	—"—	Siiri	2		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
13	Finlaira	Amanda	23	9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Merikarvia	Sister Anna Nygård, Kasala, Merikarvia	Mass. Gardner	
14	—"—	Eino Oskar	4	8	M	S	Children	do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do
15	—"—	Elli Eufrosyne	2	4	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do
16	Kastanckas	Mary	26		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	England	London	Friend Mrs Kostinas 10 Tea Gdns E. Kingsland London	Pa Plain	
17	Gerolskis	Kazimieras	29		M	M	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	—	Friend Mr Kastanckas 10 Hunterdon St Shadwell London	Mass Brockton	
18	~~Kazimskis~~	~~Jonas~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Friend Mr Kastanckas 10 Hunterdon St Shadwell London~~	~~Pa Easton~~	~~agents~~
19	~~Kirby~~	~~Jacob~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Wife Mrs Kirby 5 Hopgood St Poor London E		
20	Kriss	Katie	21		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr Galtowsky 14 Rebeca Bldgs London	NY New York	
21	Delmonte	Hyman	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	England	"	"	"	Mother Caroline Delmonte 1 Church Passage London E	"	"
22	— do —	Samuel	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
23	Ralinowich	Sali	20		M	S	Salesman	17-20954 No C/A (404) 2-16-43						Mother Sarah Ralinowich 31 Ellingfort Rd Hackney London N.E.	"	"
24	— do —	Sofie	15		F	S	Servant	20-47932 6/10/07						Father do Tailor Jankela Szmuterman Wife Anna Aronsen Vasland near Smaland	Wisk Galesville	
25	Kospela	Elsa	19		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jankkala			
26	Aronsen	Magnus J.	32		M	M	3rd Mate	"	"	Norway	Swedish	Norway	Jonsberg		Ark Mobile	
27	Mitchell	Samuel	46		M	M	Accountant	"	"	England	English	England	Nelmuth	With Mr. Mitchell 16 Clermont Rd Brixton	N.Y. New York	
28																
29																
30																

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the number on this manifest, from 1 to 27 inclusive, has been passed by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for same. They are [illegible]

A. W. Swalm
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible]ed St[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1909 , 190

S 5

40

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$11	No	—	—	Friend Jakob Friisen, Box 1117 Butte, Mont.
2	No	do	$100	Yes	1908	Maynard Mass.	Friend Hilma Kaukoshaupi Box 81, Maynard Mass.
3	do	Mother	—	no	—	—	Aunt do
4	do	Self	$12	No	—	—	Friend Hilma Kaukoshaupi Box 1, Maynard Mass.
5	do	Brother in law	$11	do	—	—	Brother in law Arvi Juronen 2926 Emerald av. Chicago Ill.
6	Yes	do	$20	do	—	—	Brother in law August Nieminen 343-44th st. Woodside N.Y.
7	do	Self	$16	do	—	—	Friend Viktor Lindberg Box 594, Glassport, Pa.
8	do	do	$20	do	—	—	Friend Augusti Nieminen 343-44th st. Woodside N.Y.
9	No	do	$18	do	—	—	Husband Kustaa Tikuisla Box 62 Ida Millon, Florida.
10	do	Mother	no	—	—	—	Father do
11	No	Self	$28	No	—	—	Friend Viktor Lindberg Box 594, Glassport, Pa.
12	do	Father	no	—	—	—	do
13	Yes	Self	$75	No	1901	Mass.	Husband Oskar Finlander 16 Green ave 557 Gardner, Mass.
14	do	Mother		yes	37.8	Gardner	Father do
15	do	do		yes	Born in USA		Father do
16	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Gustav Kastanstas Alden Station Luzerne Pa
17	S	"	$15	"			Brother J. Gorolskis 114 Ames st Brockton Mass
18	"	"	$20	"			~~Brother in law Edmar Hartwoods 46 Northampton st Easton Pa~~
19	"	"	yes	"			~~Friend H. Steinstein New York~~
20	yes	Self	$10	no			Husband Henry Sloin 110 Christie St New York
21	"	"	$40	"			Father Moses Delmonte 208 E. 118th St New York
22	"	Father	"	"			do
23	"	Self	$60	"			Uncle Jacob Jaworitz 55 Pitt St New York Uncle
24	"	"	"	"			do
25	"	"	$30	"			Brother Ludvig Jorgensen Box 370 Galt, Wash
26	yes	Owner	$50	yes	1907	Various ports	Norwegian steamer Tethys Master
27	"	self	yes	No	Has been		Friend Mrs. Goldberg 45 Stanton Street, New York, N.Y.
28							
29							
30							

19 Foreign prisons or almshouses, or both, [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light Brown	brown	None		Finland	Kuriwa
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue,		do	Kaukaanpaa
				8/69. White star Line presents						with card of			
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	light blond	grey	None	Finland	Kaukaanpaa
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Merikarvia
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	blond	blue	do	do	Eurajoki
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Kuruvesi
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	brunette	do	do	do	do	Jokalehti
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	brown	grey	do	do	Eura
	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	brown	grey	None	Finland	Ekenäs
	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	dark	brown	None	Finland	Merikarvia
	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	~~No~~	5	4	middle	dark	brown		Russia	Libau
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		dark			Libau
							5	~~11~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~			
							5	6	fair	fair	grey			Libau
	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	black	none	Russia	Vilna
							5	6	fair	light	blue		England	London
							5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	England	London
							5	8	dark	dark	black			
							5	3½	fair	lt.	bl.		England	Jonakala
							5	4	"	bl.	"	"	Norway	Tönsberg
							5	8	"	gr	bl.		England	Rotherhithe

Number 18 Rejected.
Number 19 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Haddock, Master, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Haddock
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eighth day of July, 1909.
at NEW YORK

F L Mecaskey
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speek a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eighth day of July, 1909.

at NEW YORK

F. D. Whitbeck

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 21st*, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gorand	Alfred	26		M.	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Bro. Benjamin Pyles, 16 New Bond St. London W.	New York	Brooklyn
2	Keen	Julius	40	2	M.	Writer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Mother Mrs B. Keen, 9 Bend Hill Hampton	Penn	Philadelphia
3	Atherton	Annie Lennox	42		F.	M. Joyce Nurse					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cape Town	Sister Mrs Stedgefield, 42 Kensington Rd	Ken	Lexington
4	Kavanagh	Matthew	30		M.	Tailor			Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Joseph Kavanagh, 79 Gardener St. Dublin	New York	New York
5	Phillips	William John	38		M.	Engineer			English	English	England	Chelmsford	Father in law Mr. Power, Wife from Chelmsford	Pa.	Hazleton
6	Dilling	Erwin	23		S.	Seaman					Wales	Cardiff	none		Nanticoke
7	Salkind	Louis	21		S.	Clerk			U.S.A.	Hebrew		Southampton		Mass	Boston
8	Vicino	Paolo 28273	25		S.	Farm Lab.			Italy	N. Italian	Italian	Rosario	Father Michele Vicino, Via Alloria, Superiore, Genova, Ivo Benovich, 222 Olavarria Boca, Buenos Ayres	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Papovich	Marcos	21		S.	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Buenos Ayres		Ill.	Chicago
10	Vicomonovica	Pedro	22		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Rieka Pedro Stevanov Vucomonovich, Janica Montegro, Father Nick Petkovich, Negus Montenegro	"	"
11	Papovich	Jaco	21		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Milanovich	Blago	22		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rel. Milanovich (Father), 193 Lamadrid, Boca, Buenos Ayres	Mich	Chicago
13	Dosen	Milasin	35		S.	Miner			Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Gracac	Father Daniel Dosen, Bihac, Bosnia	Wis	Mayville
14	Vidajevic	Djuro	40		M.	Farm Lab.						Cutkovi	Wife Maria Vidajevic, Cutkovic, Bosnia	"	"
15	Lambo	Stavat	30		S.	Seaman			Greece	Greek	England	Cardiff	Father Agyeni Lambo, Isle of Khios, Greece	Tex.	Galveston
16	Theodoros	Costasaonis	23		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Konstantin Costassonis, Isle of Khios, Greece	"	"
17	Psaras	Anastasias	33		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Calliz Psaras, Isle of Khios, Greece	"	"
18	Garnes	Joseph	26		S.	Porter			Austria	German		London	Mother Maria Garnes, Reid, Austria	NY	New York
19	Pereira	Manuel	35		M.	Ships Fireman	No	No	Portugal	Portugese	Portugal	Lisbon	Wife Anna Pereira, S. Georges, Portugal	"	"
20	Suarez	Manuel	24		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Suarez, S. Georges	"	"
21 ADMITTED	Velloso	Juan	21		S.	Mason			"	"	Portugal	Lapa Lenca	Father Manuel Velloso, Redondrig, Portugal	"	"
22 ADMITTED		Antonio	25		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redondrig		"	"
23 ADMITTED	Rodrigues	Gabriel	30		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rose Rodrigues, Redondrig,	"	"
24	Rachmiel	Alexander	23		S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	Southampton			Stapleton
25	Caird	Bertha	25		S.	Actress			England	English		London	Friend Miss Rex, 32 Charlotte St. Regent Sq. London W.	"	New York
26	Reeley	Nancy	23		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Zimmerman	Frederick	24		M.	Confectioner				German			Mother Mrs Zimmerman, 7 Lortzman Str. St Halle	"	Paterson
28	Schultz	Fritz	20		S.	Bookkeeper			Germany		Germany	Halle	C. Seydel (Uncle), 88 Kleanenstr. Leipzig	"	Jersey City
29	Gasbis	George	27		M.	Chef			Greek	Greek	England	Bristol	Friend in Law Ernest Smith, Devon House, Kingston Parade, Father	NY	New York
30		Clara	24		S.	Wife				English					

(30)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect), whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled (physical defect), and if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1	No	Uncle	$10	Yes	1906 to 1909	Phila. & New York	Father - Jas. H. Conard 206 E. 106th St. Harlem New York City Friend C. Krauck	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Black	Hazell	None	Canada	Meganetic
2	Yes	Self	Yes	"	1889 to 1909	Phila. & Boston	2420 N. Bway Girl St. Philada, Pa. Friend - John Grant Argyle							5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	England	Rochester
3	Yes	"	25	No			Dr. Certificate 448 Maple Ave. Lexington Ken Wife - Mrs Kavanagh							5	11	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	London
4	"	"	$32	Yes			24 Union St. West Brighton - Staten Island Friend J. Gallipitti							5	10	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
5	"	"	Yes	Yes	1898 to 1908	Boston & Penna.	150 So. Penn St. Hazleton, Pa. Father Mr Dillon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	England	Hazle
6	No	"	No	No			c/o English Baptist Church, Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue
7	Yes	U. S. Citizen					Chelsea Park, Boston Mass.														
8	"	self	$80	No			Brother Francesco Giovanni Vucino 3334 Mission St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	br	gr	None	Italy	Genova
9	"	"	$26	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Virgus
10	"	"	$25	"			Friend Marco Abramovich 6755 Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rieka
11	"	"	$27	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Regus
12	"	"	$30	"			Brother Marco S. Milanovich Box 211 Chisholm, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolac
13	Yes	"	23	Yes	1903-8	Chisholm, Minn	Friend Nicola Petkaia Box 421, Maywille, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Bosnia	Bihac
14	"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mogain
15	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1903	various Ports	Brother in law & friend Evangelos Bolis, 2727 Market Street, Galveston, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Greece	Isle of Ithica
16	"	"	$25	"	1905	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	No			friend Mr. Packham 33 East Broadway New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Ried
19	"	"	$10	Yes	for 9	New York	friend Manuel Silva 45 Hamilton Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Portugal	S. Giorgio
20	"	"	$10	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$10	"			friend Jose Dias 511 Greenwich St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pedondeiz
22	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
23	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	U. S. Citizen					8 Garden St. Stapleton, Staten Isl. N.Y.														
25	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1903-6	Pennsylvania	friend R. Nunes 137 W 63rd St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	blond	br	None	England	London
26	"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	80	Yes			[illegible] 98 [illegible] Peterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	$15	"			Father G. K. Schaefer 41 Conroy St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig
29	"	self	40	"			friend M. Leandri, 135 W 24th St c/o Mrs. Garbes, Rest. Restante New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Greece	Athens
30	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible]tates.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	If Yes – Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	No	Uncle (paid Cons.)	$10 to	Yes	1886 to 1909	Phila. & New York	Father - Jas. H. Grand 206 E. 106th St. Harlem New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Canada	Megantic
2	Yes	Self	$50	"	1889 to 1909	Phila. Buffalo	Friend C. Joseph 2420 N. Broad St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	England	Rochester
3	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend - John Grant Argus 448 Maple Ave. Lexington Ken	"	"	"	"	Dr - Certificate		5	11	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	London
4	"	"	$30	"			Wife - Mrs Kavanagh 20 Union St. West Brighton - Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ireland Dublin
5	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	Bellefonte Penna.	friend J. Bellfonte 150 E. Penn St. Flagleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	England	Flagleton
6	No	"	$30	No			Father Mr Dillon 70 English Baptist Church, Nottingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham
7	Yes	U. S. Citizen					Chelsea Park. Boston Mass.																
8	"	self	$80	No			Brother Francesco Giovanni Vicino 3334 Mission St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Italy	Genova
9	"	"	$250	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Virgus
10	"	"	$50	"			friend Marco Abramovich 6779 So Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rieka
11	"	"	$27	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Regus
12	"	"	$30	"			Brother Marco S. Milanovich Box 211 Chisholm, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolas
13	Yes	"	$23	Yes	No-8	Bellefonte	Friend Nicola Pukaca Box 421, Mayville, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	Bosnia	Bihac
14	"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bogaic
15	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1903	various Ports	Brother in law & friend Evangelos Brilis, 3727 Market Street Galveston, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Greece	Isle of Ithica
16	"	"	$25	"	1908	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	No			friend Mr. Packham 33 East Broadway New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gr	"	Austria	Rieka
19	"	"	$10	Yes	Nov. 9	New York	friend Manuel Silva 45 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Portugal	S. Giorgio
20	"	"	$10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$10	"			friend Jose Dias 511 Greenwich St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pedondoiz
22	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
23	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	U. S. Citizen					8 Garden St. Charleston, South Carol.																
25	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1896	Providence	friend H. Neves 137 W 83rd St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Br	None	England	London
26	"	"	$50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	"
27	No	"	$87	Yes			Cousin Mr. Brisi 95 [illegible] Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	$15	"			Father H. H. Schmidt 41 Irving Str. Jersey City Heights, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hessenhausen
29	"	self	$40	"			friend M. Lerandis 135 W 24th St c/o Mrs. Garbis, Rest. Restaurant New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Greece	Athens
30	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eight day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909.

at NEW YORK

F. Dillon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown July 22nd, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gildernat	Bridget	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Father William Gildernat Granard Co Longford	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Dalton	James	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Banagher	Brother Peter Dalton Clonony Banagher	Conn	Hartford
3	Mahony	Nellie	19		F	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Takeragh	Mother Margt Mahony Takeragh Dromahane Cahergal Dromahane	Ny	Corning
4	Murnane	James	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Father Timothy Murnane Newmarket-on-Fergus Co Clare	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Flaherty	Mary A.	21		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Mg Flaherty Bishop St. Tuam	Ny	West Newbrighton
6	Mullin	[illegible]	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brownsgrove	Father John Mullin Carrowkeel Brownsgrove Galway	"	"
7	Roche	Margaret	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Mrs Roche Bloondeen Tuam	Mass	Palmer
8	Murray	Daniel	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Father John Murray Myross Skibbereen	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Lydon	Peter	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourmakeady	Father Peter Killeroon Tourmakeady Co Mayo	Pa	Scranton
10	Lydon	John	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Lydon Green- Tourmakeady	"	Hagansville
11	Lavery	Annie	16		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Mappy Lavery Glengall Tourmakeady	Pa	Wilkinsburg
12	Lydon	Bridget	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kate Lydon Shrulley Hill Tourmakeady	Pa	Oakland Pittsburg
13	"	Catherine	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Lydon Tourmakeady	"	"
14	Mulvey	Mary	21		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Mulvey Tourmakeady Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
15	Malley	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pat Malley Glengall Tourmakeady	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Smyth	Margaret	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	Father James Smyth Cangar Co Longford	Ny	Newyork
17	Linden	Denis	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Daniel Linden 1 Lewis Street Limerick	Ill	Chicago
18	Hudson	Joseph Henry	25		M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Joseph Henry Hudson 21 Western St Cork	Md	Baltimore
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		[illegible]	[illegible]	Railway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Connolly	Thomas	22		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Englishman	Father Andrew Connolly Englishman Co Galway	Mass	Lynn
21	Melerady	Alice	26		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Birr	Father Edward Melerady Boolmaning Birr	Ny	Newyork
22	Duskin	Bridget	20		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Sister Kate Duskin Gilgan Tuam	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Coan	Catherine	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Coan Tourmakeady Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
24	Lally	Ellen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Lally Thurl Hill Tourmakeady	"	"
25	Mulvey	Patrick	21		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bat Mulvey Tourmakeady	"	"
26	Mulvey	Thomas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martin Mulvey Tourmakeady Co Mayo	"	"
27	Malley	Patrick	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Delia Greene Tourmakeady Co Mayo	Pa	Sharpsville
28	Casey	Anne	22		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Casey Glengad Tourmakeady Co Mayo	"	"
29	Bourke	John	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Burke Glengad Tourmakeady	"	"
30	Bourke	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Burke Glengad Tourmakeady Co Mayo	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1909 , 190 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Brother	$5	No			Sister Emma Ebling 304 Wilkoff St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland Granard
2	Yes	Cousin	$15	"			Cousin Mrs Dooley 109 Elm St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	" Banagher
3		Sister	$10	"			Sister Kate Maghan 317 E Market St Corning NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	" Drumlagan Newmarket on Fergus
4	Yes	Brother	$20	"			Brother Patrick Murnane 344 5th Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	"	" Tuam
5	"	Cousin	$	"			Cousin Mary Mullen 501 Davies Ave West Newbrighton Staten Island Sister Mary Mullen do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	" Brownsgrove
6	"	Sister	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	" Tuam
7	Yes	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Mrs Slater 522 Baker St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	"	" Tuam
8	No	Uncle	$15	"			Uncle Flanagan Ireland 500 5th Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	" Skibbereen
9	Yes	Cousin	$10	"			Peter Conroy Canal Co Pine Brook Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Tourmakeady
10	Yes	Sister	$10	"			[illegible] Pa C. O. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	Dark	"	" "
11	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mary Conroy 425 Bridge Ave Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Dark	"	" "
12	Yes	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Mary Cooper 3800 Forbes St Oakland Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	" "
13	Yes	Self	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Yes	"	$10	"			Cousin Cash Cooper 1176 Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" "
15	Yes	Sister	in	"			Sister Margt Malley 317 Savannah Ave Wilkinsburg Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	" "
16	"	Self	$10	yes	6	Newyork	Home 33 33 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	"	"	"	" Granard
17	Yes	"	$15	Yes			Brother John Lundan 4407 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Dark	Blue	"	" Limerick
18	No	Self	$30	"			Guest Mrs Tullman 44 Robinson St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	" Cork.
19	"	Self	$25	"			Friend John Cody 2534 [illegible] Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Blue	Maid Engaged	" Dublin
20	No	Self	$5	No			Brother Father Connolly 151 Shepard St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland Co Galway Englannen
21	Yes	Father	$20	"			Brother Edward Mileady 5 Cody Rollins 121 West 3rd Ave Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	" Bun
22	Yes	Self	$10	"			Sister Mrs Mary Wade 100 Elsie Ave Guest St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	" Tuam
23	Yes	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Egan 279 Ogdens Boulevard Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	" Tourmakeady
24	Yes	"	$10	"			Brother Matt Cally 9743 West 12 Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" "
25	Yes	"	$10	"			Cath Jones Cousin 1176 Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	" "
26	Yes	"	$10	"			Pat Mulvey Cousin 972 Polk St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	" "
27	Yes	"	$10	"			Brother John Malley Shenandoah Mera Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dark	"	" "
28	Yes	"	$10	"			Sister Margt Casey 12 Street Shenandoah Mera Co Pa Gold Dot Bunks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	" "
29	Yes	"	$10	"			Shenandoah Mera Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	"	" "
30	Yes	"	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	" "

Number 19 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Haddock Master of the "Oceanic", from ~~Southampton~~ Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909,
at NEW YORK

F R Macelli
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", Sailing thereto, (State whether employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1909

at NEW YORK

F. B. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

45

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, July 22nd, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	2		3	4	5		6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
7696 1	Leonard	Martin	21	M		Single	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mykelly	Grandfather John Brennan	Ill	Chicago
8144 2	Franklin	William	18	M		Single	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Mother Johanna Franklin	"	"
8241 3	Godfrey	Winifred	27	F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballylanna	Brother Michael Godfrey	"	"
12763 4	McHugh	Thomas	17	M		Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mullaghmore	Father Michael McHugh	Pa	San Francisco
5	Hoppe	Wilhelmina	26	F		Single	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Mrs. Jane Hoppe	N.Y.	New York
6	Boyle	Mary	24	F		Single	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Nephew James McGrath	Ohio	Cleveland
12762 7	Nicholson	Mary	16	F		Single	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Mother Margt. Monaghan	Pa	Scranton
10600 8	Byrne	Charles	23	M	S.	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rathdrum	Father Daniel Byrne	Mass	Exeter
6755 9	McGlynn	Bridget	25	F		Single	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Inniskeen	Father James McGlynn	Pa	Pittsburg
7153 10	O'Sullivan	John	24	M		Single	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Portmagee	Father Denis O'Sullivan	Conn	Hartford
15[illegible] 11	Clarkson	Gertrude	20	F		Single	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rosslare	Father Augustus Clarkson	Pa	Brooklyn
8005 12	Byrne	Edward	30	M		Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmore	Mother Mrs. Byrne	Pa	Pittsburg
1769 13	Feeney	Patrick	32	M		Single	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	Brother John Feeney	Ill	Chicago
214	Conway	Hadden	29	M		Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Guam	Father Thos. Hadden	Ohio	Cleveland
15	"	Elizabeth	28	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law do	"	"
16	"	Hull	41	M	S.	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
17	Gannon	Bridget	20	F		Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law do	"	"
17688 18	Prendergast	William	29	M	M.	Single	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Gourmakady	Uncle Bridget Prendergast	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Burke	Patrick	22	M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Michael Gaydon	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Thornton	Anne	19	F		Single	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stephen Thornton	Pa	Pittsburg
21	O'Brien	John	21	M		Single	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Gortinoe	Father Peter O'Brien	"	Shenandoah
17690 22	Monaghan	Kate	18	F		Single	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Gourmakady	Father Thomas Monaghan	Pa	Pittsburg
17693 23	Cahill	Denis	25	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cork	Father Michael Cahill	"	"
24	"	Kate	26	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jeremiah Kaw do	"	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1909, *190* 16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See Immigration Law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. (See Contract Labor Law.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Susan Mrs P. Colleran 251 Lewis St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
2	"	Mother	$25	"			Bridget Mrs Kelly 3158 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"
3	"	Self	$3	"			Austin Mrs Buckley 423 Emerson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"
4	"	"	$60	No			Bridget Stephen Mc Hugh 210 Locke St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Brown	Grey	"	"
5	"	"	$30	Yes	6	In Newyork	Burke John Hayes 4 2nd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"
6	"	"	$	"	9 months	In Cleveland	Burke Patrick Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Black	"	"
7	No	Self	$10	No			Ryan Patrick Ryan 165 3rd Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
8	"	"	$50	"			Hanley Charles Hanley 263 Broadway Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
9	Yes	"	$63	Yes	4	In Newyork	Burke John Mc Clancy 166 Pearl St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
10	No	"	$15	No			Cullen Bridget Sullivan 54 Cone St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
11	"	Aunt	$10	Yes	9	Brooklyn	Mary Mc Donough 222 Kosciusko St Brooklyn Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"
12	"	Self	$50	"	5	Pittsburg	Butler Mrs Mc Donough 2928 Penn St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"
13	"	"	$60	"	4	Kansas City	Cynthia Packing Plant Stockyards Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"
14	"	"	$	No			Stanley Mc Guire 2944 East 57th St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Blue	"
15	"	Husband	"	"			Brother in Law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"
16	"	Father	—	"			Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	$10	"			Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	"	"	$	"			Sister in Law Mary Thornton 374 Fourth Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
19	"	"	$5	"			Father Patrick 205 Fifth Ave Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary 374 Fourth Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"
21	"	"	$5	"			Brother John Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"
22	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary 183 South 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"
23	"	"	$	Yes	5	New York	Lowe 205 East 40th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
24	"	"	$	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"
25														5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	"
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Ireland	Mullaghmore
"	Co Sligo
"	Limerick
"	Ballyhaunis
"	Mayo
"	Roscommon
"	Castlebar
Ireland	Kilkenny
"	Kathdrum
"	Carrandulff
"	Clare
"	Portmagee
"	Limerick
"	Claremorris
"	Sligo
"	Cavan
"	
Ireland	Cavan
"	Tourmakeady
"	
"	
"	Castlemore
"	Tourmakeady
"	Craggs
"	Cork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Oceanic" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master. (Official Capacity.)

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909,

at NEW YORK

F C Inscombe
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, July 22nd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Looney	Mary	10		S.	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America	Elizabeth		N.J.	Elizabeth
2	"	Patrick	4		M.	Child	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Golden	Hendrick	60		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Colorado		Col.	Colorado
4	Tobin	Peter	48		M.	Driver	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
5	Dwyer	Bernard	50		M.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Jerseycity		N.J.	Jerseycity
6	Curtis	John	22		S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo		N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Cahill	Thomas	60		M.	Tailor	"	"	Irish	"	Ireland	Cork		"	Kinsale Wallo

Albert Forster
Insp. in Chg.
Except 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	father	$10 yes	American born	Father	John Rosen	Street Elizabeth NJ					no	no	5	10						
2	"	"	"	American born	do		do					"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	Self	$ no	U. S. Citizen	Sister	Ellen Jorden	59 Lockwood St					"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	yes	Self	$50 yes	no	Home		77 2nd					no	no	no	no	good	no				
5	No	"	$ no yes	no	Home		New York 300 6th					"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	/	/	$ /	8	Home		Buffalo 49 Hayden St					/	/	/	/	/	/				
7	/	/	$ /	20	Home		Rochester Niagara Falls					/	/	/	/	/	/				
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ankylosis 2 right wrist, senility & hernia double inguinal oblique complete which affects ability to earn a living

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909.

at NEW YORK

F C Macauley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lt. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oceanic" Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eight day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg Feb 5th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
824 1	Decatrice	Leandre	33	10	M.	M	miner	yes	yes	French	French	France	Entlebrouck	his brother Decatrice Alexandre Antoine Andrew		
" 2	"	Marie	26		F.	M	housewife			French				Brother Law do		
" 3	"	Jeanne	4		F.	S								Uncle do		
" 4	"	Marguerite	2		F.	S								Uncle do		
823 5	Cyprien	Adolphe	29		M.	M	miner	yes	yes				Hungarie	his father Louis Cyprien caron de Hungarie		
" 6	"	Eugene	27		M.	M								grandfather do		
2038 7	Barozzo	Luigi	33		M.	S	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	San Giorgio	his brother Barozzo Giuseppe San Giorgio Italy		
2039 8	"	Francesco	22		M.	S								do		
1950 9	~~Grasso~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~24~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~miner~~							~~father~~		
2034 10	Toscione	Luigi	23		M.	S	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palazzo Salerno	his brother Tonio Toscione		
1973 11	~~Bonfio~~	~~Antonio~~	~~21~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~farmer~~							~~brother~~		
2037 12	Lupi	Felice	30		M.	M	mason	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Italy	Tarcisio	mother		
2035 13	Bernard	Jeanne	25		F.	S	cook							sister Mme Schmidt Bruxelles Belgium		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 631

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1909, 190 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eighth day of July, 1909,

at NEW YORK

F. B. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eight day of July, 1909.

at NEW YORK

F O Lincoln

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown the 21st of July, 190-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2036 X1	Sternberg ✓	Stefanie	54		F. M.	Housewife	no	no	Russian	Jewess	Russia		Father	N.Y.	New York
X2	" ✓	Mayer	11		M. S.	with mother									
X3	" ✓	Benjamin	9		M. S.	"									
X4	" ✓	Salomon	7		M. S.	"									
X5	" ✓	Rose	4		F. S.	"									
X6	" ✓	Dora	5		F. S.	"									
1553 7	Wattermann ✓	Frida	22		F. S.	Maid	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria		Father Mr. Wattermann 8 Romanogasse Galizia Austria		
2027 8	Scherer ✓	Israel	23		M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria		Friend Isaac 55 rue Lecluse, Paris Brother in Law	M. Schamy Park	New York
2037 X9	Cohen ✓	Isaac	21		M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria		Mr. Wiechenski 110 Essex St. New York City		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Sch... inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1909 , 190

32

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or a reformatory or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	26 Color of — Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself $20.00					her husband (Civilized Home)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]			Russia	Pinsk
2	"	"	"				Father " 283 Hester St. City of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	"				Father " New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	himself $20.00	"				bro-in-law Jos Kaufmann 78 Ridge St New York City	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	[illegible]			Russia	Pinsk
8	"	"	$12				his brother, Reisner Telephone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	auburn		"	Pinsk
9	"	"	$40				563 W. Broadway their brother-in-law New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]
10							his brother M. Fein 2 West 75 St. "													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the OCEANIC , from Cherbourg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eighth day of July , 1909;

at NEW YORK

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909.

at NEW YORK

F [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1944 1	Kuntsch	Alois	20		M	S	Mer.	Y	Y	Austria	Slovene			[illegible]	[illegible]	
4 2	"	Jacob	11		M	S	F.C.	Y	Y	"	"			"	"	
1968 3	Bisheer	Farkas	25		M	M	Mer.	Y	Y	Syria	Syrian			[illegible]	[illegible]	
1966 4	Katchadourian	Ennie	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Turkey	Armenian			[illegible]	[illegible]	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ship Lower Inspector only use to authenticate of Citizenship of #4. Papers granted Nov 1904 never filed with consul desire to retain citizenship, hence void under law of March 2/07.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 633

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If the answer is "Yes," explain in full.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2		Father				Fatherinlaw's N.												
3		Self				his mother. Rosie Bacher												
4						20 Reichs Strasse, Newark							5	5	2			
5						his home. 401 25 St. Watervliet, N.Y.							5	5				
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909,
at NEW YORK

FC Inman
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 190-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. / City or Town.
1943 1	Ciccio	3									
1946 2	Takoyan										
1947 3	Dick										
" 4											
1945 5	Kaprielian										
1948 6	Duzjan										
1956 7	Jenny										
1955 8	Hamam										
" 9											
" 10											
1949 11	Chekio										
1954 12	Antreasian										
1953 13	Kaloustian										
1952 14	Kaprielian										
1957 15	Kaprian	✓	Servant	21	S.	M.	Armenian	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Harpoot	Brother	Mardirossian
1963 16	Andreasian	✓	Student	19	S.	M.	Student					Turkey		Father	Andreasian
1962 17	Mardirossian	✓	Merchant	28	S.	M.	merchant								
1961 18	Kaloustian	✓	Baker	35	S.	M.	baker								
" 19															
20															
21															
1959 22	Tatoul	✓	Farmer	22	S.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
" 23	"	✓	Sister	18	S.	M.	domestic						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
1905 24	Philip Abraham	✓	Farmer	20	S.								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
" 25	" "	✓	Mardallah	46			US born								
" 26	" "	✓	Doctorian	46			US born								
" 27	" "	✓	Lidia	16			US born								
1966 28	Melanie	✓	Letter	20	S.	M.	domestic								
" 29		✓	Farmer	25											
" 30		✓	Farmer	46											

(22)

Albert Foster
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1909 , 190 56

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes–	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of– Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5 USC. Sec 33 1																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark		Syria	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			Syria	Harpout
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½			Syria	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Court of Common Pleas New Haven Co, Conn Dec 19/08

Numbers 20 & 21 did not Embark.

Numbers 8.9.10.13.14. and 19 were rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1907,

at NEW YORK

F. B. Mackellar
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J.C.H Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1960 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1957 2	Bardos	Thomas	45	M.	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.	[illegible]
1964 3	[illegible]	Michael	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
1979 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
1974 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M.	M.	mason	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M.	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F.	M.	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969 9	"	[illegible]	35	M.	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	11	F.	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1980 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M.	M.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1981 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F.	S.	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
1980 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1978 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
1977 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M.	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M.	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
1967 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 635

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1909, 190 58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2	no	himself $16				to Lowell Mass. to friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Syria
3	no		$32	no		Pawtucket R. I.												
4						to brother Benj. Silberberg, 91 E.												
5	yes	herself	$60	yes	1906	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Bro-in-law			Syria
6	no	himself	$68	no		to brother Abraham Shawi	abt.	Shawi					5	7½				
7	no	"	$16	no		P.O. Pawtucket R.I.												
8						to brother David Nyari 55 Allen							5					
9	yes	her husband	$100	no		New York												
10	"	husband	$40	yes	1908	with her husband, Baker 191 Hester							5		cross eyes			
11	"	mother	$40	no		20 Rector Pl. N.Y.							4					
12	no	self	$60	no		to sister Mrs. Dora Yazbeck							5					
13	no	self	$25	no		1150 10th Ave. Manhattan							5					
14		mother				to brother Richard Shawcross							5	7½				
15	"	self	$24	no		1150 10th Ave. Manhattan							5	6				
16	yes	himself	$20	no		to brother Richard Shawcross							5	7½				
17	yes	himself	$20	no		1150 10th Ave. Manhattan												
18			$25	no		to brother Richard Shawcross							5	7½				
19	yes	self	$7	yes	1908	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Bro-in-law		Turkey	Armenia
20						to brother Manuel Goncalis												Syria
21						1425 Spring Ave. Marcellus Ind.												
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Numbers 1, 3, 4, and 18 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Haddock Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909;

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native t the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909.

at NEW YORK

F B Thacher

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cherbourg, July 21st, 1909.

No. List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30																
5135 1	Cankes	✓ Matija	28	4	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Cobova	Wife Ranka Lacja Cobova	Ill	Cleveland
10 2	Tando	✓ Jacques	30	4	m	s	"	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Cousin Vital Georges Constantinople	Penn	Pittsburg
10 3	Paudja	✓ Jovan	35	4	m	m	"	yes	no	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Cobova	father Ivan Paudja Cobova	Penn	Pittsburg
4	"	✓ Rika	25	4	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Jovan Austria	"	"
5	"	✓ Marica	2	4	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
10 6	Sudobnik	✓ Johann	47	4	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Cobova	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10 7	Jeric	✓ Johann	37	4	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Marica Sudobnik Cobova	Ill	Joliet
10 8	Stakovic	✓ Stefan	32	4	m	m	"	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Vasa Jeric Cobova	Ill	Joliet
5144 9	Bianchi	✓ Alfonso	22	4	m	s	Cutter (Strong)	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Como	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Mr Hominda Bianchi. Vlake. Como Italy	N.Y.	New York
5334 10	Janicic	✓ Mile	28	4	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Budak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Anna Janicic. Budak Croatia	Ills	Chicago
5334 11	Pericic	✓ Ilia	30	4	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Bara Pericic Nutrnic. Croatia.	Ills	Chicago
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Albert Forster, Insp 3, 4, 5, 8)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or in any other kind of lawful contract.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	yes	1903	Cleveland	Brother in Law John Riederwohl 6127 Wallace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Colorado	no	Austria	Cekiawa
2	yes	"	$30	yes	1903	St Louis	Cousin Mr Leo Graf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	brn	"	Austria	Krasnohora
3	No	"	no	—	—		for Separate Sheet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	"
4	No Husband	no	—	—	friend	Wm Ladd		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	"	"	"
5	No Father	no	—	—	Forwarder	69 Box 322		"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	yes	self	$20	yes	2 years	Cleveland	Father in Law Peter [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	Brown	none	Austria	Cekiawka
7	yes	self	$40	yes	4 yrs	Montana	Cousin Leopold [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	do	"	[illegible]
8	yes	self	$	yes	4 yrs	Chicago	Forwarder [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	do	"	Slovakia
9	yes	self	$10	yes	8 yrs	Barry Pennsylvania	No Standing Hotel Ditchino 69 Thomson St. Uncle Frank Nikzic 8956	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	Bro	none	Italy	Como Vlaica
10	yes	self	$63	yes	1 yrs	Chicago	Street Street South Chicago. Uncle Tome Nikzic 8956	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Blk	grey	none	Croatia	Budak
11	yes	self	$25	yes	3 yrs	do	Street South Chicago. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow	Bro	grey	none	do	Mutai
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

F B McCauley
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC (White Star Line) arrived July 28, 1909. , 19 , M., , from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Galway,	Louise & sister	2	6/7		2	To brother	3:- Bro Fred William E. Orange N.J. 220 Amherst - 21	B	July 28	3.32		—	—
2	Long,	John	1	26		1	" tel ♀	" " 38 " Ironia						
3	Henrikson,	Laisa & 2 ch	4	9/11		3	" husband	Husb. Gustav 536 Flushing Av Bklyn	B	29	2.20	3	3	3
4	Dilling,	Edwin	6	6		1	" tel ♀	Fy. to mother Maria Prospect Hauticok Ct	B	30	12.15	2	2	2
5	Johnson, Signe,	Signe & 2 ch.	3	9//11		3	" husband	Bro Frank 53 Dudley st - Boston Mass	J	28	11	—	—	—
6	Pyykko,	Aino	4	7		1	" friend tel ♀	Miss Mallows	"	"	11.30	—	—	—
7	Clarkson,	Gertrude	42	11		1	" aunt	Aunt Margt - Bryant - 222 Rose st - Bridgeport Conn.	B Kelp	"	4	—	—	—
8	Larson,	Hilma	3	12		1	" friend	Bro i Lo. August Lindhall 157 Linwood Ave	"	"	3.35	—	—	—
9	Daijin,	Roufka	34	6		1	" nephew							
10	Naughton,	Mary	42	7		1	" uncle or tel ♀	Bro Pat-Ryan 348 Castro st San Francisco Cal.	J	28	1	—	—	—
11	Cohn,	Isaac	32	9		1	" brother	Bro. Victor 219 E 73	Nyc	J	29	10.20	1	—	1
12	Sternberg,	Scheine& 5 ch	32	1/6	1	5	" husband	Husb. Szig 60 Orchard	Nyc	P	29	9.19	5	—	5
13	Makovic,	Stefan	36	8		1	" tel ♀	Fy. to Wife Anna 906 St Louis Minaton Jo	B	30	12.15	2	2	2
14	Gilchrist,	Bridget	41	1		1	" sister	Sailor Henry	H	28	4.30	—	—	—
15	Monaghan,	Kate	42	22		1	" sister	" "	"	"	4.30	—	—	—
16	Meleady,	Alice	41	21		1	" brother	Bro Edward 115 E 121 st - Nyc	E	"	4.15	—	—	—
17	Delmonte,	Hyman & ch bro	5	21/22		2	" father	Made C I N. Brighton S.I.	P	29	4	2	2	2
18	Flaherty,	Mary A	41	5		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Mullins 172 Jane Ave	L	28	4.16	—	—	—
19	Mullin,	Sara	41	6		1	" sister	Sailor Henry	H	"	4.30	—	—	—
20	Swiss,	Katie	5	20		1	" husband	Hus. Henry 110 Christie st - Nyc	L	"	4.18	—	—	—
21	Kurz,	Felix	31	12		1	" tel ♀	Fy to bro. Karl 8731 Idaho Av St Louis Mo. Bulle Minn	B	30	12.15	2	2	2
22	Luopa,	Linea	5	1		1	" tel ♀	RR Wife sis Ida Trinka Box 117 Coney Island N.Y.	S	28	4.30	—	—	—
23	Vehanena,	Olga	5	8		1	" friend	Sis i Lo. Elsie Emilia Neptune & 23 st	L	"	4.20	—	—	—
24		Karlson, Alma	5	6		1	" b-i-l	Miss Mallows	S	"	4.30	—	—	—
25	Espina Fabian		5					Fy. bro Antonio 2926 Emerald Av Chgo	J	30	12.15	2	2	2
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Arrived July 28

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 62

HGS S. S. Oceanic (WHITE STAR) *arrived* July 28, 1909. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	1	Veloso, Juan & bro	6	21/22	2	LPC		3.05	Book	7/30	83	N.S.				8/2	23	Ld 4.30								
25m		Antonio																								
30m	2	Rodrigues, Gabriel	6	23	1	LPC		3.15	Book	7/30	85	N.S.				8/2	23	Ld 1.30								5 5 5
29f	3	Loakola, Marjanna & ch	4	45	1	LPC		3.15	Hacket							7/31	190	Gil 1.21								
3f		Aili																								
60m	4	Cahill, Thomas	43	7	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.45	Forster							7/30	124	Lag 4.05								
29m	5	Prendergast, William	42Q	18	1	LPC	With sis-i-l #6	3.40	Connor							7/30	120	Lag 3.05								
19f	6	Thornton, Anne	42Q	20	1	LPC	With #5	3.40	Connor							7/30	120	Lag 3.05								
11m	7	Der Garabedian, Garabet,	35C	11	1	LPC		3.40	Cowen							8/1	12	Ld 12.45								4 4 4
30m	8	Jorgensen, Jen Hansen wf & ch	1S	25/27	3	LPC		3.36	English							7/29	99	K 11.10								3
28f		Johanna					Med Cert																			
5/12f		Thyra M.																								
24f	9	Kaugasharyio, Sandra & ch	5S	2/3	2	LPC		4.10	Connor							7/30	161	Gil 2.10								
11m		Tyyne																								
22m	10	Arakian, Takouhi & ch	3	3B/14	2	"	from hosp	7/29/09	12.50 pm	English						7/31	61	Clark 10.00								
8/12f		" Arakan																								
35m	11	Hatchadourian, Onnig	33	4/1	1	"	16 Cert.	"	"	"	7/29/09	1.50	pm	"		8/1	110	Ld 12.45	Discharged U.S. Cit.							3 3 3
19m	12	Delmonte, Hyman Hofo	55	21/22	2	"	L.P.	7/29/09	4.45	pm	Viaggio	7/30	73	N.S.												24 24 24
6m		" Samuel																								
35f	13	Ouijan, Roufka	6.34	6	1	"	L.P.	7/30/09	1.30	pm	Viaggio					7/31	60	Clark 9.45								1 1 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **U. S. President Grant.** (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the contrary be) sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of _____, 190

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Cuxhaven*, *July 18th*, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Collins jr.	E.	55	m	m	merchant			U.S.A.	Citizen					
2	Collins 3rd	"	16	"	s	none			"	"					
3	Weigle	Chas. H.	63	"	m	merchant			"	"					
4	Baetz	K.	42	f	s	none			"	"					
5	Hirschfeld	Max	47	m	m	musician			"	"					
6	"	Ursula	24	f	"	"			"	"					
7	Schiff	Herman H.	27	m	s	merchant			"	"					
8	Gans	J. Amond	27	"	"	"			"	"					
9	Breitwieser	Louise	61	f	m	none			"	"					
10	"	Erna	21	"	s	"			"	"					
11	Hoffmann	Eleanor	19	"	"	"			"	"					
12	"	Wesselhoeft	11	m	"	"			"	"					
13	König	Adolf G.	43	m	m	civil engineer			"	"					
14	"	"	30	f	"	none			"	"					
15	"	Karl	6	m	s	"			"	"					
16	Ehmann	William	65	m	m	merchant			"	"					
17	"	Luise	60	f	"	none			"	"					
18	Antonsen	Carl	43	m	"	merchant			"	"					
19	"	"	40	f	"	none			"	"					
20	Gallert	H.	49	m	m	merchant			"	"					
21	"	"	32	f	"	none			"	"					
22	"	Gerald	9	m	s	"			"	"					
23	"	Benjamin	5	"	"	"			"	"					
24	Erickson	Anna E.	56	f	m	"			"	"					
25	"	Hilder K.	20	"	s	"			"	"					
26	"	Jennie L.	29	"	"	"			"	"					
27	"	Geo. L.	18	m	"	"			"	"					
28	Petersen	Allen C.	9	"	"	"			"	"					
29	Haley	Mary	50	f	s	maid			"	"					
30	Johnson	Margaret	35	"	"	none			"	"					

16
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Cuxhaven*, July 18th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Collins jr.	E.	55	m	m	merchant			U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Collins Ird	"	16	"	s	none			"						
3	Weigle	Chas. Hf	63	"	m	merchant			"						
4	Baetz	K.	42	f	s	none			"						
5	Hirschfeld	Max	47	m	m	musician			"						
6	"	Ursula	24	f	"	"			"						
7	Schiff	Herman Hf.	27	m	s	merchant			"						
8	Gans	J. Osmond	27	"	"	"			"						
9	Breitwieser	Louise	61	f	m	none			"						
10	"	Erna	21	"	s	"			"						
11	Hoffmann	Eleanor	13	"	"	"			"						
12	"	Wesselhoeft	11	m	"	"			"						
13	König	Adolf G.	43	m	m	civil engineer			"						
14	"	"	30	f	"	none			"						
15	"	Karl	6	m	s	"			"						
16	Ehmann	William	65	m	m	merchant			"						
17	"	Luise	60	f	"	none			"						
18	Antonsen	Carl	43	m	"	merchant			"						
19	"	"	40	f	"	none			"						
20	Gallert	Hf.	49	m	m	merchant			"						
21	"	"	32	f	"	none			"						
22	"	Gerald	9	m	s	"			"						
23	"	Benjamin	5	"	"	"			"						
24	Erickson	Anna E.	56	f	m	"			"						
25	"	Hilder K.	20	"	s	"			"						
26	"	Jennie S.	29	"	"	"			"						
27	"	Geo L.	18	m	"	"			"						
28	Petersen	Allen C.	9	"	"	"			"						
29	Haley	Mary	50	f	s	maid			"						
30	Johnson	Margaret	35	"	"	none			"						

16

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

JUL 29 1909

, 190

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether or not paid by the immigrant or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person [illegible]	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker, of the **D. S. President Grant.**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **D. S. President Grant.** sailing therewith (State whether S. S., or S. S. and tug, or tug with tow, or sailing vessel, and name thereof) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed. Ed. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Cuxhaven, July 18th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wisser	John P.	57	m	m	officer (colonel)			U.S.A.	Citizen					
2	"	G. H.	40	f	"	none			"						
3	"	E. H.	13	m	s	"			"						
4	"	J. P.	11	"	"	"			"						
5	Wormser	Leon	36	m	m	merchant			"						
6	"	"	32	f	"	none			"						
7	Collins	Edward	21	m	s	student			"						
8	Fischer	R.	32	m	m	secretary of treasury			"						
9	"	"	29	f	"	none			"						
10	Fries	John W.	62	m	m	(cotton manufacturer)			"						
11	"	"	59	f	"	none			"						
12	"	Adelaide L.	37	"	s	"			"						
13	Blair	Margaret A.	12	"	"	"			"						
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ***N. Y.*** JUL 29 1909 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States; and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First Officer, etc.), of the **D. S. President Grant.**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
(Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **D. S. President Grant.** sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. D. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Cuxhaven, July 18th, 1909

H—118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Gross	Ferdinand	39	m	m	merchant	Yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York
2	"	Alice	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
3	"	Mary	4	"	1	"	no	no	"	"	"	
4	"	Alice	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
mother. Clara Gross	Marktplatz 1 - Bamberg	N.Y.	New York
mother in Law.	"	"	"
grandmother;	"	"	"
grandmother;	"	"	"

5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. JUL 29 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person had himself passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically disabled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		yes 1898 1909	New York		home in 992	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Hd	blue	—	Germany	Bamberg
2	"	husband	"	born in U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	—	U.S.A.	Wilkes Barre Pa.
3	"	father	"	born in U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bld	blue	—	"	St Louis Mo.
4	"	"	"	born in U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	—	"	New York N.Y.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **D. S. President Grant.**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
4 Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Akers, Surgeon of the D. S. President Grant, sailing thereon with (State whether Surgeon is duly commissioned or employed by owners thereof, and/or case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. E. Akers

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of . . . . . , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Boulogne S/Mer*, *July 19th*, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 √	*Sears*	*H C*	*32*		*f*	*Teacher*			*U S A*	*Celtic*				*Ill*	*Chicago*
2 √	*Hunter*	*J Edward*	*18*		*m*	*none*								*N Y*	*New York*
3 √	*Hunter*	*A M*	*44*		*f*	*" " " "*								*" "*	*" "*
4 √	*Hodgson*	*Harold*	*17*	*7*	*m*	*Student*								*Wisc*	*Thorp*
5 √	*Hodgson*	*Vivian*	*16*		*f*	*" " " "*								*" "*	*" "*
6 √	*Creston*	*S Watkins*	*42*		*m*	*" " " "*								*" "*	*" "*
7 √	*Smith*	*Charles C*	*37*		*" m*	*Lawyer*								*Ill*	*Chicago*
8 √	*Baumbauer*	*John*	*25*		*" "*	*" " " "*								*" "*	*" "*
9 √	*Mattendorf*	*H J*	*64*		*" m*	*Tradesman*				*German*				*NY*	*New York*
10 √	*Mattendorf*		*41*		*f*	*none*				*American*				*" "*	*" "*
11 √	*Chamberlain*	*George E*	*32*		*m*	*Engineer*									*Chicago*
12 √	*Chamberlain*	*Elizabeth*	*31*		*f*	*" " " "*									*" "*
13 √	*Smith*	*A Fowler*	*44*		*m*	*Manufacturer*								*Wisc*	*Milwaukee*
14 √	*Smith*	*" "*	*42*		*f*	*none*								*" "*	*" "*
15 √	*Clark*	*Anna C*	*67*		*" "*	*none*								*N Y*	*New York*
16 √	*Kind*	*Mathilde*	*18*		*" "*	*" " " "*								*" "*	*" "*
17 √	*Zyzicka*	*Jean Countess*	*26*		*" m*	*" " " "*								*" "*	*" "*
18 √	*Goodrich*	*C F*	*35*		*" "*	*" " " "*								*" "*	*" "*
X 19 √	*Craig*	*Thorburn*	*26*	*7*	*m*	*" " " "*								*Ill*	*Chicago*
20 √	*Craig*	*Mary*	*27*		*f*	*" " " "*								*" "*	*" "*
~~21~~	~~*Morris*~~	~~*Alice P*~~	~~*32*~~		~~*" "*~~	~~*" " " "*~~								~~*N Y*~~	~~*New York*~~
~~22~~	~~*Kiernan*~~	~~*Kate*~~	~~*35*~~		~~*" "*~~	~~*Maid*~~									
23 √	*Ollendorff*	*Isador*	*49*		*m*	*Merchant*								*N Y*	*New York*
24 √	*Ollendorff*	*Mathilde*	*42*		*f*	*none*								*" "*	*" "*
25 √	*Foster*	*Isabel M*	*30*		*" s*	*" " " "*								*" "*	*Lyons*
26 √	*Mayer*	*Oscar L*	*28*		*m*	*Merchant*				*German*				*" "*	*New York*
27 √	*Condon*	*J*	*28*		*f*	*Singer*								*" "*	*" "*
28 √	*Cook*	*Jerome C*	*40*		*m*	*Tradesman*									
29 √	*Buckley*	*Cornelius H*	*35*		*" "*	*Engineer*								*Cal*	*San Francisco*
30 √	*Hamel*	*Valentine*	*31*		*m*	*Tradesman*								*" "*	*San Jose*

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D 4

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Boulogne S/Mer*, *July 19th*, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sears	H W	32		f	S	Teacher			U.S.A.					Ill	Chicago
2	Hunter	J Hayward	18		m		none			"					N.Y.	New York
3	Hunter	W Ill	44		f	m	"			"					"	"
4	Hodgson	Harold	17	2	m	S	Student			"					Wisc	Hudson
5	Hodgson	Vivian	16		f		"			"					"	"
6	Overton	S. Watkins	42		m	m	"			"					"	"
7	Smith	Charles W	54		m	M	Clergyman			"					N.Y.	New York
8	Baumbaum	John	25		m	S	"			"					"	"
9	Mittendorf	H J	64		m	M	Physician			"	German				N.Y.	New York
10	Mittendorf	"	44		f	M	none			"	American				"	"
11	Chamberlain	George E.	38		m	M	Engineer			"						Chicago
12	Chamberlain	Elizabeth	34		f	M	"			"						"
13	Smith	W Sinclair	44		m	M	Manufacturer			"					Wisc	Milwaukee
14	Small	H	42		f	M	none			"					"	"
15	Funk	Anna C.	67		f	W	none			"					N.Y.	New York
16	Funk	Mathilde	28		f	S	"			"					"	"
17	Zgrzecka	Maria Countess	26		f	M	"			"					"	"
18	Goodrich	C F	55		m	S	"			"					"	"
X 19	Craig	Mosbrian	26		f	M	"			"					Ill	Chicago
20	Craig	Mary	27		f		"			"					"	"
~~21~~	~~Myers~~	~~Alice J~~	~~28~~		~~f~~		~~"~~			~~"~~					~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~22~~	~~Herman~~	~~Kate~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~			~~"~~						
23	Ollendorff	Isidor	49		m	M	Merchant			"					N.Y.	New York
24	Ollendorff	Mathilde	52		f	M	none			"					"	"
25	Foster	Mabel M	20		f	S	"			"						Wyo
26	Mayer	Oscar L.	28		m	M	Merchant			"	German				"	New York
27	Condon	J.	28		f	S	Lawyer			"					"	"
28	Cook	Jerome C.	41		m	M	Merchant			"					"	"
29	Buerig	Cornelius H.	35		m	M	Clergyman			"					Cal	San Francisco
30	Hamel	Valerian	31		m	M	Medical			"					"	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4 D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 , 1909

11–1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fit to read and write. (Whether can read and write some language or dialect?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not, or by reason of actual previous engagement to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker, of the **D. S. President Grant.** from Bordeaux do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **D. S. President Grant.** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wm. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, May 19[illegible], 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mc Clure	Robert	2[illegible]	m	M	[illegible]			American						
2	Mc Clure	Mrs "	1												
3	Mc Clure	Edgar	25	s											
4	Mc Clure	Henry	2[illegible]	"											
5	Gibbon	C. L.	6[illegible]			Theatrical									
6	Gibbon	Mrs	4[illegible]												
7	Harrissey	James	37	m	S	Saint								Cal	San Francisco
8	Boland	William	2[illegible]												
9	Franklin	Mrs Hattie M	45	f	M	None									
10	Jacobs	L	4[illegible]		S	Maid									
11	Welch	Galbraith	2[illegible]	"	S	None								N.Y.	New York
12	Morris	Alice P	38		M	"									
13	Kiernan	Kate	38	"	S	maid									
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

✓
13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 29 1909 , , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination (or in case of an alien whose ticket or passage is paid for by any railroad or transportation company, whether such ticket or passage includes transportation from place of landing to such destination).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of D. S. President Grant, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker
Officer.

JUL 29 1909

Sworn to before me this 29 day of , 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Peters, Surgeon of the **D. S. President Grant.** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, military officer, or employed by owners thereof; sailing date may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Jurisdiction and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Peters

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

6 I

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton, July 19th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Drummond	Charles S.	55		m s	director	yes		British	Scotch	England	London	89 oldgate E.C.	Travelling U.S. and Canada	Tourist
2	Tuttle	M. M.	55		f m										
3	Osborne	Mary	37		f s.										
4	Watermann	Regina	35		f s									Ill.	Baiquo
5	"	Grace	24		f s.									"	"
6	Perls	Arthur J	28		m s	merch.								N.J.	N.J.
7	Green	R. C.	33		m s	physic.								Ill.	Rowe
8	Hendrezest	D.	40		m m.									"	"
9	Cancelo	Rosa	41		f. s.									"	"
10	Powel	Samuel	24		m m	manuf.									Pondene
11	"	Elsie	22		f m										"
12	Nill	Magnus	37		m s	engineer	yes		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Nilsson Djurgholms Stockholm	N.J	N.J.
13	Bullard	Marie S.	49		f. m									Cal.	S. Francisco.
14	"	Marie	20		f s									"	"
15	"	Edward	15		m s									"	"
16	"	Edward D	56		m m	capital.								"	"
17	Flecht	L.	53		m m	merchant								"	"
18	"	F.	52		f m									"	"
19	"	Bertha	23		f. s									"	"
20	Wilhelm	Fredrik	50		m m	manuf.									Chicago
21	"	M. J.	50		f. m										"
22	Freer	P. C	47		m m	Physician								Ph J	Manila
23	Freer		38		f m	—								"	"
24	Phippen	Edward A.	49	9	m m	Banker								Mass	Boston
25	Robins	Edward	47	—	" s	secretary								Pa	Phila
26															
27	Sander 18/3/46 6/3/26	G.	22		f s.	3-5435	yes		Germany	German	Dresden	Germany	7 Sander Dresden. Bismarckgeis.	Ill	Evanston
28	Atherton	Ray	26	4	m s	Student	"		U. S. Citizen					Mass	Boston
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y., JUL 29 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		for Self	one	yes	for years	U.S.	will visit many friends in U.S. & and Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	br.	blue	Right foot been broken	Ontario	Canada.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12		for Self	for	yes	1907	N.Y.	no		no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	bld	blue		Sweden	Karlskoga.
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27	No	Self	Ya	no			Aunt Mrs Sanders w Hoboken	yes	no	no	no	good	No	4	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Sweden
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker, of the D. S. President Grant, from Southampton

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **D. S. President Grant.**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wm. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg July 18th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Reikowski	Anna	27		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	friend: Martha Eisemann 2 Graf Adolfstr.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	Kamitz	Moritz	24		m s	merchant			Hungary	Magyar		Berlin	aunt: R. Oberlaender 79 Bismarckstr.	Charlottenbg	N.Y. Newyork
3	Korvát	Anton	23		m s	draughtman	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Moritz Cohn 50 Akazienstr.	Budapest	N.Y. Newyork
	~~Koller~~		40		f	upholsterer			~~Austria~~	German	Germany	Posen	sister: Emilie Koller Kompolicer		Ill. Chicago
5	Hoffmann	Pavel	18		m	brewer	"	"	"	Bolemian	Austria	Krakow	father: Pavel Hoffmann Krakov - Tans	Bolemia	Nebr. Omaha
6	Sjorel	Josef	41		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: " "	"	" "
7	Suchy	Wenzel	15		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Drslavic	father: Wenzel Suchy Drslavic	"	" "
8	Behnisch	Herman	43		m	bartender	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	sister 7 l: Pension Böhme	N.Y.	Newyork
9	"	Antonia	44		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		23 Kleiststr.	Berlin W.	" "
10	Krupnik	Aron	24		m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	brother 7 l:	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	"	Feige	29		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	David Falkowicz	"	"
12	"	Senna	8		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 Wiechni Wall Kiew	"	"
13	"	Moses	6		m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Schmidbauer	Johann	42		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mittweida	uncle: Joseph Lipp Wolnzach - Bavaria	Island	Dover N.Y. Newyork
15	Trjaskowsky	Vincenty	44		m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kischineff	stepfather: Valenty Glogowski Tuliarkow	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Dröge	Dora	15		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Wilh. Dröge 43 Kattrepel	Hamburg	Mich. Detroit
17	Fick	Johannes	57		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russia	cousin: Bernhard Brodersen		New Jersey C. Tourist intend to return within six months
18	"	Elise	55		f	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rödemis - Husum		
19	Treij	Anton	31		m	baker	"	"	"	"	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	Russia	father 7 l: ~~Anton Reine Lochmann~~ 2 Gerhardtstr.	Berlin	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Knobbe	Wilhelmine	40		f	~~housewife~~ none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Gustav Schulz 3 Balduinstr.	Hamburg	N.J. Hoboken
21	"	Elli	13		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	Dahnke	Helene	17		f	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Heide	father: J. Dahnke Heide 7 H.	Oreg.	Portland
23	Balzun	Anna	28		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: M. Balzun Loyen - Goldap	Ill.	Chicago
24	Taub	Leo	35		m	gymmerchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Hamburg	sister: Anna Stein	N.Y.	Newyork
25	"	Emilie	34		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirzun Gal		" "
26	Blanck	Minna	32		f s	~~teacher~~ none	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Potsdam	brother: Dr. med. S. Blanck Potsdam	Tourist intends to return within 2 months.	
27	Steidl	Kathi	24		f	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Steidl Reifenstein	Mo.	Kansas C.
28	Knaak	Hans	32		m	teacher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A.	mother: Emilie Knaak 18 Lohmeyerstr.	Charlottenburg	N.Y. Newyork
29	Hagemeyer	Gotthardt	26		m	engineer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Karlsruhe	father: S. Hagemeyer Bödigheim - Buchen		" "
30	Budnick	Anna	17		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Loyen	father: August Budnick Loyen - Goldap	Ill.	Chicago

F. 707

| "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. JUL 29 1909 . 19 76

11-1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	100 no				brother fl: Paul Hagendorff 912 Milwaukee Ave Milwaukee
2	yes	"	100 "				friend: Edward Pollack 194 E 20 str. Newyork
3	yes	brother fl	25 no				brother fl: Arnold Schrötter 234 Bradhurst Ave Newyork
4	no	self	yes yes 1904 St Louis				friend: Ernst Eberhardt 1193 Feeley Ave Chicago Ill
5	"	"	30 no				uncle: Adalb. Hoffmann 1945 S. 14 str. Omaha Neb.
6	"	"	25 "				brother fl: Johann Igerl 398 Str. 18 and W. Omaha Neb.
7	"	"	25 "				uncle: Josef Tejcpinsky 1401 - 15 str. Omaha Neb.
8	yes	"	yes yes 1903 07 Newyork				own home:
9	"	husband	" " "				148 E. 18 str. Newyork
10	no	self	no				
11	"	husband	20 wife				brother fl:
12	"	father	"				William Weintraub
13	"	"	"				404/12 Brownstr. Philadelphia
14	yes	self	26 no				friend: John Beck Dover (Delaware)
15	no	"	100 "				wife: Mrs Trjankowsky % Trosen
16	yes	uncle	42 "				3107 Telford Philadelphia Pa.
17	no	self	500 "				uncle: August Rudolph 145 Granstr. Detroit Mich.
18	"	"	" "				brother H. Fick
19	yes	"	32 yes 1905 09				54 Prospect str. New Jersey fl.
20	"	"	yes no				friend: Hermann Wientges 100 Huronstr. Brooklyn
21	"	mother	"				husband: Herm. Knobben 106 Hudsonstr. Hoboken NJ
22	yes	self	30 " 1903				sister: Louise Dalnke (married sister Frida Zymi 573. 7. str. Portland (Org)
23	yes	"	100 yes 09 Chicago				Abraham Seelig 229 Harrisfield Ave Chicago
24	yes	self	100 no				brother: B. Taub
25	"	husband	" "				
26	yes	self	100 yes 1904 Warrenton 1902				1158. 3 Ave Newyork
27	"	"	100 " 09 Kansas				friend: Albert Eisenstein (Mo) Warrenton
28	yes	"	100 " 1903 09 Newyork				uncle: Michael Ludwig 121 Olive str. (Mo) Kansas fl
29	"	"	100 no				own address: 38 W. 33 str. Newyork
30	no	father	50 "				friend: Heinrich Baer 1673. 3 Ave. Newyork
							brother fl: Gottlieb Wallies 595 N. Huronstr. Chicago Ill.

19 Paper is presented showing that applicant has been found to be a person not comprehended within the excepted classes, if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement, with whom such arrangement was made, and if so, what is the nature of such arrangement, and where is the person with whom such arrangement was made to be found in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
						25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	bld gray			Germany	Grünhagen
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown			Hungary	Ventra
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld "			Hungary	Budapest
												Austria	Wien
			C/O B-5			5	4	fair	dark brown			"	Krakov
						5	5	"	brunett gray			"	Parcsnic
			C/O B-6			—	—	"	brown blue			"	Drslevic
						5	6	"	blond "			Germany	Görlitz
						5	5	"	" gray			"	Pirna
						5	7	"	black brown			Russia	Makarow
						5	3	"	" "			"	Bialocerkow
						—	—	"	" "			"	Kiew
						—	—	"	" "			"	Bialocerkow
						5	6	"	bld blue			Germany	Dassau
						5	7	"	" "			Russia	Tulisskow
			C/O B-8			~~5~~	~~5~~	"	~~bld~~ gray			Germany	Hamburg
						5	5	"	gray blue			"	Husum
						5	3	"	" gray			"	"
						5	8	"	bld blue			"	Bunde
						5	2	"	" "			"	Neu-Ruppin
						—	—	"	" "			"	Hamburg
						—	—	"	" gray			"	Heide
						5	4	"	black brown			"	Loyen
						5	7	"	d bld "			Austria	Lozow
						5	4	"	" "			"	Radautz
						5	5	"	bld blue			Germany	Hannover
						5	6	reddish	" gray			"	Kötzting
						5	7	fair	" blue			"	Berlin
			C/O A-23			5	7	"	brown gray			"	Bödigheim
						5	3	"	bld blue			"	Loyen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **D. S. President Grant.**, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **D. S. President Grant.**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Dr. Wm. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pres. Grant sailing from Hamburg July 18th 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krumling	Charles	37		m m	saloon keeper			U. S. A. Citizen					NY	Brooklyn
2	Sander	John	50		m wd.	farmer			"					Ia	Denison
3	Posse	Martha	33		f m	housewife			"					NY	Newyork
4	"	Ernst ch	10		m s	son			"					"	"
5	Krumel	Prokop	52		m "	saloon-keeper			"					Nebr	Omaha
6	Kegiepinsky	Joseph	40		m "	butcher			"					Neb	Omaha
7	Rubow	Max	40		m "	saloon keeper			"					NY	N.Y.
8	Schenk	Lina	33		f m	housewife			"					Mich	Detroit
9	Berk	Frank	48		m "	barkeeper			"					NY	N Y
10	"	Marie wf	38		f "	housewife			"					"	"
11	Grambow	Emil	21		m "	barber			"					NY	Kenstead
12	"	Maud wf	25		f "	housewife			"					"	"
13	"	Helene ch	1/12		f "	infant			"					"	"
14	Krol	VL 436/825 Antoni	40		m m	saloon-keeper			"					Ill	Chicago
15	Woz	Louis	52		m "	farmer			"					Ore	Portland
16	Schwanda	Benedikt	50		m "	buttons manufacturer			"					NY	Wakefield Mass
17	"	Franciska wf	47		f "	housewife			"					"	"
18	"	Karl ch	11		m s	son			"					"	"
19	"	Rosie ch	7		f "	daughter			"					"	"
20	Reinhart	Frank	42		m m	merchant			"					Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Sagesper	Johann	66		m "	engineer			"					Cal	San Francisco
22	Evers	Hermann	27		m "	Hotelkeeper			"					NY	Newyork
23	"	Flora wf	23		f m	wife			"					"	"
24	"	Herman ch	1		m s	none			"					"	"
25	Samson	Edward	46		m "	manufacturer			"					Ill	Chicago
26	Zappen	Jacob	25		m "	merchant			"					NY	Brooklyn
27	"	Maria wf	24		f m	housewife			"					"	"
28	Grünfeld	Sadi	34		f "	"			"					NY	Newyork
29	Held	Georg	32		m s	farmer			"					Ia	Hinton
30	Margwardt	Helene	26		f "	none			"					Ill	Effingham

31 e

F. 707

; "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. JUL 29 1909 , *19*

78

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lou paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged engagement to labor if so which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pres. Grant, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **D. S. President Grant.** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Dr. Wm. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg July 18th 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ludwig	Paul	24		m s	mechanician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	father: Wilh. Ludwig 22 Sidonienstr. Chemnitz	Ind.	Fort Wayne
2	Spitz	Leopold	20		m	engineer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Emil Spitz 35 Stumpergasse Wien VI	N.Y.	Upon Roll
3	Roggenkamp	Rosa	15		f s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	aunt: Chas Tora Larsen Wrangelstr 71. Hamburg	Penda.	Jacobs Creek
4	Sandbaum	Rosa	28		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father 7 l: Abraham Sandbaum 55 Gerechestr.	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Sandbaum	Lev	26		m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"
6	Roskosznick	Scher	27		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rinke Roskosznik 24 Kühlenstr. Warschau	"	"
7	Brezowsky	Adolf	26		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rochel Brezowsky 41 Schicke Warschau	"	"
8	Gottschin	Franz	37		m m	potter	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Schattau	brother 7 l: Johann Koch Schattau (Moravia)	Nebr.	Grand Island
9	"	Barbara	36		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Franz	12		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Karl	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Otto	5		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Maria	1		f	daughter	11-329163	8-19-41	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Hartmann		24		m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	father: W. Hartmann 13 Scharlerstr. Augsburg	N.Y.	Inyderville
15	Zwitke	Elise	35		m	housewife	"	"	"	Jewess	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		husband: Gustav Zwitke 12 Laagstr. Guben	Wisc.	Milwaukee Tourist, intends to return within 7 months
16	Gabel	Ludwig	42		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Niederschönhausen	wife: Elise Gabel 64 Treskowstr. Niederschönhausen	Mo.	St Louis
17	Krol	Jachneise	32		f s	maid	no	no	Russia	Germans	Russia	Iwuntso	mother: A. Krol Iwuntso Russia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Kuny	Hermann	27		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lörrach	mother: Anna Kuny Wwe Lörrach	N.J.	Newyork
19	Say	Heinrich	71		m wd	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Severin Say Lörrach	N.Y.	Newyork Tourist, intends to return within 7 months
20	Kriklawa	Maria	18		f s		"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Krochur Tynec	father: Krochur Frank Kriklawa, Krochur Tynec	N.Y.	Wimfield Long Island
21	Cheifkin	Ester	65		f wd		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	friend: S. Schawlow 5 Schaalstr. Riga	Md.	Baltimore
22	"	Taube	49		f		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	von Deckend	Paul	60		m m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Brackwede	mother: Frs. Excellenz v. Deckend 4 Eichhornstr. Berlin W.	Ind.	Indianapolis
24	Bruns	Marie	30		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Wilhelm Bruns Hinter den Lindgen Hann.	Ohio	Rosford
25	Winkelmann	Carl	39		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Uelzen	brother 7 l: Carl Behn Uelzen	Ill.	Elgin
26	Degen	Otto	25		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Katharina Degen Basedowstr. Magdeburg	Mont.	Helena
27	Oelerich	Johannes	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Johann Oelerich 24 Werftstr. Hamburg	"	"
28	Aalrud	Harold	28		m	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ret. via Chicago		mother: T. Aalrud Stabäk - Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago
29	Hoffmann	Albert	61		m w	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	son: G. Hoffmann 69 Blücherstrasse Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork
30	"	Therese	38		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg July 18 — 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ludwig	Paul	24		m s	mechanician	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Chemnitz	father: Wilh. Ludwig 22 Sidonienstr. Chemnitz	Ind.	Fort Wayne
2	Spitz	Leopold	20		m s	engineer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Emil Spitz 35 Hymmergasse Wien II.	N.Y.	Upon Bluff
3	Roggenkamp	Rosa	15		f s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	aunt: Miss Dora Larsen Krayenstr 71. Hamburg	Ind.	Jacobs Creek
4	~~Landbaum~~ Sandbaum	Rosa	28		m wd	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father-in-l: Abraham Sandbaum 55 Gerechestr. Warschau	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Sandbaum	Lev	26		m s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rinke Roskosznik 24 Kühlenstr. Warschau	"	"
6	Roskosznick	Scher	27		m s	~~barber~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rochel Brezowsky 41 Schicke Warschau	"	"
7	Brezowsky	Adolf	26		m s	~~barber~~	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Gottschin	Franz	37		m m	potter	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Schattau	brother in l: Johann Koch Schattau (Moravia)	Neb.	Grand Island
9	"	Barbara	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Franz	12		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Karl	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Otto	5		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Maria	1		f "	daughter	11-329163	"	8-19-41	"	"	"		"	"
14	~~Hartmann~~		24		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	father: W. Hartmann 13 Scharlerstr. Augsburg	N.Y.	Snydersville
15	Zwitke	Elise	35		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Jewess	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		husband: Gustav Zwitke 12 Laagstr. Guben	Wisc.	Milwaukee Tourist, intends to return within 7 months.
16	Gabel	Ludwig	42		m m	~~clerk~~	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder-Schönhausen	wife: Cline Gabel 64 Freskowstr. Niederschönhausen	Mo.	St Louis
17	Krol	Jachneise	32		f s	maid	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Iwutso	mother: b. Krol Iwutso Russia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Kuny	Hermann	27		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lörrach	mother: Anna Kuny Wwe Lörrach	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Say	Heinrich	71		m wd	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Severin Say Lörrach	N.Y.	Newyork Tourist, intends to return within 6 months
20	Kriklawa	Maria	18		f s	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Krochow Tynec	father: ~~Krochow~~ Frank Kriklawa, Krochow Tynec	Kan.	Winfield
21	Cheitkin	Ester	65		f wd	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	friend: S. Schawlow 5 Schaalstr. Riga	N.Y.	Long Island
22	"	Taubel	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Md.	Baltimore
23	von Oechend	Paul	60		m m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Brackwede	mother: Mrs. Excellenz v. Oechend 4 Viktoriastr. Berlin W.	Ind.	Indianapolis
24	Bruns	Marie	30		f s	stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Wilhelm Bruns Unter den Lindgen Hann.	Ohio	Rossford
25	Winkelmann	Carl	39		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Uelzen	brother in l: Carl Behn Uelzen	Ill.	Elgin
26	Degen	Otto	25		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Katharina Degen Barendorfstr. Magdeburg	Mont.	Helena
27	Oelerich	Johannes	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Johann Oelerich 24 Werftstr. Hamburg	"	"
28	Aabrud	Harold	28		m s	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: J. Aabrud Stabäk - Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago
29	Hoffmann	Albert	61		m m	"	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		son: G. Hoffmann 69 Blücherstrasse Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork
30	"	Therese	38		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. JUL 29 1909 . 19

Sheet No. 80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or insane asylum or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.								Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			brother fl: Paul Wuttke 1507 Wabash ave (and) Fort Wayne	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	bld	gray								Germany	Chemnitz
2	no	"	25	"			uncle: Henry Spitz Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue								Austria	Wien
3	yes	sister	20	no			Cousin Johanna Gruder Jacobs Lake (Penna)	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	"	"	"								Germany	Kiel
4	"	self	25	"			brother fl: Schlaune Grundlang	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown								Russia	Minsk
5	"	"	"	"			brother fl: 104 Rivingtonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"								"	"
6	"	"	36	"			friend: Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"								"	"
7	"	"	26	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"								"	"
8	~~yes~~	mother		no			sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"								Austria	Schattau
9	"	fl.	29	"			~~mother~~: Katharina Gottschin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray								"	Smichof
10	"	grandmother	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"								"	Schattau
11	"	"	24	"			Grand Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	blue								"	"
12	"	"		"			Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray								Germany	Friedrichsfeld
13	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue								Austria	Schattau
14	~~yes~~	self	yes	yes	1906 07	Newyork	brother: W. Hartmann (P.O. Snydersville Col. Co.)																				~~Germany~~	~~Liegnitz~~
15	yes	"	160	no			brother: Alfred Moritz 473 E. Water st. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bld	gray								Germany	Guben
16	no	"	23	"			friend: August Rother 1727 So. 9 st. ~~Milwaukee~~ St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue								"	Ziegenrück
17	"	brother	yes	"			brother: Antoni Krol 4830 Troop st. Chicago	C/6 B Antoni B—						5	4	black	brown									Russia	Smutso
18	yes	self	50	yes	1905 07 1879	New Orleans Newyork Newyork	friend: Bernh. Heyner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	reddish	gray	blue								Germany	Lörrach
19	"	"	150	"			103 St Mark Place Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bld	"								"	"
20	"	"	220	no			uncle: Benedict Schwanda 138 Grove St. Winfield L.I. N.Y.	C/6 uncle B-16						5	5	reddish	black	brown								Austria	Hrochuv Tynec
21	no	"	53	"			daughter: Louis Chait	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	brown								Russia	Sagar
22	"	"	35	"			1010 E. Fayette st. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"								"	Riga
23	yes	"	100	"			brother fl: Hugo Wilfing 1003 Lemcke Bldg Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	blue								Germany	Berlin
24	"	"	40	yes	1908	Rossford	brother: William Brum Ohio Rossford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gray								"	Horn
25	"	"	25	no			friend: Jos. Schultz P.B. 440 Elgin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue								"	Holzen
26	no	self	20	yes	1907	Foxboro Mass.	brother: Stefan Bagon Craig-Helena (Mont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"								Germany	Karlsruhe
27	"	"	100	no			friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"								"	Hamburg
28	"	"	"	yes	1903 08 1900 09	Chicago Newyork	brother: Fred. G. Salrud 764 N. Park Ave. Chicago own home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"								Norway	Kristiania
29	yes	"	4	"			321 E. 9 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown								Germany	Berlin
30	"	husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue								"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **D. S. President Grant**, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No -No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). -- Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **D. S. President Grant.** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Dr. Wm. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg July 18th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stöckel	Hermine	30		f m housewife	yes yes			Germany	German	Germany	Fichtengrund	friend: Heinrich Paasch	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Willy		10		m s son	" "			"	"	"	"	Friedrichsthal Oranienburg father: Arthur Ganz	"	"
3	Ganz	Alfred	19		m " clerk	" "			"	"	"	Worms	Worms wife: Anna Schlieplake	"	Passaic Oswego
4	Schlieplake	Adolf	57		m engraver	" "			"	"	"	Leipzig	31 Hildebrandstr. Leipzig father: Heinz Müller	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Müller	Martha	32		f s none	" "			"	"	"	Degerlock	Degerlock Stuttgart father: Johann Schaffner	"	Brooklyn
6	Schaffner	Berta	24		f " tailoress	" "			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	St Georgen Freiburg i/B uncle: Chole Belaus	"	"
7	Belaus	Rive	20		m " none	" "			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Babrusk	Babrusk wife: Joche Stasewitz	"	Newyork
8	Stasewitz	Elia	35		m tailor	no no			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wilna	Wilna mother: Anna Wrana		Astoria Long Isl.
9	Dworska	Marie	37		f m wife	yes yes			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Milotic Bohemia	Milotic Bohemia father: Stefan Andlauer		Hoboken
10	Andlauer	Viktor	28		m s	Tourist farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Schlettstadt	6 Kornmarkt Schlettstadt father: Wenzel Zemann		
11	Zemann	Karl	29		m d	electrical engineer			Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	28 Universitätsstr. Wien II sister: Louise Bernhardt	N.Y.	Philadelphia
12	Bernhardt	Mathilde	32		f s	none			Germany		Germany	Berlin	47a Bauernerstr. Berlin father:	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	Gutz	Ida	28		f s	"			"		"	Stargard		Iowa	Battle Creek
14	Knudsen	Catharina	29		f wd	"			"		"	Hattstedfeld	father: Peter Petersen		
15	"	Lorenz	7		m s	son	no	no	"		"	"	Hattstedfeld - Husum		
16	"	Peter	5		m "	"			"		"	"			
17	Cekme	Paul	31		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Francisco	father: Julius Cekme 25 Uhlandstr. Chemnitz	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	Hamburger	Leo	44		m m	merchant			"		"	Providence	broker: Hugo Hamburger Charlottenburg	R.I.	Providence
19	"	Emilie	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
20	Oster	Borgia	69		f s	sister	"	"	"		"	Cincinnati	Armen Schwester	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Vogel	Gaudencia	42		f "	"	"	"	"		"	Newark	vom heiligen	N.J.	Newark
22	Okeef	Mechtildis	56		f "	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	Jersey C.	St. Francisco	"	Jersey C.
23	Becker	Canuta	64		f "	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Newyork	Aachen	N.J.	Newyork
24	Fieber	Coleta	54		f "	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bakewell	Lindenplatz	Ohio	Bakewell
25	Müller	Rosa	23		f "	w-3-4 NO	"	"	"		Germany	Aachen			
26	Gebe	Karl	39		m m	Transit merchant	yes yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Halle	wife: Hermine Gebe 167 Lützenauerstr. Halle a/S	Guat.	Guatemala
27	Kasimoff	Alek	32		m s	merchant	"		Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Baku	father: Alek Kasimoff Baku		
28	Ahlheit	Johannes	35		m m	Transit merchant	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Ingelheim	husband: Bertha Ahlheit Büttenstr. Sangerhausen	Guat.	Guatemala
29	Nowak	Maryanna	61		f wd	none			"	Polish	"	Ganzhagen	daughter: Maryanna Nowak 71 Ganzhagen	Ill.	Chicago
30	Goldbaum	Theodor	18		m s	clerk	yes yes		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Adolf Goldbaum 11 Chausseestr. Berlin	N.J.	Newyork

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg July 18th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stöckel	Hermine	30		f. m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fichtengrund	friend: Heinrich Paasch	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Willy	10		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsthal Oranienburg	"	"
3	Ganz	Alfred	19		m. s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	father: Arthur Ganz Worms	"	"
4	Schlieplake	Adolf	57		m. m.	engraver	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	wife: Anna Schlieplake 31 Tilenburgerstr. Leipzig	"	Pasick, Orweg & Co
5	Müller	Martha	32		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Degerloch	father: Heinr. Müller Degerloch Stuttgart	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Schaffner	Berta	24		f. s.	tailoress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father: Johann Schaffner St Georgen Freiburg 78	"	Brooklyn
7	Belaus	Rive	20		m. s.	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Babrusk	uncle: Chole Belaus Babrusk	"	"
8	Stasewitz	Celia	35		f. m.	tailor	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wilna	wife: Sosche Stasewitz Wilna	"	Newyork
9	Dworska	Marie	37		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Milotic Bohemia	mother: Anna Wrana Milotic Bohemia		Astoria Long Isl.
10	Andlauer	Viktor	28		m. s.	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schlettstadt	father: Stefan Andlauer 6 Kornmarkt Schlettstadt	Pass tourist, intends to	Boston return within 3 months
11	Zemann	Karl	29		m. s.	electrical engineer	"	"	Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	father: Wenzel Zemann 28 Stuwerstr. Wien II	N.J.	Hoboken
12	Bernhardt	Mathilde	32		f. s.	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	sister: Louise Bernhardt 47a Barnauerstr. Berlin	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Gutz	Ida	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stargard	father:	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14	Knudsen	Catharina	29		wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hattstedfeld	Peter Petersen	Iowa	Battle Creek
15	"	Lorenz	7		m. s.	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hattstedfeld-Husum	"	"
16	"	Peter	5		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Oehme	Paul	31		m. m.	blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	S. Francisco	father: Julius Oehme 25 Ulrichstr. Chemnitz	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	Hamburger	Leo	44		m. m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	brother: Hugo Hamburger Charlottenburg	R.I.	Providence
19	"	Emilie	30		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Oster	Borgia	69		f. s.	sister	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	Armen Schwester	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Vogel	Gaudencia	42		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	von heiligen	N.J.	Newark
22	Okeef	Mechtildis	56		f. s.	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	Jersey C.	St. Francisco	"	Jersey C.
23	Becker	Canuta	64		f. s.	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Newyork	Aachen	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Fieber	Coleta	54		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartwell	Lindenplatz	Ohio	Hartwell
25	Müller	Rosa	23		f. s.	3-4 NO	"	"	"	"	Germany	Aachen			
26	Gebe	Karl	39		m. m.	Transit	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Halle	wife: Hermine Gebe 167 Lützenauerstr. Halle a/S	Guat.	Guatemala
27	Kasimoff	Alek	32		m. s.	merchant	"	"	Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Baku	father: Alek Kasimoff Baku	Pass tourist, intends to return within 3 months	
28	Ahlert	Johannes	35		m. m.	Transit	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hattingen	husband: Bertha Ahlert Hüttenstr. Sangerhausen	Guat.	Guatemala
29	Nowak	Maryanna	61		f. wd.	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ganzlagen	daughter: Maryanna Nowak 71 Ganzlagen	Ill.	Chicago
30	Goldbaum	Theodor	18		m. s.	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Adolf Goldbaum 16 Clausertz. Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork

F. 787

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. JUL 29 1909 . 19

82

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether the passage was paid in whole or in part by the person himself or herself, or by the husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, or guardian of such person, if such relative is in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of - Hair.	27 Color of - Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	60 no more	no	husband: Otto Stöckel 490 E 74th st Newyork		no	no	no	no good	none	5	2	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Friedrichsthal
2	"	mother			Nickelburg Brother & Co Spruce Street Newyork	208 & 123 St	"	"				—	—	"	"	"		"	Berlin
3	"	self	$100 more		broker fl: Louis Kerns		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brown		"	Worms
4	"	"	$60 "		Parish R F D. Oswego Count Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray	"		"	Halberstadt
5	yes	self	100 more	yes 1907 13 Newyork	friend: Mrs R. Kohn Hotel Belleclaire Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue		Germany	Heilbronn
6	"	"	50 "	no 1906 09 "	own address: 821 Halsey str. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	dark		"	Ober ürsingen
7	"	"	$50 "	1900 08 Petkin	brother fl: Peter Kosin 147 Ten Eyck st Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue		Russia	Babrusk
8	"	"	$30 "	1908 09 Newyork	cousin: David Sitter 88 Essex str. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Wilna
9	"	"	$25 "	1892 09	husband: Izaly Dworski Astoria Long Isl N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		Austria	Bilotice
10	no	"	20 "	no	cousin: Emil Rohmer 1 Pearl str. Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	reddish	"		Germany	Schleitstadt
11	yes	"	875 "	yes 1905 08 Chicago	friend: Josef Bieberle 534 Elm str. W. Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue		Austria	Wien
12	no	bridegroom	$25 no		bridegroom: Kurt Kehner 4305 Locust str. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		Germany	Sperling
13	"	self	170 " more	"	uncle: Charles Evers 1060 8 ave Milwaukee		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Stargard
14	"	"	"		sister: L. Martens		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue		"	Lattstedfeld
15	"	mother	300 " yes	"	Battle Creek Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Kusum
16							"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Lattstedfeld
17	"	self	400 yes	yes 1902 09 S Francisco	home. Hotel Winchester 3rd str. S. Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"	Hanichen
18	"	"	$150 "	1892 09 Providence	own home: 13 Lond end str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grayish	blue		"	Berlin
19	"	husband	"	"	R.I. Providence		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"		"	"
20	yes	convent	20 "	1876 09 Cincinnati	St. Marys hospital Cincinnati		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		"	Ehrenbreitstein
21	"	"	"	1867 09 Newark	St. Michael's Hospital Newark		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"		U.S.A.	Pittsburg
22	"	"	4 "	1858 09 Jersey C.	St. Francisco's hospital Jersey C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray		England	Tipperary
23	yes	"	70 "	1872 09 Newyork	St. Joseph's Hospital Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Germany	Prüm
24	yes	"	21 "	1860 09 Hartwell	St. Clara's convent Hartwell (Ohio)		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue		"	Ziegenlek
25	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Kirkelbide
26	yes	employer	60 " yes no		Koch, Haagmann & Co. Guatemala		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown		Germany	Halle
27	yes	self	60 " more		Meyer Hotel Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gray		Russia	Baku
28	yes	employer	90 " yes		Koch, Haagmann & Co. Guatemala		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld grayish	blue		Germany	Sromodanow
29	yes	son	$35 " no		son: Franz Nowak 576 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grayish	blue		"	Kurcew
30	yes	self	$25 " no		uncle A. Philipsborn 1211 23d st. 4357 Newyork Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		Germany	Berlin

F D Macatee Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **D. S. President Grant.**, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **D. S. President Grant.** sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had R years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ind. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

83

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg July 18th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	August	49		m m	baker			U.S.A. Citizen					Wisc	Milwaukee
2	"	Lizze	47		f "	housewife			"					"	"
3	Evers	Charles	51		m "	brewer			"					"	"
4	"	Frederike	52		f "	housewife			"					"	"
5	Hansen	Hans	49		m "	watchmaker			"					Kan.	St. Marys
6	"	Lauro	46		f "	housewife			"					"	"
7	Kettelsen	Christian	43		m s	farmer			"					Ia	Little Brook
8	Balz	William	55		m m	merchant			"					Ill	Chicago
9	"	Anna	54		f "	housewife			"					"	"
10	Bloecher	Louise	24		f s	none			Bor					NJ	Carlstadt
11	Wendisch	Richard	50		m m	manufacturer			"					N.Y	Newyork
12	Zwingenberg	Hermann	51		m s	furrier			"					"	"
13	Degenkolbe	Emma	45		f m	housewife	y	y	German	German	U.S.A.	Passaic	Finkenwalde near Berlin	NJ	Passaic
14	Back	Emmy	24		f s				U.S. of A. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
15	Tschachitz	Elsa	19		f s	none			"					N.J	Jersey City
16	Biens	Ida	51		f m	housewife			"					N.Y	Newyork
17	Fritz	Robert	38		m "	merchant			"					"	"
18	Böhm	Louise	23		f s	none			"					Ill	Dakota
19	Klein	Rudolf	48		m "	bookbinder			"					NY	Brooklyn
20	"	Frieda	50		f "	housewife			"					"	"
21	Silberstein	Hersch	85		m m	merchant								"	Newyork
22	Wohlfahrt	Robert	60		m "	cook			"					NY	Newyork
23	"	Lina	52		f "	housewife			"					"	"
24	Koelle	John	67		m "	merchant			"					S.D.	Rosille
25	Palmer	Clara	52		f wd	none			"					Mass	Boston
26	Heiland	Julie	42		f m	housewife			"					NY	Newyork
27	Streetz	Gerhard	35		m "	Rev			"					Ill	Metropolis
28	"	Emma	33		f "	housewife			"					"	"
29	"	Elvira	7		f s				"					"	"
30	"	Elfriede	5		f s				"					"	"

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

mother Aug. Paetz

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

F. 307.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. JUL 29 1909 *19*

84

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a few paid his own passage, whether paid by and to other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	no	husband	$50	yes	1901	ny	Passaic my home 165 President Street Passaic, no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	fair	black	brown	——	Germany	Finsterwalde
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21							Home 19 Ridge St Nyc														
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **D. S. President Grant.**, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and ont of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **D. S. President Grant.**, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Edward E. Peters

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

85

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg July 18 th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tentsch	Anna	17		f s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hartau	mother: Anna Tentsch Hartau-Waldenburg	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Köler	Reinhold	23		m s	varnisher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Köler Schönau	Iowa	Ft Dodge
3	Siegel	Oskar	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Theodor Pogalsky (Posen) Neu-Zamirk	Mass.	Holyoke
4	Friedrichs	Anna	24		f s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Detlev Friedrichs Neuenbrook	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	"	Martha	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Lucca	Luciano	27		m "	artist	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Wien	friend: Mrs. Clarly-Crosri 21 Brakerstr. Wien I.	N.Y.	Newyork
7	von Dassewska	Juliette	28		f m	none	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister: Elise Repak 78 Martinstr. Wien XVIII.	N.Y.	Jersey City
8	Gille	Gustav	35		m "	clergyman	"	"	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Daniel Gille 18 Steinstr. Bernburg-Anh.	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~
9	Müller	Hermann	28		" "	merchant	"	"	"		Germany	Leipzig	sister: Else Berger 85 Reyrischestr. Leipzig	Ill.	Chicago ~~intends to return within 12 months~~
10	"	Walli	27		f s	housemaid	"	"	"		"	"			
11	"	Hermann	3		m s	son	"	"	"		"	"			
12	Chory	Robert	26		m "	photographer	"	"	"		"	Bischofswerda	father: Robert Chory Bischofswerda	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~Newyork~~
13	Krause	Ernst	31		" "	baker	"	"	"		"	Berlin	friend: Jacob Haas 15 Lynarstr. Berlin	Wash.	Seattle
14	Bührig	Heinrich	29		m "	distiller	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Heinr. Bührig Ober-Ullersdorf-Brdg	Col.	Langdon
15	"	Edda	23		f "	housemaid	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	"
16	Fortuna	Filip	34		m s	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kortowek	mother: Apolonia Fortuna Kortowek	Kans.	Adams
17	Friesz	Ferenez	39		m "	waiter	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	father: Leopold Friesz Papa	N.Y.	Newyork
18	"	Isabella	40		f "	housemaid	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"		"	"
19	Bernatz	Moritz	32		m m	furrier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	broker: J. L. Fuchs 16 Funkenburgh. Leipzig	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~ ~~Newyork~~
~~STRICKEN~~ ADMITTED 20	Ade	Therese	25		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Pforzheim	father: Heinr. Ade	Pa.	Philadelphia
~~STRICKEN~~ ADMITTED 21	"	Elsa	5		" "	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	Neuenbürg	"	"
~~STRICKEN~~ ADMITTED 22	Kunzmann	Hermann	24		m "	jeweller	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Christian Kunzmann Pforzheim	"	"
~~99~~	~~Rosiner~~	~~David~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~				
24	Wegesser	Franz	28		m s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zsombolja	mother: Anna Wegesser Zsombolja	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Weidenbaum	Genendel	28		f m	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ulanow	father: Herse Weinstein Ulanow	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Knopfer	Jacob	43		m "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Chane Knopfer Ulanow	"	"
27	Kaufheil	Lezer	18		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Abraham Karp Ulanow	"	"
28	Laks	Jakob	37		m m	teacher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Liwje Laks Turka Gal	"	"
29	Goldstein	Abe	20		m s	merchant	"	"	Russia	"	"		father: Kendel Goldstein Soroki Russ.	"	Brooklyn
30	Krizek	Karl	26		m s	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	U. S. A.	Newyork	friend: Joseph Schafrank Belcice (Bohemia)	N.Y.	Dobb Ferry Newyork

F. 707

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. JUL 29 1909 *19*

86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a few paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or association has or has not contributed to the passage or expenses in coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	sister	$10	no			sister: Ida Sporberg 440 W 17 str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	d. bld	brown		Germany	Weinstein
2	no	self	50	ye			friend: Wilh. Fergo 607 Locust str. Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Germany	Neukirch
3	"	"	50	"			father: Friedrich Winkler 599 Sumpacott str. Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gray		"	Bronitza
4	"	"	$25	ye	1906 09	San	own home Uncle Zistove Dunvmatzev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	reddish	red	blue		"	Neuenbrook
5	"	"	"	"	1904 09	Francisco	208 Shotwell str. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
6	ye	"	60	ye			Eduard Martin Beck Long Acre Bldg. Newyork C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	brown		Hungary	Fume
7	no	"	45	ye	1906 09	Jersey C.	husband: Stefan v. Zaszrowsky 131 Nelson Ave. Jersey C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	"		Austria Russia	Nemandike
X 8	ye	"	145	"	1906 09	Newyork	friend: Pastor Dr. Lach 59 Selermerhornstr. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"		Germany	Bernburg
9	no	"	60	no			uncle: August Roltsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Leipzig
10	"	husband	ye	"			1121 Southport Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gray		"	Bernburg
11	"	self	"	"			Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Grimma
12	ye	"	60	ye			friend: Richard Schlick 1432 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gray		"	Bischofswerda
13	no	"	200	ye	1902 08	Milwaukee	friend: Max Wunderlich 221. 2nd Ave. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Berlin
14	"	"	$200	ye	1906 08	Langdon	The Corby Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark		"	Bleckenstedt
15	"	husband	"	"			Langdon D. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray		U. S. A.	Langdon
16	"	self	$40	"	1898 08	Adams	friend: Jan Kartinski 7 Croton str. Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	brown		Austria	Kortowek
17	ye	"	50	no			friend: Daniel Eggerstorfer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Hungary	Varoslöd
18	"	husband	40	"			10 Earl str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Felsörajk
19	ye	self	$25	ye	1908	Newyork	brother: Alter Bomatz Rosenkranz: 380 Saratoga Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue		Russia	Brestlitowsk
20	no	"	25	ye	20		aunt uncle: Louis Bäuerle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Germany	Ludwigsburg
21	"	mother	30	"			2615 S. 10 str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray		"	Heidelberg
22	"	self	50	"			uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Pforzheim
23																					
24	no	self	$25	ye	1905 08	Cincinnati	sister: Margit Wegesser 47 Bolivar str. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	bld	blue		Hungary	Szombolja
25	ye	"	$20	no			sister: Marie Weinstein 132 Lewis Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown		Austria	Ulanv
26	"	"	$30	ye	1886 07	Newyork	wife: Rosa Knopfer 74 Columbia str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	none	30			father: Charm Kaufthal 8890 Louis str. Newyork	Dis. to mother	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	$20	ye	1903 09	Newyork	cousin: Israel Barnasky 235 E. 4 str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Turka
29	"	"	$38	"	1906 09	"	aunt: Fanny Goldstein 318 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"		Russia	Sorobi
30	ye	self	$20	ye	1901 04	Newyork	friend: F. C. Brown Dobbs Ferry Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	reddish	blue		Austria	Krusko

F D Nicaeater Insp

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. JUL 29 1909 *19* 86

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a few paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	yes	sister	$10	no			sister: Ida Sporberg Dis to Dealer 440 W 14 str. Newyork	no	no	no	no good	none	5 1	fair	d. bld	brown		Germany	Weinstein
2	no	self	50	yes	no		friend: Wilh. Feige 607 Locust str. Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue		Germany	Neukirch
3	"	"	50	yes			father: Friedrich Winkler 599 Sumpter st. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bld	gray		"	Bronitza
4	"	"	$126	yes	1906 09 1904 09	San Francisco	own home Uncle Gustave Dunnmatzer 208 Shotwell st. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	reddish	red	blue		"	Neuenbrook
5	"	"	"	"			Cousin Martin Beck Long Acre Bldg Newyork C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"
6	yes	"	60	no			husband: Stefan v. Zabrowsky	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	black	brown		Hungary Kroatia	Fume
7	no	"	45	yes	1906 09	Jersey C.	131 Nelson Ave. Jersey C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	pail	"	"		Austria	Neuandits
8	yes	"	145	"	1906 09	Newyork	friend: Pastor Dr. Loch 59 Schermerhorn st. ~~Newyork~~ Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"		Germany	Bernburg
9	no	"	60	no			uncle: August Roltsch	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	Leipzig
10	"	husband	yes	"			1121 Southport Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld	gray		"	Bernburg
11	"	self	"	"			friend: Richard Wehdick 1432 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—		"	Grimma
12	yes	"	50	"			friend: Max Wundersitz 221. 2nd Ave. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bld	gray		"	Bischofswerda
13	no	"	200	yes	1902 08	Milwaukee	The Corby Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue		"	Berlin
14	"	"	200	yes	1906 08	Langdon	Langdon ~~Dak~~	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	dark		"	Bleckenstädt
15	"	husband	"	"			friend: Jan Kartowski	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gray		U. S. A.	Langdon
16	"	self	40	cash	1898 08	Adams	4 Grotenstr. Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown		Austria	Kostwek
17	yes	"	70	no			friend: Daniel Eggerstorfer	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue		Hungary	Varoslöd
18	"	husband	40	"			10 Earle st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown		"	Felsörajk
19	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	Newyork	brother: Alter ~~Bonnatz~~ Rosenkranz 380 Saratoga Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bld	blue		Russia	Brestlitowsk
20	no	"	25	no			~~aunt~~ uncle: Louis Bäuerle	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Germany	Ludwigsburg
21	"	mother	~~50~~	"			261 S. 10 str. Philadelphia uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	gray		"	Heidelberg
22	"	self	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue		"	Pforzheim
23	~~no~~																		
24	no	self	$25	yes	1905 08	Cincinnati	sister: Margit Wegesser 47 Bolivarst. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no good	none	5 6	"	bld	blue		Hungary	Szombolja
25	yes	"	$20	no			sister: Marie Weinstein 132 Lewis Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	brown		Austria	Ulanv
26	"	"	$30	yes	1886 07	Newyork	wife: Rosa Knopfler 74 Columbiast. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	none	no			father: Charm Kauftheil 8890 Louis st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	$20	yes	1903 09	Newyork	cousin: Israel Bernauky 285 E. 4 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown		"	Turka
29	"	"	~~$50~~	"	1906 09	"	aunt: Fanny Goldstein 318 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bld	"		Russia	Sorvki
30	yes	self	$40	yes	1907 08	Newyork	friend: F. C. Brown Dobbs Ferry Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	reddish	blue		Austria	Krusko

F D Nicaeater Supt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bucker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **D. S. President Grant**., form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bucker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of **U. S. President Grant.**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Dr. Wm. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg July 18th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Salzer	Paul	30		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungarian	Rayka		mother Theresia Salzer		Mont.	Butte
2	"	Suranszky	29		"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Schönau Hung		"	"
3	Hurwitz	Moses	17		m s	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wlady Slawowa	father Aron Hurwitz Wlady Slawowa		N.Y.	Newyork
4	Schesupsky	Rive	17		f s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mottel Schesupsky Wlady Slawowa		"	Syracuse
5	Didowsky	Esther	40		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Jellin		"	Newyork
6	"	Schie	15		m s	watch maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wlady Slawowa		"	"
7	"	Teisik	11		"	son	no	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
8	"	Salmen	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	Belaus	Charles	50		m m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Babrusk	brother Chole Belaus		"	Brooklyn
10	"	Baschse	50		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	"	Meyer	9		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babrusk		"	"
12	"	Slaten	8		"	"	2-918570(505)		9-17-41 (E.L.205- 4-21-42)						"	"
13	Chanowick	Frume	37		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wlady Slawowa	uncle David Chanowick		"	Syracuse
14	"	Berka	8		"	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	Henry	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wlady Slawowa		"	"
16	"	Indel	6		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	"	Schleime	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	Cameron	James	19		m s	Clerk	"	"	British	British	England	Whitchurch	father A. Cameron Ightfield	England	Ia	Linton
19	Kawalska	Tente	25		m m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chatin	father K. Kalmot Chatin		N.Y.	Elisabethport
20	Poesche	Pauline	37		f	housekeep			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		nearest: Wilhelm Poesche		N.Y.	Newyork
21	Gaar	Franz	28		m s	waiter	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	father Georg Gaar		Ill.	Chicago
22	Schlundt	Georg	28		m	Architect	"	"	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	father Paul Schlundt Leipzig Nordstr. 30		Temporary visitor, intends to return within 12 months	
23	Molnar	Josef	19		m s	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abauszuly	Josef Molnar (father) Abauszuly	Hungary	NY	Newyork
24	Buschakewitz	Benjamin	21		m s	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plungian	father Chaskiel Buschakewitz Plungian		"	Brooklyn
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24 18

P. 767

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of N. Y. JUL 29 1909 . 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
					If Yes									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	$6	no			brother fl: Georg Kogel	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	bld	gray	Hungary	Pezeny
2		"	$6	"			1041 Maryland Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Abetlon
3	yes	self	$16	$7			cousin Jakob Bromberg 218 Henry str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	Russia	Wlady Hawbwa
4	no	"	$12	00			brother fl. Berel Louis Cleveland wife 823 Ingst. Syracuse N.Y. Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"
5	yes	husband					husband: Louis Didonsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	$16					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"					54 E 120 str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	son	fl				son fl: 2 daughters	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Babruck
10	"	"	$20	00			Peter Kossin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother	fl				147 Thatford Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	self					husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Wlady Hawbwa
14	"	mother	$16	50			Joseph Chankwitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"
15	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"					521 Orange st. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	Housewife	$35	no			Brother H. Kaynerod Hinton Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bld.	gray	England	Tamworth
19	no	self	$20	no	1880		husband: Joseph Kawalski 420 Court str. Elizabethport own address: 129 W. 64 Street Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia	Chatin
20	yes	"	$50	00	1902	Glen York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	gray	Germany	Trsenerem
21	no	self	$100	00	1905	Chicago	own address: 221 Wallstr Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	Austria	Graz
22	"	"	$80	no	—	—	Jacques Hotel Uncle Mike Friedmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld	gray	Germany	Leipzig
23	yes	"	$50	yes	1904	Nicaragua	135 Greenwich St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	Hungary	Abaujvily
24	"	"					Cousin Josef Mantenfeld 3718 Bay Str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	Russia	Plungian
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of **D. S. President Grant.** form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 19 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). – The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). – Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). – The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **D. S. President Grant.** (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Dr. med. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg . July 18th . 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schade	Conrad	46	m.	m.	baker			U. S. A. Citizen						
2	"	Anna wife	41	f.	m.	housewife			"						
3	"	Louis son	17	m.	s.	son			"						
4	"	Willy "	11	m.	s.	"			"						
5	"	Margaret	4	f.	s.	daughter			"						
6	"	Anna "	1	f.	s.	"			"						
7	"	Elisabeth	69	f.	wd	none			"						
8	Kraemer	Henry	13	m.	s.	none			"					NJ	Newark
9	Sivik	Paul	30	m.	s.	farmlaborer			"					NY	Newyork
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F. 707

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. JUL 29 1909 . *19*

90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected or deported; if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **D. S. President Grant.**, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **D. S. President Grant**, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing Thursday or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

91

Dr. Wm E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne s/ Mer, July 19th, 1907

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Weill	Fanny		27		F	S	Private	Yes	Yes	German	Jewish	Germany	Strasburg	Mr. Samuel Weill, Klageplatz 13, Strassburg i/E	Texas	Dallas
2	Sullivan	John		27		M	S	Priest	No	No	U.S.A.	Irish				~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3	Parker	Charles A.		40		M	M	Author	No	No	U.S.A.	American				Conn	Waterbury
4	Pechstein	Georg		31		M	Single	Merchant	"	"	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Berlin	Mother Mrs. Pauline Pechstein Kreuzstr 31, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
5	Brown	George N.		39		M	M		No	No	U.S.A.	American				Mass.	Boston
6	Brown	Helen C.		32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
7	Brown	Ruth M.		6	6	F	S		"	"	"	"					
8	Welson	Emily		48		F	S		"	"	"	"					
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909, 1909

92

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Uncle Mr Isac Weill Dallas, Texas, Browder St. 275	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black blue grey	None	Germany Rixheim nr Strassburg
2														5	10	"	" "	"	
3														4	9	"	" "	"	
4	Yes	self	$50.	No			Commonwealth Hotel Dallas, South Main	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	None	Germany Leipzig
5														5	6	"	" "	"	
6														5	—	"	" "	"	
7														5	1	"	" "	"	
8														5	—	"	" "	"	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **D. S. President Grant.**, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of [blank], 190 [blank],
at New York

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(10)

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the D. S. President Grant, sailing between the ports of [illegible] and owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Gust Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

16

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton, July 19th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	Stigler	Robert Chas.	30		M. S.	engineer	yes	yes	England	English	London		A. E. Stigler, General Official Eng. Off. Lucerne	N. J.	N. Y.
✓2	Goodfellow	George	68		M									P.	Harrisburg
✓3	"	C. E.	61		M									"	"
✓4	Todner	May	28		F	Ratig			U. S.					N. J.	N. Y.
✓5	Palmer	L. A.	28						U. S.					Mass.	Boston
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. JUL 29 1909, 190

21

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	Yes	yes	1892	N.Y.	Engineers Club	No	No	No	no	good	no	6	11	fair dark	dark	No	Poland	Russia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the D. S. President Grant., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.

4 Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the s. Pres. Grant sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by, owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

Workaways

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

INDEXED
By

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Norka

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 18. July, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Moseler	Elias.	28	+	m	s.			Russia				Citizen	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Castro	Pedro	27	+	m	s			[illegible]				Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Diets

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th July, 1909

96

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	— " —																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker, of the Pres. Grant, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July, 1909

at New York

Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1909

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

97

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 1. JUL. 1908 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krenkler	Bera	33		M.	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Alberus	Wilhelm Koch	N.Y.	New York
2		Blandine	1		F.	child										
3	Schlick	Helene	16		F.	stenotypist	yes	yes		Saxon			father Saxony	Karl Schlick Berlinerstr 45		Brooklyn
4	Thiem	Elisabeth	17		F.	servant	yes	yes					mother Clara Thiem	Clara Thiem Spandauerstr 37		New York
5	Kuchra	Paul	37		M.	electric engineer	yes	yes				Berlin	brother Berlin	W. Julius Bardeleben Berlinerstr 53		Brooklyn
6	Körber	Reinhold	23		M.	baker	yes	yes					father Berlin	W. Julius Körber Berlinerstr 53		Brooklyn
7	Kriegel	Lothar	23		M.		yes	yes					friend Schoneweide	Theodor Jezgalski		
8	Krauss	Ernst	21		M.	baker	yes	yes					sister Berlin	Margarethe Krauss Bochumerstrasse 45		West Seattle
9	Mattil	Johannes	33		M.		yes	yes								
10		Hildegard	32		F.	wife	yes	yes			Austria	Wien	brother in Wien	Rudolf Wolflinger Rotenstein gasse 25	N.Y.	New York
11		Johanna	6		F.	child	yes	yes								
12		Karl	7		M.		yes	yes								
13	Adt	Therese	25		F.	servant	yes	yes			Germany	Hamburg	father Hamburg	Heinrich Adt		
14		Selma	17		F.	child	yes	yes								
15	Gierisch	Hedwig	26		F.	seamstress	yes	yes				Neisse	brother Neisse	Theodor Gierisch Forstst 27	Mont	Great Falls
16	Grimmes	Dora	17		F.	wife	yes	yes				Bremen	brother in Bremen	Fr. Regener Rosenthalerstr 15	Cal	San Francisco
17	Thomsen	Thomas	32		M.	farmlabor	yes	yes				Aarslev	ship father	Hans Thomsen Todsbüll		
18	Kindler	Hermann	30		M.	tinsmith	yes	yes								
19		Anna	28		F.	wife	yes	yes				Jena	brother Apolda	Max Kindler	Wis	Milwaukee
20		Hans	2		M.	child	no	no								
21	Kopp	Joseph	17		M.	clerk	yes	yes				Kaiserslautern	father Nürnberg	Theodor Kopp I. 5. 9	N.J.	Chester
22	Gabel	Ludwig	42		M.	laborer	yes	yes				Niederschönhausen	wife	Elise Gabel	Mo	St. Louis
23	Goldbaum	Theodor	18		M.	clerk	yes	yes				Berlin	father Berlin	Adolf Goldbaum Schönhauserstr 116	N.Y.	New York
24	Wille	Ernst	42		M.	hairdresser	yes	yes				Berlin	brother Pankow	Hermann Wille Wiesenstr 165	N.Y.	Rochester
25		Emma	45		F.	wife	yes	yes								
26	Segler	Georg	6		M.	child	yes	yes								
27	Feierzeug	Hermann	23		M.	goldlaborer	yes	yes	Germany			Stuttgart	Christian Feierzeug Rotegarten 55		N.Y.	New York
28	Heinicke	Paul	31		M.	joiner	yes	yes				Leipzig	wife Leipzig	Martha Heinicke Lindenau Rossmarkt 41	Minn	St. Paul
29	Lee	William	21	10	M.	weaver	yes	yes				Leuben	friend Leipzig	Eduard Seidel Palmhofstr 74	N.Y.	Garfield
30	Weber	Anna	20	10	F.	cook	yes	yes				Mannheim	father Berlin	Weber Steinheim	N.Y.	Chester

12-698025-(505) 7 2/9/40 (C.L.-705-8-29-40)

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *29th July 09* , *190*

98

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in prison or almshouses, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair.	28 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband $25 —	no		husband Johannes Kreutzer New York 322 E. 94th st					good	no	5		fair	light brown	gray	none	Germany	Hamburg
2																			Harburg
3	"	father $25 —			Brooklyn " 153 Lincoln Place							5	6	"	"	gray			Berlin
4	no	self $30 —			uncle Georg Goetz Newark " 129 Rhodenbo							5	2	"	"	blue			Charlottenburg
5	yes	$30 —			~~brother Friedrich Kreutzer~~ ~~Brooklyn " 153 Lincoln Place~~							5	9	"	light brown	gray			Unterneubrunn
6	"	yes			cousin Arthur Weigel Brooklyn " 209 Hamburg ave							5	9	"	"	"			Kirchenlamitz
7	"	"			brother — " —									fair	blue				Bruckstein
8	"	yes		1904 Nov 18 Milwaukee										"	light gray				Berlin
9	"	$5 —			Otto Anker Father New York 340, E 178 st							5	5	"	light brown	gray	scar	left cheek	Nürnberg
10	"	husband $25 —										5	1					Swiss	Unterlustheim
11	"	father —												fair					Wien
12	"	—																	
13	"	self 50 "			Frieda Kaden										blue			Germany	Ludwigsburg
14																			
15	yes	uncle $20 —			uncle Josef Benk Great Falls Mont							5	11	fair	gray			Germany	Neisse
16	yes	self 60 yes		1886 San Francisco								4	11	fair	blue			Germany	Hildesheim
17	S	" 100 —			brother Andr Thomsen San Francisco Cal 18 Haydenstr							5	6	"	gray				Spessart
18	S	" 30	35 —									5	6	"	brown				Fulda
19	S	husband yes			cousin Christian Schlabitzky Milwaukee Wis 425, Grove st							5	5	"	blue				
20	S	father —																	
21	no	" 120 —			cousin C. F. Isenmann Chester Pa Orange Court							5	2	"			one scar at left cheek		Sulzbachtannen
22	yes	self 15 "			cousin August Rother St Louis Mo										gray				Siegmarsdorf
23	"	" 25													brown	brown			Berlin
24	"	" 16 yes		1906 Rochester						Enforcement Policy 2nd Act $1000		5	6	"	"	"			Steinerdorf
25	no	husband 15 —			brother Henry Ziegler Rochester NY 15 Thompson st							5	3	"	fair	blue			Alt Barbelsdorf
26	no	uncle — born			father & mother					Passport No 26544 issued by the Embassy of the U.S. in Berlin Germany March 2-1906									Rochester NY
27	yes	father $50 no			Frieda Kaden							5	6	"	gray			Germany	Spitzbuben
28	no	self $50 —			friend Otto Reisaner St Paul Minn 391 Aymonmont ave							5	6	"	light brown				Leipzig Gohlis
29	no	" $50 —			uncle Bahnwärter Garfield 201 Washington ave							5	4	"	brown	blue	scars	forehead	Dresden
30	—	" $25 "			uncle C. F. Isenmann Chester Pa Orange Court										light brown				Steinheim

$4.00
Com

F. 705.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wm. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1909

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN JUL. 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kristlava	Marie	19		s	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria Bohemian	Austria	Horchow	father Franz Kristlava	NY	New York
2	Czap Kissavi	Franziska	32		m	wife	yes	yes	Austria Slavish	Austria	Illinsko	mother Teyneh Anna Slaska	Ill	Chicago
3	Kissavi	Franz	19		m	tinsmith	yes	yes				uncle Johann Kovorska	NY	New York
4	Hermann	Karl	39		m	electrician			German		Wien	father Wenzel Hermann		
5	Battistella	Antonio	38		m	stone cutter			Italian	Italy	Tschenstein	Wien 3 Ghegergasse 38 friend Matteo Tessenaro Tschenstein	Ill	Solvea
6	Dandrea	Saverio	21		s							" "	Ohio	East Palestine
7	Pasta	Vincenzo	17		s							mother Carolina Pasta Arapelle father Peter Lorenzo	Ill	Solvea
8	Sorensen	Christian	33		m	wheelwright			Denmark	Faröes	Berlin	Stefenz Franz Sorensen wife Rosalie Kessler Berlin Schoenhauserstr 7	NY	New York
9	Kessler	Agnes	42		f	cook			Germany	German	Germany Berlin		Mass	Hanover
10	Lüddemann	Wilhelm	33		m	painter					Leipzig			
11		Rosa	31		f	wife							Ill	Chicago
12		Willy	5		m	child					Leipzig	brother Friedrich Lüddemann Braunschweig		
13		Olivia	3		f									
14		Wenna	2		m									
15	Cervenka	Josef	23		s	sculptor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Loutka	father Wenzel Cervenka Loutka	Ill	
16	Schlecht	Pauline	43		f	wife			Germany	German	Germany Berlin	cousin Paul Busch Berlin-Schoneberg Roonstrasse 2	Mass	Adams
17	Sochor	Kristyna	23		s	dressmaker			Austria	Bohemian	Austria Kouty	father Josef Sochor Kouty Jan Vlata	NY	New York
18	Vlatova	Antonia	25											
19	Schwabe	Rudolf	26		m	glazier			Germany	German	Germany Bergedorf	father Karl Schwabe Bergedorf Glashuette 30	Ill	Chicago
20		Minna	27		f	wife								
21	Basse	Wilhelm	20		m							Ernst Basse Bergedorf Heidenbennenweg 42		
22	Neiger	Samuel	42		m	IN HOSPITAL cook 12-4060			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Boratan	father Lenzy Neiger Boratan Bukowina Hedwig Uzelac	NY	New York
23	Takesa	Anna	18		f	servant				Bosnian	Bosnia	Bosnia Franz Hermann	Mo	St. Louis
24	Hermann	Anna	24							Bohemian	Lenec	Lenec Rosa Lobkowicz	Ill	Chicago
25	Lobkowicz	Agnes	22			23-111179 1-23-12 cook			Austria	German	Wiesenthal	mother Bergedorf Easton Lill	Mo	St. Louis
26	Lill	Barbara	16			housemaid					Kaisersdorf	father Kaisersdorf Ernst Lazar	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Liebich	Luise	50		f	wife			Germany		Oberlangenbielau	brother-in-law Oberlangenbielau Artt Ledinegg	NY	New York
28	Lissyniggy	Franz	28		m	manufacturer			Austria		Austria Gyraz	parents Gyraz Wiesgerstl 31 brother Malius Martens	Mass	New Bedford
29	Sorko	Aloiska	31		f	19-6971 weaver	—	12/29/12	Slovenian			Moenz Kolotzovska ulica father Franz Kanner Niegerberg bei		
30	Kanner	Teresia	22			cook			German	German	Germany Dresden		Ill	Garfield

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 29.7.09. *, 190* 100

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10 00			Ursini Franziska Krueger New York 114 W. 1st st							5 3	fair	dark brown		Austria	Kreuzberg Tyrol
2	yes	"	10			husband Franz Czap Chicago Ill							5 2	fair	blue			Illinois
3	yes	"	10			sister Francisca Brunner New York 322 E 9th st							5 7	light	brown brown			
4		father	yes	yes	1907 Chicago	friend Ludwig Fürstenwalde New York 212 E 14th st									gray			Wien
5		self	22		1907 Volmer	brother Settimio Battistella Volmer Pa Box 257							5 2		brown		Italy	Carinola
6		"	60		1908 Bethlehem	cousin Giuseppe D. Gengo East Palestine O Lock Box 886							5 —	fair	black			
7		"	20	no		uncle Berardino Pasta Volmer Pa Box 257							5 2	fair	light brown			
8		"	25			[illegible]							5 10				Denmark	Aasborg
9	yes	brother	18			brother Georg Plessler Adams Mass 16 Hoosac ave							5 2		gray		Germany	Danzig
10		brother in law	50										5 3	fair	blue			Makodolowen
11		"	"			brother in law Adolf Simon Chicago, Ill. 821 Lemoyne ave							5 2					Wiesenfels
12		uncle	25										— —					Leipzig
13		"	"										— —					
14		"	"										— —					
15		self	18			uncle Josef Cervenka Chicago Jel 4911 Winchester ave							5 6		gray		Austria	Bohemia
16		husband	50	yes	1907 Adams Mass	husband Karl Schlecht Adams Mass 66 Thompsonville							5 3		grey		Germany	Saxony
17		sister	10	00		sister Betty Lowry New York Bronx Boro Pl ave 183							5 2		black		Austria	Bowby
18		"	10			cousin — " —							5 2		fair blue			
19		self	33			uncle Wichelm Grasse S. Chicago Jel 10813 Mackinaw ave							5 4		light brown brown		Germany	Altenau
20		husband	35										5 2		fair blue			Barrow
21		self	100										5 11					
22		"	17	yes	1906 2½ yrs 1908 New York	friend Emma Lange Chicago Ill 1734 Wabash Ave							5 5		black black		Austria	Hrabau
23		friend	20	00		uncle Josef Palczyck St. Louis Mo 3701 2nd Polkerstreet							5 1		fair blue			Jaroslau
24		self	18			cousin Adolf Hermann Chicago Ill Lisbon ave 152							5 7		light gray			Jever
25		"	20			cousin Johann Jesle St. Louis Mo 2303 Iowa ave							5 3		brown			Burgdorf
26		brother	5			brother Lolus Zell Philadelphia Pa 1446 Keyfield st							5 1		fair			Hainersdorf
27		self	20	yes	1907 New York	husband Adolf Hebbich New York 25 Arlington ave							5 1		gray blue		Germany	Oberlangenbielau
28		"	70			aunt Amalie Lilleberger New Bedford Mass 1081 Front Northfield							5 5		fair		Austria	Brunndorf
29		"	45										5 1		brown brown			Graz
30		adjutant	35	00		adjutant Max Lange Hartford Conn 30 Kensington ave							5 5		black gray		Austria	Reigersburg

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker,
M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ecker, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Dr. Wm. E. Ecker

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 1 JUL. 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lemke	William	47		M	married	yes	yes		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
2	"	Ella	37		F	wife	"	"		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
3	Fallgatter	Josef	44		M	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bros Emil & Vincent Wanzenried Switzerland	Ohio	St Louis
4	"	Anna	43		F	wife	"	"	"	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"
5	Stutzatz	Robert	50		M	carpenter	"	"		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				N.Y.	New York
6	"	Auguste	42		F	wife	"	"							
7	Michelsen	Hans	60		M	farmer	"	"						Ohio	Toledo
8	"	Martha	55		F	wife	"	"							
9	Schardt	Friedrich	34		M	clergyman	"	"						Neb.	Bynon
10	"	Georg	30		M	clerk	"	"							
11	Meyer	Maria	45		F	wife	"	"		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
12	Blumowitz	"	49		F	wife	"	"		U.S. Citizen				Mass	Adams
13	Zoller	Apolonia	20		F	maid	"	"		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				N.Y.	Rochester
14	"	Fidelia	30		F	servant	"	"							
15	Gorman	Charles	34		M	cook	"	"						"	New York
16	"	Anna	34		F	wife	"	"							
17	Schmibel	Katharina	4		F	child	"	"						Mo	St Joseph
18	Toppe	Johanne	58		F	"	"	"						Ia	Davenport
19	Anderson	Johann	60		M	widowed farmer	"	"		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				N.J.	New Jersey
20	Toppe	Helene	38		F	wife	"	"						Neb.	Davenport
21	Hesse	Paul	34		M	engineer	"	"		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				N.Y.	New York
22	Stone	Mary	42		F	wife	"	"						Ill.	Chicago
23	Schlabb	Louise	42		F	wife	"	"		U.S. Citizen				Ill.	Chicago
24	O'Shodda	Richard	25		M	tailor	"	"		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				N.Y.	Rochester
25	Meisel	Hermann	42		M		"	"		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
26	"	Hannie	32		F	wife	"	"		Hebrew				N.Y.	New York
27	"	Paula	1		F	child	"	"							
28	Rothe	Martha	44		M	widow	"	"						Maine	Northeast Harbor
29	"	Gretchen	14		F	child	"	"							
30	"	Hilda	9		F	"	"	"							

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 29. 7. 09. , 190

102

11-1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If an alien, whether he has a ticket or sufficient means to pay his passage to his final destination, and whether such means are his own or are furnished by another person or corporation; and the name and address of such person or corporation, if known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of an offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	yes	self	200	yes	8 yrs to 1909	St Louis Bro-in-l Anton Jackson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Lt	Lt	—	Austria	Bapolitsch Bohem
4	"	Landa	—	"	"	no 630 Lo B'way St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Med	—	"	Lenitsch Crand
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	yes	Landa	10	yes	24 yrs to 1909	Adams Mass Landa Wm Stamwitz 84 Friend st Adams Mass	Landa's papers ex Dist. Court of Berkshire Adams, Co of Berkshire, Mass Mch 24 1909	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br	blue	—	Germany	Langenbilau
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	yes	Landa	15	yes	18 yrs to 1909	Ill. Landa John Lobbak 1043 W. Adams Chicago Ill	Landa's papers ex Court Cook Co Ill. Mch 20-09	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	—	—	Germany	Gastkow-
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

7 x 11 — Jos. K. Marshall Insp

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 29. 7. 09. , 190 102

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a law paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3	Y	self	200-	y	8 yrs to 1909	St Louis Mo	bro-in-l Anton Jackson,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Lt	Lt	——	Austria	Trapp Stark Salem
4	"	Friend	—	"	"	"	630 So 3rd wfey St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	Fair	"	Blue	——	"	Limitah Crand
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	Y	Self	10-	y	24 to 1909	Adams Mass	Lunch. Wm Stanwitz 84 Friend st Adams Mass	Lunch's papers 4th Dist. Court of Berkshire, Adams, Co of Berkshire, Mass Mch 20 1909 no no no no good no 4 11 year Dr blue ——												Germany	Langenbilau
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	Y	Self	15-	y	18 yrs to 1909	Ill	Lunch. John Sabbak 1043 W. Adams Chicago Ill	Lunch's papers Co Court, Cook Co Ill. Mch 20-09 no no no no good no 5 2 fair Lt. Grey ——												Germany	Gastkow
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7 4 11 — Jos. F. Nicoli Insp

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes -No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Dr. Wm. E. Peters.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

C10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 19. JUL. 1909, 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bintsowski	Alexander	24		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Austria	Krakau	cousin Wien II Schiffgasse 77	N.Y.	New York
2	Bazarski	"	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	Chilewitsch	Jula	17		"	"	"	"	"	Russ.	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	Godlewski	Dionisius	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	"	Bertha	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Jannusik	Maria	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	Jurgensohn	Elise	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	Wassilenko	Eugine	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
9	Skalska	Maria	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	Phillipowitsch	Victoria	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	Lewitschkowitsch	Lucie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	Michaelowitsch	Alexandra	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
13	Jonnies	Dora	47		" m	—	"	"	U.S. DISPLACED ON ORDER U.S. Citizen				brother H. Wagener Bremen Gr. Krankenstr. 15	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	Preminger	Adolf	19		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Türk. Hebrew	Türk.	Turkey	Kohatz	father: Jacob Preminger Kohatz	N.Y.	New York
15	Weiss	Lajos	18		m	clerk	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	uncle Mihaly Hamburger Zalaszentgrot	Mo	St. Louis
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Albert Gardner Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 29th July 1909, *190*

104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13					U. S. Citizen													
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bucker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bucker

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] th day of July, 1909,

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ehlers, Surgeon of the President Grant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Ehlers

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

105

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from [illegible] 16 JUL 1909 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fogacar	Josef	29		M S		yes	yes	Austria	Germans	Austria	Vigaun	mother Vigaun	Josefine Fogacar	Pa	[illegible]
2	"	Fany	25		F W	wife									"
3	Camenzind	Andreas	37		M M	blacksmith			Switzerland				mother Switzerland	Verena Camenzind	Ill St. Louis
4	Kratz 695577 3/4/09 80	Heinrich	24		M S	mason			Germany				German	Jacob Kratz	Wis Rosebud
5	Nicks	Johanna	32		F M	housewife			Austria	Slovakian			Slovakian	Jacob Freund	Ny New York
6	"	Julie	2	6	F S	child	no	no	U. S. C.						
7	Müller	Janos	37		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szakelhaza	father Szakelhaza	Michael Müller	Mo St. Louis
8	"	Margarethe	35		F M	housewife									
9	"	Margit	10		F S	child									
10	"	Janos	8		M S	"									
11	Breil	Franz	30		M M	tailor			Austria						
12	"	Katharina	1		F S	child	no	no							
13	"	Franziska	28		F M	housewife	yes	yes							
14	Cirka	Josef	15		M S	laborer							father		
15	Weinzierl	Eduard	32		M M	confectioner									
16	"	Maria	24		F M	housewife			Germany		Germany	Landau	mother Landau	Therese Weinzierl	Wis Ashland
17	"	"	3		F S	child	no	no							
18	Stone	Mary	42		F M	keeper	yes	yes	Switzerland						
19	Kroop	Anna	33		F M	housewife									
20	"	Anna	4	7	F S	child	no	no	U. S.	Born					
21	Berger	Anna	27		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Germany						
22	"	Lidy	2	6	F S	child	no	no	U. S.	Born					
23	Deutsch	Regina	18		F S	housemaid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagyvarad	father Nagyvarad Bolgarvaros utca 11	Emanuel Deutsch	Ny New York
24	Gyimbocs	Agnes	16		F S	servant				German		Nagyvarad	Szinetlove	Josef Gyimbocs	
25	Kindis	Janos	32		M M	farmlabor								Christian Kindis	Mo St. Louis
26	Romanska	Nascia	17		F S	servant			Austria	Ruthenian	yes	Chlebowice	father Chlebowice	Jan Romanski	Ny Trenton
27	"	Maria	26		F M										
28	Bojko	Wasyl	36		M M	farmlabor						Tuczne	wife Tuczne	Anna Bojko	
29	Wojcicka	Josefa	17		F S	servant						Chlebowice	father Chlebowice	Kazimierz Wojcicki	
30	Kura	Helena	17		F S									Frank Kura	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 29, 1909*

196

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	self	50					Emil Reinhardt Rochester 3949 Health Dale Pittsburg Pa					Ex Ex		5	6	light	brown	none	
2	"	cousin	—											5	8				
3	wife	50 yrs	1907			St Louis	Leo Reinhardt 2nd Ex Pittsburg Pa												
4	aunt	100					Margaretha Salzgeber Frankfurt							5	5	Dk	black		Switzerland
5	husband	5 yrs	1907			New York	Simon Nick New York 405 E 77th st							5	5	light brown	Hair	scar	forehead
6	father	"	born											4	11	black	brown		
7	self	50 yrs	1907			St Louis										brown			
8	husband	100					Father-in-law Kilburn Mikolayn Josef Müller St Louis Mo 212 Soulard st							5	4	light brown	gray		Hungary
9	father	—												5	4	fair			Szabadhegy
10	"	—	"																
11																light brown	black		
12	aunt	4	4																
13	"	yes	"				aunt: J. D. Wood Ogden Utah							5	11	brown			Austria
14	"	—	"				"									fair			
							"							5	4	black			
15	self	16														light brown			
16	father	25					father: Josef Weinzierl Ashland Wis.					Ex Ex		5	6	brown			Germany
17	"	—												5	4	brown			Pittsburg
18	wife	200 yrs	1891			Chicago	husband: J. B. Stone Chicago Ill 574 Madison st												Tuscan
19	"	8	1907			New York	husband: Karl Koop New York 201 E 124th st							5		fair gray	light		Landau
20	father	—	born											5	1	"	brown		Graudenz
21	husband	5	1907				husband: Josef Berger New York 493 E 168th st												Dorfeberg
22	brother	—	"											5	3	fair	blue		U. S. A.
23	"	self	50				brother: David Reutsch New York 342 E 62nd st												Germany
24	"	"	50				self: Cecilia Gaertner New York 657 E 11th st							5	1	gray			Dorfeberg
25	wife	200 yrs	1907			St Louis	husband: Johann Knoph St Louis Mo 3176 9 st							5	1	black	brown		Hungary
26	brother	15					brother: Nikolay Romanski Trenton 97 117 Lexington st							4	10	light brown	gray		Skiroloz
27	"	—	"											5	4	"	"	Jack marked	Szentlorinc
28	self	16					brother: " "							4	11	"	"		Austria
29	"	12					cousin — " — "							4	11	"	"		Chalbowice
30	"	12					" — " — "							5	5	"	"		Austria
														5		black	brown		Tuscan
																light brown			Adlersberg
														5	3	brown	gray		"

4 25

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Grant, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1909,
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing [illegible]
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

David E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1909

at New York

W. Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from [illegible] 18 JUL 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosiner	David	28		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	wife Golda Rosiner	N.Y.	Passaic
2	Pittmann	Auguste	48		m	wid	manufacturer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother August Berg	N.Y.	Pittsburg
3	"	Arnold	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Berlin Wilhelmstr 41	"	"
4	Pavelicz	Josef	21		m	s	farmlab	—	—	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kanunika	mother Maria Kunifiez	Ohio	Sparta
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 29, 1909*

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased, or head tax paid, by the person or company sending for him.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	1904	New York	visits: Passaic N.J. Cousin Rosiner							5	6	fair	black	brown		Austria	Galicia
2	"	"	$20	no			visits: Cottbus Germ. Albert Billmann							5	2	"	light-brown	grey		Germany	Wittberg
3														5	6	"	"	"		"	Berlin
4	yes	"	$10	yes	1905	Sparta	visits: Sparta Wisc. Box 54							5	5	"	fair	blue		Austria	Kamenitz
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1908,
at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). – Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). – The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the [illegible] Grant, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg 17 Jul 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reis	Schloime	36		m. m.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubomil	wife: Chajke Reis Lubomil	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Finglas	Itke	36		m.	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Chaja Finglas Lubomil	"	New York
3	Jackowicz	Kazimyra	36		f. m.	h. wife	no	no							
4	-"-	Karlaw	9		m.	-	-	-	"	Polish	"	Vorschau	father: Katholaj Kamienski Kaczanowicz	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	-"-	Kazmir	6		m.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			
6	-"-	Wladislawa	4		f.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			
7	Zych	Jan	27		m. m.	farm-laborer	yes	yes				Suchyna	wife: Marianna Zych Suchyna	N.Y.	Plattsburg
8	Nowicz	Chaim	36		m. m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dwinsk	wife: Chawe Nowicz Dwinsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Kozinski	Stefan	20		m. o.	farm-laborer	no	no		Polish		Lody	father: Alexander Kozinski Lody	N.Y.	Newark
10	Reirad	Felix	20		m.	-	-	-	"	"	"	Dixpres	wife: Viktorya Reirad Ruski (Dixpres)	N.Y.	Elizabeth Port
11	Michczynska	Jadwiga	21		f. m.	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kloclaw	father: Piotr Baranski Kloclaw	N.J.	Newark
12	Rogacki	Vicenty	42		m. m.	farm-laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Varschau	wife: Julia Rogacki Pruszyslowo pr Varschau	Conn.	Waterbury
13	[illegible]	Domenischa	18		f. s.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Schwecklici	father: Ludwig Wolijewicz Schwecklici	N.Y.	New York
14	Romanick	Luke	23		m.	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	brother: Ignac Romanick Podsodziany	"	- " -
15	Kirbe	Peter	35		m. m.	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	Rigid	wife: Eva Kirbe Romilicki 4.64 Rigid	Mass.	Boston
16	Stranzian	Robert	27		m. s.	blacksmith	yes	yes	1-422501	1/11/43	"	"	father: Jurka Stranzian Kluczi 4.6 Riga	"	- " -
17	Kalotznik	Simon	25		m.	tailor	"	"	2-417727	"	"	Vilnus	wife: Chaia Kalotznik Vilna	N.Y.	New York
18	Schedlowski	Antoni	30		m.	farm-laborer	no	no		Polish		Rakuzia	wife: Zofia Schedlowski Rakuzia	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Solodanicz	Antoni	20		f. o.	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	Rakoi	father: Antoni Solodanicz Rakoi	"	- " -
20	Rosmislowicz	Adam	40		m. m.	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	wife: Anna Rosmislowicz Rasny	"	- " -
21	Radzewicz	Stanislaw	35		m.	- " -	yes	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Valentina Radzewicz Janaura	"	- " -
22	Konicecki	Stanislaw	28		s.	- " -	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Bagimi	father: Stanislaw Konicecki Bagimi	Conn.	Waterbury
23	Sadzewinski	Vicenty	30		s.	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	father: Kasper Sadzewinski Klokolanek	Conn.	Hartford
24	Sirba	Vicenty	21		m. s.	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	Plokisk	father: Antoni Sirba Plokisk	Penn.	Lawrence
25	Schwiderski	Grigori	28		m. m.	mech.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Augustowo	wife: Anna Schwiderska Augustowo	N.Y.	New York
26	Charzynska	Stanislawa	21		f. s.	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kulen	father: Jerzy Charzynska Kulen	N.J.	Newark
27	Valusak	Flementyna	27		f. s.	cook	no	no	"	"	"	Kloclawek	cousin: Jan Ostrowski Kloclawek	"	- " -
28	Waranowicz	Antoni	17		m. s.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Wilcowyn	father: Antoni Waranowicz Wilcowyn	N.Y.	Amsterdam
29	Jesaitaite	Adriana	20		f. s.	farm-laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Ignacy Jesaitaite Wilcowyn	"	- " -
30	Bentler	Justina	23		f. s.	- " -	"	"	"	German	"	Lipina	father: Jerzy Christian Bentler Lipina	N.Y.	Newark

ADMITTED

3-195507-5/17/10

3-104397

3-505-2-6-37

18-131798-5/31

3-210149-505-4/14/41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 , 190 110

No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a law paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in order or healthy as to mind and body?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 20	no			male: Jankel Grosen Manhattan no 31 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Lubomle
2	"	"	" 10	"			neg: Schloime Brickmann Hester St. 29 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	—
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	—	"	Kozlowice
4	no	"	" 35	"			husband: Antoni Jaskiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—
5							January St. 4616 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	—	"	—
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—
7	yes	"	" 10	"			brother: Andrzej Klisz Jersey St. no 21 Clarksburg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light brown	Hornbrood fleska & Rug		"	Lwtbow
8	no	cousin	20	"			cousin: Antoni Stanczyk Potomac St. 729 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	—		"	Dvinsk
9	"	male	" 5	"			male: Jan Wilmanski Belmont ave 64 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light brown	pitted with small pox		"	Lodz
10	yes	brother	" 12	"			brother: Franciszek Nitros Frist St. 222 Elizabeth Port N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	none		"	Dargow
11	no	husband	" 50	"			husband: Ignacy Kiraszewski Terpa St. 5 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—		"	Praschka
12	yes	brother	" 10	"			brother: Aleksej Romanow Newport St. 15 Hamburg Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	grey	—		"	Varschau
13	"	male	" 7	"			male: Jan Swiderski Madison St. 344 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	—		"	Volosow
14	"	self	" 9	"			male: Pawel Sawerstinok St 12 St. 524 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light brown	—		"	Skempiak
15	yes	"	yes	"			cousin: Ludwig Kantian Main St. 607 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	—		"	Riga
16	yes	"	" 45	"			brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—		"	Lidzynske
17	"	"	" 10	"			cousin: Johann Rapczard 108 St. 414 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	black	grey		"	Wilno
18	"	"	" 5	"			stepbrother: Jan Cusevic Harri St. 142 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	—		"	Lebova
19	"	"	" 1½	"			cousin: Vincenty Cusevich Harri St. 142 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light brown	—		"	Rakovi
20	"	"	" 2	"			cousin: Andrzej Sotkowski Henderson St. 663 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	—		"	Licakowa
21	"	"	" 4	"			brother: Andrzej Sotkowski Henderson St. 603 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light brown	—		"	Klasmdrouski
22	"	"	" 5	"	1905	Liverpool	cousin: Petras Jurschas Elm St. 606 Hamburg Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	—		"	Volosow
23	no	"	" 25	yes	1905	Liverpool	brother: Michal Zagrowski Ogden St. 47½ Hamburg Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light brown	—		"	Kobolanski
24	yes	Uncle	" 3	no			cousin: Adolf Sturm Hammond Ave. Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	—		"	Memmola
25	yes	"	" 1	"			brother: Jan Grosserski Madison St. 34 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light brown	blue		"	Antopisk
26	"	"	" 4	"			cousin: Antoni Kingewski Lafayette St. 313 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	brown		"	Volosow
27	yes	"	" 4	"			male: Pawel Ruzykowski Princes St. 38 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light brown	grey	pitted with small pox	"	Nodel
28	yes	"	" 12	"			cousin: Vincenty Katawicz Henry St. 19 Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	none	"	Kortsch
29	"	"	" 12	"			male: Ona Jagdzinska Reider St. 103 Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	Valvasyn
30	yes	"	" 20	"			cousin: Jozef Lehmann Kearney St. 11 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	—	"	Wilowow
																				Lopiew

Brock Harper
coal

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible]ent Grant, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Dr. med. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Harbor 17 JUL 1909 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Balamud	Celke	19		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father	Samuel Josef Balamud Lemberg	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Schwarz	Minnie	18		" s	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Sara Schwarz	"	"
3	Grunner	Rezia	16		" s	hair	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Perbó	father	Hersch Grunner Perbó	"	Brooklyn
4	Oleks	Josas	22		" s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rimaki	"	Jurgas Oleks Rimaki	Pa.	Union
5	Subleckiute	Michalina	18		f s	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Kraslyni	"	Jackans Subleckis Kraslyni	"	Shenandoah
6	Bernots	Andreas	40		m m	lab	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lithuania	Seduva	"	Pawel Bernots Seduva	Penn.	New Britain
7	— " —	Bernike	10		f s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Saliewa	Maria	40		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prozko	brother	Josef Saulenis Prozko	N.J.	Newark
9	Saulenskas	Siegmund	24		m s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Potrani	father	Tomentus Saulenskas Potrani	"	"
10	Zwirblewiste	Felicia	19		f s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Uesgiru	"	Kazimiera Zwirblewicis Uesgiru	Mass.	Boston
11	Olesiuk	Michalina	18		" s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jorgun	mother	Wiktorya Olesiuk Jorgun	"	Maynard
12	Sawowska	— " —	22		" s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kerzuni	"	Anastasia Sawowska Kerzuni	"	"
13	Sokolska	— " —	20		" s	h. wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Kalinka	father	Jan Sawowski Kalinka	"	"
14	Smitrowic	Pawel	25		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jorgun	brother	Michal Smitrowic Jorgun	born	Rockville
ADMITTED 15	Orlowski	Jan	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Wiktoryl Orlowska "	Pa.	Forest City
16	— " —	— " —	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Pawel Orlowski "	"	"
17	Tereschko	Michael	17		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Michael Tereschko "	"	Wilkesbarre
18	Eckstein	Simon	41		m m	farmer	"	"	"	R. Hebrew	"	Liban	wf.	Ede Eckstein "	"	Philada
19	Bujko	Alois	28		m s	steiger worker	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Ilanna	brother	Josef Bujko Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Ernst	Elsa	17		f s	h. maid	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Bialystok	mother	Hedwig Ernst "	"	New York
21	Kulinski	Antoni	24		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Grozsin	father	Kolonije Kulinski Grozsin	"	"
22	Sinkevic	Sylvester	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meinsk	wf.	Maria Sinkevic Meinsk	"	"
23	Rosstein	Moische	25		m s	boot-maker	no	read	"	Hebrew	"	Kossow	"	Cirka Rutskin Kossow	"	"
24	Sklawer	Persohun	26		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Koszca	"	Rosa Sklawer "	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Turjanski	Rochel	23		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Kirian	brother	Pawel Turjanski Koszca	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Kramer	Jenkel	19		m s	lithographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lobno	father	Isaac Kramer Kirian	Conn.	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 27	Grodzinski	Joseph	48		m m	baker	no	no	"	"	"	Smargon	wf.	Sara Grodzinski Lobno	"	"
28	Blumenfeld	Fradel	40		f m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smargon	"	"
29	"	Minnel	17		" s	h. maid	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Roumania	Roman	uncle	Abram Berkowitz Roman	"	New York
30	"	Samuel	8		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Hackett Inspr.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2nd.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 *190* 112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a line paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	aunt	5	no			aunt Marjem Rele Preker, New York no st
2	"	brother	5	"			brother Sam Silware —"— no st
3	"	sister	2	"			sister Sire Brunner Brooklyn N.Y. 390 Graudst.
4	"	uncle	3	"			uncle Frank Skirlevis Nimon near Olyphant Pa no st
5	"	self	25	"			br. i. l. Josaps Sirvis Shenandoah Pa. 532 Coll st.
6	"	"	18	"			cousin Johan Skwirzbski New Britain conn 26 Broad st
7	"	husband	25	"			husband Antones Salutzi Hazpeth Pa Box 148
8	yes	self	15	"			Felipa Julius Korsek —"— 148 Clinton Pas
9	"	"	26	"			sister Ewa Zwirblinaite Boston Mass. 5 Hilyer st.
10	yes	sister	18	"			br. i. l. Wikolej Sabielski Hayward Mass. Box 595
11	"	self	22	"			—"— Wikolej Sabielski —"— —"— —"—
12	"	"	4	"			husband —"— —"— —"— —"—
13	"	"	2	"			br. i. l Piotr Swaniecki Rockville conn Fo Fillegs st
14	"	"	5	"			cousin Frem Slimks Forest City Pa. no st
15	"	"	8	"			br. i. l Fazmir Olazewski —"— —"— no st
16	"	"	8	"			cousin Stanislaw Lisowski Wilkesbarre Pa. 68 Washington st.
17	"	"	8	"			fiancee Martin Sperince Philada Pa 1121 Fitzgerald st
18	"	"	25	"			—"— Franz Lezek Buffalo N.Y. 191 Broadway st.
19	"	"	30	"			—"— Adolf Bilarisz New York N.Y. 223 E. st. 227
20	yes	"	105	"			—"— —"— —"— —"— —"—
21	yes	"	17	"			—"— Fozika Zdrowojczuk —"— 173 Norfolk st.
22	"	"	10	"			cousin Seli Steinow —"— 13 Columbia st.
23	"	"	10	"			br. i. l Marsche Finkelstein —"— 6 6th st. 214
24	"	"	6	"			friend Klaim Lapetinski —"— 137 Esser st
25	yes	"	2	"			cousin Jerachel Legall
26	yes	"	22	"			Borooklyn N.Y. 165 Stissenbre
27	yes	"	44	"			br. i. l. Boizche Swoski —"— 66 Bretham st.
28	yes	husband	30	"			husband Fossel Blumenfeld New York 145 Esser st.
29	yes	father					
30	yes	"					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	gray	none	Austria	Canon
"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark brn	brn	freckles	"	Tomato
"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	none	Hungary	Lekó
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	Russia	Veralorrs
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brn	"	"	"	Waselgui
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Edenec
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	grey	"	"	Trocko
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brn	blue	"	"	Setranci
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Wolosc
"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Malinka
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	l. brn	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brn	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Libau
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brunn
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	cured Sores	Russia	Polonie
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	none	"	Crosiu
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brn	"	"	"	Kiinsk
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Koinow
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brn	"	"	"	Smigorea
"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Aeman
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brn	grey	"	"	Kussie
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	cured Sores	"	Smergon
"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	none	Roumania	Roman
"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	—		"	grey	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ed. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg 17 JUL 1909, 190

11—1125

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jas Kolawski	Jan	24		m s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brandziki	father	Stanislaw Jas Kolawski Brandziki	Mass.	Portland
2	Surawski	—"—	50		m				"	"	"	"	wife	Agata Surawski		Newton
3	Gris	—"—	24		s	1-321518	12/4/40	yes	"	"	"	Kirwitz	mother	Anna Gris Kirwitz	Mass	Upper Falls
4	Rostkowski	Franz	32		m				"	"	"	Zerembikowa	cousin	Zerembikowa	N.J.	Washington Park
5	Skamiecny	Adam	18		s				"	"	"	— "—	wife	Bronislawa Rostkowski	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Manczarski	Alexander	21		"				"	"	"	Samboro	father	Michal Skamiecny	Mich	Detroit
7	Kawalski	Walenty	20		"				"	"	"	Zoszli	father	Jan Manczarski Samboro	N.J.	Skenectady
8	Majewska	Wiktorya	25		f	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wierzchowy	father	Stanislaw Kawalski Zoszli	Pa	Plymouth
9	Nickemska	Michalina	25		f	farm maid	no	no	"	"	"	Kawala	father	Jan Majewska Wierzchowy	O	Cleveland
10	Rikal 709399 4/15/31	Anastasia	25		m s	lab	2-8273	05-505	"	"	"	Druskuna	sister	Helena Nitkemska Kawala	Mass	Hayward
11	Aleksandrow	Jacob	22		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zarembikowa	father	Leonard Rikal Druskuna	N.J.	Amsterdam
12	Laipilnisc	Michalina	25		f	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Sorey	father	Mateusz Aleksandrow Zarembikowa	Mass	Lugerna
13	Koralaskawna	Petronela	18		f	servant housemaid			"	"	"	Druskuny	cousin	Jacob Laipilnisc Sorey		Brockton
14	— "—	Michalina Piotr	17		"	"	1-346559	(x62)	"	"	"	Sapieniske	mother	Ludwika Koralaskawna Druskuny		Worcester
15	Gracewitz	Johanna	27		m	farm lab			"	"	"	Druskuny	mother	Anna Gracewitz Sapieniske		
16	— "—	Anna Piotr	25		f	maid			"	"	"		sister-in-l	Michalina Koralaskawna	N.H.	Nashua
17	Kopka	Wladislaw	20		m	farm lab			"	"	"		same address		"	"
18	— "—	Leonska	20		f	housewife			"	"	"	Wiglowa	mother	Emilia Kopka Wiglowa	Mass	Worcester
19	— "—	Anna	11		f	child			"	"	"					
20	Zimmiericzz	Boleslaw	18		m	farm lab			"	"	"	Kuczewicz	mother	Julia Zimmiericzz Kuczewicz		
21	Zmiewski	Bronislaw	18		"	"			"	"	"	Makunicky	father	Karolina Zmiewski Makunicky		
22	Stachewicz	Rosalia	18		f	servant			"	"	"	Padkowka	father	Hypolit Stachewicz Padkowka		
23	Sadanis	Emilia	18		f	servant	11-3296	04-3/18/42-575	"	"	"	Trock	father	Jurgis Sadanis Trock	N.J.	Bayonne City
24	Chmurowska	Gitta	40		f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"					
25	— "—	Rachel	14		f	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Slusak	brother	Moshe Kosher Slusak		New York
26	— "—	Malka	10		f	child	no	no	"	"	"					
27	Wojtasek	Benedict	20		m	farm lab			"	Polish	"	Gusi	father	Stefan Wojtasek Gusi		Elwood
28	Kakareiko	Vicenti	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother	Marianna Kakareiko Gusi	Pa	Scranton
29	Szczna	Victoria	21		f	servant			"	"	"	Wzoskenicza	father	Jakob Szczna Wzoskenicza		Shamokin
30	Zaminetz	Wladislawa	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamkland	brother	Valentin Zaminetz Zamkland		Philadelphia

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 , *190*

114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	4 no				Stanisla. Josef Kukalajargk St Portland Me. Main St 94
2	no	"	7 yes	no	1905	Mass Newton & Upper Falls	Gr. i. l. Kazimir Sankowski Newton Upper falls Mass. Willia
3	"	"	4 no				father Jacob Gut St. 1. Fort Washington N. J. no St
4	yes	"	14 "				cousin Ferdinand Symanski Jersey City N. J. Steele St. 593
5	"	"	10 "				brother Stefani Skaniarzy Detroit Mich. Ruby St 70
6	"	"	45 "				uncle Konstanty Sadowski Shenandoah N. J. Center St 555
7	"	"	5 yes	1906	Pa	8 Plymouth	Gr. i. l. August Fiedler Plymouth Pa. Carroll St 312
8	[illegible]	"	15 no				sister Karolina Malazewska Cleveland O. Gilbert St 6808
9	no	"	6 "				Gr. i. l. Andrius Grudas Kas Maynard Mass. Box 857
10	no	"	20 "				brother Boleslaw Rikel Amsterdam N. J. Main St 153
11	yes	"	3 "				cousin Frank Walokawicz Lawrence Mass. Vaughan St 447
12	no	"	8 "				husband Joseph Lipinic Brookfield Mass. Prince St 108
13	"	"	6 "				[illegible]. Wladyslaw Koslowski Worcester Mass. Burton St 6
14	"	"	6 "				— " —
15	"	"	20 yes	1904	N H	7 Nashua	Gr. i. l. Peter Sadowsky Nashua N. H. High St. 23
16	"	"	"				— " —
17	"	"	20 no				
18	"	"	"				Gr. i. l. Zygmund Sukosharis Worcester Mass. Maxwell Court No. 3.
19	"	father	"				Maxwell Court No. 3.
20	"	self	5 "				sister Francis Zimmerwiss Worcester Mass. Wanral St 48
21	"	"	5 "				Gr. i. l. Kapetan Grigorewicz Worcester Mass. Wladimir Ct 3.
22	"	"	5 "				Gr. i. l. Jonas Zalauski Worcester Mass. Warman St 214
23	"	"	5 "				uncle Simon Jannis Bayonne City N. J. E 21 St 34
24	yes	"					
25	"	mother	3 "				husband. Abram Chimowski c/o Isaac Kreizer
26	"	— " —					New York 69 St. 59.
27	S	Sister & Brother					
28	S	self	4 "				brother Jacob Wojtech Scranton Pa. Kalmyton St
29	S	"	10 "				brother. Wawrzyniec Kakalejko Scranton Pa. Hampton St Brook St S. 4
30	S	"	5 "				Gr. i. l. Wladyslaw Zimerwicz Shamokin Pa. Chestnut St 602
							brother. Viktor Jaminitz Philadelphia Pa. Emeri St 3276

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Russia	Kamorow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	Kiwity
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Zaremki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Koszczerna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Semboro
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Wawrisow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Wierzchowy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Kawala.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sirokina.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	l.	"	"	"	Zaremba Kos czerna.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Sarabyska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Sirakusy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sapianiska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Sirakusa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Migkusa.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Kuczewicz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Mekuinty
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Kisingowski
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fair	"	"	Tracka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l.	black brown	"	"	Sharsk.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Gusi
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	— " —
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Nyszkewicz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Zanklew

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Dr. med. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg 17. JUL. 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schukowski	Andrei	22		m. s.	farm.	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Bielostok	mother: Agafia Schukowski Bielostok	Pa.	Dickson
2	Sinkiewicz	Andrei	36		m. m.	—	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Suchowola		father: Pawel Sinkiewicz Suchowola	"	Pittsburg
3	Jankauskas	Waclaw	20		m. s.								father: Marcin Jankauskas Podgorodki	"	Dingee
4	Jangowska	Stanislawa	19		f. s.	house	no	no					father: Jan Jangowska Dwoben	"	Ralphton
5	Karnowski	Jeremiah	18		m. s.	farm.	yes	yes					father: Jeremiah Karnowski Kuski	"	Sikeston
6	Sleksejckik	Anton	28		m. s.	—	no	no					mother: Anna Slekszejckik Kalinki	"	Shenandoah
7	Kierkowicz	Stanislaw	17		m. s.	—	yes	yes					father: Simon Kierkowicz Waltkowski	"	Plymouth
8	Jaugaukas	Jonas	40		m. m.	—	no	no		Lithuanian			wife: Katarzyna Jaugaukas Trasdinen	"	Scranton
9	Imbrutis	Stanislaw	27		m. s.	house	yes	yes					father: Simon Stolarow Skjeiu	Mass.	Boston
10	"	Waleiku	11		m. s.	—	no	no							
11	Baranowicz	Sofia	17		f. s.	house	yes	yes					father: Jos Baranowicz Jonikon	Conn.	Brooklyn
12	Dangela	Vladas	19		m. s.	farm.	yes	no					father: Wasilew Dangela Monciuni	Conn.	Bridgeport
13	Zesmulewicz	Osip	36		m. m.	—	yes	yes					wife: Tomasela Zesmulewicz Prateri	Pa.	Olneyville
14	Idunkewicz	Alexander	28		m. s.	5-7658				Polish			father: Julian Idunkewicz Banca	N. Y.	New York
15	Virvas	Gregor	48		m. m.	—							wife: Veronika Virvas Burkava	N. J.	Newark
16	Joanowski	Fabjan	33		m. m.	—	no	no					wife: Karolina Joanowski Slonvicgi	Mass.	Boston
17	Akramas	Antanas	24		m. m.	—							brother: Jonas Akramas Vajdiloten	N.	Wilkesbarre
18	—	Karola	29		f. s.	twist									
19	Sawacki	Florian	23		m. s.	farm.	no	no					father: Lukas Sawacki Volka		—
20	Kulevas	Alexander	27		m. s.	—							father: Andrej Kulevas Zekatas		Gilberton
21	Weiwelowicz	Franciszka	22		m. s.	—	yes	yes					father: Kazimiras Weiwelowicz Apidanys	N. Y.	Rochester
22	Jamiszka	Pius	25		m. s.	—	no	no		Lithuanian			father: Jakubas Jamiszka Turkli	Conn.	Waterbury
23	Kamiuka	Justina	20		f. m.	wife				Russian			father: Jlia Kamiuk Radom	N. Y.	Yonkers
24	Ikretenko	Sergei	35		m. m.	farm.							wife: Anuchka Ikretenko Valuikeno	Pa.	Coatesville
25	Grozk	Klais	25		m. m.	—	yes	yes		Lithuanian			father: Klaus Grozk Kiemen	N. Y.	New York
26	"	Dovid	7		m. s.	—									
27	Gyralewicz	Mendel	44		m. m.	tailor	yes	yes					wife: Zenta Gyralewicz Sokola	N. J.	Newark
28	Kelbermann	Reiuel	28		m. s.	—	no	no					father: Carl Kelbermann Lodowo	Mass.	Boston
29	Lartarishi	Casimer	46		m. m.	farm.				Polish			wife: Maria Lartarishi Sabli	N. Y.	New Brighton
30	Olschewski	Martin	32		m. s.	—					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Semelisk		wife: Nichlina Olschewski Semelisk	Mass.	Worcester

DISCHARGED HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED HOSPITAL

Albert A. Fowler
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg 17. JUL. 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shmkowski	Andrei	22		m. s.	farm.	yes	yes	Russ. Polish	Austria	Bielgatsk	mother: Agata Shmkowski Bielgatsk	Pa.	Dickson
2	Sinkiewicz	Andrei	36		m. —	miner				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Pawel Shmkiewicz Shmkowski	Pa.	Pittston
3	Jankauskas	Waclaw	20		m. —						Suwalki	father: Antonis Jankauskas Podgorecki	"	Dunmore
4	Jangowska	Stanislawa	19		f. s.	house					Suwalki	father: Jan Jangowska Dzwalun	"	Ralphton
5	Karnowski	Jeremiah	18		m. s.	farm.	yes	yes				father: Jeremiah Karnowski Kuski	"	Silkesville
6	Alekscickik	Anton	20		m. —							mother: Anna Alekscickik Kalinski	"	Shenandoah
7	Kierkowicz	Stanislaw	17		m. —		yes	yes				father: Simon Kierkowicz Waldsbonki	"	Plymouth
8	Jankauskas	Jonas	40		m. —							wife: Katarzyna Jankauskas Trasdzinu	"	Scranton
9	Imbrutse	Stanislaw	27		m. s.	farm.	yes	yes			Kaidzinu	father: Simon Stolarow Kajetu	Mass.	Boston
10		Waleiko									Kajetu			
11	Baranowica	Sofia	18		f. s.	house						father: Jonas Baranowica Jonikon	"	Brockton
12	Jangela	Wladas	19		m. s.	farm.	yes	yes			Jonikon	father: Wasilew Jangela Monciuni	"	Baybuswilla
13	Jesmulewicz	Osip	36		m. —		yes	yes			Monciuni	wife: Tomasla Jesmulewicz Prateri	N.Y.	Glencove
14	Jdmkewicz	Alexander	28		m. s.				Polish		Prateri	father: Julian Jdmkewicz Bauca	N.Y.	New York
15	Virwas	Gregor	48		m. —						Bauca	wife: Veronika Virwas Burkono	N.J.	Newark
16	Jwanowski	Fabjan	33		m. —		no	no			Burkono	wife: Karolina Jwanowski Slowniagi	Mass.	Boston
17	Akramas	Antanas	24		m. m.	—					Slowniagi	brother: Jorg Akramas Wojdilotas	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
18	—	Karola	29		f. m.	wife					Wojdilotas			
19	Sawacki	Florian	23		m. s.	farm.	yes	no				father: Lukas Sawacki Volka		—
20	Kulesas	Alexander	27		m. —						Volka	father: Andrej Kulesas Zalatas		Gilberton
21	Weinelowicz	Franciszka	22		m. s.	—	yes	yes			Zalatas	father: Kazimiers Weinelowicz Apidauja	N.Y.	Jonkatan
22	Jamiszka	Pijus	26		m. s.	—	no	no		Lithuania	Apidauja	father: Jakubas Jamiszka Kerkliu	Conn.	Waterbury
23	Kaminka	Justina	20		f. m.	wife				Russia	Kerkliu	father: Jlia Kaminka Kadon	N.Y.	Yonpath
24	Likretenko	Sergei	35		m. m.	farm.					Kadon	wife: Anuchka Likretenko Valenkeno	Pa.	Coalmillbo
25	Grozk	Chaie	25		f. m.	wife	yes	yes		Poland	Valenkeno	father: Hlaim Grozk Kaunen	N.Y.	New York
26		Devia	7		m. —						Kaunen			
27	Gyralewicz	Mendel	44		m. m.	tailor	yes	yes				wife: Jenke Gyralewicz Sokole	N.J.	Newark
28	Kelbermann	Raisud	28		m. s.	wife	no	no			Sokole	father: Berl Kelbermann Kadmon	Mass.	Boston
29	Jarkariski	Casimer	36		m. m.	farm.			Polish		Kadmon	wife: Maria Jarkariski Sebi	N.Y.	New Brighton
30	Olschewski	Martin	32		m. —						Sebi	wife: Nicholina Olschewski Samelisk		New York Nazareth

DISCHARGED HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED HOSPITAL

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Albert S. Tousley
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **116**

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 *, 190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20 yes				brother Alexander Kolova mother Dickson, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Bialystok
2	"	"	$30 yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa		wife: Jan Gorny West 27 St. 137 Pittsburg Pa														Sokolka
3	"	"	$5 no				uncle: Jurgis Stanaika Box 17 Jurgis Pa							5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Polaczonski
4	"	"	$2 "				brother: John Jakuscovb Box 67 Shepton Pa							5	3	"	black	gray	—	"	Zawalno
5	no	"	$25 yes				uncle: Jonas Stasiewicz Box 72 Yokerville Pa							5	5	"	light brown	"	—	"	Berezny ke
6	yes	"	$8 "				cousin: Antoni Bgrnicki Kalen St. 100 Plainsock Pa							5	3	"	fair	"	—	"	Kalinki
7	yes	"	$4 "				friend: Vaviles Kaliewicz Box 69 Plymouth Pa							5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Walkowski
8	yes	"	$3 "				cousin: Stanislaw Kubilis W. Centre St. 132 Mahanoy City Pa							5	9	"	light brown	gray	—	"	Gudziuny
9	"	"	$5 "				husband: Bronis Skukeruta Box St. 187 Boston Mass.							4	11	"	"	"	—	"	Grajewo
10	mother	"	$5 "				brother St.: Leon Bekarunas Ames St. 127 Boston Mass.							5	5	"	"	fair	—	"	- - -
11	yes	self	$4 "				brother St.: Antoni Gscleviczus Box 22 Bachmeville Con.							5	5	"	"	brown	—	"	Fomkow
12	no	"	$25 "	1905	Worcester Mass.		brother St.: Aug. Dikevicz Eastwood St. 32 Olneyville R.I.							5	7	"	light brown	blue	—	"	Kanciuni
13	yes	"	$10 yes	1906	Mass.		friend: Stanis. Kunginski W. 43 St. 639 New York							5	3	"	"	gray	—	"	Preter
14	yes	"	$15 no				brother St.: Franc. Podlasky Harrison St. 1078 Newark N. J.							5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Bansa
15	no	"	$25 yes	1904	W. Lynn Mass.		brother St.: Karol Kuscinskiewicz Hanover St. 9 Boston Mass.							5	4	"	black	"	—	"	Borkowo
16	yes	"	$5 no											5	10	"	light brown	"	—	"	Slawiecki
17	"	"	$10 "				brother St.: Jonas Valiukanis no street Wilkesbarre Pa							5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Wodilalow
18	husband	"	$30 "				brother: Tomas Sawacki Mary St. 13 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	2	"	"	"	—	"	- - -
19	"	self	$5 "				cousin: Kasper Kisemas Box 219 Gilberton Pa							5	7	"	"	brown	—	"	Walkow
20	"	"	$4 "				cousin: Franc. Zwarenki Remington St. 1150 Rochester N.Y.							5	6	"	"	gray	—	"	Zakarow
21	wife	self	$10 "				cousin: Wincy Jakubauski Mill River 120 W. Haven Conn.							5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Opidany's
22	yes	"	$4 "				husband: Juan Lenicki Elizabeth St. 156 Wrangel St. Z.							5	6	"	"	brown	—	"	Skarzin
23	no	"	$10 "				friend: Frochan Rawaciwicz Maria St. 200 Boscowitz Pa							4	10	"	"	gray	—	"	Radom
24	yes	"	$5 "											5	2	"	"	blue	—	"	Plawce
25	"	"	$5 "				husband: Kazeka Groak St. 14 St. 332 New York							4	11	"	"	brown	—	"	Kunnow
26	"	mother	"				brother: Casmir Jakowicz Jersey St. 280 Newark N. J.							5	5	"	fair	grey	—	"	- - -
27	yes	self	$15 "				husband: Benzon Kalbarunas Klein St. 115 Boston Mass.							4	11	"	"	dark brown	—	"	Sokole.
28	yes	"	$4 "				brother: Jgnacy Jankowsky Jersey St. 98 New Brighton N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Siedlce
29	wife	"	$5 "	1903	W. Lynn Mass.		brother St.: Tomas Zikevicius no street Work Weymouth Mass.							5	2	"	light brown	gray	—	"	Kohodo
30	yes	"	$5 yes	20	days																Lomelinki

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1909 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). – Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). – The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof", as the case may be)

Wm. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg Apr. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pietrasiuka	Lucilia	21		f s	h. maid	no no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kwiatkowice	father	Jerzy Pietrasiuka Kwiatkowice	Mass	Lawrence
2	Lewon	Karolina	18		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Jan Lewon "	"	"
3	Lekoschuste	Petrusche	20		" "				Lithuanian	"	"	Pariomen	"	Mateus Lekoschus Pariomen	"	"
4	Warazemste	Kasie	15		" "				"	"	"	"	"	Joses Warazemus "	"	"
5	Kerner	Boru	17		m "	tailor	yes yes		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukusi	"	David Kerner Bukusi	N.Y.	Belleville
6	Frojin	Irina	17		f "	dressmaker	" "		"	"	"	Lujessie	"	Leiser Frojin Lujessie	Ills	St. Louis
7	Braufman	Hermann	17		m "	seller	" "		"	"	"	Potul Hoi	"	Vather Braufmann Potul Hoi	N.Y.	Lehr
8	Herzig	Kreintel	20		f "	dressmaker	" "		Austria	"	Austria	Kwezemitz	grandfather	Josef Meier Kwezemitz	N.Y.	New York
9	Lojfer	Rose	17		" "	cook	" "		"	"	"	Rubonitz	father	Abram Lojfer Rubonitz	"	Brooklyn
10	Schapsewoll	Schimen	27		m "	peintre	yes yes		Russia	"	Russia	Grodisk	wf	Chane Schapsewoll Grodisk	"	New York
11	Kern	Helene	16		f s	h. maid	no no		"	Polish	"	Swalki	mother	Rosalia Kern Swalki	N.J.	Newark
12	Aleksojtis	Maryanna	20		" "				Lithuanian	"	"	Jurkes	father	Mathews Aleksojtis Jurkes	Dak.	Lake Preston City
13	Bermann	Feige	17		" "	dress maker	yes yes		"	Hebrew	"	Kowno	mother	Ite Bermann Kowno	Mass	Somerville
14	Bischeck	Perzack	19		m "	tailor	no no		"	"	"	Makow	"	Ester Bischeck Makow	N.J.	Brooklyn
15 ADMITTED	Jakobowski	Kiwke	46		f wd	keeper	" "									
16 ADMITTED	"	Jesse	18		" s	dress maker	yes yes									
17 ADMITTED	"	Freidel	16		" "				"	"	"	Lpola	brother in l.	Benje Mizubowski Lpola	"	New York
18 ADMITTED	"	Kinde	11		" "	child	" "									
19 ADMITTED	"	Abram	7		m "	"	" "									
20	Bermann	Jankel	18		m s	tailor	no no		"	"	"	Makow	uncle	Moische Bermann Makow	"	"
21	Kupzanski	Chane	18		f s	milliner	" "		"	"	"	Lomzik	father	Benjamin Kupzanski Lomzik	Conn	New Haven
22	Praykyza	Terdzya	28		m wd	wife yes yes			"	"	"	Alexandrow	"	Jan Ludwinkowski Alexandrowo	Pa	Pittsburg
23 ADMITTED	Koudrack	Iwan	24		m s	f. lab.	" "		"	Polish	"	Felgikunak	sister	Waziayan Koudrack Felgikunak	N.J.	Newark
24 ADMITTED	Rakowski	Kasp	19		" s	"	no no		"	"	"	Jorosan	brother	Michal Rakowski Jorosan	Mass	Boston
25	Jasinski	Iwan	27		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	Slawiczyn		Ludwik Jasinski Slawiczyn		
26	Jaschinck	Bolesław	21		" "	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Chorchnik	father	Stanislaw Jaschinck Chorchnik	"	New Bedford
27 ADMITTED	Larkowski	Piotr	21		" "	"	no no		"	"	"	Grodno	"	Antony Larkowski Grodno	Pa	Scranton
28	Kalinowski	Ignatz	17		" "	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Kondz	"	Josef Kylinowski Kondz	N.J.	Newark
29	Ladowis	Konstancia	16		f s	f. hand	no no		"	Lithuanian	"	Lidzikiskis	"	Jonas Ladowis Lidzikiskis	"	Jaroneliy
30	Lorej	Mihaly	17		m s	f. lab.	yes yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zlawa	"	Pawel Lorej Zlawa	Pa	Dunbar

A English
Insp.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York *JUL 29 1909* , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a law paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	24 no				foreign Charles Lewon
2	"	"	4 "				Lawrence Ave. 62 Chesterst. brother — " —
3	"	"	25 "				friend " Alexander Balkuskutis 116 Lawrence st.
4	"	"	50 "				br. i. l. James Zivanlis 105 Illinois st
5	no	uncle	75 "				uncle Simon Isakovici 57 Fieldstork
6	yes	br. i. l.	12 "				br. i. l. Adolf Binder St. Louis Mo. 1576 Pirle st
7	"	brother	5 "				brother Joe Brandman Lohr N.Y. no st.
8	"	uncle	10 "				uncle Joseph Kaelaer New York 176 Columbia st
9	"	"	50 "				" Frank Krupka Brooklyn N.Y. 117 Siegel st.
10	"	brother	12 "				brother Jurez Schipsewell New York 92 Henry st.
11	no	br. i. l.	21 "				br. i. l. Joszef Ubikelski Newark N.J. 60 Harrison st
12	yes	brother	2 "				brother Josas Fekszyns Passaic City Hamburg 73½ Brookside ave
13	"	self	21 "				father Wolf Benmann Lawrenceville Mercer Webster ave
14	"	"	4 "				brother Abram Benchek Brooklyn N.Y. Bristol st 533
15			175				Daughter
16							
17	"	"	2 "				friend Meier Trovirovsky New York Monroe st 68
18							
19							
20	"	"	1 "				father Mordche Benmann Grand st 391
21	no	"	24 "				brother J. Hagen Lapland New Haven Conn. Howard
22	yes	Pass. R.	8 "				husband Jan Grajbrzy Pittsburg Pa Charbell st 804
23	no	"	24 "				cousin Marcus Laminski Newark N.J. 3rd st 417
24	"	"	28 "				brother J. Wincenti Gruzbury Boston Mass. Paper boxstore
25	yes	"	21 "				Karol Kupiskewicz Hartford st 9
26	no	"	42 "				brother Franciszek Jankowski New Bedford Mass. Madison st
27	yes	"	15 "				Stanislaw Jankowski Scranton Pa Grant st 430
28	no	"	8 "				Alexander Kaliwerski Newark N.J. Harrison ave 61
29	"	"	15 "				cousin Simon Kapan Kapuvar City Hungary 21 Kis 1134
30	"	"	22 "				relative James Beres Kimbalton no st

No. on List	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Enter "yes" or "no" as to each person. If any person is deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, so that he belongs to one of these classes, enter which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
								25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.
1		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"
5		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	"
6		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"
11		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"
14		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blackbrown		"
15		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey		"
16		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black		"
17		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"
18		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"
19		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		"
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"
21		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"
22		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"
23		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"
24		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"
25		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"
28		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light		"
30		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"

No. on List	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Russia	Kraskowce
2	"	Kraskowce
3	"	Kraskowce
4	"	Dziewan
5	"	"
6	Germany	Berlin
7	"	Lorleny
8	"	Sobol Hoi
9	Austria	Kuczermitz
10	"	Dubowtz
11	Russia	Grodzisk
12	"	Suwalki
13	"	Jukes
14	"	Lowico
15	"	Makow
16	"	Lyda
17	"	"
18	"	"
19	"	"
20	"	"
21	"	Makow
22	"	Losnitz
23	"	Alexandrowo
24	"	Felshinak
25	"	Jonczan
26	"	Kawiczyn
27	"	Skoschisk
28	"	Lipno
29	"	Londi
30	"	Wilna
	Hungary	Sklava

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bucker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bucker.

" Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wm. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg 17 JUL 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kreisdorf	Chawne	18	f	s	dress maker yes yes 3-114958							father Moshe Kreisdorf Bosdorf	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Brozenies	Chaiwe	8	"	"	child no no			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bosdorf	mother Sarah "	"	"
ADMITTED 3	— " —	Ettha	7	f	"	— " —			"	"			same address	"	"
4	Sladownik	Leiser	27	m	m	weaver yes yes			"	"			wife Lodse Sladownik Bialystok	"	New York
ADMITTED 5	Färber	Maiste	20	"	s	shoemaker "			"	"	Bialystok		mother Lora Skarsta Wzsokie	"	Gibsonia
6	Kessler	Hanie	17	f	s	dress maker 12-19555 505			"	"	Wzsokie		mother Malkd Kessler Kowno	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 7	Czudla	Reisel	20	f	s	— " — 3/9/39 no no			"	"	Kowno		father Abram Czudla Kowno	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Kzek	Walenty	33	m	m	farm lab			"	"	— " —		wife Josefa Kzek Kieg	N.J.	Newark
9	Sobalewski	Wojciech	18						"	Polish	Kieg		wife Anna Sobalewski Sklava	Pa	Edwardsburg
10	Kadrieki	Karol	27		s				"	"	Sklava		father Walerja Kadrieki Sokolka	Mass	Worcester
11	Marusa	Alexander	18						"	"	Sokolka		mother Anna Marusa Kautz	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 12	Tamaskaukas	Jurgis	35		m	" 3-12502 1-8/1/36			"	"	Kautz		wife Katarina Tamaskaukas Alexota	Pa	Pittston
13	Sikretenko	Trafim	32			yes yes			"	Russian	Alexota		wife Maria Sikretenko Barkowe	"	Coaksville
14	Warenawiczaite	Apolonia	23	f	s	farm maid no no			"	Lithuanian	Barkowe		father Josef Warenawiczaite Wilosazu	N.J.	Amsterdam
ADMITTED 15	Sadanis	Juri	17		s	- lab "			"	"	Wilosazu		father Masakus Sadanis Kranski	N.Y.	Bayonne City
16	Kopka	Nikodem	33		m	" yes yes			"	"	Kranski				
17	— " —	Izabela	24	f	"	" wife no no			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	— " —	Bronia	7	f	s	child 1-190599 6/22/36			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	— " —	Petronela	5	"	"	" "			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	— " —	Ymaia	3	m	"	" "			"	"	Mikunni		mother Marianna Kopka Mikunni	Mass	Worcester
21	— " —	Izabela	13	f	"	" "			"	"					
22	Gerewiszkas	Adam	28	m	m	farm lab			"	"	Smipelu		father Humfries Gerewiszkas Smipelu	N.J.	Rochester
23	— " —	Marzella	23	f	"	wife "			"	"					
24	Kosakewicz	Mikas	30	m	m	farm lab			"	"	Warsawere		wife Petronella Kosakewicz Warsawere	Mass	Worcester
25	Bobarskutz	Ona	18	f	s	maid			"	"	Meican		father Antanas Bobarskutz Meican	Pa	Shenandoah
26	Bakszlauska	Anna	25	"	"	farm			"	"	Palapiszki		father Josef Bakszlauska Palapiszki	Mass	Boston
27	Bagnesk	Wladas	19	m	s	lab			"	"	Erimanmere		father Andrus Bagnesk Erimanmere	"	Cambridge
28	Alabinda	Stanislaw	29	m	m	yes yes			"	Polish	Gramopol		wife Stefania Alabinda Gramopol	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Rafalawski	Antan	20	m	s	" "			"	"	Barkowo		father Stanislaw Rafalawski Barkowo	N.J.	Newark
30	Lasawski	Casimir	22	"	m	" "			"	"	Szmipieli		father Bawtramej Lasawski Szmipieli	N.J.	Rochester

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a line paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	
1	yes	self	$ 40	no		cousin: Eli Krasowicz Brooklyn N.Y. South 3 St. 357½
2	"	father	"			father: same address
3	"	"	10	"		father: same address
4	"	self	12	"		brother. Abram Sladowski New York. Stanton St. 95
5	no	"	30	"		cousin. Adam Stein Gibson N.Y. Church St. 97
6	yes	"	120	"		father. Hersh Kessler Boston Mass. 74 Packman St
7	"	"	1	"		cousin. Sam Kaufmann New York. Leigal St. 64
8	no	"	5	"		cousin. Kanstanty Boszczak New York N.Y. Market St. 574
9	"	"	8	"		br. in l. Bronislaw Mieskowski Shamberg Pa. no St
10	No	"	9	"		cousin. Kasimir Wojtylewicz Worcester Mass. Jeord St. 16
11	"	"	5	"		br. in l. Alexander Kalinowski Newark N.J. Harrison ave 1048
12	yes	bro in l.	1	"		br. in l. Stefan Markowski Pittston Pa. Center St 18
13	"	self	5	"		friend. Frockem Prawschinz Coatesville Pa. Main St 209
14	S	"	12	"		aunt. Ona Jeskitsena Amsterdam N.Y. Reider St 103
15	no	"	5	"		friend. Szmaus Alexis Bayonne City N.J. S 21st St 34
16						
17		husband			1914	
18		father	yes		1906	br. in l. Majf Linkiewicz Worcester Mass. Millbury St 586
19						
20						
21						
22		self	28 yes	1905 N.J. 7 Rochester		br. in l. Jozef Zuranskas Rochester N.J. Remington St 145
23			no			
24	yes		10 yes	1906 Worcester 7 Mass.		br. in l. Aleks Slonski Worcester Mass. Elsworth St.
25	"		140 no			brother. Szmon Bobarski Shamandoah Pa. Cent St 207
26	S		7			brother. Josef Bakshanski Boston Mass. Shileman St 5
27	Sold to Boston		6			brother. Martin Bagmonk Cambridge Mass Main St 24
28	yes		20			cousin. Josef Baraka Jersey City N.J. Henderson St
29	no		15			br. in l. Stanislaw Rabasky Newark N.J. Harrison ave 1048
30			13 yes	1904 N.J. 7 Rochester		cousin. Franciszek Zuranski Rochester N.J. Remington St 145

No. on List.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of- Hair.	Color of- Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Wilna
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Bialystok
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	" Wzorkie
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	" Ramno
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Krag
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Sliski
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	" Sokolka
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Kautz
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	" Alexota
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	" Hancza
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	" Wilosagra
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	" Kranski
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	" Mikimi
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Mass. Worcester
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	blue	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	" Russia Worcester
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Snipelis
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Warzawica
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	" Meiszn
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	" Palapiorki
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Crimanmingi
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	—	"	" Gramopole
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Markowa
							5	6	"	Black	"	"	" Samopli

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peters, Surgeon of the President Grant [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government.

121

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund E. Peters

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kurzmezak	Kryz	37		m m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kroscienko	wife. Jenka Kurzmezak	Pa.	Delano
2		Wasyl cousin	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Janko Kurzmezak	"	"
3	Mazur 31874 11/8/07	Andrez	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Sanko Mazur	"	"
4	Guszyk	Viktoria	19		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Glawienka	father. Josef Guszyk	Ill.	Chicago
5	Zielkowski	Wladyslaw	18		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Allegie	father. Jan Zielkowski	"	"
6	Nowak	Adam	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Anna Nowak Allegie	"	"
7	Markiewicz	Paulina	16		f s	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Szczepanowa	father. Wojciech Markiewicz	Ill.	So. Chicago
8	Wrek	Helena	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Viela Wrek Szczepanowa	"	"
ADMITTED	Breszotko	Agata	30		m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother. Salomea Pacek	"	"
ADMITTED		Helena	1		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Czerwinsky	Kasimir	23		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Wyzatnica	father. Jan Czerwinsky Wyzatnica	Pa.	Shamokin
12	Lapinski	Casimir	30		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Philipol	wife. Helena Lapinski Philipol	"	Pittsburg
13	Nowel	Apalani	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipniak	wife. Stefania Nowel Lipniak	N. J.	Jersey City
14	Petraszewski	Boleslaw	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pasowanka	father. Ludwig Petraszewski Pasowanka	Pa.	Pittston
15	Zendzian	— —	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korosaza	mother. Marya Zendzian Korosaza	"	Shickshinny
EXCLUDED ADMITTED	filks	Abram	20		m m	farrier	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Slyanice	cousin. Carl Stratne Slyanice	N. J.	Brooklyn
	— —	Sirina	20		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Lewin	Jacob	16		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stabin	mother. Menka Lewin Stabin	N. J.	Rochester
ADMITTED	Kindlicher	Abram	20		m	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Liban	mother. Janka Kundlicher Liban	N. J.	Newark
ADMITTED	Kraczis	Jonas	23		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Pacerun	wife. Maria Kraczis Pacerun	Pa.	Girardville
	Kluczinskas	Andrew	19		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Waidelot	brother. Kristina Kluczinskas Waidelot	"	Lainbala
22	Szaszaricz	Mihalz	34		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Golambos	wife. Marya Szaszaricz Golambos	"	Temple
23	Legerda	Fedor	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	— — —	wife. Maria Legerda — — —	"	— — —
24	Molnar	— —	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	wife. Maria Molnar — — —	"	— — —
25	Miszer	Mihalz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salana	father. Michal Miszer Salana	"	Lumbar
26	— —	Andreas	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	father. Michal Miszer Salana	"	— — —
27	Lobotzki	Alexsie	27		s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiet	brother. Josef Lobotzki Kiet	Pa.	Haspeth
ADMITTED	Jarnszewicz	Wincas	27		m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Tauleki	wife. Mannicia Jarnszewicz Tauleki	Mass.	Worcester
29	Pusyto	Ewa	17		f s	housework	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Piskorowice	father. Iwan Pusyto	W. Va.	Wheeling
30	Bliszer	Anna	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	father. Alaska Bliszer	"	— — —

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know as prince or nobleman, or land holder, or banker, or capitalist, or other class of citizen or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	Brother. Nagel Kurzmesak Alabama Pa Box St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Krosciensko
2	"	"	25	"	brother. Iwan Kurzmesack same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	yes	1906 Mustang City friend. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	10	no	uncle Josef Kainar Ill. Chicago 456 Mansfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Gramienka
5	yes	"	10	"	cousin Felix Biedram Ill. Chicago 18 Pl. Box 3294	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ulugie
6	yes	"	8	yes	1904 Ill. 7 Chicago brother. Felix Kowack Ill. Chicago 642 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	4	no	brother. Wiktor Markiewicz Ill S. Chicago Colphks Ave 814	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Szczepanowo
8	yes	"	7	"	br. in l. Onufry Brzozowski So Chicago Ill. 8740 ~~Jackson Ave~~	"	"	"	Erie Pa	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	yes	"	10	yes	1897 Ill. 1908 Chicago husband. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	7	"	br. in l. Nuly Liniewicz Shamokin Pa Chestnut St 802	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Pawistaiwa
12	yes	"	5	yes	1902 Pa. 7 Pittsburg cousin Intoni Kalczler Pittsburg Pa Wrights Ave 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Suwalki
13	"	"	28	"	1905 N.J. 8 Jersey City br. in l Jaan Zdanciewicz Jersey City N.J. ~~Kaljoat~~ St 45	Ex-gate	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pedani
14	no	"	25	no	br. in l Stanislaus Bogdanowicz Pittston Pa Linkthe 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lanibawo
15	no	"	1½	"	br. in l. Jan Potaski Shickshinny Pa. Box 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Horoszca
16	yes	"	3	"	cousin Jankel Braufmacher Brooklyn N.Y. Essex St 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Lyuanica
17	"	"		"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	
18	yes	"	2	"	father. Abram Leib Lanin Rochester N.Y. Joseph Ave 169	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stabin
19	no	"	~~5~~	"	brother. Frank Kendler Newark N.J. Broome St 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Libau
20	yes	"	6	"	brother. Tutanas Mario Girardville Pa. Box 341	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pasenne
21	no	"	~~4~~	"	uncle. Matans Miklosyanics Cumbola Pa. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vaidelot
22	Reading	"	13	yes	1907 br. in l. Vasil Mahar Temple Pa. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Galambos
23	yes	"	15	½	friend. Lasala Mahar Temple Pa. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
24	"	"	20	"	brother. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	— " —	— " —
25	no	"	20	yes	1902 Pa 6 Lumbar br. in l. Janos Matusia Lumbar Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	— " —	Starin
26	"	"	20	no	br. in l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	— " —	"
27	"	"	15	"	cousin Jan Jarmalawicz Maspeth N.J. Clinton Ave 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Weir
28	"	"	5	"	br. in l. Frank Zuko Worcester Mass. Millbury St 127	"	"	"	"	Dr. Certificate		4	"	"	grey	blind on the left eye		"	Tauluki
29	"	"	20	"	br. in l. Iwan Karacinka Wheeling W. Va. Jacob St 4611	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	none	Austria	Pis Karanice
30	yes	"	2½	"	cousin Stef Kulaga Wheeling W. Va. Jacob St 4611	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Board Except [illegible]
Inspectors

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bucker (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bucker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience, as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard E. Peters

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg 17 [illegible] 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jodwierkene	Helena	25		f m wife	no	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jonava	father Jonas Zaliūs Jonava	Pa	Wilmerding
2	"	Jonas	3		m s										
3	Jankowicz	Jan	18		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tyrawa	Leon Jankowicz Tyrawa	N.Y.	Jersey City
4	Sanecki	Pawel	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomasz Sanecki	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Trunadel	Grzegorz	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowiecka	brother Michal Trunadel Tarnowiecka	Pa.	Cleveland
6	Dzik	Wladislaw	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Wiktoria Dzik	"	"
7	Zaja	Karol	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne	Marya Zaja Krasne	"	Toledo
8	Stempien	Wojciech	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Stempien	"	"
9	Makagon	Liczka	25		" "	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Tarnobrzice	Nowcia Makagon Tarnobrzice	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Klimek	Wacla	20		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Elek	father Jurka Klimek Elek	Pa	Cleveland
11	Mihaly	Franciska	49		m m	f. lab	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Victor	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Walerjan Wojtt Tyrau	U. S. A.	
13	Kampf	Liba	18		f s	maker	no	no	Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Leig Kampf Szczucin	Pa	Toledo
14	Fellner	Mina	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Austria	Szczucin	uncle Markus Fellner Szczucin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Schiffmann	Rachel	16		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szczucin	grandfather Izak Schlinger Szczucin	"	New York
16	Schajer	Nachmann	34		m m	shoe maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tolkmicko	wife Chaje Lais Schajer Tolkmicko	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Einsenberg	Fruim	22		f s	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lunatzyn	mother Malke Einsenberg Lunatzyn	"	"
18	Resnick	Ita	19		f s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Bialowiesk	father Moische Resnick Bialowiesk	N.Y.	Providence
19	Miller	Stanislawa	22		f m	14-58246-12-C-41 wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Szczucin	mother Marya Gurowski Szczucin	Pa	Scranton
20	"	Michalina	2		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Jeglikowski	Stanislaw	19		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzice	father Vincenty Jeglikowski Tarnobrzice	N.Y.	Chicago
22	Cwiecka	Antonii	45		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marcyanna Cwiecka Tarnobrzice	"	New York
ADMITTED 23	Pisa	"	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowska	father Tomek Pisa Tarnowska	"	Buffalo
ADMITTED 24	Gyuro	György	28		m m	9-5786	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kakova	father Janos Gyuro Kis Kakosz	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Fiker	Franciszka	43		f wd	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tyrkowce	son Leon Magdy Tyrkowce	N.Y.	New York
26	[illegible]	Josef	19		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia
X 27	Fedasiuk Fedasiuk	Petronella	21		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lapanoze	father Piotr Fedasiuk Lapanoze	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 28	"	Maryanna	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 29	Kartin	Moses	19		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Szczucin	mother Malke Kartin Szczucin	"	New York
ADMITTED 30	Feiner	Menachim	25		m m	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Adela Feiner	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 , 190

124

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
													25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a law paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or land labor for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no		husband: Adam Lewandowski Wilmerding Pa Box 345	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Jasno
2		mother	—																	
3	no	self	$2	yes	06/08	foreclosure brother: Frank Lewandowski Jersey City N.J. 49 Pacific st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4			$2	no		Andrzej Tichto Louisville Ohio no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Tyrawa
5	yes		$			brother Wawrzyn Tomaszek Cleveland Okt 2451 W 7th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					
6	"		$			brother: Andrzej Zajik Elderay Kod st 527	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					Dombrowica
7	"		$			" Josef Wengryn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown				
8	"		$	yes	04/05 Chicago Ill.	Toledo Ok. 1939 Hathaway st " Walenty " 2937	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue				Krasno
9	"		$	no		friend: Pawlo Cieszewska Philadelphia Pa Taylor Hall 915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown				
10	"		$			cousin Adam Szarka Cleveland Okt Bella Avenue 2637	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey				Dombrowica
11													5	2	"	fair brown				Hungary Slak
12	no	self	$5	no		friend: Thaddeus Kwiatkowski Toledo Ok. 2916 Lagrange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey				
13	yes	father	$			father Hermann Kampf Brooklyn N.Y. 1140 Hatteras st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"				Germany Magdeburg
14	"	brother	$			brother Wilhelm Jellinek New York 6 Ludlow st 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue				Austria Lampa
15	"	father	$			father Klemens Kliffmann Sheriff st 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey				Lazniewice
16	"	brother	$	yes	05 08	brother: Ignacy Gladysz Norfolk st 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown				Lyszicin
17	"	brother	$			brother Jakob Wisenberg 85 Hester st 56/58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey				Lukowica
18	"	uncle	$			uncle: Anschel Tarchin Providence R.I. Charlestown st 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			Russia	Skora
19		husband	$			husband: Franciszek Miller Scranton Pa Lafayette st 1847	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light grey				Bialegock
20		father	$																	Kibsin
21	"	brother	$			brother: Antoni Jaglikowski New York Everett 82 Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	$ 100					
22	"	" wife	$			wife Stanislawa Swanski Buffalo 47 Vermont 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown				Krzynki
23	"	"	$			Stanislaw Stankewicz Milwaukee Wis Bremen 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"					Krosnick.
24	"	cousin	$			cousin Marcin Kozlowski New York Canal 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"					Pawlowka
25	"	self	$										5	7	"					Hungary Lakowy
26						wife: Stefani Szczepanik Philadelphia Pa North 916 Taylor st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair blue				Austria Tyszyn
27	"	sister	$20										5	4	"	grey				Kosakowice
28			—			sister: Emilia Fedunick Brooklyn N.Y. Manhattan 1141	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown				Szczucowa
29	"	uncle	$										5	3	"	ruddy				
30	"	"	$			uncle: Agaton Kaczka New York City ave D " Tekla Kaczkowska " Columbus st 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					Laszeliska
													5	—	fair	brown				Tuporow

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker *(Name of other Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* President Grant, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Becker

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 *day of* , *190* ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2884 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2884 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the ~~President~~ Grant sailing therewith, do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. E. Peters

125

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 29 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

32
9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bysiec	Jan	18		m s	flat	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	father Maciej Huiska	Mass	Lowell
2	Censka	Michal	27		m m	4	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Katharayna	Pa	Mckeesport
ADMITTED 3	Rozdan	Jozef	44		m m	4	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Szaszcaa	"	"
4	"	Ylie	47		m m	4	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Marmaros	" Iskia	101	"
5	Davos	George	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna	244	"
ADMITTED 6	Mugurcsen		31		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Anikina	240	"
ADMITTED 7	Schapiro	Chane	50		m Wid.	Trade	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Radzimillow	bfl. Chaim Oksem		Wy.
ADMITTED 8	"	Chawe	11		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	Mordcusany		"
ADMITTED 9	"	Nassey	9		m s.				"	"	"	"			"
ADMITTED 10	Wechsler	Jankel	20		m s.	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Radzimillow	sons Jank Klogan,	Radzymillow	Wy. Klyn
11	Minz	Ester	19		f m	Trade	no	no	Russia	"	"	"	sister Chaie Oks	"	Wy. Klyn
12	"	Leib	5		m m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kaczinski	Michael	48		m m	factorylab									Harrison
14	"	Franziska	42		f m	Trade							sister Veronika,	Brelobrzegi	Harrison
15	"	Severin	18		m s	"	yes	yes		Polish		Brelobrzegi			"
16	"	Alexander	2½		"	"	no	no	U.S.	Born					"
17	Kallary	Katarzyna	25		f m.	Wife									Wm. Whaling
18	"	Maria	4		f s				Austria	Pole	Austria	Peskorgowce	mstg. Iva Blysaca		Wm. Wheeling
19	"	Michal	2		m				"	"	"	"	" Piskorowce		"
20	Sydor	Piotr	30		m m	flat							wife Parowska,	Iredina	Pa Northampton
21	Lewicka	Anna	24		f	sedat							fath. Iwan	Nazimo	"
22	Kiraako	Makuyan	19		m s	flat							" Michal,	Mysowecy	"
23	Sydor	Wasyl	40		m m								wife Hania,	Iredina	"
24	Misseak	Michal	37										" Marvarka,	Misseak	"
25	"	"	32										" Hoyuia	Horsko	"
26	Kusio	"	26										" Kaska,	Misseak	"
27	Kucala	"	27										" Marya	Iredina	"
28	Budasiak	Mikolaj	28										" Kucala,	Kuyis, Haslau	Reading
ADMITTED 29	Kusz	Jan	31										" Emka,	Bohka	"
30	Lakatos	Stefan	42										" Anna,		Bethlehem
													" Alem	Lakatos	"
									Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oldenemeny	Oldenemeny		Ohio Cincinnati

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32
9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bysiec	Jan	18	m	s	slab	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kwiska	father Maciej Kwiska	Mass.	Lowell
2	Cenka	Michal	27	m	m		no	no					wife Katarzyna		Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED 3	Rozdan	Jozef	44	m	m		yes	yes				Lyszczaa			
4	"	Ylie	47	"	"		"	"	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Istvis	101	"
5	Danos	George	38	"	"		"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Anna	244	Ohio Niles
ADMITTED 6	Mayerem		37	"	"		no	no					Anikina	240	
ADMITTED 7	Schapiro	Chaim	50	m	m	Old Knife	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Kalusy	bf. Chaim Oksein		Pa.
ADMITTED 8	"	Chawe	11	f	s		no	no					Mordussany		"
ADMITTED 9	"	Nassey	9	m	s										"
ADMITTED 10	Wechsler	Jankel	20	m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Radzymellow	cous. Heb. Klogan,	Radzymellow	Pa. Klyn
X 11	Minz	Ayke	19	f	m	knife	no	no	Russia				sister Chaie Oks		Pa. Klyn
X 12	"	Leib	3	m											"
13	Kacinski	Michael	48	m	m	factorylab						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Harrison
14	"	Franiska	wf 42	f	m	knife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sister Veronika,	Bielobrzegi	Harrison
15	"	Lewerin	18	m	s		yes	yes		Polish		Bielobrzegi			"
16	"	Alexander	2½	"	"		no	no	U. S.	Born					"
X 17	Kallary	Katarzyna	25	f	m.	wf						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Nov. Inhalem
X 18	"	Maria	4	"	s				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Piskorowice	mats. Ewa Blysiec	Piskorowice	Wheeling
X 19	"	Michal	2	m											"
20	Sydor	Piotr	30	m	m	f. lab							wife Parowska,	Siedlina	
21	Lewicka	Anna	24	f	servt					Siedlina			fathy. Swon	Nazimo	Pa. Northampton
22	Kiczako	Makeym	19	m	s	f. lab				Nazimo			Michal,	Rysowecy	" "
23	Lydor	Maryl	40	m						Rysowecy			wife Hania,	Siedlina	" " /
24	Miszczak	Michal	37							Siedlina			Wawrzko,	Miszczak	" " /
25	"	"	32							Wegnia			Kaska	Miszczak	" " /
26	Kuzio	"	26						Russian	Siedlina			Margo	Siedlina	" " /
27	Kmiala	"	27							Charlau			Kuzio,	Charlau	" " /
28	Pudziak	Mikolaj	21										Kmiala,		Reading
ADMITTED 29	Kusz	Jan	31							Wolka			Emka,	Wolka	" " /
30	Lakatos	Stulan	42										Anna,		Worthington
									Hungary	Magyar			Elena	Lakatos	"
														Statement	Ohio Cincinnati

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 , *190*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lou paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10 —		Keith Ark. Bypass Lowell mass				good	no	5	4	fair	d brown	grey	no	Austria	Kunisko
2	yes	"	16 —	yes 03/8	Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	no	no	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Unigrad
3	"	"	10 —	" 04/7	Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	brown	brown	scar	Forehead	Hungary	Lacskovo
4	"	"	10 —	" 04/8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	blck	grey	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20 —	" 05/8	Weatland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10 —	" 04/8	Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blck	blck	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	60 no		Italy. Samuel Okstein 1775 Sutton Ave						5	10	Dk		grey			Rumania	Bordusemy
8	"	mchy	20 —																
9	"	"	25 00																
10	"				cous. Elias Wechsler, Brooklyn N.Y. 300 Metropolitan Ave						5	4	¾		brown			Russia	Radzimilow
11	"	husb	7 —		husb. Elias						5	1							
12	"	father	—		300 Metropolitan ave B'klyn, N.Y.														
13	no		1500	12 yrs 5/1908 Harrison N.J.							5	6		d brown	blue				Bielobrzegi
14	"	husband	—	" "	son Stanislas Kaczinski Harrison N.J. Vanalstine St 432						4				grey				
15	"	baby	yes	" "							4								Harrison N.J.
16	"		—	" "											fair blue				Piskorowice
17	yes	husb	25 yes	04/8 Wheeling W.Va	husb. Piotr Wheeling W. Va Jacobstr 4618						5	1		d fair	grey				Wheeling W.Va
18	no	baby	—																
19	"	"	—																
20	no	self	22 no		bfl. Peter Kyrus Presbyterian Church						5	5		fair				Austria	Bredunica
21	no	husb	15 —		husb. Evan Lewicki						5	8							Hozuia
22	no		10 —		baby. Dunyko						5	1½	Dk		brown				Tyszowicz
23	no		22 —		father Evan Kyrus						5	6							Bredunia
24	no		22 —		" John Lewicki						5	6½	Dk						Hozuia
25	no		20 —		bfl. Evan						5	7			blue				Bredunia
26	no		14 —		baby. Mary Kuzis Reading Pa						5	6½			grey				Harlad
27	no		15 —		bfl. Ernest Karabin 518 S. 7th St						5	6	Dk		brown				Babke
28	no		20 —		bfl. Frank Grzybycz Windber Pa						5	2							
29	no		40 —		cous. Mychalko Kuss						5	5½			grey				Olaborzenca
30	no		16 yes	Cincinnati O	bfl. George Hoelig Cincinnati O & bro Reinhardt Corker Park						5	4½	Dk	blk	brown		Back	Hungary	

5 20 per

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the President Grant. sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Dr. Wm. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1909 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

133

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg 17. JUL. 190 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	Pigan VL 312/944	Anastasia	16		s	fre maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Piskaronice	father Onyzko Pigan Piskaronice	W. Va	Wheeling
✓2	Beak	Maryanna	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mashuwka	father Marsin Beak Mashuwka	Pa	Philadelphia
✓3	Kosmbel	Wawanka	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawawa	father Blasey Kosmbel Szczawawa	"	Pittsburg
X ✓4	Lerner	Sara	22		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Karobcew	father Samuel Lerner Karobcew	N. J.	Elizabeth
✓5	Skaluber	Stanislaus	21		si	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zarzecsacz	mother Zofia Skaluba Zarzecsacz	Mass	Lowell
✓6	Kameniad	Ignatz	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czeczyszcin	father Jacob Kameniad Czieszyszcin	"	— —
✓7	Biller	Leib	24		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Padlajce	brother Osias Biller Padlajce	N. J.	New York
✓8	Kasziak	Maroka	22		s	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zlata	father Georg Kasziak Zlata	Pa	Ramey
9	Wilk	Katarzyna	18		s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Piskaronice	father Marcin Wilk Piskaronice	W. Va	Wheeling
ADMITTED	Lello	Marzella	22		s	ind	no	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Pawlawka	br. & l. Jan Lello Pawlawka	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED		Maryanna	18		s	farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father — name address —	N. J.	Passaic City
ADMITTED	Widmar	Augusta	18		s	weaver	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Baden	mother Maria Widmar Kaiser Rastbach	Mo	St. Louis
✓13	Vignjevic	Simica	17		s	farm	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Panibor	father Stojan Vignjevic Panibor	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
✓14	Kusaic	Marya	16		s	seamd	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simon Kusaic Panibor	"	— —
✓15	"	Sara	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — same address —	"	Mc Keesport
✓16	Skrgar	Kata	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrgari	mother Jura Skrgar Skrgari	"	— —
✓17	Kralj	— " —	15		"	farm ind	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kraina	father Jakob Kralj Kraina	"	— —
✓18	Skokan	Mara	31		f	farm wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Miko Kosmiak Kraina	"	— —
✓19	"	Franja	18		f	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	
ADMITTED	Seanic	Milos	25		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Glina	wife Kata Seanic Glina	Mass	Shelton
✓21	Smolatac	Janka	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mara Smolatac Glina	"	"
ADMITTED	Vrga	Ivan	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mara Vrga Glina	"	— —
✓23	Ragina	Georg	30		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Obersmdaw	wife Maria Ragina Oberamdaw	✓	Pittsburg
✓24	Kumup	Peter	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragatusl	wife Anna Kumup Dragatusl	Mich	Calumet
✓25	Hudelja	Mathias	53		"	"	"	"	"	Slavak	"	Kerrina	wife Teresa Hudelja Kerrina	Pa	Pittsburg
✓26	Palinka	Michal	27		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Austria	Teska	wife Kasha Palinka Teska	"	Scranton
27	Szczesba	Mikolaj	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michael Szczesba	"	— —
28	Jankiewicz	Franciszek	17		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Michal Jankiewicz	"	— —
~~29~~	~~Rostokowitz~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~clerk~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Plonsk~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~N. J.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
30	Paskowkie	Josef	30		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	wife Stefania Paskowskie Oleszyn	"	Mato Chintaw

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 , 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	no				sister. Anna Pigan Wheeling W. Va. Jacob St #611	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Piskaravica
2	no	"	40	"				sister. Apolonia Najtan Philadelphia Pa. 403 Blabon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Krahunuka
3	yes	"	42	"				sister. Marya Kozunbal Pittsburg Pa. Fedejrat St 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Szepanczowa
4	no	"	4	"				cousin. Rubin Lerner Elisabeth N.J. 1096 Magnolia ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	1 " 1	"	Karolczaw
5	"	"	22	"				bro. in l. Stefan Pajzasz Mass. Lowell Jammick ave 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	blue	1 " 1 "	"	Zarczesaga.
6	"	"	30	"				friend. Josef Kzenka Lowell Mass. Jammick ave 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Cziesagacin
7	yes	"	20 35	"				brother. Josef Biller New York 385 E 8 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	"	Padlajca
8	no	"	22 13	"				brother. Gyorgy Karsiack Ramey Pa. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Zlate
9	yes	"	25	"				bro. in l. Josef Vojcik Wheeling W. Va. Maina St 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Piskaravica
10	"	"	40	"				brother. Josef Jemsbecki Jersey City N.J. Henderson St 520	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pawlawka
11	"	"	44	"				" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	stepbrother	22	"				stepbrother. Johann Wasla St. Louis Mo. Orean ave 2323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	St. Paul
13	"	husband	10	"				husband. Mila Vignjevic Mc. Kees Rocks Pa. Sheridan St 417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Panigne
14	"	brother	40	"				brother. Simon Kusaic Mc. Kees Rocks Jerome St. 321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	"	Pavikal
15	"	self	24	"				bro. in l. Milo Vignjavic Mc. Kees Rocks Sheridan St 417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	— " —
16	"	"	10	"				father. Mikos Strgar Mc. Kees Rocks Pa. Jerome St. 300 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Strgari.
17	"	"	10	"				bro. in l. Juro Ropar Mc. Kees Port Pa. 4th St. 326	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Hraina
18	"	husband	10	"				husband. Juan Stokan Mc. Kees Port Pa. Jerome St. 40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	— " —
19	"	mother	yes	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
20	"	self	40 Mex 6 1903	Pa				friend. Janko Krisanaic Sheelton Pa. 2nd St 529	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	Glina
21	"	"	18	"				cousin. Stanko Krisanaic same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	44	"				bro. in l. Stevo Krujic Sheelton Pa. Friedrich St. 760	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	31	1904 Pa				brother. Peter Ragina Pittsburg Pa. Heathfield St. 3849	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Obersudam
24	"	"	25 yes	7 Pittsburg				brother. Georg. Kulmp Mich. Calumet 11th St. 4257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Dragakut
25	"	"	25 Do	1898 Mich				sam. Ferdinand Kudelja Pittsburg Pa. Butler St 5442	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	"	"	Kerzina
26	"	"	30	1902 Calumet Mich				cousin. Filip Mrzljak Scranton Pa. 187 Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Teska
27	"	"	25	1905 Mich				friend. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	44	no				friend. Jan Seramaivica Scranton Pa. 7th St 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			18	"				~~cousin. Josef Kantopel Rock Springs Wyo. Box 1042~~							~~5 11~~		~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Russia~~	~~Plaja~~
30	no	"	7	"				bro. in l. Ignacy Kalminski Clinton Ward Box 197	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Olesazyn

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* President Grant, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Becker

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 *day of* , *190* ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

129

Wm. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

34

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17. JUL. 190

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szasz	Josef	37		m. m. f.	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bulgary	Marton	wife: Maria Szasz Marton	Ohio	allianee
2	Bakori	Samuel	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Samuel Bakori	"	"
3	Peti	Anna	26		f. single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Peti	"	"
4	Fuse	James	25		m. m. f.	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Polfalva	wife: Rebeka Fuse Polfalva	"	"
5	Volkos		42		" "	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Marton	Flora Volkos Marton	"	"
6	Romaniciu	Miklos	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szasz	Maria Romaniciu Szasz	"	Niles
7	Lushan	Elek	41		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nakumest	Flora Lushan Nakumest	"	Cincinnati
8	Palatkas	Andras	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kemagye	Borgebet Palatkas Kemagye	"	"
9	Szolos	Sandor	47		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhely	Marg Szolos Nyiregyhely	N.B.	New Brunswick
10	Lucic	Josip	18		" "	lab.	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Gudci	father: Mirko Lucic Gudci	Ills	Fulton
11	Sinajder	Miko	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan Sinajder	"	"
12	Vinnjakovic	Stefan	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markusevac	mother: Mara Vinnjakovic Markusevac	"	"
13	Cvetkovic	Mato	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivana Cvetkovic	"	"
14	Lalajic	Mijo	48		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucelnica	father: Mijo Lalajic Lucelnica	Ohio	Chicago
15	Galovic	Ivan	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tikvanec	wife: Mara Galovic Tikvanec	"	Granton
16	Lusevic	Vinko	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ivna Lusevic	"	"
17	Ivo	Andro	26		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Sara Ivo	"	"
18	Simonick	Jan	26		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Osari	Osari	Pa.	Bellaire
19	Figura	Pawel	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miawa	brother: Michael Figura Miawka	N.Y.	New York
20		Beta	33		f. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Paluman Diki		
21	Diki	Paluman	25		m. m. f.	lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Imagyeg	Tuscan	Ill	Chicago
22	Maliuwska	Eleonora	23		f. m.	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borowice	father: Antoni Strakowski Borowicze	N.Y.	Glen Cove L.I.
23	Lwiszkowski	Piotr	32		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kalenow	wife: Karolawa Lwiszkowski Kalenow	N.Y.	Port Washington
24	Kalenowski	Josef	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kizzyewo	Maria Kalenowski Kizzyewo	Ill	Chicago
25	Probul	Julianna	19		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogowia	mother: Ludwika Probul Rogowia	N.Y.	Jersey City
26	Lewandowski	Wincenty	48		m. m.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Tenbyce	wife: Karolina Lewandowski Tenby	Mass.	Boston
27	Strakowska	Helena	31		f. m.	wife	no	no	Russ	Polish	Russia	Ranarzyzki	mother: Karolina Lajewska Ranarzyzki	Pa.	West Pittston
28	"	Piotr	8		m. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Michalina	6		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Wincenty	5		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

8A-1675-505-7-30-40

A. English
Manifest Clerk

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 , 190

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	7 yes	04/07	Ill.	brother	Josef Tal Alliance Ill. Box 150	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary Marton
2	"	"	4 no			brother	Josef Balkovic Oxford st 742	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	" "
3	"	"	1 "			cousin	Julia Nagy 26 Broadway 26 728	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	" "
4	"	"	11 "			brother	Ferenc Kovacsi Broadway st 744	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Tolfalva
5	"	"	5 yes	04/07	New York	cousin	Karoly Balkurean Box 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Marton
6	"	"	4 no			friend	Juan Barton Miles 44 — no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Szaszvar
7	"	"	16 yes	06/07	Cincinnati	Ill. cousin	Johann Kaso Cincinnati Ill. Chestnut st 1 house	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" Rakmanos
8	"	"	17 no			brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Kemagyes
9	"	cousin	1 "			cousin	Josef Szabo Maw Brunswick N.J. Carbon st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Felsogyarmat
10	"	self	9 "			uncle	Miko Klakovic Fulton Ill. Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Gidri
11	"	"	8 "			brother	Ferenc Lugyder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" Ogue
12	"	"	18 "			uncle	Janos Korvat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	" Markmeros
13	"	"	9 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	16 "			cousin	Tomo Tigrinowic Chicago Ill. Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Lucelnic
15	"	"	18 "			uncle	Anton Loes Evanston Ill. Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Debranc
16	"	"	9 "			friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	" "
17	"	"	123 lbs			brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	18 "			bro-in-l	Michal Hanek Ballaire Ill. Harrison st 4933	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	" Csaci
19	"	brother	44 "			friend	Paul Likovics New York N 41 st 227	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Miava
20	"	self	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
21	no	"	9 "				Johann Toth Chicago Ill. Mackenzie 1726	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Tuzagy
22	no	sister	9 "			husband	Jan Malinowski Glen Cove N.Y. Fl 7 no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Kupcia Borne
23	yes	dtr	14 yes	06/07	Milwaukee	brother	Jakub Fuzanski Milwaukee Wis Forest st 1073	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Kelenva
24	no	"	11 no				Josef Olejnik Chicago Ill. 25 st 967	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Kisgyano
25	no	"	16 "				Aleks Zmiewski Jersey City N.J. Lawrence 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" Koganica
26	yes	"	15 yes	03/06	Cleveland	Ill.	Frank Bartek Mary Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	" Tesko
27	no	sister	8 no			husband	Andrzej Trakowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	" Tarnogrod
28	no	mother	44 no				Mary Kwiatkowska Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
29	/	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
30	/	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the President Grant (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessels thereof", as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ed. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this — day of JUL 29 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

35
1/12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant *sailing from* Hamburg 17. JUL. 190 , *190*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 *, 190*

11--1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of--		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

By an oversight no tickets
~~no tickets~~ issued for Manifest sheet № 12
O W. Hellenmith,
American Deputy Consul-General.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, Bucker (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bucker,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)

M. und. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

36
13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 JUL 190?

S. S. President Grant *sailing from* Hamburg , *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krnjevic	Mijo	18	6	S.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Drenovac	brother: Josef Krnjevic Dragonosse	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Busic	Tesjan	30		M.	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Pomkovo	wife: Lisica Busic Pomkovo	Pa.	Ft. Reasport
3	Vukovcan	Kasa	19		F.	Domestic	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Bosiljevo	father: Ivan Vukovcan Bosiljevo	"	Glendridge
4	- " -	Ana	4		F.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	mother: Jaga Hilkanovic Okic	Pa.	Steelton
5	Hilinovic	Lavas	22		M.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Okic	"	Okic	wife: Luca Lusic Wordetci	Ill.	Chicago
6	Lusic	Ivan	31		M.	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Wordetci	Wordetci	father: Simon Vidojek-Lolo Wordetci	"	"
7	Vidojek-Lolo	Josef	20		M.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Barbara Lolo Viadowka	Pa.	Ft. Bend
8	Viatrowski	Stanislaw	26		M.	- " -	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vicsbus	wife: Wasylewa Hilkanovic Virgin	Pa.	Chicago
9	Hodkiewicz	Jan	28		M.	-	no	no	"	"	"	Jarosyw			
10	Slovenska Pelar	Stepan	40		M.	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Slovenian	Austria	Lubjem	wife: Maria Hodek Jakovcan	United States of America Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Horacs	Mihaly	31		M.	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Hotik	Hungary	Jakovcan	wife: Anna Cvetkovic Drag Corubi	"	Jamestown
12	Cvicakovic	Janos	46		M.	-	-	-	"	"	"	Drag Corubi	uncle: Simon Barin Krnjevcan	N.J.	West York
13	Schormann	Rachel	32		F.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krnjevcan	father:		
14	Barin	Chiel (Cousin)	22		M.	s. tinker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Jankowski Jarosaw	N.Y.	Schenectady
15	Jankowski	Adam	40		M.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jarosawa	wife: Anna Augustin Pilipowa	O.	Cleveland
16	Augustin	Hermann	34		M.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pilipowa	wife: Anna Bauer Prekopakra	"	"
17	Bauer	Peter	24		M.	-	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Prekopakra	wife: Anna Kukarola Pilipowa	"	"
18	Kukarolo	Karlo	24		M.	-	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Pilipowa	wife: Tessi Dominko Pakrac	"	"
19	Serarid	Antun	36		M.	-	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pakrac	wife: Hedla Jantrich Litava	Ill.	Chicago
20	Jantrich	Mihaly	39		M.	-	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Litava	friend: Paula Gabriel Frankfort	N.Y.	New York
21	Pegano	Alexander	29		M.	cement worker	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Frankfort	father: Theodor Bankering Bolotko	"	"
22	Harkewicz	Maria	21		F.	servant girl	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Kwanpstok	" : Josef Wadowska Polankowice	Ill.	Chicago
23	Widowska	Josefa	20		F.	" maid servant	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Polankowice	mother: Pessie Zivatowski Zivotigawadka	N.J.	New York
24	Zivatowski	Rubin	24		M.	s. singer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	wife: Anna Schael Sijet	Ill.	Chicago
25	Schael	Jakob	25		M.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sijet	mother: same address	"	"
26	"	Katharina	24		F.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Margaretta Geza Sijet	"	"
27	Geza	Philipp	24		M.	"	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sijet	"	"	"
28	— " —	Jacob	44		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Glicki Jarama	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Obrocki	Kasper	37		M.	mind day lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jarama	brother: Michal Pirog Pawazawka	"	Little Falls
30	Pirog	Semen	40		M.	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Pawazawka			

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 , *190*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has paid for passage, or whether assisted, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1		self	$10	no			brother: Jurs Krinjevich Dalj Austrian Empire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	gray	none	Austria Hungary	Dragovcze
2		"	$13	no		104 McKeever	brother in l.: Lazo Krinjevich Thorpe on the 417 Ave. Hampstead							5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Bosiljevo
3		"	$22				brother in l.: Ivan Krinjevich							5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Bosiljevo
4							future mother no street Cambridge Pl.									fair					
5		"	$6				comm.: Jenko Krinjevich 2nd R. bldg 9 Gleb Clin Pl.							5	7	dark brown					Slivno
6		"	$30				friend: Stipan Radic removed R. 2338 Chicago Ave.							5	9	brown brown	light			Austria	Novicki
7		"	$25				comm.: Mate Orlovina Rockwell Ave 2818 Chicago Ave.							5	8	"	"			"	"
8		"	$23				brother: Kountanj Nicholas 1405 Division Ave Racine Wis. 40 Rand Ave.							5	4	"	gray			Austria	Herzgovina
9		"	$13	1902 Buffalo 1908 N.Y.			brother in l.: Adam Jablonski Thorpe R. 4816 Chicago Ave.							5	3	"	"			"	Jarovzyce
10	Citizen of the United States of America.						Probate Court Jefferson Co. O.													Austria Hungary	
11	no	self	$40	1905 Pittsburg	03		friend: Peter Kocevska Kitchen R. 2 Pittsburg St. Rockford Ill.							5	8	"	brown			Hungary	Kraemberk
12		"	X	1904 Jamestown	07		friend: George Kubowski Penn R. 316 Jamestown St.							5	6	"	gray			"	Orosz Poruba
13		"	$25	no			comm.: Samuel Burd 870 R. 438 New York							5	4	"	brown			Austria	Dumajnice
14		"	$25											5		"	gray			"	
15	no	"	$50				comm.: Vladyslaw Ostrowski no street Hawarden Ont.							5	6	"	"			"	Pudlisz
16		"	$25	1902	04	Cleveland O.	brother in l. Jan. City R. 304 R. 1591 Cleveland O.							5	8	dark brown				Hungary	Olesha
17		"	$25	no			brother in l. same address							5	5	fair	gray			"	Prokopchuk
18		"	$20	1903 St. Louis	08		friend: Mariel (illegible) 1 Ward St.							5	3	brown brown	light			"	N. Gradiska
19		"	$25	1904	06		agent: Adolph Fabry							5	9	fair	auburn gray			Austria Hungary	Schonberg
20		"	$3	1902		Chicago Ill.	brother in l. John Klesko Virgil Boulevard 640 Chicago Ill.							5	6	brown	light	brown		Hungary	Litkow
21		"					friend Joseph Zaccaro 14th St. near Second Ave. New York City no street							5	6	"	"			Italy	San Alvises
22		stepbrother	$25				stepbrother: Mikolaj Polaj New York Washington St. 155							5	3	brown	gray			Austria	Golubo
23		self	$25				friend: Nathania Wasielewicz Chicago Ill. Maynard St. 24							5	3	brown	brown			Russia	Strugin
24		"	47				brother: Daniel Zivatowski New York 552 St. 416							5	3	"	gray			"	Odessa
25		"	X				friend: Georg Geyer Ill. Chicago Thurman St. 207.							5	6						
26		father					— " —							5	4	"	"			Hungary	Lipek
27		father					father same address							—	"	"	"			"	"
28		"					— " —							5	4	"	"			"	"
29		self	25				brother in l. Jan Blakowski Brooklyn N.Y. 136 Thurman St.							5	5	"	brown			Austria	Zarowa
30		"	6				brother in l. Petro Andruchowski 554 Mill St. Little falls N.Y.							5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Pawzowka

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* President Grant *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Becker.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 *day of* , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wm. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

37
14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 17. JUL. 190

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schneiderman	Chane Golde	57	f	wd	dress maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mesereitz	husb. Jankel Schneiderman	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	— " —	Alta	14	f	s	"	"	"					Mesereitz		
3	— " —	Reisel	8	f	"	child	"	"							
4	Wetlewski	Leon	31	m	m	wheel wright	yes	yes	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Orchowe	wife. Wladislawa Watlawski Orolawnice	Ill	Chicago
5	Sobieraj	— " —	22	"	s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Swiagarze	father. Jacob Sobieraj Swiagarze	"	"
6	Ciszewski	Stefan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wapilawsze	wife. Waleria Ciszewski Wapilawsze	"	"
7	Pesska	Wladyslaw	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jarunowo	wife. Magdalena Pesska Jarunowo	"	"
8	Rakowski	Stefan	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowice	father. Szczepan Rakowski Janowice	"	"
9	Plaszaj	Marcin	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Koziaty	wife. Zofia Plaszaj Koziaty	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 16	Grisak	Sohlojma	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warshau	wife. Zelka Grisak Warshau	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Rawinski	Michal	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bogrolawice	wife. Anna Rawinski Bogrolawice	Mass	Boston
12	Pilarczyk	Josef	24	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liszecz	wife. Helena Pilarczyk Liszecz	N.J.	New York
13	Popeaw	Iwan	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Barbasin	father. Pawel Popeaw Barbasin	"	— " —
14	Hirth	Josie	17	f	s	peddler	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lamma	mother. Mali Hirth Lamma	N.J	— " —
ADMITTED 15	Szkaszka	Vaszl	31	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Potkamero	wife. Marya Szkaszka Potkamero	Pa	Homestead
ADMITTED 16	Hubaly	Janos	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Nezo Kegzay	wife. Maria Hubaly Nezo Kegzay	"	Braddock
17	Miklos	Pal	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Orosnagos	wife. Joviana Miklos Orosnagos	"	Port Perry Canada
18	Kairis	Pius	40	"	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bardawsk	brother. Osip Kairis Bardawsk	"	Canada
19	Klumawitz	Mateus	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Michal Klumawitz — " —	"	— " —
ADMITTED 20	Marks	Charlotta	24	f	s	farmer's wife	no	no	"	German	"	Rejk	father. Jacob Marks Rejk	N.J	Hawkinsport
ADMITTED 21	— " —	Emilia	2	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~2-530362 p505 8/6/37 No 84~~															
22	Hikelmann	Simon	35	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brieszan	wife. Hetta Hikelmann Brieszan	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 23	Kupka	Franciszek	17	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konne Saar	father. Stefan Kupka Siedliska	53	Jamaica
24	Szymanski	Szepan	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lutka	wife. Olyanna Szymanski Lutka	"	New York
ADMITTED 25	Bratok	Lus	40	"	"	"	no	no				Berezek	wife. Anna Bratok Berezek	Pa	Berwick
ADMITTED 26	Czeczerzky	Daniel	44	"	s	"	yes	yes				Khuna	father. Dmyter Czeczerzky Khuna	"	Manoessen
27	Szwulicz	Iwan	18	"	"	"	no	no				Krzywie	father. Makajlo Szwulicz Krzywie	"	Mt Carmel
28	Petranits	Fedio	30	"	m	"	"	"					wife. Hanca Petranitz Krzywie	"	"
29	Senina	Peter	34	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Olanesa	wife. Olena Selina Olanesa	N.J	Lansburg
30	Szenkaniecz	Janos	30	"	"	"	"	✓	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife. Anna Szenkaniecz — " —	"	"

Albert Forster
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

37
14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17. JUL. 190

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg . 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schneiderman	Chane Golde	5T	f	s	dress maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mesericz	uncle Jankal Schneiderman	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	— " —	Alka	14	f	s	"	"	"					Meserich		
3	— " —	Reisel	8	"	"	child	"	"							
4	Wetlewski	Leon	31	m	m	wheel wright	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Orchowe	wife Wladislawa Wetlewski	Ill.	Chicago
5	Sobieraj	— " —	24	"	s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Swiagarze	father Jacob Sobieraj	"	"
6	Ciszewski	Stefan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wapilawze	wife Waleria Ciszewski	"	"
7	Peszka	Wladyslaw	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo	wife Magdalena Peszka	"	"
8	Ratkowski	Stefan	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowice	father Szczepan Ratkowski	"	"
9	Plaszaj	Marcin	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koziaty	wife Josefa Plaszaj	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Grisak	Schlojma	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warshau	wife Elka Grisak	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Rawinski	Michal	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bogoslawice	wife Anna Rawinski	Mass	Boston
12	Pilarczyk	Josef	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liszcza	wife Helena Pilarczyk	N.J.	New York
13	Popeaw	Iwan	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Barbusin	father Pawel Popeaw	"	— " —
14	Hirth	Josie	17	f	s	pedlar	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lamma	mother Mali Hirth	N.J.	— " —
15	Szkarska	Wasyl	31	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Greek Catholic	Hungary	Potkamera	wife Marya Szkarska	Pa	Homestead
16	Hubaly	Janos	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Uszo Keggoy	wife Maria Hubaly	"	Braddock
17	Miklos	Pal	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Oros negos	wife Goviana Miklos	"	Port Perry Coal Centre
18	Kairis	Piuo	40	"	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bardawsk	brother Osip Kairis	"	
19	Klimawitz	Mateus	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Klimawitz	"	
20	Marks	Charlotte	26	f	w	wife	no	no		German		Reik	father Jacob Marks	NJ	Hamburg
21	— " —	Emilia	2	"	s	child	"	"					Reik		
22	~~R 530362 #505 8/6/37 No 8~~ Hitchmann	Simon	35	m	m	~~2 530362 - 30-205 - 1/11/36~~ farm lab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brisaan	wife Hetta Hitchmann		
23	Kupka	Franciszek	17	"	s		"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kowe Jace	father Stefan Brisaan	N.J.	New York
24	Szymonski	Szczepan	38	"	m		"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Luka	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Bratok	Luca	40	"	"		no	no				Berszek	wife Olyanna Szymonski		Jamaica
26	Czeczerskz	Daniel	42	"	s		yes	yes				Rusaw	wife Anna Bratok		New York
27	Szwulicz	Iwan	18	"	"		no	no				Krzywie	father Osnifer Czeczerskz	Pa	Berwick
28	Petraniuto	Fedio	30	"	m		"	"					father Makajlo Lyuulias	"	Manoaca
29	Serina	Peter	34	"	"		"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Klaussa	wife Hanna Petraniuta	"	Mt Carmel
30	Szenkaninez	Janos	30	"	"		"	"	"				wife Olena Serina	N.J.	Hamburg
													wife Anna Szenkaninez		

Albert Forster
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a law paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	$	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wesenitz
2	mother	$	no		Sam Fl. Rachmiel Swirsky Brooklyn N.J. Court St 873	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	self	12 yrs	1905 Ill		br. i. l. Piotr Jakubowski Chicago Ill 44/8 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Czolawice
5	"	8 "	1904 7	Chicago	br. i. l. Antoni Krothelawicz Ill. Chicago 32nd St. 886	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sinagosse
6	"	5 yrs		---	br. i. l. Antoni Kisielus Chicago Ill 32nd St. 889	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wapilawce
7	"	6 yrs	1906 8	Ill Chicago	br. i. l. Antoni Swiontkowski Chicago Ill 32nd St. 885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywnice
8	"	15 mo			uncle. Michal Ziolkowski So Chicago Ill. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Janowice
9	"	20 yrs	1896 1905	Pa. Pittsburg	brother. Josef Ploaca 8705 Pa Pittsburg Whitman St 3234	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Koziaty
10	"	2 mo			cousin. Josef Kramas Brooklyn N.J. Watkins St 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Warschau
11	"	16 yrs	1905 7	Boston Mass.	br. i. l. Jan Kazmarek Boston Mass Holport St 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Bogusławice
12	"	2 mo			brother. Roman Pilarczyk New York first St 1569	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lisiecz
13	"	25 "			friend. Alexander Barsuk New York S 123rd St 33 1/5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Barbusin
14	father	3 "			father. Moses Kirth New York Haven St. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lomna
15	self	21 "			brother. Fedor Skaczko Homestead Pa 3rd St 431	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Potkanow
16	wife	16 yrs	1904 7	Pa Braddock	friend. Jacob Szuwa Braddock Pa Fiber St 1122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Hegyag
17	"	14 mo			Sister. Ilona Miklos Port Perry Pa. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Oros nagos
18	"	12 yrs	1905 1907	New York	cousin. Stasio Sargalus Coal Centre Pa. Box 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bardawsk
19	"	3 yrs	no		br. i. l. Stasio Sargalus same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	—"—
20	"	1 "			husband. Adolf Marks Manticoke Pa. Hanover St 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Rejk
21	"	mother			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	self 12			cousin. Wandela Schwais New York East 10 St 2061	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezan
23	"	2 "			br. i. l. Alex Piersa no St. Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Kiezur
24	"	10 yrs	1906 8	New York	friend. Franz Sroka New York Stanton St 185.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Lutka
25	wife	12 "	1905 7	Pa Berwick	friend. Fedio Raczynuik Berwick Pa. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Beszeak
26	son	6 mo			friend. Stefan Krzesaj Manessen Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Krusca
27	"	25 "			br. i. l. Dionizy Wajda Mt Carmel Pa. Box 418	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywic
28	"	25 yrs	1905 6	Pa Berkeham	friend same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
29	wife	25 yrs			br. i. l. Georg Bulatka Hamburg N.J. Box 143.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Glanssa
30	"	25 yrs	1906 8	Pa Manessen	uncle. Georg Veligan same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bucker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bucker.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Peters

I, _____, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Wm. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 29 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRAT ON SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hachirski	Jan	33		m. s.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Malarogia	wife	Lucyna Hachirski Malarogia	Mich	Detroit
2	Kijawa	Josefa	31		f.	wife										
3	"	Josef	7		m.	child			"	"	"	Krackocice	father	Antoni Lewandowski Krackocice	"	"
4	"	Stefania	4	6	f.	"										
5	Killer	Heinrich	36		m.	weaver	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lomzki		wife	Peter Killer Lomzki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Jaeger	Otto	26		m.	cooper	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Buckl	father	Alois Jaeger Buckl	Ill.	Chicago
7	Lustanska	Janos	26		m.	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jakusovy	mother	Elena Lustanska Jakusovy	Pa	Braddock
8	Paulis	Andras	46		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trocz Svorka	wife	Anna Paulis Trocz Svorka	"	[illegible]
9	Koma	Barbara	50		f.	wife	8-445	8V	=5/9/10							
10	"	Stanislawa	18		f.	daughter			Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlawa	sister	Martha Kuczywa Slawska	Mich	Detroit
11	"	Wieslaw	11		m.	son										
12	Voss	Heinrich	44		m.	Dr. Kirchen	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Allfeld	wife	Kelli Voss Allfeld	N.Y.	New York
13	Kampe	Ernst	44		m.	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johanna Kampe	"	"
14	Stinkel	Friedrich	28		m.	cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Kade	father	Fritz Stinkel Kade	Ill.	Chicago
15	Gorka	Leon	18		m.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lolowek	"	Antony Gorka Lolowek	Dak.	Mundorlocks
16	Obrocki	Antoni	43		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jarowa	cousin	Jedrzej Obrocki Jarowa	Mass	Warren
17	"	Latarzyna	33		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Anna Fortuna Opowoska	"	"
18	Fortuna	Benedykt	48		m.	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Opowoska	"	Jarosawa Kunclar Lobnicw	N.H.	Manchester
19	Kunclar	Janos	39		m.	married	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Lobnicw	stepfather	Michal Kunczka Kuczka	Ill.	Florain
20	Lijanka	Antoni	25		m.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kuczka	wife	Barbara Kozinska Liadicy	Mass	Lowell
21	Kruiski		34		m.	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liadicy	father	Michal Lozyako Wyczka	N.Y.	Fishkill Landing
22	Lozyako	Jan	17		m.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wyczka	wife	Anna Kulanowic Djurik	N.H.	Manchester
23	Milanovic	Mile	43		m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Djurik	father	Marko Spljan Glina	Ill.	Kaleton
24	Spljam	Ilya	46		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glina	wife	Maria Plazek Hratkau	Minn	St. Paul
25	Plasch	Peter	34		m.	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hratkau	"	Francisko Balanik Dupradnu	Pa	Ford City
26	Balanik	Josef	23		m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dupradnu	father	Fotwan "	"	"
27	"	Johann	27		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Henrichsen	Christian	43		m.	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		wf.	the U. S. A.	Canada	
29	Kaiser	August	54		m.	"	"	"	Germany		Germany		com.	Friedrich Kaiser Elberfeld	N.J.	Paterson N.Y. New York
30	Kuldele	Liman	24		m.	"	"	"	"		DISCHARGED ON PIER		wf.	the U. S. A.	N.Y.	New York

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

DISCHARGED ON PIER

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	16	yes	03/07	Detroit	Mich brother Stanislaw Karaszewski Detroit Mich Tirkas st 960	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Malarogia
2	"	Aunt												5	3	"	"	"	"	Krakowice
3	"	Father	10	no			husband: Franz Lipiawa Detroit Mich Tirkas st 912							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"												—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	14	yes	06/08	Brooklyn	cousin: Ueber Feldmann Brooklyn N.Y. Kokel st 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Pianki
6	to Chicago	brother	17	no			Detroit Mich Charles Opitz Detroit Mich Tirkas st 912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	Germany	Bischl
7	no	self	18				friend: Fiecko Yanus Brooklyn Pa Kinsler st 1132½	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	Hungary	Jakimovej
8	"	"	50	yes	04/07	Jamestown	Pa Peter: George Strakowski Jamestown Pa Cecil st 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Orzy Lowka
9	"	Aunt					husband: Johann Tuma Detroit Mich Tirkas pl. 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	Russia	Mlawa
10	yes	Father	18	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown grey	"	"	"
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	yes	1909	New York	agent: L. Kuker New York 248 Grant st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey blue	"	Germany	Allfeld
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	45	no			friend: Karl Aldewerde Chicago Ill. 815-817 Belmontave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	Hannover
15	no	"	10	"			brother: Jan Cyrka Windsor Locks Conn Box 264	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Austria	Lorlowek
16	"	"	48	yes	3/09	Paterson	Pa sister: Victoria Firbas Paterson Mass Water st 211/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jarowa
17	"	Aunt	20	no	no	no	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	10	no			daughter: Tekla Fortuna Manchester N.H. Amer st 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gorowka
19	"	"	12	yes	06/18	Lorain Oh.	brother in l: John Lamas Lorain Oh. Broadway 2129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Sobenicz
20	no	"	13	no			brother: Josef Kjanka Lowell Mass. Tenniek st 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Austria	Kuciska
21	"	"	15	yes	05/17	Fishkill N.Y.	friend: Andras Szigyak Fishkill N.Y. Matteawan st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Hungary	Lubician
22	yes	brother	5	no			brother: Franz Zeppko Amsterdam N.Y. Liberty st 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	Austria	Wyerka
23	"	self	16	yes	03/15	Buffalo N.Y.	Hofa Wilamowice Buffalo N.Y. Sanders st 1014	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Hungary	Zirnick
24	"	"	15	no			cousin: Jan Zergak Black Pa Bank st 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red blue	"	"	Glina
25	"	brother in l	13	"			brother in l: Johann Frisatka St Paul Minn 486 Jackson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	Germany	Kirchbach
26	"	self	16	"			friend: Jan Kalay Fond du Lac Pa Box 3340	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	Hungary	Zgrudno
27	"	"	21	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown brown	"	"	"
28	"	self					Hung wife brother Jap Citizen Wash. transit to Regina Sask.										Citizen of the U. S. A.			
29	no	"	35	yes	1892	Paterson N.J.	brother in l: Frank Olnick Paterson N.J. Lincoln st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair grey	blue	none	Germany	Terpugell
30		Citizen		of		the	U.		S.		A.									

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

President Grant

Dr. W. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg 17. JUL. 1916, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Malitoris	Andras	34		m	farm labor	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kamlos Keresztes	wife. Erzsebet Malitoris Kamlos Keresztes	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Ander	Mihalz	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyer Kluka	wife. Susanna Ander Magyer Kluka	N.Y.	Port Chester
3	Ziemba	Agata	18		f	sea maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polanska	father. Josef Ziemba Kluka Polanska	N.Y.	Colaes.
4	Skarpiana	Karl	37		m	s	mountain	yes	yes	"	German	"	Wien	mother. Francisca Skarpiana Wien Löblichtgasse 9	"	Long Island
5	Czyszczoryk	Johann	40		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zagajane	father. Michal Czyszczoryk Zagajane	N.J.	Jersey City
6	~~Procinger~~	~~Adolf Moritz~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~waiter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~Lobau~~	~~father. Jacob Procinger Lobau~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey~~
7	Garber	Maria	26		f	s	hse maid	"	"	"	German	"	Wien	father. Richard Garber Gratz Schönaugasse 113	"	Long Island
8	~~Grabendiek~~	~~Julius~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~waiter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Leipzigian of the U.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~St. Louis~~	~~wife. Mitzi Hamburger Zeleny gaj~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
9	~~Weiss~~	~~Lajos~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	~~father. Schlaime Rosenberg Rawno~~	~~Mo~~	~~St. Louis~~
10	Rosenberg	Benejam	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Rawno		N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Lehner	Kristina	45		f	m	hse wife	"	"	Germany	Hungary	Hungary	Gyorkany	husband. Kanas Lehner Gyorkany	O.	Akron
12	"	"	17		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mesla same address	"	"
13	Buczenieszena	Marianna	24		f	m	hse wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian Kalwarie	Russia	Kalwaria	sister. Anna Stanulawa Kalwaria	Ct.	Bloomfield
14	Skarner	Mathias	26		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bares	father. Filipp Skarner Bares	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	— . —	Anna	27		f	m	hse wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Garantzjotis~~	~~Johann~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Karitena~~	wife Haskarina Garantziotis Karitena Marina Stavroki Bracsko	~~N.Y.~~	~~Reading~~
17	Gavaski	Stefan	31		m	s	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bzorsko		Ill	Chicago
18	Andrasaczak	Susanna	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klak	fath. Paulus Gyorgy Klak	Pa	Hooersville
19	"	Janos	5		m	s										
20		Anna	3		f	s										
21	~~S.S. Kressoski~~	~~Agata~~ Franz	~~3~~ 6		~~f~~ m	~~s~~	~~IN HOSPITAL~~	~~DISCHARGED~~								
22	Kressoski															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Sick dept 20 21

Agata Kressoski

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 , *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or has money for railroad or other transportation to destination, and if not, whether such transportation is to be furnished or paid for by others, and by whom or what railroad company.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S yes	self	30 yes	1904	Pa	cousin, Andras Molikovics 8 Hamstead Pittsburg Pa Box 79	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Kamlos
2	no	"	self	"	1904	"	brother. Johann Studer 7 Park Rumbay Perth Rumbay N.J. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Magyar
3	"	"	63 no				brother. Ludwig Szczepanik N.J. Colonia. Ontario St 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Polanka.
4	"	"	26				brother Leopold Skamarra Barren Island N.J. West 14th St	near	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Wien
5	yes	"	15	"			brother. Stefan Szczarszy New Jersey City. N.J. Elm St 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Jagajama
6	"	"	21				~~brother Rosen Austria~~ ~~New York St. 829~~							5	3	"	~~black~~ black				~~Polska~~
7	no	"	16	"			cousin. Leopold Skamarra Barren Island West 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"		Landsberg
8		Citizen of the U. S. A. 1907 Pass Myrtle Coal Co. Ex																			
9	yes	father	10 yes				~~father Rosen Austria~~ ~~St Louis Mo 4th St~~							5	7	"	brown brown				~~Hungary~~ Zalabaregy
10	"	self	25				friend. Sam Kaufmann Brooklyn N.J. Zeigel St 64							5	5	"	brown grey			Russia	Berezenica
11	S	"	15 yes	1902	A Hamm		Stefan Czirker C. Box 86	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black			Hungary	Gyorkany
12	S	"	25 no	9	O.		same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
13	to Hartford	husband	2	"			husband. Valenty Buszenica Bloomfield 6th no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair blue			Russia	Kalvaria
14	yes	self	80	"			Br. in L. Adam Wolf 17th Ave 369	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown			Hungary	Barco
15	"	self					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey			"	"
16	"	"	40	"			Anthony Nikolaos Bikogiannis 2501 Market St Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown			Greece	~~Peloponnesus~~
17	"	"	24	"			Marcin Pytel Chicago Ill Wippel St 1244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair grey			Austria	Bracko
18																					
19	no	Feb	10	"			husb. James A. Hoovers Ville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue			Hungary	Klak.
20							folger														
21																				Austria	Pacsparcs
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bicker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bicker.
M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1909 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Grant (Hamburg-American) *arrived* July 29. 1909. , 19 .., ... M., , *from* ....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Weill,	Fanny (2 cabin)	T	1		1	To brother 3:-	Bro. Alex. 704 No. 6th Camden N.J.	J.	July 30	9	—	—	/
2	Dermer,	Sara	10	4		1	" cousin	Cousin Golde Rachel Ehrlich 142 Suffolk Nyk	P.	30	10 VO	/	—	/
3	Schwarcz,	Hinde	2	2		1	" brother	Bro. Pincus 374 E 4 Nyk Boston Mass	B.	30	9	/	—	/
4	Kessler,	Henie	6	6		1	" tel$	Ry. E. to father Hersch 19 Packman Elizabeth N.J.	J.	31	12	2	2	2
5	Balamut,	Elke	2	1		1	" aunt	Aunt-Regina Bleeker 98 So Orange Ave	L.	29	4 50	—	—	—
6	Hirth,	Josie	14	14		1	" father	Hus-Morris 101 Cannon St-Nyk	B	"	4	—	—	—
7	Herzig,	Kreindel	5	8		1	" uncle	Aun t Josel Milezer 136 Columbia St —	L	"	3 55	—	—	—
8	Schneiderman,	Chane & 2 ch	14	1/3		3	" son	Bklyn Daus' Moritz Livinsky 513 Court St —	"	"	3 51	—	—	—
9	Sochori,	Kristina and cou.,	2	17/18				Bklyn Cou Louis Bellz Zlatova 123 Mt. Hope Pl.	B	"	3 30	—	—	—
10	Zlatova,	Antonina				2	" sister	" " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
11	Harkewicz,	Maria	13	22		1	" brother	Sis Mrs Nikolay Golay 817 E 5. Nyk	P	30	10 34	/	—	/
12	Bermann,	Jankel	5	20		1	" father	Uncle Mordche 103 Allen St-Nyk	B	29	3 30	—	—	—
13	Orlowski,	Yon	2	16		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to Cousin Kazmir Olszwski Box 91 Forest City Pa	J	31	11 00	2	/	2
14	Ernst,	EltaElsa	2	20		1	" aunt	Bro Adolf Eilrich 327 E. 23 Nyk	P	30	1 35	/	/	/
15	Braufman,	Herman	5	7		1	" tel $	Ry. to bro. Joseph Lehr N.D.	B.	31	2 "	2	2	2
16	Widomska,	Josefa	13	23		1	" tel $	Pol. Soc.	J.	8/3	3 "	5	5	5
17	Zellner,	Mina	8	14		1	" brother	Bro. Morris 770 E. Houston Nyk Brox. L.I.	J.	30	7	/	/	/
18	Reznik,	Ita	8	18		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to Uncle Onshel Kruchmer 96 Chalmers	J.	30	12 "	/	/	/
19	Schedlowski,	Antoni						Cousin Josef Suserwicus 147 Morris St Nyk	J	30	9 30	/	/	/
20	Fedasiuk,	Petronella & sister	8	27/28		2	" sister	Sis. Emilia 314 Madison St Nyk	P	30	10	2	2	2
21	Hamer,	Teresia	2	30		1	" tel $	Hus Emil Norman 57 E 96 St-	B	29	4 20	—	—	—
22	Schiffmann,	Rochel	8	15		1	" father	Hus-Isaac 80 Sheriff St-Nyk Bklyn	"	"	4 15	—	—	—
23	Czudla,	Reisel	6	7		1	" cousin	Cou Moses Kaufman 90 Graham Ave	"	"	4 30	—	—	—
24	Buczewiczene,	Mariam	16	13		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to Husb Walenty Bloomfield St Nyk	B	8/7	3 02	4	4	4
25	Misseruk,	Dominika	1	13		1	" Muncle	Aunt Maria Lividuchof 344 Madison St Nyk	P	29	4 21	—	—	—
26	Skaneve,	Karl	16	4		1	" brother	Bro Leopold (Wm) St-Conn Dale Nyk	"	"	4 16	—	—	—
27	Garber,	Mina	16	7		1	" cousin	Cou Leopold Schaiman Wm St- Conn Dale Nyk	"	"	4 20	—	—	—
28	Michazewska,	Jadwida	1	11		1	" husband	Husb. Ignatz 5 Sayre Newark Ry	P	30	10 31	/	/	/
29	Grosk,	Chaie & ch	4	25/26	1	1	" husband			30	10:30 10:30	/	—	/
30	Salicka,	Maria	2	8		1	" husband	Bro. Jan 41 Grand Nyk	P	7/31	10 "	2	1	2
												29	2	29

PRESIDENT GRANT July 29, 1909

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S. S. Pres. Grant , arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Kampf,	Liba	8	13		1	To father 4:-	Father Hirschel 340 Watkins Brklyn	P	July 30	10[00]	/	—	/
✓ 32	Grumer,	Rezia	2	3		1	" sister	Sis Gussie 390 Grand st - Brklyn	"	29	4[50]	—	—	—
✓ 33	Chinowsky,	Gitte & 2 ch	3	24/26		3	" husband	Hus Abram 64 Rutgers st - NY	"	"	4[55]	—	—	—
✓ 34	Schlick,	Helene	1	3		1	" brother	Bro Otto 152 Lincoln Pl. Brklyn	"	"	4[35]	—	—	—
✓ 35	Deutsch,	Regina	5	23		1	" brother	Bro David 342 E 62 st - NY	"	"	4[35]	—	—	—
✓ 36	Jager,	Otto	15	6		1	" tel $	Made [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 37	Sture,	Vincenty	1	24		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to bro. Adolf 43 Union Avenue Newark	P	31	3[10]	7	7	7
✓ 38	Gumboos,	Agnes	5	24		1	" sister	Sis Cecila 239 W. 48 st - NY	B	29	4[35]	—	—	—
✓ 39	Bobarskutz,	Ona	6	25		1	" tel $	Ry. to bro. Simon 207 E. Centre Shenandoah Pa	P	31	11[20]	7	7	2
✓ 40	Blumenfeld,	Fradel & 2 ch	2	28/30		3	" husband	Hus Jossel 103-2 st - NY	B	29	4[35]	—	—	—
✓ 41	Krenkler ,	Cera & dau	1	1/2		2	" husband	Hus Jack Johann 332 E 94 st - NY	"	"	4[35]	—	—	—
✓ 42	Hanszsinkas,	Jonas	4	8		1	" tel $.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 43	Grodzinski,	Josef	2	27		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	—	/
✓ 44	Kelbermann,	Reisne	4	28		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to husb. Brny. 115 Salem Boston Mass	B	30	4[20]	/	/	/
✓ 45	Thiem,	Elizabeth	1	4		1	" uncle	Aunt Mathilde York 129 Newton Newark NJ	"	30	9[00]	/	/	/
✓ 46	Samecki,	Pawel	8	4		1	" tel $	Ry E. Dest.	J	30	9	/	/	/
✓ 47	Solodamso	Antonia	1	19		1	To cousin	Pol. Soc	P	31	12[15]	7	2	2
✓ 48	Andrusczck	Cusanna	16	8/20	1	2	Telg for $	Ry. to husb: Jacos Hoversville Pa	B	8/31	1[00]	10	10	10
✓ 49	Sojfer So	Rosa	5	9		1	To uncle	Aunt Mary Kulz 117 Siegel st Brklyn	H	29	4[55]	—	—	—
✓ 50	Kern	Helena	5	11		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Joseph Mikulski 600 16th Newark NJ	P	30	11[30]	/	/	/
✓ 51	Romaunk	Luk.	1	14		1	To uncle	Emile Paiore Romaurk 484 W. 47 NYC	P	30	11[20]	/	/	/
✓ 52	Sadonis	Konstantina	5	29		1	Tel or $	Sis Doncella 191 Clermont Av Brklyn	B	30	4[20]	/	/	/
✓ 53	Cut	Jan	3	3		1	Too late	Ry. E. Dest.	J.	30	9	/	≠	/
✓ 54	Krzyska	Jan	15	22		1	To bro	Ry. to bro. Francisek 97 Grand Amsterdam NY	J.	30	4[10]	/	/	/
✓ 55	Muhra	Paul	1	5		1	To add.	German Lutheran Evang Home	H.	29	5[00]	—	—	—
✓ 56	Munz	Alte &ch	9	11/19		2	Telg for $	Husb. Eli 300 Metropolitan Av Bklyn	B	30	9[31]	7	—	2
✓ 57	Stroko.ska	Helena 3 ch	21	22/30		4	"	Ry. to. husb. Andrew 77 Broad W. Hazleton Pa	B	31	4[55]	8	8	8
✓ 58	Kotlary	Kata.&2ch	9	17/1		3	"	Ry. to. to husb. Rich 4611 Jacob Wheeling W Va	"	31	17[25]	6	6	6
✓ 59	Probul	Julianna	1	1		1	To sister	Pol. Soc	P	31	12	2	2	2
60	Pilarzyk	Josef	14	12		1	To bro	Bro Roman 1569 - 1st Av NYC	B	30	3[21]	/	/	/

[55-48 56]

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. President Grant (HAM-AMER) arrived July 29, 1909. , 190 , . M., , from

143

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
m.	1	Kunsmann, Hermann	II Cab. G	22	1	LPC	With #2	3.00 Macatee	7/31	93	H.S.				8/4	91	Log 2.30									6	6	6
2f	2	Ade, Therese & ch	II Cab. F	20/21	2	LPC	With #1	Ill ch 3.00 Macatee	7/31	93	H.S.				8/4	91	Log 2.30									12	12	12
f		Elsa																										
9m	3	Kramer, Yankel	2	26	1	LPC		3.15 Hackett							7/31	103	H.S. 10.50									1		
7m	4	Mytke, Franciszek	14	23	1	LPC		3.00 Forster	8/1	73	Chase				8/3	131	Chase 1.50									5	5	5
6m	5	Hubals, Janos	14	16	1	LPC		3.00 Forster							8/1	134	H.S. 10.00									3	2	3
6m	6	Grisak, Schlayme	14	10	1	LPC		3.10 Forster							7/30	29	Clark 2.00									1	1	1
6m	7	Kreisdorf, Channe	6	1	1	LPC	Guard of #8	3.20 Connor							7/30	111	E 4.00										1	1
m	8	Krosewics, Chaim	6	2/3	2	LPC	Wards of #7	3.20 Connor							7/30	111	E 4.00											
f		Ettel																										
5f	9	Turjanski, Rochel	2	35	1	LPC		3.20 Hackett							7/30	109	E 4.00									1	1	1
0m	10	Bratek, Luc	14	25	1	LPC		3.20 Forster							8/1	162	H.S. 2.30									3	3	3
2m	11	Farber, Moische	6	5	1	LPC		3.25 Connor							7/30	25	Chase 1.50									1	1	1
6m	12	Seavic, Milos	10	20	1	LPC		3.25 Leonard																		8	8	8
6m	13	Paulis, Andras	15	8	1	LPC		3.22 English							8/2	23	Em 9.00									4	3	4
1m	14	Paskowski, Piotr	5	27	1	LPC		3.26 English							7/30	26	Jam 2.00									1	1	1
8m	15	Vrga, Iwan	10	22	1	LPC		3.25 Leonard							8/2	127	Gold 2.50									4	4	4
3m	16	Czeczerski, Daniel	14	26	1	LPC		3.45 Forster	8/1	163	H.S.				8/1	1	E.B.H. 2.30									11	11	11
m	17	Kundliches, Abram	7	19	1	LPC		3.30 Book							7/30	37	Chase 2.00									1	1	1
m	18	Kodziski, Karol	6	10	1	LPC		3.30 Connor	8/1	176	H.S.																	
m	19	Kluczinskas, Andrus	7	21	1	LPC		3.30 Book		179	H.S.	3.00																
	20	Czuolatac, Janko	10	21	1	LPC		3.30 Leonard		137	H.S.																	
9m	21	Macsis, Janos	7	20	1	LPC		3.30 Book							8/1	184	Ld 1.15									3	3	3
m	22	Widmar, August	10	12	1	LPC		3.35 Leonard	8/1	135	H.S.				8/3	113	Chase 2.00											
m	23	Szteczko, Wasyl	14	15	1	LPC		3.30 Forster	8/1	178	H.S.				8/4	95	H.S. 4.05									6	6	6
m	24	Orlowski, Jan	2	15	1	LPC		3.40 Hackett	8/1	160	H.S.				8/4	7	K 11.52									6	5	6
m	25	Kandrachki, Iwan	5	23	1	LPC		3.50 English							7/30	43	Chase 3.00										1	1
3/2m	26	Geser, Philipp & bro	13	27/28	2	LPC	Wards of #28	3.45 Cowen	8/1	30	H.S.				8/3	170	Chase 3.00									10	10	10
		Jacob																										
	27	Rawkowski, Ossip	5	24	1	LPC		3.45 English							8/1	150	H.S. 1.45									3	3	3

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. President Grant (HAM-AMER.) arrived July 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from 111

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	28	Emel, Jakob	12	25/26	2 LPC	3.45 Cowen	8/1 130 NS						8/3 170 Chase 3.00													
11f		Katharine																								
30m	29	Breil, Frans wf & ch	5	11/15	5 LPC	Guard. of #30 3.5a[0] DiMicel							8/1 164 NS 1.10													
27f		Franziska																								
1f		Katharina																								
15m	30	Cirka, Josef	5	14	1 LPC	Ward of #29 3.50 DiMicel							8/1 164 NS 1.10													
25f	31	Zurowski Zurowskene, Helena	8	1	1 LPC	ch in Hosp. 4.10 Leonard	8/1 144 NYS. 8/26 104 8/30 107 Jan						9/10 951 K 1.50													343434
58f	32	Lello, Marzella & ch nice	10	10/11	2 LPC	4.10 Leonard	7/30 17 Jan						8/1 64 NS 11.00													457
18f		Maryanna											7/30 17 Jan 11.55													
28m	33	Sinkewicz, Sylvester	2	22	1 LPC	4.00 Hackett	8/1 153 NYS																			
35m	34	Tomaszankas, Jurges	6	12	1 LPC	4.05 Connor							8/1 78 K 2.00													
20m	35	Dura, Antoni	8	23	1 LPC	4.05 Leonard	8/1 145 NYS. 8/6 11 Clark						8/1 155 2.55													999
20m	36	Kozinski, Stefan	1	9	1 LPC	4.10 Book							7/31 101 NS 10.45													
46f	37	Jakobowski Jacobowski, Riwka & 4 ch	5	15/19	5 LPC	4.10 English							7/30 13 Jan 11.40													555
18f		Fesse	5	15/19																						
16f		Freidel																								
11f		Hinde																								
7m		Abram																								
25m	38	Feiner, Menachim Mani	8	38	1 LPC	4.15 Leonard							7/30 34 Chase 3.20													111
28m	39	Gyuro, Gyory	8	24	1 LPC	4.15 Leonard							7/30 48 Chase 3.30													111
22m	40	Eisenberg, Froim	8	17	1 LPC	4.16 Leonard							7/30 3 Chase 1.10													111
	41	Jerussewics, Wincses	7	28	1 LPC	Med Cert 4.15 Book	8/1 142 NYS						8/1 142 NYS 1.20													333
19m	42	Kartin, Moses	8	29	1 LPC	4.20 Leonard							7/30 19 Chase 1.31													111
48m	43	Sobolewski, Wojciech	6	9	1 LPC	4.15 Connor	8/1 Chase																			555
51m	44	Kulesas, Alexander	4	20	1 LPC	4.30 Forster	8/1 78 NYS						APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED REPORTED													555
23m	45	Alekseichik, Anton	4	6	1 LPC	4.25 Forster	8/1 58 NYS						APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED													888
10m	46	Rasmislowics, Adam	1	2o	1 LPC	4.20 Book							7/31 37 Jan 11.10													222
	47	Marks, Charlotte & ch Emilia	14	20/21	2 LPC	4.25 Forster							7/30 26 Jan 1.15													222
	48	Silberstein, Hersch	E	21	1 LPC	Med Cert II Cab. 4.35 Flanner							7/30 131 Ld 11.10													1—1

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 145

EGS-S S. S. President Grant (HAM-AMER.) arrived July 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	✓ 49	Castro, Pedro	0	1	1	LPC	4.30 Leonard													8/1 128 H.S. 4.50				3	3	3
35m	✓ 50	Radsewics, Stanislaw	1	21	1	LPC	4.15 Book													7/31 35 Gil 4.05				3	3	3
17m	✓ 51	Sadonis, Juri	6	15	1	LPC	4.20 Connor													7/30 21 Jan 12.30				1	1	
25m	✓ 52	Malotsnik, Simon	1	17	1	LPC	4.30 Book													7/31 41 HS 4.55				3	1	3
33m	✓ 53	Kijek, Walenty	6	8	1	LPC	4.30 Connor													7/31 10 Gold 2.00				3	3	3
42m	✓ 54	Krioskovics, Janos	13	12	1	LPC	4.32 Cowen													8/1 80 K 2.05				3	3	3
54m	✓ 55	Kaiser, August	15	29	1	LPC	Med Cert 4.40 English	8/1	132	H.S.	3 10'	Chase						HOLD APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED REMOVED						8	8	8
30f	✓ 56	Bressotko, Agata	7	9/10	2	LPC	ch in Hosp. 4.40 Book	8/1	80	Chase	1/6	141	H.S.	8/9	150	HJS	10.00									
11/12f	✓	Helena																		U.S. Born.						
20f	✓ 57	Fiks, Scheine	7	17	1	LPC	Husb. in Hosp. 4.40 Bock													7/31 16 Gold 2.35				3	3	3
16m	✓ 58	Spoljaric, Ilya	15	24	1	LPC	4.45 English													8/1 136 HS 10.30				3	3	3
50f	✓ 59	Schapiro, Chane & 2 ch	9	7/9	1	LPC	4.50 DiMicel													7/30 17 Jan 11.45						
11f	✓	Chane																								
9m	✓	Nassen																								
31m	✓ 60	Kuss, Jan	9	29	1	LPC	5.00 DiMicel													7/1 82 K 2.10				3	3	3
38m	✓ 61	Comanicui, Miklos	11	6	1	LPC	5.00 English	8/2	4	Ld											3.31 8/09 Pres Grant			5	5	5
25m	✓ 62	Dubi, Kalmann	11	21	1	LPC	5.05 English													8/1 96 K 3.05				3	3	3
27 m	✓ 63	Szeles, Sandor	11	9	1	LPC	5.07 English													8/1 14 K 9.55				3	3	3
37m	✓ 64	Ungurean, George	9	6	1	LPC	5.10 DiMicel													8/2 137 Yo 9.50				4	3	4
44m	✓ 65	Bogdan, Ivan	9	3	1	LPC	5.10 DiMicli													8/2 108 Ld 2.00				4	4	4
20m	✓ 66	Wechsler, Janker	9	10	1	LPC	5.15 DiMicel													7/31 43 Chase 3.55				2	2	2
43m	✓ 67	Godzinski, Josef	2	27	1	"	S.S. 7/30/09 9.45 am Riggio													7/30 36 Chase		35			1	
25f	✓ 68	Brozk, Chaie	2	25/26	1	"	sick in hosp 7/30/09 from hosp 8/1/09 12.30 pm 10.35 am. Schlert													7/30 10 Jan			3.35 pm 8/09 Pres Grant			4	6	4
9/12 m		" David																								
20m	✓ 69	Fiks, Abraham	7	10	1	"	with #51 from hosp 7/30/09/12 m English													7/31 16 Gr 2.35				1	2	1
26m	✓ 70	Schwiderski, Grigori	1	23	1	"	with #56 " " " "													8/1 148 HJS 1.40					3	2
4m	✓ 71	Rzeszotko, Franz	16	21	1	"	In hosp. Dr. Cert. Bock	8/1	80	Chase	1/6	140	H.S.	8/9	150	HJS	10.00	U.S. Born								
26m	72	Jager, Otto	15	6	1	"	S.S. 8/3/09 Johnson													8/14 129 Elm 10.30				1	1	1
40m	73	Stauszenkas, Jonas	4	8	1	"	with #31 S.S. " " "																2.00 pm 8/09 Pres Grant		3	4	3
4m	74	~~Antrowoyene~~ Zurowski, Josas	8	2	1	"	L.P.C. from hosp. 8/20/09 10.45 am English	8/20	107	Jan	26	104		9/11/09	57	K	1.50							12	13	12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Burghard Breitner, Surgeon of the United States Service sailing therewith
Employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K K University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1900

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ Oceania " sailing from Trieste , 19 July , 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ellsworth	H.	46	4	m	journalist	yes		[redacted]						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *18 July*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by or for other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							American Citizen												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pastulich, of the Austrian SS Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of July, 1904,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Burford Barnes, Surgeon of the Austrian S.S. Oceana, Sailing Surgeon
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by
owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. K. University Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 37, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. L. Burford Barnes

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1909

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Total Immigrants — 37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pennsylvania" sailing from "Patras" (Ps) , 12 July , 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Newton	Agnes McKenzie	28		m s	Spinster	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey in Europe		Mrs. Newton	Brought by Ferry -	Scotland Montpelier,
2	Wellington	Lora May	24		s		yes	yes	American Citizen						N.Y. New York.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 1/2 15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *10 July*, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by any other person, or in any emigration, steamship, or other company, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	self	$50	no	—	—	Rev W M. Naughton Irina East Northfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown gray	none	Scotland	Dunoon
2							American Citizen												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Fiorlich, of the Adriatic SS Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of July, 1907,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Burghard Breitner, Surgeon of the Austrian S.S. Ouarda Sailing through Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. K. University Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Burghard Breitner

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

P.S. Bughin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Trieste, 10 July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sumperer	Sofia	24		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	Hinterberg	husband: Georg Sumperer Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Serabian	Ohannes	25		m	trader	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Febi-Zeyde	Father: Arabian Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Serabian	Agneff	24		f m	housewife	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Febi-Zeyde	Father: Arabian Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4	Steiner	Anton	19		m s	Clerk	yes		Austrian ~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~New York~~	Father: Lutz Steiner Austria	N.Y.	New York
5	Steiner	Tomas	16		m s	Clerk	yes		Austria	German	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	Father: Lutz Steiner Austria	N.Y.	New York
6	Marczyk	Aleksander	37		m s	Butcher	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Cieszanow	Brother: Mihal Marczyk Austria	N.Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York, *28 July*, 1909

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language (stating which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	self	$35	yes	1903	N.J. brother: Johann Kurpraz Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ober-Meisel
2		yes	self	no	yes	1908	Brooklyn friend: Steph Kurpraz Providence R.I.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	none	Austria	Unter-Tauern
3		yes	husband	yes	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Austria	Unter-Tauern
4		yes	self	$20	yes	1904	Newark N.J.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hartau
5		yes	self	$20	yes	1905	Astoria L.I.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hartau
6		yes	self	$90	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Cierzanowice
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartolucci, (Make what this deponent, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian SS Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartolucci
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909,
at NY PS Battery

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Burghard Breitner, Surgeon of the Austrian U Oceania, Barling-Thorpeth ~~Employed by Cunard~~ (Insert "a duly qualified Surgeon appointed by the Government" or "employed by the Company carrying the persons hereinafter mentioned" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K K University Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Burghard Breitner

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1909

at Liverpool

P. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

152

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CP

4 (2)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA *sailing from* PATRAS, 12.JUL.1907, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heghian	~~Mrs~~ Louisa (Wife)	30	✓	F M	Peasant	yes		Turkey armenian	Turkey	Kilis		Mariam Kardigian Kilis. Sister	N y	Newyork
2	Heghian	Marie (Child)	8	✓	F S	~~Peasant~~ Child	yes		Turkey armenian	Turkey	Kilis			N y	Newyork
3	Heghian	Roza (Child)	6	✓	F S	~~Peasant~~ Child	yes		Turkey armenian	Turkey	Kilis			N y	Newyork
4	Asadourian	Reon	19	✓	M S	Student 1-22176 (2-23-3)	yes		Turkey armenian	Turkey	Constan/ple		artin asadourian constantinople. Father	Mass	Boston
5	Mamounias	Constantinos	29	✓	M S	~~Peasant~~	yes		greece greek	greece	argos		georgio Mamounas arthonas Brother	N y	Newyork
6	Vartanion	cgeragos (Husband)	36	✓	M M	Paliser	yes		Turkey armenian	Turkey	Constan/ple		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN pouzik Vartanion Constantinople. mother-in-Law	N y	Newyork
7	Vartanion	cgeranik (Wife)	26	✓	F M	Peasant	yes		Turkey armenian	Turkey	Constant/ple			N y	Newyork
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *28 Oct* 1909 153

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$130	no	Tjei Boyatjian 378 Broadway	brother Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	—	none	—	Turkey	Kilis
2	yes	Self	$	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	black	black	black	—	none	—	Turkey	Kilis
3	yes	Self	$	no.			no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	black	black	black	—	none	—	Turkey	Kilis
4	yes	Self	$40	no	M. Smith Nicolay avenue (East water town)	friend	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	black	—	none	—	Turkey	Constantinople
5	yes	Self	$60	no	Mr. Peter Saturdopoulos friend 350 S. Halsted Street, Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/2	fair	black	brown	—	none	—	Greece	Arigos
6	yes	Self	$50	yes 1905-1909 Newyork	H. N. Kayarian P. O. Box 1120	friend H Rouse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Const/ple
7	yes	Self	$	no.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2/2	dark	brown	brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Const/ple
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Str. "La Cuarna" from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1909,

at ... NY PS Belgium

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Burghard Breitner, Surgeon of the Austrian S.S. Oceanic, Sailing therewith ~~Employed by Owners~~ (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and ~~Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K K University Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Burghard Breitner

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1909

at 114 P St Rights

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Palermo*, *July 4th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Nicola	Agatina	21		f m	housewife	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Girgenti	Favarotta	Sister Calogera Di Nicola Via Spano	N.Y.	N. York
2	Lotta	Accursia	56		f m	housewife	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Girgenti	Favarotta	relative Salvatore Casilli Sciacca	N.Y.	N. York
3	Casilli	Antonino	16		f s	girl	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do	" "	do	do
4	Bentivegna	Benvenuto	46		f m	housewife	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Girgenti	Menfi	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Terranova	Rosa	36		f m	housewife	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo	none	Pa.	Erie
6	Costa	Calogero	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Girgenti	Sciacca	mother Crispia Mercadante Sciacca	N.Y.	N. York
7	Vienna	Maria	16		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
8	Giannola	Calogero	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Caltanisetta	Licata	father Gianpietro Mariano Via Giuseppe Licata	N.Y.	N. York
9	Vaschetto	Carlorina	21	✓	f m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Cimici	father di San Gaspare Giannetto Via Sacramento Cimici	Mo.	St. Louis
10	Imburgia	Loreta	48	✓	f m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	none	Ill.	Chicago
11	Viso	Benedetta (Child)	11	✓	f s	none	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
12	Viso	Nunzia (Child)	10	✓	f s	none	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
13	Viso	Giuseppa (Child)	8	✓	f s	none	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
	4/1/29896														
	Cannata 7/21/36	Isabella Mother	46	✓	f m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	brother Carmelo Cannata Via Orologio 36 Altavilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Grillo	Antonino (Child)	9	✓	m s	none	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
16	Costa	Francesco Mother	44	✓	m m	possessions	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	son Filippo Costa Via Bologna 32 Altavilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Clemente	Domenico (Child)	59	✓	f m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
18	Urso	Agnese Wife	35	✓	f m	housework	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	father Urso Giuseppe Altavilla	Ill.	Chicago
19	Monreale	Francesco (Child)	11	✓	m s	none	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
20	Monreale	Giuseppa (Child)	8	✓	f s	none	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
21	Monreale	Giuseppe (Child)	9	✓	f s	none	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
22	Clemente	Angela Wife	32	✓	f m	housework	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Marchese Giovanna Campobello S. Nazzaro	N.Y.	N. York
23	Tortaro	Giovanni (Child)	11	✓	m s	none	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	do	do
24	Tortaro	Giovanna do	3	✓	f s	none	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
25	Tortaro	Francesco do	1	✓	m s	none	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	do	do
26	Corrizi	Francesco Husb	23	✓	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Naggi	father Corrizi Giuseppe Naggi Sicilia	N.Y.	Albany
27	Corrizi	Carmela Wife	20	✓	f m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
28	Romano	Mariano	16	✓	m s	none	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	mother Greco Antonina Via Orologio 36 Altavilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Barbera	Antonino	36		m s	laborer	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Sclafani	mother Calogero Carmela S. Stefano Carmela Sicilia	Pa.	Carbon
30	Cacinella	Antonino	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Caltagirone	Cimici	father Cacinella Vincenzo Cimici Palermo	Ill.	Chicago

30 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 July, 1909

155

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	~~Self~~	~~30~~	no			Father Di Micli Santo Son 6 ~~W~~ St. ~~N~~ York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark gray		Italy	Lavarata
2	self	60	yes 90	yes 903	N York	husband Paulo Perino 130 Elizabeth St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark gray	chest		Italy	Sciacca
3	mother			yes 89	N York	traveling with mother Son Michele Di Bracci 234 Lafayette St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~dark~~	chestnut		do	do
4	self	20	no			sons Giuseppe e Catello Flauto 325 E. 116 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray gray		Italy	Naples
5	no	self	25	no		brother Costa Giuseppe 321 E. 2nd Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	not given	dead	patch in face	Italy	Salerno
6	self	50	yes 89	yes 896	N York	traveling with husband cousin Mannaco Salvatore 108 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Italy	Rionero
7	husband					husband Giannola Giuseppe 109 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	~~dark~~	~~chestnut~~		do	do
8	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~		husband Vizo Giuseppe 139 Loomis Ave Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pink	fresh gray	patch in ear	Italy	Lisciano
9	yes	prepaid	$25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	black chest	patch in face	Italy	Alcamo
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$40~~	no		traveling with Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
11	no	mother		no		traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
12	no	mother		no		traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
13	no	mother		no		traveling with mother son Guido Pietro e Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
14		self	25	yes	3/22/06 N York	Mandrisan Dr. 234 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pink	gray chest	patch in lip	Palermo	Alcamilla
15		mother		yes	9/05 N York	traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
16		self	30	yes	98/908 Brooklyn	Jappa Lucio di Giovanni Costa 108 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	brown		Palermo	Alcamilla
17		husband		yes	98/908 Brooklyn	traveling with husband husband Monreale Vincenzo Lavaca St 75 Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	not	gray chest	mark in face	do	do
18	~~Yes~~	self	$40	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	mark and patch in front	Palermo	Alcamilla
19	no	mother		no		traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no					blind of his left eye	do	do
20	no	mother		no		traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
21	no	mother		no		traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
22		self	40	yes	905	Johnson Carlos Salvatore 38 Clark St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	black chest	patch in the chin	Trapani	Castelvetrano
23		mother		yes	905	traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						Trapani	Campobello
24		mother		yes	born in N York	traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						New York	
25		mother		no		traveling with Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						Trapani	Campobello
26	no	self	25	yes	903	Abbate Vincenzo Bonetta 91 Lenox St. Albany N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	patch in face	Girgenti	Canicatti
27	no	husband		yes		traveling with husband Lachica Roman Ignazio 111 Lenox St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	not	chestnut	patch in face	Messina	Spagi
28		self	25	no		father Barbera Gaetano 324 Spencer St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	dark gray		Palermo	Alcamilla
29		self	25	no		cousin Maccagi Antonino 382 E. 116 St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chestnut	mark in the right eye	Messina	S Stefano
30	no	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chest	black	Palermo	Lisca

with Linda 3/16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Faitalich, (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian S.S. Queania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H5

J. Faitalich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1909,

at NY

P.S. Brighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether co… islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, o… appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood sho… heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Ri… partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and E… other residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary … classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people spe… anguage.

ITALIAN …

The people who are native to that po… f the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusca… the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata … and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (…

Column 10 (Last permanent r… …n 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of l… important for statistical purposes that steamship comp… last permanent residence independent of country of t… r race.

Aliens who are perma… …es and are returning from a visit abroad, should be r… …tates for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Nar… …relative or friend in country whence alien came) … …ive name and address of such relative. If no s… …ess of friend.

Column 12 (… …n 12 should show definitely the place (city or t… United States; country, if outside the United S…

Colum… …estination).—The entry in column 14 should … …

*Col… …try in column 15 should show definitely … father, brother, or other relative; frie…

… *if less, how much).*—The entry in … family) the exact amount of money …uld not be divided among the several …

… *States; and if so, when and where).*— … not (Yes or No) in the United States … place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

… *and if so, what relative or friend).*—The … join either a relative or friend; and if … lete address.

… columns are subject to revision by any … in

156

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Burghard Breitner, Surgeon of the Austrian L.L. Oceanic, Sailing therewith
~~Employed by Owners~~ (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. K. University Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Burghard Breitner

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania," sailing from Palermo, July 14th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ditta	Anna	11	4	f s	home maker	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Campanello	mother Valenti Antonina Campanello Mazzara	N.Y.	N. York
2	Cancredi	Leonarda	16		f s	none	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do		do	do
3	Cancredi	Antonino	9		m s	none	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do		do	do
4	Cancredi	Andrea	2		m s	none	no	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do		do	do
5	Corbo	Antonino	11		m s	student	no	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do	aunt Caterina Corbo Sciacca Sicily - Birrano	N.Y.	N. York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this she

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New York, *28 July*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ation paid he own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern ment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, made by or on behalf of any person or company in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1	Self	40	no				To brother Vito Giuseppe 239 E 26th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	black chest		Trapani Campobello
2	Mother	"	no				traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do do
3	Mother	"	no				traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do do
4	Mother	"	no				traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do do
5	Self	25	yes	yes	9 yrs	N York	To mother Giuseppa Ciccio 51 Coach St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	chestnut	mark on his chin	Girgenti Bivona
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, of the Austria Oceania, from Trieste, do
(Master or other Officer, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bartulich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Burghard Breitner, Surgeon of the Austrian S.S. Franz Sailing alongside with
(Name of Surgeon) ~~Employed by Owners~~ (Name of ship) ~~or employed by owners thereof~~, as the case may be, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. K. University
Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Burghard Breitner

Sworn to before me this 28 to day of July, 1909

at ———

PS Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Trieste, 10. Juli, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7	Džolić	Ante	24		m s	farmvaker	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pegomet	father: Džolić Marjo Austria Pegomet	Pa	Lebanon
8	Džolić	Jure	33		m m	farmvaker	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pegomet	wife: Jela Džolić Austria Pegomet	Pa	Lebanon
S.I. 9	Bežić	Marin	22		m s	farmvaker	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grochota	mother: Luca Bežić Austria Grochota	Ill	Chicago
10	Bežić	Ivan	19		m s	farmvaker	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grochota	father: Bežić Marin Austria Grochota	Ill	Chicago
11	Vladinov	Nikola	28		m m	farmvaker	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grochota	wife: Gabriela Vladinov Austria - Grochota	Ill	Chicago
12	Burica	Marino	17		m s	farmvaker	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grochota	father: Burica Ivan Austria Grochota	Ill	Chicago
13	Čečić	Nikola Andrew	26		m m	farmvaka	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grochota	wife: Čičić Evanica Austria Grochota	Ill	Chicago
14	Skymby	Hrijn	19		m s	farmvaker	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Degnica	father: Jecko Skymba Austria Degnica	Conn	Ansonia
15	Steinberg	Aron	42		m m	[illegible]	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubasow	wife: Rosie Gital Steinberg Russia Lubasow	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Szamoly	Ilona	17		f s	agriculturist	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Palonesa	father: Istvan Szamoly Hungary Palonesa	N.J.	Passaic
17	Seserbak	Paulina	18		f s	agriculturist	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Palonesa	parents: Paul Seserbak Hungary Palonesa	Pa	Olyphant
18	Csuba	Zuzana	45		f s	agriculturist	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Palonesa	grandmother: Karolina Riber Hungary Palonesa	Pa	Johnstown
19	Blucs	Maresa	22		f m	agriculturist	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Palonesa	father: Pal Seserbak Hungary - Palonesa	Pa	Penn
20	Blucs	Hania	11	4	m	infant	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Palonesa	grandfather: Pal Seserbak Hungary - Palonesa	Pa	Penn
21	Zwatek	Andrzy	44		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Plinkowitz	wife: Katarzyna Zwatek Russia Plinkowitz	Pa	Plymouth
22	Cecelow	Jan	40		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Plinkowitz	wife: Magdalena Cecelow Russia Plinkowitz	Pa	Plymouth
S 23	Filip	Pawel	23		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jarnowice	father: Jovan Filip Austria Zarnowtice	N.Y.	Yonkers
24	Stampel	Maria	24		f s	servant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ridovah	sister: Anna Stampel Austria Laibach	Pa	Cleveland
25	Semilo	Tomasz	27		m m	farmvaker	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Blazek	wife: Franciszka Semilo Russia Blazek	N.J.	Yonkers
SUBMITTED 26	Rozwacka	Alexander	34		m m	farmvaker	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lublin	wife: Marianna Rozwacka Russia Lublin	N.Y.	New York
27	Kasperek	Franz	25		m s	farmvaker	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Blazek	father: Wojciech Kasperek Russia Blazek	N.Y.	Yonkers
28	Dres	Marcin	28		m m	farmvaker	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Blazek	wife: Salomea Dres Russia Blazek	N.J.	Yonkers
29	Swirczka	Maryla	23		m m	farmvaka	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zydowska	wife: Anna Swirczka Austria - Zydowska	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Tytaniez	Maryna	25		f s	agriculturist	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Simerika	mother: Finka Tytaniez Austria Simerika	N.J.	Passaic
SA 31	Zawia	Kanuisia	21		f m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lucka	father: Hryc Zawia Austria Lucka	N.J.	Passaic
32	Biecz	Nastazia	20		f s	agriculturist	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lucka	father: Luca Biecz Austria Lucka	N.J.	Passaic
33	Biecz	Nastazia	30		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lucka	father: Ilko Biecz Austria Lucka	N.J.	Passaic

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 8*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have a ticket or steerage through to final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	1							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					
2	2							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					
3	3	yes self	20	no	no	no	friend: Marko Jovis E. Weidmann str. 201. Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	fair	brown	cicatrice on his forehead	Austria	Prgomet
4	4	yes self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	cicatrice on his forehead	Austria	Prgomet
5	5	yes self	12	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	cousin: Petar Bejić Alexander str. nº 27. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	cicatrice on his head	Austria	Grochota
6	6	yes self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	cicatrice on his forehead	Austria	Grochota
7	7	yes self	10	yes	1907	Chicago Ills	cousin: Stan Holodnow Alexander nº 27 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	cicatrice on his forehead	Austria	Grochota
8	8	yes self	11	no	no	no	cousin Jos. Holodnow 2218 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	cicatrice on his forehead	Austria	Grochota
9	9	yes self	10	no	no	no	cousin: Petar Čeić Karnjić nº 375 E. 23 str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	brown blue	cicatrice on his left ear	Austria	Grochota
10	10	yes self	24	no	no	no	sister: Ksenia Skyemba nº 33. Vepol str. Aussnia Comm.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Jezgnica
11	11							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					
12	12	yes self	7	no	no	no	brother: H. Steinberg 251. Mercer str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Lubergow
13	13	no self	16	no	no	no	brother John Szandy 134 Essex str. Jersey City N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	two warts on his left cheek	Hungary	Palancsa
14	14	yes self	16	no	no	no	brother in law Gregor Hojter Olyphant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair blue	wart on his right cheek	Hungary	Palancsa
15	15	no self	14	born in America			father Juraj Luba 320 Liberty ave Hancock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Johorslowa
16	16	yes self	40	no	no	no	husband: John Gluch Wormbanda Co. Cambria Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	warts on his right cheek	Hungary	Palonca
17	17	yes mother		no	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Palonca
18	18	yes self	20	yes	1907	Plymouth Pa	brother in law: Wojciech Tomek Pedro str. 125 Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Wielkowola
19	19	yes self	17	yes	1907	Plymouth Pa	brother in law: Andrzej Urban Pagan str. Plymouth Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	wart on his left cheek	Russia	Wielkowola
20	20	yes self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Karol Rostmitowicz Grand str. nº 25 Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	medically examined, chronic catarrh	no	5	5	fair	brown	wart on his right ear	Austria	Zamonice
21	21	no self	20	no	no	no	friend: Franz Gruber Edwill str. 807 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair grey	wart on her face	Austria	Rotaver
22	22	no self	10	yes	1907	Wheeling W. Va.	brother in law: Andrzej Ciba Jonners N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Blazek
23	23	yes self	20	no	no	no	friend: Szczepan Oleksowicz E. 8st. 103. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair brown	small pocks	Russia	Lublin
24	24	yes self	14	no	no	no	brother in law: Szymon Bacik Harding av. Bayonne Hudson N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	wart on his right cheek	Russia	Blazek
25	25	no self	13	yes	1907	Scranton	cousin: Szymon Sokol working grande str. nº 42. Jonners N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair grey	small pox on the upper lip	Russia	Blazek
26	26	yes self	14	no	no	no	sister: Maria Swierska Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Zydowska
27	27	yes self	20	no	no	no	friend: Kala Sandak Second str. c. nº 127. Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown grey	wart on his right cheek	Austria	Sinecita
28	28	yes self	20	no	no	no	friend: Kala Sandak Second str. c. nº 127. Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	wart on his chin	Austria	Lucka
29	29	yes self	20	no	no	no	friend: Alia Sandak Second str. c. nº 127. Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fair	black brown	wart on his chin	Austria	Lucka
30	30	yes self	24	no	no	no	friend: Alia Sandak Second str. c. nº 127. Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Lucka
31																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John T. Faulkner, of the S.S. Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, etc.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of August, 1909,

at ———

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia in Italy, their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Verona employed by [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Verona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Trieste, 10. Juli, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Spitzmann	Mojsche	33		m m	barber	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Schumsk	wife: Gitel Lea Spitzmann Russia Schumsk	N.Y.	New York
2	Pozaroff	Mojsche	42		m m	plaster	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ukraine	wife: Recha Pozaroff Russia Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
3	Pozaroff	Schulim	15		m s	plaster	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ukraine	mother: Recha Pozaroff Russia Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
4															
5	Jaworski	Antoni	41		m m	farmer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wielka Klitwia	wife: Amiela Jaworski Russia Wielka Klitwia	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Jaworski	Antoni	46		m m	farmer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kasilinska	wife: Evelina Jaworski Russia Kasilinska	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Kovacic	Stanko	46		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bisadian	son: Ivan Kovacic Hungary Bisadian	Pa.	Sharon
8	Latkovic	Peter	30		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tojnica	wife: Marija Latkovic Hungary Tojnica	Pa.	Sharon
9	Hestic	Jure	30		m m	farmer	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Grab	wife: Marija Hestic Austria Grab	N.J.	New York
10	Musan	Jure	25		m m	farmer	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Grab	wife: Iva Musan Austria Grab	N.J.	Johnstown Co.
11	Mesetic	Jose	18		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Grabovnik	father: Stipan Mesetic Austria Grabovnik	N.J.	Johnstown Co.
12	Zsillinsky	Gustav	64		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	wife: Elizabeth Zsillinsky Hungary Arad	Minn.	Silverton
13	Seler	Jurij	41		m m	saddler	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubno	wife: Seler Marija Austria Lauffen	Minn.	Silverton
14	Culibek	Jovo	36		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pozega	wife: Mila Culibek Hungary - Pozega	Pa.	Johnstown
15	Lisjak	Nikola	50		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kirvavica	wife: Helena Lisjak Hungary Kirvavica	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Vidas	Grgo	32		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Novalje	wife: Helena Vidas Austria Novalje	Ohio	Columbus
17	Pestian	Ivan	19		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Novalje	father: Anton Pestian Austria Novalje	Ohio	Columbus
18	Grgic	Marijan	27		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gilestinci	wife: Roza Grgic Hungary Gilestinci	Mich.	Ironwood
19	Demic	Stevan	20		m s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mali Gradac	mother: Ivana Demic Hungary Mali Gradac	Pa.	Scottdale
20	Kijurina	Dimitar	36		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kutinja	wife: Ekka Kijurina Hungary Kutinja	Pa.	Johnstown
21	Cvocevic	Velimir	29		m s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krcevo	father Ilko Cvocevic Hungary Krcevo	N.J.	Fulton
22	Pelic	Mile	38		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dolgaca	wife: Anje Pelic Hungary - Dolgaca	N.J.	Fulton
23	Garic	Stevo	24		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krcevo	wife: Ilcka Garic Hungary - Krcevo	N.J.	Millbourne
24	Sestic	Josip	4		m s	child	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jastrebarsko	mother: Barbara Sestic Hungary Jastrebarsko	Pa.	Cleveland
25	Schwarz	Daniel	18		m s	shoemaker	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Krascienko	mother: Bscheva Schwarz Austria Krascienko	N.Y.	New York
26	Lipies	Josefa	18		f s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Russia	Zbidniowics	father: Michal Lipies Russia Zbidniowics	N.J.	Amsterdam
27	Kali	Jacob	50		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sklowa	daughter: Zofia Kali Austria Sklowa	Pa.	Elyphant
28	Kali	Katarzyna	44		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sklowa	daughter Zofia Kali Austria Sklowa	Pa.	Elyphant
29	Kali	Wiktoria	9		f s	child	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sklowa	sister: Zofia Kali Austria Sklowa	Pa.	Elyphant
30	Kali	Helena	4		f s	child	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sklowa	sister: Zofia Kali Austria Sklowa	Pa.	Elyphant

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec 28, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair.	Color of-- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
31	Yes	self	$3	no	no	no	cousin: Louis Chazen #1825 1st. ave. New York City	no	no	no	no good	no		5	3½	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Ostoz
2	yes	self	$24	no	no	no	cousin: Isr. Pozaroff New York City	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7½	fair	brown	grey	two marks on his forehead	Russia	Ymmiv
3	yes	father		no	no	no	accomplyher father	no	no	no	no good	no		4	11	fair	brown		none	Russia	Ymmiv
4								no	no	no	no good	no				fair					
35	5	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother: John Jaworski #134. Dupont st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown		mark on his right Cheek	Russia	Vielkatlitau
36	6	yes	self	$ 24	no	no	no	brother: John Jaworski #134. Dupont st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	brown		mark on his right Cheek	Russia	Wasilinka
37	7	yes	self	$ 6	no	no	no	friend: Djura Burkobratić [illegible] Stevana Pa [illegible] Draga Obaggjić [illegible] Franich Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	5¼	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Brodacina
38	8	yes	self	$ 6	no	no	no	brother in law: Jovo Grbavac #627 East 42nd st. New York City	no	no	no	good	no		5	3¾	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Petrova
39	9	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother in law: Petar Perez Alsen Green co. N. J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown		vicatrice on his head	Austria	Grab
40	10	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	brother in law: Stipan Perez Alsen Green co. N. J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5½	fair	brown		vicatrice on his left temple	Austria	Grab
41	11	yes	self	$ 10	yes	1906	Alsen Green co. N.J.	brother in law: Pavo Jela 199 Greenfield av. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Grabovnik
42	12	yes	brother in law	$ 50	no	no	no	[illegible] Joseph Ermenc 235 Hanover st. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3¼	fair	brown	blue	on his left hand [illegible]	Hungary	Pecs Ujfalu
43	13	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother in law: Wilis Bucan	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Grische
44	14	yes	brother in law	$ 6	yes	1903 1907	Johnstown Pa	Nr 523 Forest st. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	2¼	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kozarisce
45	15	yes	self	$ 16	yes	1903 1907	Cleveland O.	[illegible] Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5½	fair	grey	green	none	Hungary	[illegible]
46	16	yes	self	$ 8	yes	1904 1907	Columbus O.	friend: Lovro Michovich Washington av. Nr 1959. Columbus O.	no	no	no	good	no		5	8¾	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Vrovlje
47	17	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	friend: Lovro Michovich Washington av. Nr 1959. Columbus O.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2¾	fair	brown	blue	vicatrice on his forehead	Austria	Povolje
48	18	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend: Tono Tergić Kenedi str. Nr 212 Ironwood Mich.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6½	fair	brown	blue	vicatrice on his head	Hungary	Gjakinci
49	19	yes	self	$ 6	no	no	no	sister: Marta Todorović 3rd st. Nr 644 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	7¾	fair	brown		vicatrice on his left Cheek	Hungary	Vali Bradac
50	20	yes	self	$ 12	yes	1903 1907	Johnstown Pa	friend: Petar Stokop Broad st. 503. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	fair	brown	blue	small pocks on his face	Hungary	Ustinjac
51	21	yes	self	$ 24	no	no	no	friend: Ilija Tullow Dragić Box 493 Tullow W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5¾	fair	brown	blue	vicatrice on his left Cheek	Hungary	Krcevo
52	22	yes	self	$ 8	yes	1903 1906	Chanmont W. Va.	friend: Gjuro Dragić Box 4930 Tullow W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5¼	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Doljaco
53	23	no	self	$ 60	no	no	no	friend: Anton Lačan [illegible] Orange co. N.J. box 174	no	no	no	good	no		6	¼	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Krcevo
54		yes	self		no	no	no	[illegible] Cleveland O. St. Clair st. Nr 842	no	no	no	good	no		—		fair			none	Hungary	Vrbovac
55	25	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	father: Puchim Schwarz 77. Bridge st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Brosciutko
56	26	yes	self	$ 11	no	no	no	sister: Tekla Lipiec Koerner st. Nr 16. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Zbianiowice
57	27	yes	self	$ 6	yes	1903 1909	Ogdensb.	daughter: Jovdanya Kali Ogdensb. Pa	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Izlowa
58	28	yes	husband	$ 40	no	no	no	accomply her husband	no	no	no	good	no		5	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Izlowa
59	29	yes	father		no	no	no	accomply his father	no	no	no	good	no		4	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Izlowa
60	30	yes	father		no	no	no	accomply his father	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Izlowa

Dy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johnd Dietrich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Austrian SS Oceana from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Burghard Breitner, Surgeon of the Austrian S.S. Oceania ~~employed by the Line~~ having sailed from Fiume to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. K. University Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1909

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Trieste, 10 July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Przybylina	Agnieszka	do.		f m	farmworker	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kralala	daughter Zofia Przybylina	Mass	Lowell
2	Przybylina	Jan	13		m s	child	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kralala	father Zofia Przybylina	Mass	Lowell
3	Michelson	Linde	18		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zaslaw	father Chaje Michelson	Mo	St. Louis
4	Majstrović	Jela	30		f m	housekeeper	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Prugovac	Hungary Prugovac	Mich	Kalamazoo
5	Majstrović	Kata	7		f s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Prugovac	aunt Lipek Mara	Mich	Kalamazoo
6	Majstrović	Marica	3		f s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Prugovac	aunt Lipek Mara	Mich	Kalamazoo
7	Majstrović	Rezica	2	6	f s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Prugovac	aunt Lipek Mara	Mich	Kalamazoo
8	Maajerić	Klara	22		f m	housekeeper	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Klostar	father Jelusić Plat	Pa	Alexandria
9	Hoffeglja	Pavao	36		m m	farmworker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Klostar	Hungary Klostar	Pa	Alexandria
10	Svalina	Ilijo	27		m m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Caporice	wife Svalina Mara	Ill	Chicago
11	Bosić	Luka	28		m m	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Graba	Austria Caporice	Ill	Chicago
12	Ratkević	Stipan	18		m s	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ratkevic	wife Bosić Anica	Ill	Chicago
13	Sipić	Ilija	28		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vodrine	father Ratkević Grgo	Ill	Chicago
14	Vukas	Zozo	16		m s	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vodrine	father Sipić Jerke	Ill	Chicago
15	Grjović	Simm	19		m s	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Caporice	father Vukas Ilija	Ill	Chicago
~~16~~	~~Lupanjara~~	~~Mirko~~	~~36~~		~~m m~~	~~farmworker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Dalmatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Vodrine~~	~~wife Busija Susnjara~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
17	Susnjara	Zozo	18		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vodrine	mother Susnjara Marta	Ill	Chicago
18	Ragulji	Dujo	26		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Caporice	mother Ragulji Simo	Ill	Chicago
19	Heisler	Magdalena	17		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesjamala	stepfather Hoffman Jonas	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Stefan	Anna	16		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesjamala	father Stefan Peter	Ill	Chicago
21	Stefan	Karoline	18		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesjamala	father Stefan Peter	Ill	Chicago
22	Stefan	Magdalena	25		f m	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesjamala	Hungary Temesjamala	Ill	Chicago
23	Fill	Michael	16		m s	hairdresser	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesjamala	father Johann Fill	Ill	Chicago
24	Budia	Ivan	28		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ribisara	father Braca Pavao	Pa	Ridgeport
25	Tufan	Miklos	16		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ribisara	father Tufan Mikolas	Pa	Ridgeport
26	Martinovic	Niko	24		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Nikšić	mother Martinovic Mitra	Nm	Winslow
27	Vukovic	Theodor	22		m m	farmworker	no	no	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Drobnjak	wife Vukovic Milozara	N. Y.	New York
28	Gregel	Maria	47		f m	housekeeper	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St. Margarete	sister Anna Selko	N. Y.	Gowanda
29	Gregel	Antonia	11		f s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St. Margarete	aunt Anna Selko	N. Y.	Gowanda
30	Waclavek	Juliana	47		f m	farmwife	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Hungary	Plavic	brother Waclavek Jan	Wis	Milwaukee

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 28, 1909

1933

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	husband Stanislaw Przybyla 1st st. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Szalala
2	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by his mother father S. Michelson 1st friedman	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Szalata
3	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	1002 Morgan st. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brom	grey	none	Austria	Laslow
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Gjuro Majdarovic 129 Forest Ave. Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11¾	fair	brom	brom	none	Hungary	Dinjarac
5	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Prugovac
6	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Prugovac
7	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Prugovac
8	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	husband Gjuro Madjerić Huntingdon & Alexandria Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brom	blue	none	Hungary	Klostar
9	yes	self	$5	yes	1902	Kalamazoo Mich	mother Kekelic Anna Box 23 Alexandria Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brom	brom	none	Hungary	Klostar
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Stipan Klarić 2420 Hanbury Ave	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brom	brom	cicatrice on his backhead	Austria	Capovice
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Stipan Cadić 2314 Hentworth Ave	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brom	brom	cicatrice on his forehead	Austria	Gralica
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Stipan Lovic 2314 Hentworth	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brom	blue	cicatrices on his forehead	Austria	Rattkovic
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Boze Sipic 418 N. 25 St ab.	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brom	brom	none	Austria	Vodrine
14	yes	self	11	no	no	no	brother Martin Vukas 418 N. 25 St ab.	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brom	grey	cicatrice on his forehead and 2 malformed on his chin	Austria	Vodrine
15	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin Stipan Vrajina 2323 Hentworth Ave	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brom	blue	cicatrice on his right eye	Austria	Capovice
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~29~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~friend Stipan Tonja 2314 Hentworth Ave~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brom~~	~~cicatrice on his~~	~~Austria~~	~~Vodrine~~
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lovinara Simun 2314 Hentworth Ave	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brom	brom	mole mole on his right cheek	Austria	Vodrine
18	yes	brother	$4	no	no	no	friend Ligatić Jovan 2314 Hentworth Ave	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	fair	brom	brom	scar on his forehead	Austria	Capovice
19	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Nikolaus Kerolez 410 16th av	Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brom	brom	none	Hungary	Temegjamata
20	yes	uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle Martin Grejf 2952 Polac st	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brom	blue	none	Hungary	Temegjamata
21	yes	uncle	12	no	no	no	accomp by her sister			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brom	brom	none	Hungary	Temegjamata
22	yes	uncle	12	yes	04	Chicago Ill	accomp by her sister			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brom	brom	none	Hungary	Temegjamata
23	yes	self	12	no	no	no	accomp by her cusine			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8¾	fair	brom	blue	none	Hungary	Temegjamata
24	yes	self	6	yes	08	Bridgeport Ct	friend Jean Jezan Box 520	Bridgeport	Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brom	brom	scar on his forehead	Hungary	Ribisora
25	yes	self	8	no	no	no	uncle Jean Jezan Box 520	Bridgeport	Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brom	brom	none	Hungary	Ribisora
26	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Radule Zarakovi 238 Bon	Chisholm	Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brom	brom	cicatrice on his forehead	Montenegro	Blaice
27	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Jos Domanovich 351-11 Ave	42 St.	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brom	brom	cicatrice on the neck	Montenegro	Grobnjak
28	yes	self	20	yes	08	Baltimore Md	husband Josef Grezel R.F.D. No 3	Gabardale	N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Bizelotto
29	yes	mother		no	no	no	accompy by his mother			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Bizelotto
30	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	brother in law Franz Gabonsiak Reca str. 300	Milwaukee	Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fair	brom	blue	none	Austria	Resovitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johnt Bartelucke, of the Austrian S.S. Oceania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(Lt Burghard Breitner, Surgeon of the (U.S.) ~~Transport~~ S.S. Columbia ~~Employed by Owners~~ Julius Reynaud do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. K. University Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Trieste 10 July, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED SAI	Golub	Jeretz	40		m m ~~s~~ trader		yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	wife Rivke Golub Russia Zitomir	Mass	Malden
ADMITTED SAI 2	Chmara	Josel	28		m m trader		yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korye	wife Ettel Chmar Russia Korye	Mass	Chelsea
3															
4															
5															
ADMITTED SAI 6	Koress	Moses	20		m s		no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bacar	father: Benjamin Koress Russia Bacar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 7	Weinerman	David	27		m m		yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bacar	wife: Gluta Weinerman Russia Bacar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 8	Klerman	Abraham	18		m m	mason	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Stobnica	wife: Esta Klerman Russia Szczucin	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Krostak	Demytro	26		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Dybno	sister: Katarzyna Nyjan Austria Dybno	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED SAI 10	Ulman	Leiser	42		m m	shoemaker	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Raczyna	wife: Ettel Ulman Russia Raczyna	Mass	Chelsea
ADMITTED SAI 11	Ulman	Hersch	16		m s	~~boatman~~	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Raczyna	mother: Ettel Ulman Russia Raczyna	Mass	Chelsea
✓ 12	Lizerup	Nikolaus	50		m m	farmer	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Mitrovica	wife: Margarete Lising Hungary Mitrovica	O.	Cleveland
✓ 13	~~Lizerup~~	Josef	4		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vukovar	grandmother: Suski Juliane Hungary Vukovar	O.	Cleveland
✓ 14	Pavela	Ivan	24		m s	farmlabor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Caporice	father: Grgo Pavela Austria Caporice	S. Dak.	Lead City
✓ 15 X	Persyka	Maria	22		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cilla vecchia	father: Luka Persyka Austria Cilla vecchia	N.Y.	New York
✓ 16	Posloreis	Luka	45		m m	farmlabor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tago	wife: Katija Posloreis Austria Tago	Wash.	Springdale
✓ 17	Vidulin	Valo	39		m m	farmlabor	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tago	wife: Anica Vidulin Austria Tago	Wash.	Springdale
✓ 18	Bressan	Ants	18		m s	farmlabor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tago	father: Joe Bressan Austria Tago	Wash.	Springdale
✓ 19	Cicolo	Petar	17		m m	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tago	wife: Katija Cicolo Austria Tago	Wash.	Springdale
✓ 20	Skoda	Luka	36		m m	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tago	wife: Ika Skoda Austria Tago	Wash.	Springdale
✓ 21	Katanelis	Grgo	43		m m	farmlabor	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tago	wife: Maria Katanelis Austria Tago	Wash.	Springdale
✓ 22	Benzia	Ants	34		m m	farmlabor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tago	wife: Maria Benzia Austria Tago	Wash.	Springdale
✓ 23	Jalicis	Frane	31		m m	farmlabor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tago	wife: Kate Jalicic Austria Tago	Pa.	Donora
✓ 24	Karicevic	Ants	28		m m	farmlabor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tago	wife: Kande Karicevic Austria Tago	W. Va.	Benwood
✓ 25	Posterčis	Luka	28		m m	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tago	wife: Maria Posterčić Austria Tago	W. Va.	Benwood
26	~~Vidulin~~	~~Jakov~~	18		~~m s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Dalmatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Tago~~	~~father: Ivan Vidulin Austria Tago~~	~~W. Va.~~	~~Benwood~~
✓ 27	Herenda	Jure	18		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tago	father: Ivan Herenda Austria Tago	W. Va.	Benwood
✓ 28	Benzia	Ante	18		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tago	father: Josip Benzia Austria Tago	W. Va.	Benwood
✓ 29	Kustis	Ivan	42		m m	farmlabor	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tago	wife: Kate Kustić Austria Tago	W. Va.	Benwood
✓ 30	Bulgeta	Jure	17		m s	farmlabor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tago	father: Jure Bulgeta Austria Tago	W. Va.	Benwood

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *, 1909* 165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepayment of passage furnished by any of the persons mentioned in the preceding column, or by the master of the vessel, or by any transportation company, or by any agent of such company, without the alien having paid or agreed to pay for the same; and if so, state which of such persons has furnished such ticket or prepayment.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how and from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?																	
1	no	self	65	no	no	no	brother in law: V. E. Kadler 113 Bryants st. Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	13	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Litomir
2	no	self	5	no	no	no	friend: V. Tomkin 113 Bryants st. Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kreye
3																							
4																							
5																							
6	no	self	—	no	no	no	uncle: R. Eglomitz 51 Bristol st. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Baar
7	yes	self	3	no	no	no	cousin: Bernie Helmer 1853 Douglass st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Baar
8	yes	self	19	no	no	no	cousin: Nr. Kuss 60 Sheriff st. New-York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown		none	Russia	Strbnica
9	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law: Pavel Choma New-Cumberland W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Dybno
10	no	self	5	no	no	no	brother in law: Alex Soraman J. Ceelor st. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Russia	Lvil
11	no	brother		no	no	no	accomp. by her brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Lvil
12	yes	self	75	yes 1903 yes 1904	Cleveland		brother: Sow Living Franz accomp. by his cousin Nicolaus Living her grandfather: Hrabl Jakob 41 St. Clair st. & 443 Cleveland st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	grey	grey	none	Hungary	Karpas
13	yes	self	—	no	no	no	brother: Hrabl Pavel accomp. by his cousin: Hrabl Zelenick	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—		none	Hungary	Hlohovec
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Minist. Nr. 211 Lead City S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		cicatrice on his forehead	Austria	Ceporica
15	yes	self	—	no	no	no	cousin: Hrabl Zelenick Nr. 554 Nat. 55 st. New-York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Cetta vrachia
16	no	self	25	yes 1904	Wheeling W. Va.		friend: Hrabl Grubisić Box 44 Wash Pringdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	wart on his face	Austria	Sago
17	yes	self	26	yes 1903 1907	Wash. Spokane		friend: Hrabl Grubisić Box 44 Pringdale Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		cicatrice on his nose and on his left cheek	Austria	Pagr
18	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Hrabl Grubisić Box 44 Pringdale Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	cicatrice near right eye	Austria	Pagr
19	no	self	40	no	yes	no	friend: Hrabl Grubisić Box 44 Pringdale Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pagr
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jure Kurelić Box 44 Pringdale Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		cicatrice on his forehead	Austria	Pagr
21	no	self	28	yes 1903 1907	W. Va. Benwood		friend: Jure Kurelić Box 44 Pringdale Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Pagr
22	no	self	28	no	yes	no	friend: Jure Kurelić Box 44 Pringdale Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	cicatrice on his chin	Austria	Pagr
23	yes	self	20	yes 1903 1906	Benwood	Sonora Pa	brother in law: Jure Skilarelić Box 205 Sonora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown		cicatrice on his forehead	Austria	Pagr
24	yes	self	18	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Pastorić Box 147 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	cicatrice on his forehead	Austria	Pagr
25	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother: Ivan Pastorić Box 147 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Pagr
26	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~friend: Hrabrić Box 45 Box 125 Benwood W. Va.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~cicatrice on~~	~~Austria~~	~~Pagr~~
27	yes	self	18	no	no	no	cousin: Antz Donadić Box 162. Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		cicatrice on his chin	Austria	Pagr
28	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Simz Fabianić Box 147 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Pagr
29	yes	self	24	yes 1903 1905	W. Va. Benwood		friend: Antz Mestrović Box 297 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pagr
30	yes	self	23	no	no	no	uncle: Jure Kurelić Box 121 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pagr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pertulich, of the Austrian S.S. Carona, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1904,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Burghard Breitner, Surgeon of the Austrian SS Oceania Sailing therewith ~~Employed by Owners~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K K University Vienna, and that ~~I have~~ made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1909

at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norv. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Trieste 10 June, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grassa	Jure	16	m	m	farmlabor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	Jakša Grassa Jure Austria Pago		
✓2	Buksica	Mijho	44	m	m	farmlabor	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	wife: Antica Buksa Austria Pago	W. Va.	Wheeling
✓3	Donadić	Mate	40	m	m	farmlabor	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dinička	wife: Anica Dobrodić Austria Dinička	W. Va.	Wheeling
✓4	Bistričić	Ivan	15	m	m	farmlabor	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	wife: Mare Bistričić Austria Pago	W. Va.	Wheeling
✓5	Maričević	Mate	17	m	s	farmlabor	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gorica	sister: Anica Maričević Austria Gorica	W. Va.	Wheeling
✓6	Lovrić	Mate	48	m	m	farmwork	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Novalja	wife: Ines Lovrić Austria Novalja	Ct.	Columbus
7	Perkoris	Josip	24	m	s	farmlabor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kolans	father: Josip Perkoris Austria Kolans	Ct.	Columbus
✓8	Gligorin	Ivan	28	m	m	farmlabor	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kolans	wife: Maria Gligorin Austria Kolans	Ct.	Columbus
✓9	Borović	Ante	37	m	m	farmlabor	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Novalja	wife: Ubaria Borović Austria Novalja	Ct.	Columbus
✓10	Sanko	Nikola	40	m	m	farmlabor	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Novalja	wife: Ines Sanko Austria Novalja	Ct.	Columbus
✓11	Makarun	Mate	24	m	m	farmlabor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Novalja	wife: Maria Makarun Austria Novalja	Ct.	Columbus
✓12	Derona	Josip	18	m	s	farmlabor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Novalja	father: Petar Derona Austria Novalja	Ct.	Columbus
✓13	Skunca	Šime	24	m	m	farmlabor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Novalja	wife: Maria Skunca Austria Novalja	Ct.	Columbus
✓14	Semenčić	Ivan	32	m	m	farmwork	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Novalja	wife: Maria Semenčić Austria Novalja	Ct.	Columbus
✓15	Vidas	Josip	34	m	m	farmwork	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Novalja	wife: Maria Vidas Austria Novalja	Ct.	Columbus
✓16	Kvaternik	Jagja	19	f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sladojevc	father: Ivan Kvaternik Hungary Sladojevc	Pa.	Pittsburg
✓17	Pucak	Franjo	35	m	s	farmlabor	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Budinscina	sister: Magda Pucak Hungary Budinscina	Pa.	Johnstown
✓18	Wojsk	Josef	29	m	s	labor	yes		Austrian	Slavician	Austria	St. Crenica	father: Kazik Wojsk Austria St. Crenica	Mich.	Alpena
✓19	Nykolajczuk	Zacharis	18	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalinestis	father: Ivan Nykolajczuk Austria Kalinestis	N.Y.	Buffalo
✓20	Kalinczuk	Nikolay	18	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalinestis	father: Wasyl Kalinczuk Austria Kalinestis	N.Y.	Buffalo
✓21	Russnak	Dorofley	50	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalinestis	wife: Paraska Rusnak Austria Kalinestis	N.Y.	Buffalo
✓22	Hrehoretz	Nikolay	18	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalinestis	father: Olex Hrehoretz Austria Kalinestis	N.Y.	Buffalo
✓23	Tabaka	Wasyl	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalinestis	wife: Katharina Tabaka Austria Kalinestis	N.Y.	Buffalo
✓24	Syrovitka	Nikolay	18	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalinestis	father: Michayl Syrovitka Austria Kalinestis	N.Y.	Buffalo
✓25	Syrovitka	Michaylo	26	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalinestis	wife: Maria Syrovitka Austria Kalinestis	N.Y.	Buffalo
✓26	Bukotko	Wasyl	34	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalinestis	wife: Anneta Bukotko Austria Kalinestis	N.Y.	Buffalo
✓27 ADMITTED	Czernowski	Stefan	31	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Karapezin	wife: Wictoria Czernowski Austria Karapezin	N.Y.	New York
✓28	Szvitics	Terka	28	f	m	housework	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Zadomer	mother: Anna Szvitics Hungary Zadomer	Pa.	Monessen
✓29	Szeva	Anna	17	f	s	farmlabor	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Zirtes	mother: Anna Szeva Hungary Zirtes	Pa.	Dunmore
✓30	Skorylas	Wiktorya	36	f	m	housework	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zakrozmek	brother-in-law: Kasper Skorylas Russia Zakrozmek	N.Y.	Gowanda

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 167

Arriving at Port of New York *October 27*, 1909

31—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person or persons in the United States in pursuance of an agreement to labor for them or for others, and if so, their names and addresses. (See Rule 35.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See Rule 35.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
121	1	yes	self	46			friend: Jakob Gutic Box 105 ot. 29. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	vaccination scar on left eye	Austria	Pago
122	2	yes	self	35	yes	1904 Wheeling W. Va.	friend: Jakob Gutic Box 105 ot. 29. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Pago
123	3	yes	self	20	yes	1904 1906 Benrood W. Va.	friend: Jakov Gutic 29 ot. Box 105. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	vaccination on his forehead	Austria	Dinicka
124	4	yes	self	24	no	no no	friend: Jakov Gutic 29 ots. No 105 Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pago
125	5	yes	self	20	no	no no	friend: Jakov Gutic 29 ots. No 105 Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	vaccation on his forehead	Austria	Gorica
126	6	yes	self	22	yes	1903 1904 Columbus Oh.	cusin: Alojz Lobnik Washington bar nr. 1959 Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	vaccation on his forehead	Austria	Volaja
127	7	yes	self	22	no	no no	cusin: Petar Treol Box 2011 Parsons ave Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blues	none	Austria	Volaus
128	8	yes	self	24	no	no no	friend: Ivo Jurkovic Parsons ave Nr. 1936 Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	scarb on his right cheek	Austria	Kolane
129	9	yes	self	19	yes	1902 1903 Columbus Oh.	brotherinlaw: Matej Zerovna Parsons ave Nr. 1959 Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair	brown		none	Austria	Volaja
130	10	yes	self	18	yes	1903 1906 Columbus Oh.	cusin: Matej Krto dusic Parkman ave Nr. 323. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown		vaccation on his nose	Austria	Volaja
131	11	yes	self	60	yes	1903 1907 Columbus Oh.	friend: Valery Klumberen Washington ave Nr. 1959 Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	fair	brown		none	Austria	Volaja
132	12	yes	self	18	no	no no	brother: Anton Dengna Nr. 2017 Parsons ave. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Volaja
133	13	yes	self	17	yes	1903 1906 Columbus Oh.	brother: Ivan Kinjila Parsons ave Nr. 2010. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		vaccation on his forehead	Austria	Volaja
134	14	X yes	self	22	yes	1905 1908 Columbus Oh.	friend: Franjo Tomalic Parkman ave Nr. 323 Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		vaccation on his forehead	Austria	Volaja
135	15	yes	self	14	yes	1907 1907 Columbus Oh.	brotherinlaw: Franc Tomalic Parkhman ave Nr. 323. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	vaccation on his forehead	Austria	Volaja
136	16	yes	self	9	no	no no	brother: Kvalerijik Draus River ave Nr. 870 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	brown	blues	small pocks	Hungary	Sladojevc
137	17	yes	self	16	yes	1907 1908 Pa Wilkesbarre	friend: Alojz Filek Tramory sand ave 270 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	fair	brown	grey	small pocks	Hungary	Budinscina
138	18	yes	self	30	yes	no no	Wash co Italian Hill No 209, 105. Allegeny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown		scarices on face & forehead	Austria	Mitrovica St Kanedan
139	19	yes	self	24	no	no no	friend: Karl Draniek Praelan str. 450 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	scarbs on his hands	Austria	Kalinovis
140	20	yes	self	24	no	no no	friend: Wasyl Lukasz Buffalo Co. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Kalinovis
141	21	yes	self	8	no	no no	friend: Karl Draniek Praelan str. 450 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Kalinovis
142	22	yes	self	10	no	no no	friend: Wasyl Lukasz Buffalo Co. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Kalinovis
143	23	yes	self	5	no	no no	brotherinlaw: Georgi Sandjuk Smith str. 1038. Buffalo Co. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Kalinovis
144	24	yes	self	5	no	no no	friend: Karl Draniek Praelan str. 450 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Kalinovis
145	25	yes	self	8	no	no no	friend: Karl Draniek Praelan str. 450. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kalinovis
146	26	yes	self	9	no	no no	friend: Katharina Romanovics Smith str. 1038. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Austria	Berbestis
147	X 27	yes	self	41	no	no no	friend: Alexander Berlusk Washington str. 453 New York N.Y. husband: Endro Bleha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kozarpovin
148	28	yes	self	8	no	no no	Monessen Pa father: Jena Sidor	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Ladomer
149	29	yes	self	16	no	no no	Duquesne Pa husband: Karol Skorzlas	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	scarb near left eye.	Hungary	Zirtes
150	30	yes	self	10	no	no no	Box 487. Gowanda N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	small pocks	Russia	Jakozavec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pavletich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Italian S.S. Urania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Actor, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column 8 head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Burghard Britnell, Surgeon of the Austrian S.S. Oceanic ~~Employed by Owners~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. K. Universität Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1909

at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Trieste 10. July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	Zajacz	Michal	35		m	farmworker	yes	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Szulos	mother in law Terazia marya Hungary Szulos	Pa	Monessen
✓2	Zajacz	Hanna	28		f	housekeeper	yes	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Szulos	mother Terazia marya Hungary Szulos	Pa	Monessen
✓3	Zajacz	Maria	2	6	f	child	yes	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Szulos	grandmother Terazia marya Hungary Szulos	Pa	Monessen
✓4	Zlak	Lucja	19		f	milliner	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Grabiny	father in law Marem Glab Russia Grabiny	Ill.	Chicago
✓5	Zlak	Wiktoria		9	f	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Grabiny	grandfather Marem Glab Russia Grabiny	Ill.	Chicago
✓6	Pilaszkiewicz	Jewgeryn	28		m	locksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Grabiny	wife brother Pilaszkiewicz Russia Grabiny	N.J.	Newark
✓7	Dul	Michal	24		m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hliczowola	brother Jan Dul Austria Hliczowola	Pa	Tarrace
✓8	Dul	Josef	17		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hliczowola	father Wojciech Dul Austria Hliczowola	Pa	Tarrace
✓9	Krucwic	Jan	18		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hliczowola	father in law Wojciech Rzymelli Austria Zajaczkowa-	Pa	Tarrace
✓10	Dul	Josef	18		m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hliczowola	father Wojciech Dul Austria Hliczowola	Pa	Tarrace
✓11	Miler	Wojciech	18		m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hliczowola	mother Rosalia Miler Austria Hliczowola	Pa	Tarrace
✓12	Zlochowski	Mikolaus	31		m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Chardanowce	wife Paulina Zlochowska Austria Chardanowce	Pa	Charleroi
ADMITTED	Rabinowitch	Leiaeh	29		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	wife Sisie Rabinowitch Russia Jekaterinoslaw	Pa	Charleroi
✓14	Hoedel	Marya	22		f	housekeeper	yes	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	mother Marya Hoedel Hungary Nyiregyhaza	Pa	Charleroi
✓15	Hoedel	Josef	2		m	child	no	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	grandmother Marya Hoedel Hungary Nyiregyhaza	Pa	Charleroi
✓16	Gyuro	Hazel	44		m	farmer	yes	no	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Kisszombat	wife Erszi Hazel Austria Kisszombat	N.Y.	New York
✓17	Demba	Wasyl	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Russian	Austria	Lwow	mother Maria Demba Austria Lwow	Pa	Grace Hill
✓18	Sadowski	Adam	29		m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Russian	Austria	Lwow	wife Wladislawa Sadowska Austria Lwow	N.Y.	Laurel Hill
19															
20															
21	Cvijetic	Gregorij	29		m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lovrec	wife Sofija Maria Austria Lovrec	Pa	Steelton
22	Zlatic	Ivan	26		m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Obla	mother Ivana Obla Austria Obla	Pa	Steelton
23	Tasovac	Stefan	21		m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lovrec	brother Ivica Tasovac Austria Lovrec	N.Y.	Glenham
24	Lisicic	Tomica	35		m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lovrec	wife Ivica Lisicic Austria Lovrec	N.Y.	Glenham
25	Vucic	Ivanka	18		f	farmworker	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lovrec	father Ivica Vucic Austria Lovrec	Pa	Steelton
26	Cvijetic	Ivan	28		m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lovrec	wife Agnesa Cvijetic Austria Lovrec	Pa	Stockton
27	Perkin	Luka	25		m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tribanj	wife Perkin Marinka Austria Tribanj	N.Y.	Hoboken
✓28	Kolinac	Stjepan	33		m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kolinica	wife Kolinac Vera Austria Kolinica	Pa	Clayton
ADMITTED	Stacenska	Emma	22		f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tesin	friend Stefan Marianek Austria Tesin	Ore	Portland
30	Cvijetic	Ante	26		m	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lovrec	wife Antonija Cvijetic Austria Lovrec	Pa	Steelton

IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED
14-13813
2 811669—12/13/40
2 SEP 1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of New-York , *Sept. 28* , 1900

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
151	1	yes self	$28	yes 1 yr Mansion prior	Hamburg Germany what Mansion Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	Germany Minsk
152	2	yes husband	$25	yes 1 yr Mansion	Germany wife husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	Russia Grodno
153	3	yes father	$30	no	Germany Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	Russia Lida
154	4	yes self	$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	Russia Lida
155	5	yes mother	$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			Russia Grodno
156	6	no child	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	Russia Kovno
157	7	yes self	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	Russia Grodno
158	8	yes self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	gray	Russia Volkovisk
159	9	yes self	$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	gray	Russia Kovno
160	10	yes self	$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	gray	Russia Kovno
161	11	yes self	$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	fair	brown	gray	Russia Kovno
162	12	yes self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Austria Galicia
163	13	yes self	$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	Austria Bukowina
164	14	yes husband	$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	Austria Galicia
165	15	yes father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			Austria Galicia
166	16	yes self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	gray	Austria Galicia
167	17	yes self	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	Austria Galicia
168	18	yes self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	Austria Galicia
169	19					no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			
170	20					no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			
171	21	yes self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	Austria Galicia
172	22	yes self	$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	Austria Galicia
173	23	yes self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	brown	Austria Galicia
174	24	yes self	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	Austria Galicia
175	25	yes self	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	Austria Galicia
176	26	yes self	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	Austria Galicia
177	27	yes self	$10	yes 1 yr Ceylon	Ceylon Mr. Colombo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼ fair	brown	blue	Austria Tyrol
178	28	yes self	$12	yes 8 yr Ceylon	Ceylon Mr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 fair	brown	blue	Austria Tyrol
179	29	yes self	$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fair	brown	gray	Austria Galicia
180	30	no self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾ fair	black	brown	Austria Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pustubak, of the vessel Oceana, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pustubak
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Trieste, 10 July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sucic	Lovro	27		m s	sailor	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Premuda	wife: Lucka Sucic Austria	Premuda	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Smircic	Olga	32		f m	housewife	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Premuda	mother: Katija Jadrosic Austria	Premuda	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Smircic	Giulia	7		f s	child	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Premuda	grandmother: Katija Jadrosic Austria	Premuda	N.J.	Hoboken
4	Smircic	Ivan	16		m s	sailor	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Premuda	mother: Maria Smircic Austria	Premuda	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Ucalic	Jurnica	21		f s	domestic	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Premuda	mother: Andrica Ucalic Austria	Premuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Sucic	Stjepan	26		m m	farmlaborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Strigepe	father: Ucalic Sucic Austria	Strigepe	Ill.	Chicago
7	Sucic	Maria	22		f m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Strigepe	father-in-law: Ucalic Sucic Austria	Strigepe	Ill.	Chicago
8	Jelic	Ilie	28		m m	farmlaborer	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Pistalinca	wife: Ubitka Jelic Austria	Pistalinca	W.Va.	Sophia
9	Dobricevic	Stanesa	19		m s	farmlaborer	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Pistalinca	father: Ilcy Dobricevic Austria	Pistalinca	W.Va.	Sophia
10	Jelicic	Ivo	18		m s	farmlaborer	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Pistalinca	mother: Deva Jelicic Austria	Pistalinca	W.Va.	Sophia
11	Krcina	Imbro	45		m m	farmmaster	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Vrbovec	wife: Ruza Krcina Hungary	Vrbovec	Pa.	Ambridge
12	~~Kapcich~~	~~Michael~~	32		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hypolitow~~	~~wife: Maria Kapcich Russia~~	~~Hypolitow~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Morris~~
13	Lirinski	Antoni	17		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jezejany	mother: Anna Lirinski Austria	Jezejany	N.Y.	New York
14	Baby	Dawid	24		m s	dressmaker	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jezejany	father: Josef Baby Austria	Jezejany	N.Y.	New York
15	Kisz	Michal	31	6-7	m m	coalminer	3/2/09 no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ulucz	wife: Blagda Kisz Austria	Ulucz	Pa.	Olyphant
16	Dorocki	Eryc	32		m m	coalminer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ulucz	wife: Anna Dorocka Austria	Ulucz	Pa.	Olyphant
17	Kibala	Josef	19	1-8	m s	coalminer	1/4/09 yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ulucz	father: Nikola Kibala Austria	Ulucz	Pa.	Olyphant
18	Löminger	Josef	30		m m	Dressmaker	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lasejow	mother: Scheindel Löminger Russia	Lasejow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Jarosz	Wojciech	24		m s	farmwork	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Grodziec	father: Franciszek Jarosz Austria	Grodziec	N.Y.	Passaic
20	Jeder	Hersch	21	2-16	m s	dressmaker	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Szebreczyn	aunt: Marien Nagel Russia	Szebreczyn	N.Y.	New York
21	Olszanski	Konstanty	35		m m	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kreszyna	wife: Maria Olszanska Austria	Kreszyna	Pa.	Pittston
22	Jelicich	Jelo	18		m s	servant	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubieniska	mother: Hanna Jelach Austria	Lubieniska	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
23	Dobryden	Karl	31		m m	farmlaborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubianki	wife: Anna Dobryden Austria	Lubianki	N.Y.	New York
24	Atamaniuk	Pytyp	47		m m	farmlaborer	2-6048 93 - 1/3/09 no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubianki	wife: Tekla Atamaniuk Austria	Lubianki	N.Y.	Laurel
25	Atamaniuk	Jaroszka	17		f s	domestic	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubianki	mother: Tekla Atamaniuk Austria	Lubianki	N.Y.	Laurel
26	Schupium	Jeka	41		m m	farmmaster	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Karlup	wife: Maria Schupium Austria	Karlup	Mass.	Boston
27	Mikieta	Stefan	39		m m	farmlaborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bilicz	wife: Justina Mikieta Austria	Bilicz	O.	Cleveland
28	Aszczypak	Leon	33		m s	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bilicz	stepbrother: Adam Krupinski Austria	Bilicz	O.	Cleveland
29	Gniady	Franz	47		m m	farmlaborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ronne	wife: Anna Gniady Austria	Ronne	Pa.	Freeland
30	Olen	Jekle	18		m s	farmlaborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ronne	mother: Zofia Olen Austria	Ronne	Pa.	Freeland

C.F. Endicott

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Trieste, 10 July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sucic	Lodewico	27		m s	seilor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Premuda	wife: Saska Sucic	Austria	Premuda	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Smircic	Oliva	32		f m	housework	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Premuda	mother: Katija Jadrosic	Austria	Premuda	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Smircic	Giulia	7		f s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Premuda	grandmother: Katija Jadrosic	Austria	Premuda	N.J.	Hoboken
4	Smircic	Ivan	16		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Premuda	mother: Maria Smircic	Austria	Premuda	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Ugalic	Dumica	21		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Premuda	mother: Andrica Ugalic	Austria	Premuda	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Sucic	Stjepan	26		m m	farmlaborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Strizepe	father: Ugalic Sucic	Austria	Strizepe	Ill.	Chicago
7	Sucic	Maria	22		f m	housework	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Strizepe	husband: Ugalic Sucic	Austria	Strizepe	Ill.	Chicago
8	Todic	Ivan	28		m m	farmlaborer	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Pistalina	wife: Ubika Todic	Austria	Pistalina	W.Va.	Sophia
9	Dobricevic	Stanisa	19		m s	farmlaborer	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Pistalina	father: Aley Dobricevic	Austria	Pistalina	W.Va.	Sophia
10	Jelicic	Ivan	18		m s	farmlaborer	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Pistalina	mother: Seva Jelicic	Austria	Pistalina	W.Va.	Sophia
11	Krcna	Ambro	45		m m	farmerlaborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrbovec	wife: Ruza Krcna	Hungary	Vrbovec	Pa.	Ambridge
12	~~Kapcich~~	~~Michael~~	~~32~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kypolokow~~	~~wife: Agafia Kapcich~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kypolokow~~	Ill.	Monroe
13	Liminski	Anton	17		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jezjezany	mother: Anna Liminski	Austria	Jezjezany	N.Y.	New York
14	Baby	Maria	24		f s	dressmaker	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jezjezany	father: Josef Baby	Austria	Jezjezany	N.Y.	New York
15	Kisz	Michal	31		m m	coalminer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ulucz	wife: Bilagda Kisz	Austria	Ulucz	Pa.	Olyphant
16	Dorocki	Hryc	32		m m	coalminer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ulucz	wife: Anna Dorocka	Austria	Ulucz	Pa.	Olyphant
ADMITTED 17	Kikala	Josef	19		m s	coalminer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ulucz	father: Nikolay Kikala	Austria	Ulucz	Pa.	Olyphant
18	Loringer	Josef	30		m m	blacksmith	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lasysyn	mother: Scheindel Loringer	Russia	Lodtec	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Jarosz	Wojciech	24		m s	farmerlaborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Grozdziec	father: Franciszek Jarosz	Austria	Grozdziec	N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED 20	Feder	Hersch	21		m s	dressmaker	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zebrezyn	uncle: Mathem Vogel	Russia	Zebrezyn	N.Y.	New York
21	Olszanski	Konstanty	35		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Krzyna	wife: Maria Olszanska	Austria	Krzyna	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 22	Pelicach	Petro	18		m s	servant	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubianki	mother: Hannia Pelach	Austria	Lubianki	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
23	Dobryden	Karol	31		m m	farmlaborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubianki	wife: Anna Dobryden	Austria	Lubianki	N.Y.	New York
24	Atamaniuk	Pytyp	47		m m	farmlaborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubianki	wife: Tekla Atamaniuk	Austria	Lubianki	N.Y.	Lawrence
25	Atamaniuk	Pataszka	17		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubianki	mother: Tekla Atamaniuk	Austria	Lubianki	N.Y.	Lawrence
ADMITTED 26	Schupnum	Jeko	41		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Karlec	wife: Maria Schupnum	Austria	Karlec	Mass.	Boston
27	Mikleta	Stefan	39		m m	farmlaborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Biliez	wife: Nastina Mikleta	Austria	Biliez	O.	Cleveland
28	Aszczypak	Leon	33		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Biliez	stepbrother: Adam Krupinski	Austria	Biliez	O.	Cleveland
29	Gniady	Franz	47		m m	farmlaborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ronne	wife: Anna Gniady	Austria	Ronne	Pa.	Ireland
30	Lesz	Tekla	18		f s	farmlaborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ronne	mother: Zofia Lesz	Austria	Ronne	Pa.	Ireland

End.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1909 July 28, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
181	1 yes	self	60	yes	1906 1908	Irmidet	cousin: Jadrošić Stipan 319 adamst. Hoboken N.J. husband: Anton Smrečić		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown blue	scratches on his forehead	Austria	Premuda
182	2 yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	319 adamst Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Premuda
183	3 yes	mother	1604	no	no	no	accompfy her mother		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Premuda
184	4 yes	self	60	no	no	no	cousin Stipan Jadrosić 319 adamst. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	10½	fair	brown grey	scratches on his forehead	Austria	Premuda
185	5 yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother in law Adam Garzić No 332. 40th st. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Premuda
186	6 yes	self	41 46	no	no	no	brother: Jozo Jurčić No 2127 archer ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Strizepe
187	7 yes	husband	46	no	yes	no	accomp. by her husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	fair	brown grey		none	Austria	Ulucz
188	8 [illegible]	self	10	no	yes	Cleveland	friend: Juro Kospić Box 10 W. Va. Sophia		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Potalinca
189	9 no	self	10	yes	1904 1907	Chicago	friend: Juro Kospić Box 10. W. Va. Sophia		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown blue	scratches on his forehead	Austria	Potalinca
190	10 yes	self	10	no	yes	no	friend: Juro Kospić Box 10. W. Va. Sophia		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Potalinca
191	11 no	self	10	yes	1905 1908	Allegheny	brother: Juro Krzina Box 343 City Antrodeg		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary	Veborro
~~192~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~11~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Passaic N.J. Stanislaw~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~fair grey~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~	~~Stanislawowa~~
193	13 yes	mother	12	no	no	no	cousin: John Kolzar 524 116th East New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Jezierna
194	14 yes	mother	15	no	yes	no	friend: Michal Bilinski 3472. 14th st. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jezierna
195	15 yes	self	16	yes	1902 1906	Olyphant Pa	friend: Jan Jarnicki Olyphant Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Ulucz
196	16 yes	self	17	no	no	no	friend: Jan Polanski Pinerost. Olyphant Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Ulucz
197	17 yes	self	7	no	no	no	friend: Michal Polanski 1402 Olyphant Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Ulucz
198	18 yes	self	40	no	no	no	nephew: P. Springer 407 Meller ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey brown	scratches on his forehead and on his hands	Austria	Kotlee
199	19 yes	self	26	yes	1903 1907	W. Va. Passaic	[illegible] uncle: Isaak Nagel		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Grodzice
200	20 yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	148 Stanton st. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Zebrzyce
201	21 no	self	15 50	no	no	no	friend: Vict. Sitnik Irvina bagoc No 910. Pittsburg Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kregna
202	22 yes	self	8 00	no	no	no	sister: Jenia Jeliach 34 Luzerne Co. Nilliesbarre Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Lutonska
203	23 yes	self	14	no	no	no	brother: Mighely Dobryden river - Jordan N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lutianka
204	24 no	self	21	no	no	no	brother in law: Abilan Box 42 Laurel N.Y. 307		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	middle finger on his hand deformed	Austria	Lubianka
205	25 no	father	20	no	no	no	accomply her father		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Lubianka
206 X	26 no	self	7	no	no	yes	friend: Michael Blazek 4th Jetty Bay Station Harrison Port		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Kaclych
207	27 yes	self	10	yes	1905 1907	Oh. Cleveland	brother in law: Petro Selep 44 Kenyon st. 44 Cleveland Ol.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Bzilicy
208	28 yes	self	10	yes	1901 1907	Oh. Cleveland	Box 10 Kaylton W. Va.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Bzilicy
209	29 no	self	18	yes	1881 1893	Ill. Chicago	brother in law: Tadeusz Sulawicez Luzerne Co. Box 254 Pleasant Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Korrice
210	30 no	self	19	no	no	no	brother in law: Tadeusz Sulawicez Luzerne Co. Box 254 Pleasant Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Korrice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Fredericks, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Oriana, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907,

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Siegfried Breiner, Surgeon of the [illegible] Vienna, ~~employed by the~~ Sachs Chemnitz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and ~~Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

172

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from Trieste, 10 July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolusk	Iwan	26		m s	farmworker	yes	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wieciow	brother Mihal Wolusk	Pa	Scranton
2	Jewczyn	Lucé	39		m m	farmworker	yes	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wieciow	Austria wife Kasia Jewczyn	Pa	Scranton
3	Obert	Fewel	30		m s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Wieciow	Austria mother Chane Obert	Pa	Scranton
4	Zwoczka	Ingya	16		f s	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jasienka	Austria Lidowisko father Mysle Zwoczka	N.J.	Waterford
5	Filipowski	Jozef	45		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jezuj	Austria wife Jadwiga Filipowska	Pa	Port Ambry
6	Krawczyk	Jan	27		m m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Turza	Austria wife Franciska Krawczyk	Pa	Scranton
7	Turowice	Walenty	18		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Turza	father Jandrej Turowice	Pa	Scranton
8	Ruhen	Anda Leon	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	Austria father Dawid Ruhen	N.Y.	New York
9	Brzezinski	Michal	45		m m	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Chorzelow	Austria wife Agnieska Brzezinska	Pa	Reading
10	Brzezinski	Josef	16		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Chorzelow	mother Agnieska Brzezinska Austria father Chorzelow	Pa	Reading
11	Klusarczyk	Pawel	29		m m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Klyszow	Austria wife Anna Klusarczyk	N.Y.	New York
12	Mlynarski	Antoni	42		m m	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Klyszow	Austria wife Wiktoria Mlynarska	Pa	Oil City
13	Gajewski	Tomasz	42		m m	farmworker	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Klyszow	Austria wife Eugenia Gajewska	Pa	Oil City
14	Pekra	Stanislaw	31		m m	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Klyszow	Austria wife Katarzyna Pekra	Pa	Johnsonburg
15	Mlynarski	Szymon	31		m m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Klyszow	Austria wife Pekra Mlynarska	Pa	Johnsonburg
16	Ozga	Krzysztof	60		m m	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Nart Slezy	Austria wife Franciszka Ozga	Mass.	Passaic
17	Koval	Marjana	18		f s	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gwozdzice	Austria father Jozef Koval	N.Jer.	Passaic
18	Salek	Rosalija	18		f s	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gwozdzice	father Franciszek Salek Austria	N.Jer.	Passaic
19	Rutkowska	Anna	27		f m	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gwozdzice	Austria mother Franciska Swit	N.Jer.	Passaic
20	Rutkowska	Antoni	9		m s	infant	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gwozdzice	Austria grandmother Franciska Swit	N.Jer.	Passaic
21	Byrka	Anna	16		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Narewow	Austria father Kamil Byrka	N.Jer.	Passaic
22	Byrka	Aniela	10		f s	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Narewow	Austria mother Narewow Byrka	N.Jer.	Passaic
23	Kobylarz	Maria	19		f s	farmworker	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gwozdzice	father Jan Kobylarz Austria	N.Jer.	Passaic
24	Tokarski	Julia	28		f m	farmworker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Halcura	Hungary Halcura	Pa	Pittston City
25	Tokarski	Andrej	7		m s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Halcura	grandmother Maria Milan Hungary Halcura	Pa	Pittston City
26	Bagliavich	Giuseppe	35		m m	mason	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tinjose	Austria wife Emma Bagliavich Austria Tinjose	Ark.	Jacuma
27	Achamed	Jobrann	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Bonnig	Austria father Hermann Bonnig	Ohio	Lisbon
28	Rosenkrentz	Herman	27		m m	tinman	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Czortkow	Austria father Wolf Rosenkrentz Austria Czortkow	N.Y.	New York
29	Rosenkrentz	Essie	26		f m	housekeeper	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Czortkow	father-in-law Wolf Rosenkrentz Austria Czortkow	N.Y.	New York
30	Jelavic	Ivan	27		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bacina	father Marie Jelavic Austria Bacina	N.Y.	Lemonson

14-26548-3.16.39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 1st, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
211	yes	self	11	yes	1905	Scranton	friend Mrs. Hardscrabble Scranton str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Hungarian Precinct
212	yes	self	12	yes	1902	Scranton	friend Mrs. Adalbert Kaminski Scranton str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Hungarian Precinct
213	yes	self	46	no	no	no	Geo Dickson 261 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	reddish	grey	none	Austria	Hungarian Precinct
214	yes	self	46	no	no	no	cousin John Major 1 Sharp St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	reddish	grey	none	Austria	Hungarian Precinct
215	yes	self	8	yes	1902	1/4	uncle Jan Manczko 319 Jessup St. Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Cmarzany
216	yes	self	10	yes	1905	1/4	friend Ludzik Cimbora 203 Park str. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Turka
217	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Jan Znazik 203 Park str. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Turka
218	yes	self	11	no	no	no	friend Albert Gehm 5109 — 127th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	light	brown	none	Austria	Krzywiec
219	yes	self	18	yes	1901	1/2	brother in law Jan Nardys Hazel str. 548 Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Chorzelow
220	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Chorzelow
221	yes	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Klyszow
222	no	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	small pocks	Austria	Klyszow
223	no	self	14	yes	1902	1/2	Bill Gilz 39 Chestnut str. Bill Gilz Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	small pocks	Austria	Klyszow
224	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Martin Kohla 39 Chestnut str. Bill Gilz Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	scars on chin	Austria	Klyszow
225	no	self	8	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kohla 55819 Kinkead str. Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	scars on chin two small warts on his right cheek	Austria	Klyszow
226	yes	self	11	yes	1900	1/2	uncle Albert Jamroz 52812 Kinkead str. Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Wola Rzedzy
227	yes	self	5	no	no	no	cousin Khalikowski Albert 69 Bacon str. Passaic N. Jers.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	ring finger on his right hand deformed	Austria	Grodzisko
228	yes	self	8	no	no	no	cousin Marianna Zeul Laundry str. 101 Passaic N. Jers.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Grodzisko
229	yes	self	18	yes	1899	Passaic N. Jers.	cousin Albert Chalikowski 69 Bacon str. 21 a. a Passaic N. Jers.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Grodzisko
230	yes	mother	—	born in America			accomp by his mother brother in law Tyrone Zeul 142 Laundry str. Passaic N. Jers.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	grey	none	America	Passaic N.J.
231	yes	self	6	no	no	no	cousin Jakub Zeul 142 Laundry str. Passaic N. Jers.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Wartnow
232	yes	self	13	no	no	no	cousin Albert Chalikowski 69 Bacon str. Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	warts on his hands	Austria	Wartnow
233	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Albert Chalikowski 69 Bacon str. Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	warts on his forehead	Austria	Grodzisko
234	no	self	20	yes	1900	Steam ship	brother Ignacy Filipowski 1 Dorchester Pl. Boston Mass. accomp by two brothers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Hlubuca
235	no	mother	—	born in	America			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	America	Dikson Pa
236	no	self	2 mo	no	no	no	cousin Mathew Sacoma Sacoma Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Parajak
237	no	self	8	no	no	no	cousin Mathew Sacoma Sacoma Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Plesnik
238	yes	self	8	yes	1901	New York	cousin in law Czaly Trondheim c. 136 [illegible] New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Grodzisko
239	yes	stepchild	—	no	no	no	accomp by her husband brother Jacob Jelavic N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Glasovac
240	no	self	15	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	scar on his forehead	Austria	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , July 24 , 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad transportation for entire journey, and if not, whether sufficient money to pay for same.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
211	yes	self	11	yes	1905	Pa	Serawbon friend Ike Karolulark Serawbon str. 69 Serawbon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Wiecow
212	yes	self	12	yes	1907	Pa	Serawbon friend Mikolay Kaleczko 69 Dickson str. Serawbon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Wiecow
213	yes	self	16	no	no	no	Serawbon cousin Anda Mazur Adams str 331 Serawbon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	reddish	grey	none	Austria Wiecow
214	yes	self	16	no	no	no	Aimi Maola Rivocica 2423 - 3 Pa Ave Tallcotlieb N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Zgierska
215	yes	self	8	yes	1902 4	New York	cousin John Manetko 319 23rd Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Smazany
216	yes	self	16	yes	1905 4	Pa Lansing	friend Andzik Antoni 203 Park str. Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Turba
217	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Andzik Park str. 263 Lexington Ave friend Edvard Ehmm 5 dog - 1277 2d Ave New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Turger
218	yes	self	11	no	no	no	brother in law Jan Nardys Nepel str. 548 Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Tzarnecki
219	yes	self	18	yes	1907 ½	Pa	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Chorzelow
220	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Chorzelow
221	yes	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Klyszow
222	no	self	10	no	no	no	Peterson Jan Jamez 39 Chestnut str. Erie City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	small pocks	Austria Klyszow
223	no	self	14	yes	1902 ½	Erie City Pa	cousin Mikkamecz 39 Chestnut str. Erie City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	small pocks	Austria Klyszow
224	no	self	16	no	no	no	brother in law Marcin Kohla 32819 Kinsad str. Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	scars on chin	Austria Klyszow
225	yes	self	8	no	no	no	brother in law Imbrin Kachla 32812 Kinsad str. Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	two small warts on his right cheek	Austria Klyszow
226	yes	self	11	yes	1906 ½	Canada N. Jers.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Wazr Jawy
227	yes	self	8	no	no	no	cousin Chalkowski Albert 69 Essex str. Passaic N. Jers.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	ring finger on his right hand deformed	Austria Grozebriec
228	yes	self	8	no	no	no	cousin Marianna Zal Sandy str. 6 ft 101 Passaic N. Jers.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Grozaziec
229	yes	self	18	yes	1899 1907	Canada N. Jers.	cousin Albert Andziewski 69 Essex str. 2 s. a Passaic N. Jers.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Grozaziec
230	yes	mother	—	yes	born in America		accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	grey	none	America Passaic N.J.
231	yes	self	6	no	no	no	brother in law Frank Sandul 142 Sandy str. Passaic N. Jers.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Wartnow
232	yes	self	13	no	no	no	cousin Frank Sandul 142 Sandy str. Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	warts on his hands	Austria Wartnow
233	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Albert Andziewski 69 Essex str. Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	wart on his forehead	Austria Grozaziec
234	no	self	20	yes	6 mo	Pa Allentown	uncle Antek Wilczynski 1 Diamond Alley Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Klaburca
235	no	wife	—	yes	born in	America	accomp by her parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	America Dikow Pa
236	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Wladislaw Sawina 1 Decatur Avenue Jersey City N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Zarajek
237	no	self	21	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Plesnik
238	yes	self	8	yes	born in	New York	cousin in law Gralz Nowadom 136 [illegible] New York N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Ozorkow
239	yes	husband brother	—	no	no	no	accomp by her husband brother Joseph Jelavic N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Jasionce
240	no	self	15	no	no	no	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	scar on his forehead	Austria [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hartulich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Italian S.S. Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austrih Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speek a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Burghard Breitner, Surgeon of the Cunard S.S. Oceania sailing thereon, ~~employed by the Company~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and ~~Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Burghard Breitner

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(15)

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ocania" sailing from Trieste, 10 July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													22-24401		
✓1	Bogunović	Gago	19		m s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Croatia	Austria	Jaćina	father Bogunović Jaćina	N.Y.	Cameron
✓2	Jelavić	Ćiro	24		m s	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Croatia	Austria	Jaćina	father Mate Jelavić Austria Jaćina	N.Y.	Cameron
✓3	Zvaničević	Ivanka	21		f s	domestic	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Croatia	Austria	Ćitluk	father Krsto Zvaničević Austria Ćitluk	N.Y.	Cameron
✓4	Jelavić	Ivica	20		m s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Croatia	Austria	Jaćina	wife Jelavić Nevenka Austria Jaćina	N.Y.	Cameron
✓5	Zvaničević	Jerkeba	25		m m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Croatia	Austria	Jaćina	wife Jaria Vrajić Austria Jaćina	N.Y.	Cameron
✓6	Majić	Ivan	22		m s	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Croatia	Austria	Vinišća	father Ivan Majić Austria Vinišća	N.Y.	Cameron
✓7	Zelčan	Ivica	25		m m	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Croatia	Austria	Čelavac	wife Ivica Zelčan Austria Čelavac	N.Y.	Cameron
✓8	Rajčić	Mirka	32		m m	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Croatia	Austria	Ravanić	mother Marija Rajčić Austria Ravanić	N.Y.	Cameron
✓9	Ipcevic	Ivan	19		m s	waiter	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Croatia	Austria	Mrcovac		N.Y.	Cameron
✓10	Kaufman	Moric	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew Russia	Lipkany		father Selman Kaufman Russia Lipkany	N.Y.	Cameron
✓11	Majberg	Jacob	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew Russia	Lipkany		father Simon Majberg Russia Lipkany	N.Y.	Cameron
✓12	Kranz	Lurech Leib	30		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew Russia	Elisavetgrad		wife Emila Kranz Russia Elisavetgrad	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Herbut	Jan	33		m m	cooper	no	no	Austrian	Polish Russia	Janow		wife Emila Herbut Russia Janow	N.Y.	New York
✓14	Krypcli	Zygmund	19		m s	baker	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish Russia	Janow		father Simon Krypcli Russia Janow	N.Y.	Kalamazoo
✓15	Wicleba	Antoni	19		m s	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Polish Austria	Janaiki		father Josef Wicleba Austria Janaiki	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
✓16	Borecki	Wojciech	33		m m	mason	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish Russia	Janow		wife Maryana Borecka Russia Janow	N.Y.	Fed Seneca
✓17	Wojtan	Ludwika	18		f s	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Janow		father Jan Wojtan Russia Janow	N.Y.	Fed Seneca
✓18	Leżynska	Iwanna	18		f s	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian Austria	Czarna		father Wanio Leżynski Austria Czarna	N.Y.	Rochester
✓19	Malyczak	Anna	28		f m	housekeeper	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian Austria	Czarna		father Stefan Maciejowski Austria Czarna	Pa	Rendham
✓20	Malyczak	Maryna	3		f c	child	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian Austria	Czarna		grandfather Stefan Maciejowski Austria Czarna	Pa	Rendham
✓21	Malyczak	Wasylizija	2		f c	child	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian Austria	Czarna		grandfather Stefan Maciejowski Austria Czarna	Pa	Rendham
ADMITTED 22	Noricka	Marica	18		f s	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian Austria	Czarna		father Gedemik Nowicki Austria Czarna	Pa	Rochester
✓23	Zyprichowska	Iwanna	17		f s	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian Austria	Czarna		father Gelim Zyprychowski Austria Czarna	Pa	Rendham
✓24	Peregrin	Julka	19		f s	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian Austria	Czarna		aunt Iwanna Peregrin Austria Czarna	Pa	Rendham
~~25~~	~~Mierzejewo~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~37~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Cieszanow~~	~~wife Marya Mierzejewo Austria Cieszanow~~	~~Pa~~	~~Rochester~~
✓26	Mazur	Karol	42		m m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Nowasielka	wife Marya Mazur Austria Nowasielka	N.Y.	New York
✓27	Mazur	Michalina	40		m m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Nowasielka	wife Marya Mazur Austria Nowasielka	N.Y.	New York
✓28	Gerach	Gyorgy	26		f m	housekeeper	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Bilka	brother Sandor Garay Hungary Bilka	Pa	Pittsburg
✓29	Bodniewicz	Jan	26		m m	farmworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zimna	wife Aleksandra Bodniewicz Austria Zimna	Pa	Rendham
✓30	Parov	Luka	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pago	father Marko Parov Austria Pago	N.H.	Bennock

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 28, 1900

175

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or who has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity, or who is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons who entertain or teach such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
241	1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin George Tilevgis Clemention N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	fair	brown	scar on left forehead	Europe	Bacina
242	2	yes	self	6	no	no	no	accomp. by her brother and cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brown	grey	none	Europe	Bacina
243	3	yes	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Velasie Georgis Clemention N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	brown	blue		Europe	Bacina
244	4	no	self	12	yes	1	Clemention N.Y.	cousin Simon Tepkovic Clemention N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on left forehead	Europe	Bacina
245	5	no	self	25	yes	yes	Clemention N.Y.	friend Ivan Karljan Clemention N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on left forehead	Europe	Bacina
246	6	yes	self	21	yes	6	Chicago Ill	cousin Mitola Gvozdelic 117 519 Ontario Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	black	brown	none	Europe	Vinica
247	7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Lukia Tesija 101 Harrison Pol. Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	fair	brown	brown	none	Europe	Kelani
248	8	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Lazar Mijojkovitsch 2127 Carroll Str. Chicago Ill	Arthur Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	left eye opening	Europe	Vladisic
249	9	yes	self	16	no	no	yes	sister Djuka Dojcetic 559 Clybourn str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	black	grey	none	Europe	Ghostan
250	10	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Nepeil Ivanovic Str. Grandadel R.Rio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Europe	Arpokany
251	11	no	self	21	no	no	no	brother in law Nepeil Ivanovic Str. Grandadel R.Rio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Europe	Arpokany
252	12	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother in law Lidersch Moses 1664 Park Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Europe	Hungary
253	13	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law Nora Sadnik Cleveland Cor. E. 6. Com. & 4th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	Dr. Certificate	Europe	Mezo-
254	14	yes	self	27	no	24	yes	brother Nikolaus Sadnik Cleveland 24 Center str. Nalamuzzo Mario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	white under right eye	Europe	Mezo-
255	15	yes	self	6	no	no	yes	sister Josepa Mangnazzo Buffalo N.Y. Niagara Falls Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Europe	Romania
256	16	yes	self	14	yes	1/2	Grenfield Mass.	friend Ivan Curcek Chicago Ill 457 West Lenoks N. Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	good	grey		Europe	Romania
257	17	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother in law Francyszek Zamak Chicago Ill 463 West Seneca Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	scar on back of neck	Europe	Romania
258	18	yes	self	8	no	no	no	cousin Aleksandra Leszczynska Chicago Ill 1160 Chopin Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Europe	Ezarna
259	19	yes	self	26	yes	1/2	Rendham Str.	friend Mirko Mrajczyk Rendham Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Europe	Ezarna
260	20	yes	mother	cousin	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Europe	Ezarna
261	21	yes	mother	town in	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Europe	Ezarna
262	22	yes	self	6	no	no	no	visiting on law brother Peter Chrzyk Rendham Str.	no	no	no	no	good	Dr. Certificate			fair	fair	grey	scratch on face	Europe	Ezarna
263	23	yes	self	6	no	no	no	brother Casimir Zyprobanski Rendham Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Europe	Ezarna
264	24	yes	self	9	no	no	no	sister Helena Peregrin Rendham Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Europe	Ezarna
265	25	yes	self	9	no	no	no	brother Rendham Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Europe	Kiszanow
266	26	yes	self	20	yes	5	Fitchburg Mass.	Rendham Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Europe	Novosiolka
267	27	yes	self	22	yes	2	Fitchburg Mass.	cousin Pawel Olszewski Rendham Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Europe	Novosiolka
268	28	yes	self	10	yes	8	Fitchburg Mass.	husband Wojciech Walec Green Str. 500 Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Kilke
269	29	no	self	12	yes	6	Rendham Str.	brother Adam Brzozniewicz Barberion str. Rendham Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	scar on left cheek	Europe	Ezarna
270	30	yes	self	19	no	no	no	friend Wojte Fabjanic Box 147 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	fair	grey	none	Europe	Lazo

Brock
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Riddiford, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Steamship Tahiti, from Frisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Riddiford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909,
at Wellington

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Burghard Breitner, Surgeon of the Austrian S.S. Oceania ~~Employed by [illegible]~~ Sailing Thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. K. University Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Burghard Breitner

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Trieste, 10 July, 190a

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pivac	Jovica	22		s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zagolje	mother: Madja Pivac Austria, Zagolje	Wash.	Wilkeson
2	Mitrovic	Joanica	19		m	farmhand	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	father: Filip Mitrovic Austria, Spalato	Ill.	Chicago
3	Serjanovic	Anna	49		m	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	father: Jure Kosec Austria, Spalato	Ill.	Chicago
4	Serjanovic	Maria	11		s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	grandfather: Jure Kosec Austria, Spalato	Ill.	Chicago
5	Serjanovic	Matija	7		s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	grandfather: Jure Kosec Austria, Spalato	Ill.	Chicago
6	Serjanovic	Anna	5	m/s	s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	grandfather: Jure Kosec Austria, Spalato	Ill.	Chicago
7															
8	Jerkovic	Petar	43		m	merchant	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Metkovic	father: Jure Serkovic Austria, Metkovic	~~N.Y.~~	~~West Camp~~
9	Usorac	Jure	36		s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Metkovic	father: Filip Usorac Austria, Metkovic	N.J.	~~West Camp~~
10	Gorican	Josef	30		m	lacquerer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tolmein	wife: Antonia Gorican Austria, Tolmein	Ill.	Chicago
11	~~Lettan~~	~~Laszlo~~	~~39~~		~~s~~	~~farmworker~~	~~yes~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Fiume~~	~~Hungary, Fiume~~	Pa.	Steelton
12	Malic	Oceana Giulia - 1/12 s Enfant no Dom at Na [illegible] Malic Gorgo Trumpet Xoj Lest 28													
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane, idiot, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane person or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	$8	no	no	no	bridegroom: George Bayto father-in-law husband: Frank Andrevic 2424 Jones, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	poor	pp	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zaoljen
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Jakob Kuzmanic 2323 Ruterg, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	black	none	Austria	Goglado
3	yes	self	8	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair	black		none	Austria	Szalasto
4	yes	mother	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	—		none	Austria	Szalasto
5	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	—		none	Austria	Szalasto
6	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Austria	Szalasto
7								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					
8	yes	self	25	yes	yes	Pa	friend Joan Jegorenc Lemendale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	brown	none	Austria	Leskovec
9	yes	self	20	yes	yes	Pa	friend Joan Jegorenc Lemendale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Austria	Stritarec
10	no	self	27	no	no	no	brother in law Frank Kolar 2 Alois Kovac Milwaukee Av 172 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria	Lalouces
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Jos Jegorenc Lemendale Pa 225 Dodge St.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Trnovo
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pavlovich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian S.S. Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pavlovich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1907,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bingham Prentice, Surgeon of the ~~United States~~ S.S. Teutonic ~~Employed by Same~~, Suleau Cincinnati, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~—~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bingham Prentice

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1907

at New York

P.S. Bingham

Immigration Officer.

124

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 12 JUL 19.. , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S.I.	Destounis	Spiridon	24		M. S.	Labourer	No.		Greece	greek	greece	Chavdata	Tereza Destouni Chavdata		
	Draiondaidis	Gerasimos	35		M. M.	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Pavatata	Pavatata		
3	Vasilacopoulos	Konstantinos	22		M. S.	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Patras	Patras		
✓ 4	Dalapaschidis	Georgios	18		M. S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Platsi	Platsi		
✓ 5	Andoniou	Athanasios	24		M. S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	"Iza	Maria andoniou Iza		
✓ 6	Lavenis	Athanasios	22		M. S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	"Axas	Nicolaos Lavenis Axas		
ADMITTED S.I. ✓ 7	Giamalopoulos	Dimitrios	35		M. M.	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Mesologgi	Evanthia giannacopoulou Mesologgion		
✓ 8	Papathanasis	Constantinos	16		M. S.	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Mandalisa	Dimitrios Papathanasis Mandalisa		
ADMITTED S.I.	Tzanikas	Ioannis	18		M. S.	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Mandalisa	georgios Tzanikas Mandalisa		
✓ 10	Tzanis	Dronisios	19		M. S.	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Zaconion	doulos Tzanis Zaconion		
✓ 11	Giannopoulos	Athanasios	20		M. S.	Labourer	No.		greece	greek	greece	Sageika	Vassiliki Giannopoulou Sageika		
✓ 12	Psichogios	Constantinos	19		M. S.	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Zevgolatio	Basilios Psichogios Zevgolatio		
✓ 13	Christodoulou	Georgios	20		M. S.	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Zevgolatio	Panagiotis christodoulou Zevgolatio		
✓ 14	Lathouris	Panagiotis	33		M. M.	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Korinthos	Hamatina Lathouri Korinthos		
✓ 15	Frimis	Georgios	35		M. M.	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Korinthos	Charikleia Frimi Korinthos		
✓ 16	Kardasis	Ioannis	24		M. S.	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dimitsana	Panay. Kardasis Dimitsana		
✓ 17	Barkoukias	Spiros	23		M. S.	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dimitsana	athanasios Barkoukias Dimitsana		
✓ 18	Kejerlis	Nicolaos	20		M. S.	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Kataculi	Panagiotis Kejerlis Kataculi		
ADMITTED S.I. ✓ 19	Miritogias	georgios	25		M. S.	Labourer	No.		greece	greek	greece	Lopiko	eleni Papapoli Lopiko		
ADMITTED S.I. ✓ 20	Kalimanis	athanasios	20		M. S.	Labourer	No.		greece	greek	greece	Lopiko	g. Kalimanis Lopiko		
✓ 21	ali	Riza	35		M. M.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Divitza	Esmir ali Divitza		
✓ 22	Toigarides	Athanasios	32		M. M.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Catherini	Ecaterini Toigaridi Caterini		
✓ 23	Manatko	Ioannis	22		M. S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Condorgiotsi	georgios Manatkos condorgiotsi		
✓ 24	Kadelis	Dimitrios	24		M. S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Paleochori	Georgios Kadelis Paleochori		
✓ 25	Kosta	Spiro	32		M. M.	Labourer	No		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Caterini	Lafcia Kosta Caterini		
✓ 26	Pavlis	Ioannis	31		M. M.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Castoria	Ermi Pavlis Castoria		
✓ 27	Simou	Sergios	20		M. S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Condorgiotsi	Nicolaos Simou Condorgiotsi		
✓ 28	Patri	Grigorios	18		M. S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Caritsi	athanasios Patri Caritsi		
✓ 29	Adamou	Nicolaos	24		M. S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Condorgiotsi	Adam Tzinikas Condorgiotsi		
✓ 30	Papaconstantis	Trifon	19		M. S.	Labourer	yes		Greece	greek	greece	Hemnitsa	georgios Papaconstantis Hemnitsa		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 29 July, 190- 179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stateless or not willing to perform labor, or not properly documented, or not clear as to purpose of coming, or under contract to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an assisted passage ticket, or by the payment of the passage of another, or under promise, contract, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self.	$15.	No.			Apostolos Destounis Brother 687 Notre Dame St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	7 1/2	Dark Black	Brown	none.	Greece.	Chavdata
2	yes	Self.	$15.	yes.	1906-08	Montreal	687 Notre Dame St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Greece.	Pavatata
3	yes	Self.	$10	no			Andreas Vasilacopoulos Brother 198 Seventh St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	No.	5	9	Fair Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Patras
4	yes	Self.	$20	no			Costas Delapaschudes Brother Wallace St N°21 somersworth	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	Fair Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Platsi
5	yes	Self.	$25	no			Georgios Papadopoulos friend 1637 W Lake St Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Vrza
6	yes	Self.	$25	no			Georg Papadopoulos cousin 1637 W. Lake St Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Vrzas
7	yes	Self.	$12	no			Lampros Pabouras friend 133 W. 7th ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	Dark Black	Brown	none	Greece	Mesologion
8	yes	Self.	$8	no			Dimitrios Badolon uncle 223 East 40 St Box 22 Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	No. Dry Certificate	5	3	Fair Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Mandalissa
9	yes	Self.	$16	no			Dimitrios Badolis cousin 220 East 40 St Box 22 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4 1/2	Fair Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Mandanissa
10	yes	Self.	$20	no			Demet Badas cousin 223 East 40 St Box 22 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	11 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zaconion
11	yes	Self.	$72.50	no			Demetrios giannopoulos Brother 200 arcory Room Pueblo Col	no	no	no	Array Ave	good	no.	5	6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lagerika
12	yes	Self.	$10	no			Jim Pschogios Brother P.O Box 583 albany oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zevgolatio
13	yes	Self.	$10	no			John Christondoulos Brother P.O Box 135 wellston Okla	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zevgolatio
14	yes	Self.	$20	no			Kaldi Papi friends ~~P.O Box 84~~ 104 Wall St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5 1/2	Fair Black	Brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
15	yes	Self.	$20	no			James Saygeas friend P.O Box 195 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	Fair Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Korinthos
16	yes	Self.	$10	no			Christos Panagopoulos Cousin Hotel Rider Cambridge Ma	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	Fair Black	Brown	none	Greece	Dimitsana
17	yes	Self.	$20	no			Peter Houtes Brother Hotel Rods Cambridge Ma	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ dicatrice	no.	5	7 1/2	Fair Black	Brown	none	Greece	Dimitsana
18	yes	Self.	$10	no			Georgia Nexélis Brother 929 Clybourn ave Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Fair Fair	Blue	none	Greece	~~Katakali~~
19	yes	Self.	$10	no			J Marus friend 400 W 39 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	Fair Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lofiko
20	yes	Self.	$10	no			J Marus friend 400 W 39 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	Fair Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lofiko
21	yes	Self	$15	no			Passing Dimas cousin 1252 Faushnet av New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Nivitsa
22	yes	Self.	$25	no			Georgia Papadimitri Friend N°8 P.O Box Ward Hill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	Brown	Black/Brown	none	Turkey	Catherini
23	yes	Self	$15	no			georgi Poulou cousin 269 clinton St Woonsocket RI	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Condorgiotsi
24	yes	Self	$20	no			Efstathios Gialouris friend 123 W 24 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Palecchori
25	yes	Self.	$15	no			Anna Apostoli cousin 282 clinton St Woonsocket RI	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Caterini
26	yes	Self.	$15	no			Petriana Petra Brother-in-Law 322 E 6th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	Fair Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Castoria
27	yes	Self	$25	no			Dimitrios Papagianni cousin 269 Clinton St Woonsocket RI	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	Fair Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Condorgiotsi
28	yes	Self	$15	no			Dimitri Lexa cousin P.O Box 738 Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2 1/2	Fair Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Caritsi
29	yes	Self	$15	no			Dimitri Balousiou Brother-in-Law N°8 P.O Box Ward Hill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6 1/2	Fair Fair	Black	none	Turkey	Condorgiotsi
30	yes	Self	$10	no			Const Papaconstantas Brother 231 Diamond St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2 1/2	Fair Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Hemnitsa

William Zoll
inspector

Barnes Inlet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, John Zurbuch, of the Ss Ivernia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Zurbuch
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1902,

at NY Pier 61 Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(~~1st~~) Eugene Bruckner, Surgeon of the ~~United States~~ Austrian S.S. Oceania ~~employed by Owners~~ Ending a round trip, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. K. University Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1901

Eugene Bruckner

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** ... *sailing from* **PATRAS** , 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Poulakis	Charalampos	27	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Isepme	Joannin Poulakin Isesme		
ADMITTED 2	Chamet	Vekin	35	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nivstra	Alni Chamet Nivstra	Wife	N.Y. New York
3	Stergiou	Christos	30	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Catherina	Joanna Stergiou Catherina	Wife	Mass Ward Hill
4	Tokamnou	Grigoris	23	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Catherina	Joann Apostoli Catherina	Father	N.H. Woonsocket
5	Manea	Georgis	27	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Condorgiotn	Anastasios Manias Condorgiotn	Father	Mass Ward Hill
6	Grimanolis	Ioannis	26	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agiasso	Georgios Grimanolis Agiaso	Father	[illegible] Thompsonville
7	Michalas	Alexandros	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Iseme	Nicolaos Michalas Iseme	Father	N.Y. New York
8	Constanti	Nicolaos	23	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrondus	Maria Constanti Vrondus	Wife	N.H. Woonsocket
9	Antonopoulos	Ioannis	34	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xaporchos	Vasiliki Antonopoulos Xaporchos	Mother	N.Y. New York
10	Dimitri	Spyro	21	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Condorgiotn	Dimitrios Nissolakos Condorgiotn	Father	N.H. Woonsocket
X 11	Mountzouris	Vasilios	30	M	M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Komotero	Vasilo Mountzouri Komotero	Wife	N.Y. New York
12	Anastassopoulos	Panagiotis	19	M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspra Spitia	Constantina Anastassopoulou Aspra Spitia	Mother	Wis Milwaukee
13	Papalwizopoulou	Stamoula	23	F	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinus	Eolem Papalwizopoulou Constantinus	Mother	N.H. Manchester
14	Sarian	[illegible]	26	F	M	Housewife	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Eonpple	Aleran Sarian Eonpple	Father	N.Y. New York
15	Tsanakos	Leonidas	29	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Panagiota Tsanakou Gythion	Wife	Mass Boston
ADMITTED 16	Calaitzian	Habet	21	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cesaria	Sax Calaitzian Cesaria	Father	N.Y. New York
17	Isakmaki	Vassili	18	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Miansta	Theologos Isankaki Miansta	Father	Mass Boston
18	Proedros	Alexios	35	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coukari	Isiankafelka Proedros Coukari	Wife	N.Y. New York
19	Bilonas	Demetrios	17	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coukari	Anna Bilona Coukari	Mother	N.Y. New York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	Prezeratos	Elias	20	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Iserova	Afsodo Prezeratou Iserova	Father	N.H. Jamaica Plain
22	Charantzis	Georgios	22	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Iseshe	Markos Charantzis Iseshe	Father	Mass Boston
23	Pappadopoulos	Miltiadis	22	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vathy	Theodoros Pappadopoulos Vathy	Father	N.Y. New York
24	Tsartoulias	Demetrios	34	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coukari	Stamatoula Tsartoulias Coukari	Wife	N.Y. New York
25	Ohasighian	Minas	23	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	Kaziane Ohasighian Erzeroum	Mother	Mass Boston
26	Chios	Georgios	22	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coukari	Themistocles Chios Coukari	Father	N.Y. New York
27	Chelistis	Dimitrios	17	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chassanaga	Mr Sofian Chelistis Chassanaga	Mother	Cal. San Francisco
28	Topalian	Levon	32	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Ziza Topalian Sevas	Wife	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 29	Mahtsoupsian	Marian	70	F	M	Housework	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Conia	Ossana Mahtsoupsian Conia	Sister	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 30	[illegible]	Beniamin	17	M	S		no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Conia	3	Aunt	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible] , 190-

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person or class coming in violation of any law forbidding the importation and migration of such persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 27	no				Dimitrios Poulakos 420 West St Brother New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Lilyes
2	Bridgeport	Self	$ 10	no				Georg. Pappademitriou 98 Po Box Cousin New Dedelford Mass Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Nivatsa
3	yes	Self	$ 15	no				Dimo Jamou 252 Clinton St Brother Ward Hill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Catherini
4	yes	Self	$ 15	no				Dimo Jatsa 98 Po Box St Cousin Woonsocket R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Catherini
5	yes	Self	$ 15	no				Alstration Camaron 548 P O Box Friend Ward Hill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Condorgiotis
6	yes	Self	$ 30	no				Demetrios Michalas Felton St 633 Friend Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Agiano
7	yes	Self	$ 10	no				Nicola Apostoli 282 Clinton St Brother Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Iserme
8	yes	Self	$ 15	no				Christos Vayonas 193-18 St Friend Woonsocket R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Vronches
9	yes	Self	$ 15	yes 1901/4			New York	Spyro Pappayanni 282 Clinton St Brother in Law New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Kafpactos
10	yes	Self	$ 15	no				Johanni Montgomitis 8 Albany St Brother Woonsocket R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Condorgiatis
11	yes	Self	$ 10	no				Nicol Lytigan 943 Washington St Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Chomatov
12	yes	Self	$ 10	no				Johanni Papalevyou 10 Spruce St Brother Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Aspra Spitia
13	yes	Self	$ 15	no				Oleop Darian 14 N St Alban St Husband Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark Black Brown	none	Greece	Constantinovo
14	N York	Self	$ 20	yes 1902/6			N York	Stavros Geratoulias 547 Market St Friend Fraklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Varnas
15	Boston	Self	$ 14	no				B J Emanuel 7th Grave second Av St Cousin Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Carvelas
16	N York	Self	$ 30	no				Constant Tassoulas 48 Kurland St Uncle Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Thelaini
17	yes	Self	$ 20	no				Alexandros Garonfalis 141 Nethmond St Friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Niaustai
18	N York	Self	$ 10	no				Panayi Lafyri 298 P O Box Friend Free port Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Coukaniva
19	N York	Self	$ 20	no				[redacted] Brotherly Love Brabocly Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Coukaniva
20	[illegible]	Self	$ 15	yes [illegible]			New York	[redacted] Father Somersworth N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark Black Brown	none	Greece	Kotchana
21	yes	Self	$ 10	no				Johann Breyer 41 Orange St Brother Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Dark Fair Brown	none	Greece	Iserova
22	yes	Self	$ 10	no				Costy Charantzis 33 Vernon St Brother Dover N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Isesme
23	N York	Self	$ 40	no				Apostolos Papaeuthropoulos P O Box No 191 Cousin Free port Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark Fair Brown	none	Turkey	Vathy
24	N York	Self	$ 30	no				Kyriakos Maschoul 330 Calenus St Brothers in Law Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Black Brown	none	Turkey	Coukany
25	yes	Self	$ 15	no				Georgiou Bekanianos 98 Kilgrand St Cousin Free port Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Erzeroum
26	N York	Self	$ 40	no				Const Cumalatsos 53 N Colma St Brother Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark Black Brown	none	Turkey	Coukaniva
27	yes	Self	$ 13	no				Biff Bellisti P O Box 496 Father St Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Chassanaga
28	N York	Self	$ 10	no				Aspo Topalian 450 Prospect Heights Brother Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Tevas
29	N York	Self	$	no	no			S Mathyopian 5402 Spruce St Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12½	Dark Fair Brown	none	Turkey	Conia
30	N York	Self		no					no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Conia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Babulich, (Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian S/S Carnia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Babulich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burghard Breitner, Surgeon of the Austrian S/S Oceania, having this month ~~Employed by Owner~~ (state whether Surgeon employed by Owner, or appointed by the Government of the country from which the aliens mentioned in the annexed Lists depart), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (One) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K.K. University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Dr. Burghard Breitner

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1906

at Melbourne

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS [illegible] , 190

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town.
✓1	Koutsacos	Vasilios	20		M	M	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Drallo	Kiriaki Koutsacou wife Drallo	N H	Dover
✓2	Vlahotsakou	Georgitsa	18		F	M	~~Peasant~~	no		greece	greek	greece	Iserova	Elias Blahotsakos Father Iserova	Me	Biddeford
✓3	Vlacholsakou	Panagiotis	27		M	M	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Iserova	Havroula Vlahotsakou his wife Iserova	Me	Biddeford
✗4	Alexanian	Isabella	22		F	S	Seamstress ~~Peasant~~	yes		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Constple	~~Partian~~ Parabey alexanian Father Constple	N y	Newyork
✗5	Chambian	Maritsa	33		F	M	~~Peasant~~ Shoe-maker Widow	yes		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Constple	[illegible] Father	N y	Newyork
✓6	Tsutsanas	Theodose	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Niaousta	Grigorios Tsutsanas Father Niaousta	N y	Newyork
✓7	Christofas	Nicolaos	28		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Cromidato	anna Christofa mother Cromidato	Mass	Lynn
✓8	Charalampou	Demetrios	27		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Cromidato	Elom Charalampou Mother Cromidato	Mass	Lynn
✓9	Spirou	Panagiotis	29		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Cromidato	Maria Spirou Mother Cromidato	Mass	Lynn
10	Katzis	Nicolaos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Prussos	~~Spiro Katzis~~ Prussos Father	Mass	Boston
✓11	Piachos	Ioannis	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Cavdelo	Maria Piacha avdelo mother	Me	Biddeford ~~N y Newyork~~
✓12	Papoulio	Constantinos	25		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Niaousta	Athina Papoulio Niaousta Sister	Mass	Boston
✓13	Bertso	Chrisafo	18		M	S	Labor ~~Peasant~~	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Niaousta	Maria Bertso Niaousta Mother	N y	Newyork
✓14	Marzarian	Elmse Eghisha	20		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Armenian greek	Turkey	Covas	Helna Marzarian Covas Mother	~~N y~~	~~Newyork~~
✓15	Johanou	Anastasios	25		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Agiarico	Charalampo Johanou cyarrico Brother	N y	Newyork
✓16	Vanianides	Constantinos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Niaousta	Dimitrio Vanianides Niousta Father	N y	Newyork
✓17	Papazian	Onnik	30		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Krounouran onnik wife Sevas	N y	Newyork
✓18	Parashevas	Georgios	23		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Agiarikos	Theodoros Parashevas Agiarikos Brother	N. y	Newyork
✓19	Levi	Samouel	22		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	Dimagio Levi Castoria Father	N y	Newyork
✓20	Kamaros	Athanasios	25		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Metelin	Emorfsoi Kamaros Metelin wife	Conn	Thompsonville
✓21	Katzapostolou	Stiliani	23		F	M	~~Peasant~~ Seamstress	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Metelin	Dimitrios Kamaros Metelin Father	Conn	Thompsonville
✓22	Apostolou	Neolini		2	F	S	—	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Metelin		Conn	Thompsonville
✓23	Kamara	Emorfoula	22		F	M	~~Peasant~~	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	agiasso	nobody	conn	
✓24	Kamara	Androniki	3	6	F	S	Peasant	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	agiasso			Thompsonville
✓25	Kamara	Odiseus	1		M	S	—	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	agiasso			
✓26	Mayo	Haim	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	~~Turkish~~ Jewish	Turkey	Rodos	Matzato Mayo Rodos Mother	N y	Newyork
27	Tepaico	Jacob	22		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Rodos	Morano Tepaico Rodos Brother	N y	Newyork
~~28~~	Hasom	Nisim	18		M	S	~~Labourer~~	yes		Turkey	~~Turkish~~ Jewish	Turkey	Rodos	[illegible] Mother	N y	Newyork
~~29~~	~~abadie~~	~~Moise~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Castro~~	~~Father abadie~~ wife	~~Me~~	~~Biddeford~~
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II-1118. *Arriving at Port of* New-York *30th* July , 190 2

183

	13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of year / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever previously refused admission to the United States, or deported from the United States, or ever arrested or imprisoned or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or coming in pursuance of a previous promise to labor in the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town
10	1	yes	Self	$12	no		Nikitas Kontracos uncle 462 Central ave Dover NH	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	none	—	Greece	Drallo
10	2	yes	Self	$10	no		Michael Vlahoutsatos Brother 63 Main st Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	none	—	Greece	Tserovon
	3	yes	Self	$10	no		Michael Vlahoutsatos Brother 63 Main st Biddeford me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	none	—	Greece	Tserovon
9 55	4	yes	Self	$2	yes	1902 Boston & Return	MH Bitchakjian cousin 310-12-9 27th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Sevas
	5	yes	Self	$3	no	1902 Boston & Return		no	no	no	no	good	NO	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Sevas
10 15	6	yes	Self	$12	yes	1900 N York	georgios Batsalas friend 141 E 13 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	none	—	Turkey	Niaousta
10 22	7	yes	Self	$16	no		John Bankodes friend 622 Boston st Lynn mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Cromidato
10 22	8	yes	Self	$16	no		John Bankodis friend 622 Boston st Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Cromidato
10 23	9	yes	Self	$16	no		Charal Lamarias friend 617 Sammer st Lynn mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Cromidato
	10	yes	Self	$10	no		James Pappas uncle 11 Burrundex Place Bostonmass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	none	—	Greece	Andravova
10 20	11	yes	Self	$9	no		Aziol Nachas Brother 67 Main st Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	none	—	Turkey	Avdela
11 05	12	yes	Self	$12	no		grigorios Tjeyanoules Friend 82 Parth mouth st Bostonmass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Niaousta
10 18	13	yes	Self	$12	no		georgios aldalos Friend 239 E 13 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Niaousta
10 03	14	yes	Self	$12	no		Bogos Essaian Brother 124 camden Passaic N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Sevas
10	15	yes	Self	$16	no		nicolaos west friend 90 olives st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Giarritho
10 17	16	yes	Self	$16	no		Philippi Kirkas friend 239 E 13th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Niaousta
	17	yes	Self	$15	no		agop Topalian friend 45 prospect & Light Middford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	—	none	—	Turkey	Sevas
10 22	18	yes	Self	$14	no		nicolaos west Friend 90 olives st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Giarritho
10	19	yes	Self	$12	no		Joseph Kohen Friend 101 allen st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Castoria
	20	yes	Self	$16	no		Efstratios Hamaros Brother 578 P O Box Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Metelin
	21	yes	Self	$12	no		grigorig Hatzipostolou Husband 578 P. O. Box Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Metelin
	22	yes	Self		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Metelin
	23	yes	Self		no		Efstratios Hamaros Brother in law 578 P O Box Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Metelin
	24	yes	Self		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Metelin
	25	yes	Self		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Metelin
10	26	yes	Self	$100	no		gordan Mayo Brother 813 First avenue Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Black	—	none	—	Turkey	Rodos
	27	yes	Self	$12	no		Samouel Halfon friend 412 grand st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Fair	Brown	—	none	—	Turkey	Rodos
10	28	yes	Self	$20	no		Samouel Halfon friend 412 grande st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Black	—	none	—	Turkey	Rodos
	29	yes	Self	$10	no		Efstratios Bishlapsanos													none		Turkey	Castoria
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Pinlaich, of the Austro and Veenna, from Trieste, do
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

15

J Pinlaich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1900

at 124 E Broadway

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). - The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Vaughan Bintner, Surgeon of the Austrian S.S. Ocania, Sailing Thirtieth ~~Employed by Owner~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. K. University Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Vaughan Bintner
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1904

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** JUL 12 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Racos	Ioannis	21	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Castoria	George Racos his father	Mass	Lawrence
2	Valalas	George	27	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Annica Valala his mother Con/ple Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Caratziopoulos	Stavros	22	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peramos	Nicolas Caratziopoulos his father Peramos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4	Andriopoulos	Theodoros	25	m	m	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Eutimios Xanthos his uncle Megalopolis Greece	Mass.	East Hampton
5	Andriopoulos	Aggeliki	24	fem	m	Housewife	no	no						N.Y.	New York
6	Athanassopoulos	Joanis	25	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Stamatina Athanasiopoulos mother Argos Greece	Ger.	Soldentonio
7	Gogopoulos	Nicolas Kanp 13493	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	George Gogopoulos his father Scopelos Greece	Fla.	Pensacola
8	Capsiotis	Easiarchis	18	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	George Capsiotis his father Patsiouta Greece	Mass.	Newport
9	Daliaconnis	Triantafylos	32	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Blatsi	Malamo Daliaconni his wife Blatsi Macedonia	N.Y.	New York
10	Peftitsoulis	Athanassios	20	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Chrysi Peftitsouli his mother Con/ple Turkey	N.Y.	New York
11	Petrou	Evangelos	23	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Xirohorion	Pavlos his father Xirohorion Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Caraggiannis	Michael	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marmara	George Caraggiannis his father Marmarion Greece	Pa.	Scranton
13	Georgilakis	Antonios	20	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Kastelli	John Georgilakis his father Castelli Crete	Mass.	Boston
14	Caranicas	George	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrysso	Ecaterini Caranica his mother Chrysso Greece	Va.	Roanoke
15	Conias	Nicolas	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Blatsi	Tomas his father Blatsi Macedonia	N.Y.	New York
16	Catarahias	George	13	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mozatti	Cyprus Catardia his father Mozatti Greece	N.H.	Manchester
17	Carambelos	Loucas	24	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gastia	Ecaterini Carambelos his mother Gastia Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Sarris	Theophilos	25	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrysso	Chardia Sarri his wife Chrysso Greece	N.J.	New York
19	Gregorion	Costantinos	22	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monjatti	Panayoti Gregorion his father Mojatti Greece	N.Y.	Providence
20	Antonomanolakis	Nicolas	20	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Castelli	Michalis Antonomanolakis his father Castelli Crete	Mass.	Boston
21	Cacavas	Christos	20	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mojatti	Costas Cacavas his father Mojatti Greece	N.H.	Manchester
22	Dimas	Theodoros	24	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Banitsi	John Dimas his brother Beanisi Macedonia		
ADMITTED 23	Argyropoulos	Costas U.S. 999-584	24	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bebilem	Asimo Argyropoulos his mother Bebilem Greece	N.H.	Woodsville
24	Economidis	Christos	21	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Basilo Lacos his uncle Con/ple Turkey	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 7/31/09 25	Chigenakis	Abramis	40	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tryglia	Maria Eugenaki his wife Tryglia Turkey	Can.	Montreal
26	Balatsos	Joannis	18	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mojatti	Vassilios Balatsos his father Mojatti Greece	N.H.	Manchester
27	Pavlis	Joannis	33	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Zambrini Karli his wife Piraeus Greece	Fla.	Tarpon Springs
28	Alim	Antil	20	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Macedonia	Dobolitsa	Alim his father Dobolitsa Macedonia	Me.	Biddeford
29	Belalis	Efthymios	19	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Elias Belalis his father Con/ple Turkey	Wash.	Hoquiam
30	Costopoulos	Panayotis	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mojatti	George Costopoulos his father Mojatti Greece	N.H.	Manchester

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 July, 1909

185

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Stefanos Karan bij brother P.O Box 82 middletown On												
2	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	John Prizos bij friend 8 Ste- 60 N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark fair brown	none	Macedon	Castoria
3	yes	Self	47	yes	1906	9 N York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Constple
4	yes	Self	33	no	no	no	Christos Karan his friend 46 Manson Ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Peramor
5	yes	Self	20	yes	1905	9 Easthampton	John Kosmas their friends 6 Bottery reace N York Georgia Georgopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark black brown	none	Greece	megchopolis
6	yes	husband		no	no	no	Nicolas Cologiran bij friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	White brown brown	none	Greece	Megalo bij
7	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	151 P.O Box Port Savaca Tex S. John Peter bij cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White brown brown	none	Greece	Argos
8	yes	Self	32	no	no	no	826 E. White St Cor Gar Pensacola Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Scopelos
9	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	Stavros Metaxas bij friend 101 W 42 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Pithiouta
10	yes	Self	56	yes	1902-3	Philadelphia	Luca Zicopoulos bij Cousin 102 W. 40th St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark black brown	none	Macedon	Klatri
11	yes	Self	11	no	no	no	George Costopoulos bij friend 317 W. 48th St. N-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark fair blue	none	Turkey	Agathopolis
12	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	J. Tiespoulos bij friend 102 W. 40th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark brown blue	none	Macedon	Zitista
13	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	George Psaris bij cousin 317 Spruce St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark black brown	none	Greece	Mamarion
14	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Stellios Simons bij cousin 126 main St. Woonsockets RI	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark brown brown	none	Crete	Merades
15	yes	Self	18	no	no	no	Theodoros Caramicas bij father 233 Salem St. Roanoke Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Chrysso
16	yes	Self	17	no	no	no	Luca Zicopoulos bij friend 102 W 40th St N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White fair brown	none	Macedon	Klatri
17	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Stefanos Karan bij uncle 485 P.O Box manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark fair brown	none	Greece	Mosaki
18	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Lun. Kompagas bij friend 33 James St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark black brown	none	Greece	Barbai
19	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	A. Montrellos bij cousin 101 W. 25th St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	White fair blue	none	Greece	Chrysso
20	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Nic. Linsperis bij brother in law 266 Branch Avall Providence RI	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Mosaki
21	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Stellios Simons bij friend 126 main St. Woonsockets RI	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown blue	none	Crete	Merades
22	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	George Carang bij uncle 71 Spruce St. manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Mojaki
23	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Dimitrios Dimitrios bij friend 21 Bridge St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Macedon	Berniki
24	yes	Self	42	no	no	no	Lun Kompagas bij friend 33 James St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Beslam
25	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Adriana Canonicola bij cousin 102 Heath St Roxbury Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	White brown brown	none	Macedon	Costantisso
26	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Gregorios Tsipouras bij cousin 554 Colonial Av Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark gray brown	none	Turkey	Thiglia
27	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Sotirios Eygdas bij friend 24 Spruce St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Mojaki
28	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Dimitro Comitis bij cousin 317 P.O Box Tarpon Springs	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Astropalia
29	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Serif Alim bij brother 22 Pitts St Woodsford me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Macedon	Sobolitsa
30	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Athan. Belali bij brother P.O Box 732 Hoquiam Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark black black	none	Greece	Ampina
							Vassilios Cabanantos bij cousin 71 Spruce St manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Mojaki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1902,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Siegfried Breitner, Surgeon of the Austrian SS Veracruz, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Siegfried Breitner

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1904

at New York

RS Bright

Immigration Officer.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 | 62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** JUL 12 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Manicas	Apostolos	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nonjatki	Nicola Manicas bij father Bonjatki Greece	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 2	Heliades	Constantinos	35		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	vassiliki Heliadi bij mother Con/ple Turkey	N.Y.	new york
✓ 3	Philitsis	Michael	29		m s	Labourer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Astypalea	Eudokia Philitsi bij wife Astypalea Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs
✓ 4	Belalis	Constantinos	23		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	"Con/ple	Elia Belali bij father Con/ple Turkey	Wash	Roquiam
✓ 5	Coletsas	George	25		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mozatki	Haido Coletsa bij mother Mozatki Greece	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 6	Camouton	Constantinos	30		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Marmara	Adrian Camouton bij father Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 7	Dress	Constantinos	23		m m	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	"Hostera	Modiodress bij wife Hostera Epiros	Me	Biddeford
✓ 8	Nastos	Matthaeos	24		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	"Veriahati	Leaterini Nastos bij wife Veriahati Epiros	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Zahos	Anastassios	36		m s	Penteri	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	apostolos Zaho bij Brother Piraeus Greece	Ills	Chicago
✓ 10	Manicas	George	29		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mozatki	Joula manica bij wife Mozatki Greece	N.H.	manchester
✓ 11	Yamaros	Constantinos	38		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Stamatoula Yamari bij wife Piraeus Greece	Fla	Tarpon Springs
✓ 12	Coutoulis	Nicolas	26		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Bitsoron	Soultana coutoli bij wife Bitsoron macedonia	Mass	Boston
✓ 13	Stavropoulos	Nicolas	33		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassara	SON IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vasilo Stavropoulos bij wife Vassara Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 14	Pastis	Joannis	30		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Vasilia Pasti bij wife Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 15	Gregorion	Nicolas	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mozatki	Panajotis Gregorion bij father mozatki Greece	N.H.	manchester
✓ 16	Creticakis	Constantinos	32		m s	Labourer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Maroula Creticaki bij mother Piraeus Greece	Fla	Tarpon Springs
S. I.	Aggelis	Dimitrios	38		m m	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castypalea	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Maris Aggeli bij wife Castropalia Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Spring
✓ 18	Gados	Joannis	20		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	"Zieri	Athena Gados bij wife Zieri Epiros	Me	Biddeford
✓ 19	Panajotou	Athanassios	29		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Marmara	Panajotis bij father Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 20	Panteladis F	George	36		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Icaria	Archontula Panteladi bij wife Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 21	Costaris	Gryson	25		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	"Hostera	Helen Costari bij wife Hostera Epiros	Me	Biddeford
✓ 22	Coletsas	Nicolas	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	mozatki	Haido Coletsa bij brother mozatki Greece	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 23	Saïtis	Dionyssios	31		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Zafiria Saïtis bij wife Piraeus Greece	Ills	Chicago
✓ 24	Stavropoulos	George	40		m m	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassara	Georgoula Stavropoulo bij wife Vassara greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 25	Stavropoulos	Dimitrios	15		m s	Scolar	yes	yes						[illegible]	Newyork
✓ 26	Joannou	Polychronis	28		m s	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Chrestori Joannou bij mother Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 27	Gouris	Apostolos	26		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	mozatki	Eutimi Gouris bij wife mozatki Greece	R.I.	providence
✓ 28	Heliades	Alexios	31		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	"Hostera	Aggeliki Heliades bij wife Hostera Epiros	Me	Biddeford
✓ 29	Papayannis	Dimitrios	26		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Astropalia	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED maria Papayannis bij wife Astropalia Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs
✓ 30	Gountoufas	Gregorios	50		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voricala	Tamoula Gountoufa bij wife Voricala Greece	N.H.	Manchester

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** JUL 12 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Manicas	Apostolos	22		m S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konjaki	Nicola Manicas bf father Konjaki Greece	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 2	Heliades	Constantinos	38		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Vassiliki Heliadi bf mother Con/ple Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	Philitsis	Michael	29		m. Sk	Laborer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Astypalea	Eudokia Philitsi bf wife Astypalea Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs
✓ 4	Belalis	Constantinos	23		m S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Helia Belali bf father Con/ple Turkey	Wash	Roquiam
✓ 5	Coletsas	George	25		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mozatki	Haido Coletsa bro mother Mozatki Greece	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 6	Camouton	Constantinos	30		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Enamara	Adrian. Camouton bf father Mamara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 7	Dress	Constantinos	23		m m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	"Hostera	Modiodress bf wife Hostera Epiros	Me	Biddeford
✓ 8	Nastos	Matthews	24		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	"Veriahiati	Lcaterini Nastos bf wife Veriahiati Epiros	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Zahos	Anastassios	36		m S.	Painter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	apostolos Zaho bf Brother Piraeus Greece	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 10	Manicas	George	29		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mozatki	Joula manica bf wife Mozatki Greece	N.H.	manchester
✓ 11	Yannaros	Constantinos	38		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Stamatoula Yannari bf wife Piraeus Greece	Fla	Tarpon Springs
✓ 12	Coutoulis	Nicolas	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Bitsoron	Soultana Coutouli bf wife Bitsoron macedonia		
✓ 13	Stavropoulos	Nicolas	33		M. m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Vassara	Vasilo Stavropoulos bf wife Vassara Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 14	Pastis	Joannis	30		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Vasilia Pasti bf wife Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 15	Gregorion	Nicolas	20		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mozatki	Panajotis Gregoria bf father Mozatki Greece	N.H.	manchester
✓ 16	Cacticakis	Constantinos	32		m S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	maroula Cacticaki bf mother Piraeus Greece	Fla	Tarpon Springs
S. I.	Aggelis	Dimitrios	38		m m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Astypalea	Maria Aggeli bf wife Astropalia Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs
✓ 18	Dados	Joannis	20		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	"Sieri	Athena Dados bf wife Sieri Epiros	Me	Biddeford
✓ 19	Panajotou	Athanassios	29		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Enamara	Panajotis bf father Enamara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 20	Panteladis F	George	36		m m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Icaria	archontula Pantelaki bf wife Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 21	Costaris	Tryfon	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	"Hostera	Helen Costari bf wife Hostera Epiros	Me	Biddeford
✓ 22	Coletsas	Nicolas	19		m S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	mozatki	Haido Coletsa bf brother mozatki Greece	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 23	Saitis	Dionyssios	31		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Zafiria Saitis bf wife Piraeus Greece	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 24	Stavropoulos	George	40		m m	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassara	Georgoula Stavropoulou bf wife Vassara Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 25	Stavropoulos	Dimitrios	15		m S.	Scolar	yes	yes						N.Y.	New York
✓ 26	Joannou	Polychronis	28		m S.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Enamara	Chrestori Joannou bf mother Enamara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 27	Gouris	Apostolos	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	mozatki	Costas Gouris bf wife mozatki Greece	R.I.	Providence
✓ 28	Heliades	Alexios	31		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	"Hostera	Aggeliki Heliades bf wife Hostera Epiros	Me	Biddeford
✓ 29	Papayannis	Dimitrios	26		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Astropalia	Maria Papayannis bf wife Astropalia Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs
✓ 30	Gountoufas	Gregorios	30		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dricala	Joannula Gountoufa bf wife Dricala Greece	N.H.	Manchester

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

62 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190[illegible]

157

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient means to pay for passage to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Self	12	no	no	no	Elias Papaioannou his brother P O Box 616 Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Greece Mozaki
2		Self	25	no	no	no	John Nicolopoulos his friend West 8 6th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark black brown	none	Epiros Corytsa
3		Self	15	no	no	no	John Comitis his relative 317 P O Box Tarp. Spgs Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Astropalia
4		Self	12	no	no	no	Osman Nilalis his cousin 732 P.O. Box Hoquiam Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Angissa
5		Self	20	no	no	no	Elias Papaioannou his friend P.O Box 616 Manchester NH.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	no ne	Greece Mozaki
6		Self	26	no	no	no	Paschali Hadjimanou his friend 46 Madison St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 3/4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Marmara
7		Self	10	no	no	no	Lucas Vassilion his friend main St. no 53 Bradford me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark black brown	none	Epiros Hostera
8		Self	10	no	no	no	John Costas his friend 33 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Epiros Tegahati
9		Self	18	no	no	no	Andrei Lauscenng his brother 127½ W. Madison St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece Piraeus
10		Self	15	no	no	no	Thomas Lygdas his friend 32 Spruce St manchester NH.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Mozaki
11		Self	12	no	no	no	Panagi Frangias his friend P.O. 54 Tarp. Spr Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark gray blue	none	Greece Piraeus
12		Self	23	no	no	no	Cost. Contulis his brother 71 Spruce St. manchester NH.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Macedon Betsovon
13		Self	20	yes	1897-9	Chicago Ills his shop	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Greece Vassara
14		Self	22	yes	1902-6	Wheeling WVa 32-24 Wheeling WVa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Icaria
15		Self	20	no	no	no	Nicolas Simiferis his brother in law 266 Manes Avall Providence RI.	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	8	dark brown brown	marked with small pox	Greece Mozaki
16		Self	15	no	no	no	Dimitrios Comitis his friend 317 P.O Box Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark black brown	none	Turkey Astropalia
17		Self	25	no	no	no	Panagis Frangias his cousin P.O. Box 54 Tarp. Spring Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown blue	none	Turkey Astropalia
18		Self	20	no	no	no	Athan Soulidis his cousin main St 53 Bradfordme	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Epiros Siana
19		Self	52	no	no	no	Paschali Hadjimanou his friend 46 madison St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Marmara
20		Self	36	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Icaria
21		Self	20	no	no	no	Filippos Grapopulos his friend 53 main St. Bradford me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown brown	none	Epiros Hostera
22		Self	20	no	no	no	Elias Papaioannou his friend P O Box. 616 manchester NH.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown brown	none	Greece Mozaki
23		Self	18	no	no	no	Gust. Raftis his friend 6 N. Halsted St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown brown	none	Greece Athens
24		Self	120	yes	1902-7	Chicago Ills	Charles Stamopoulos his brother 128 N Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown brown	none	Greece Sparta (Vanara)
25		his father	1/2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown brown	none	Greece Sparta (Vanara)
26		Self	32	no	no	no	Paschali Hadjimanou his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Marmara
27		Self	20	no	no	no	Nicola Simiferis his brother in law 266 Manes avall. providence RI	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Mozaki
28		Self	10	no	no	no	Vichor Paulozzi his relative main St. 53 Bradford me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3/4	dark fair brown	none	Epiros Hostera
29		Self	8	no	no	no	Dimitrios Comitis his cousin P O Box 317 Tarpon Springs	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Astropalia
30		Self	20	no	no	no	Constant. Gantzos his cousin Spruce St 31 manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece Oricala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pavlovich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian S/S Croatia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pavlovich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Siegfried Bretner, Surgeon of the United States ~~Employed by the~~ Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, ~~and that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1904

at Port Stanley

Siegfried Bretner

Immigration Officer.

188

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2263

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** JUL 12 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Sakellaridis	Vassilios	20	m.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	Hostera	Efrosyni Sakelaridi wife Hostera Epiros	Md	Biddeford
✓ 2	Patsouras	George	39	m.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Icaria	Vassiliki Patsouras wife Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	Palamaritis	Zacharias	28	m.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Icaria	Maria Palapanti wife Icaria Turkey	W.Va.	Wheeling
✓ 4	Nychtas	Nicolas	18	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	"Aivaly	Ganyfalia Nychta wife mother Aivaly Turkey	Mass	Peabody
✓ 5	Christou	Alexis	22	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	"Conytsa	Vasiliki Christou wife father Conytsa Epiros	Pa	Pawtucket
~~6~~	~~Petrakis~~	~~Lotanios~~	~~23~~	~~m.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~	~~Sofia Petrakis wife Athens Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
✓ 7	Paleologos	Antonios	32	m.	M	Laborer	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Syros	Anna Paleologos wife Syros Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 8	Lycojeannis	George	23	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	Dimitrios Lycojeannis father Melasia Greece	Ills	Chicago
✓ 9	Pantcladis	George	32	m.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Icaria	Maria Pandcladis wife Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
~~10~~	~~Loccanakis~~	~~Stylianos~~	~~20~~	~~m.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Saupi~~	~~Evagoneda Loccanakis wife Saupi Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
✓ 11	Vergis	George	25	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chretchio	Manolis Vergis father Metelin Turkey	Pa	Pittstown
✓ 12	Tjenis	Michael	31	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Alecos Tsirotagaros brother Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 13	Vlachos	Nicolaos	22	yr.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	George Vlachos father Lamia Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 14	Nokas	Alexandros	23	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyros	Athanas Nokas father Almyros Greece	Vt.	Manchester
ADMITTED ✓ 15	Sarantanis	Antonios	42	yr.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Stamatina Sarantani wife Icaria Turkey	W.Va.	Northfork
ADMITTED	Sarantanis	George	18	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes						W.Va.	Northfork
✓ 17	Frangos	Vassilios	21	m.	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	mega Kesseri	George Frangos brother mega Kesseri Greece	Mo.	St Louis
✓ 18	Kantzos	Antonios	38	m.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymolos	Antiki Cantzou wife Kymolos Greece	Or.	La Grande
✓ 19	Kantzos	Dimitrios	11	m.	S.	Scholar	yes	yes						Or.	La Grande
20	Basdekis	Efthymios	18	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Verdicousa	none	Mass	Peabody
✓ 21	Zagnos	Evangelos	20	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Papaioannis Zagnos father Icaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 22	Koronis	Vassilios	22	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mojatki	Panajotis Coronis father Mojatki Greece	Nh	Manchester
✓ 23	Gogos	Aggelakis	35	m.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Verdicousi	Helani Gogou wife Verdicousi Macedonia	Mass	North Leominster
✓ 24	Zimbilas	Michael	35	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metylin	Maria Tsimbila sister Metylin Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
✓ 25	Papageorgiou	George	24	m.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Dimitrios Papageorgiou father Smyrna Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 26	Tsaggas	Minicos	20	m.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Stylianos Tsaggas father Icaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 27	Aggelesis	Constantinos	18	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	John Jaggleri father Arachova Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 28	Parios	Vatistas	29	yr.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymolos	Zafiro Parios mother Kymolos Greece	Or.	La Grande
✓ 29	Stergiopulis	Grigorios	21	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mojatki	Demetrios Stergiopulis father Mojatki Greece	Nh	Manchester
~~30~~	~~Athanasoyannis~~	~~Paraskevi~~	~~25~~	~~f.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arachova~~	~~Constantinos Lepitos Brother in law Arachova Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

2263

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS JUL 12 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sakellaridis	Vassilios	20		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	Kostera	Efrosyni Sakelaridi wife Kostera Epiros	Md	Biddeford
2	Patsouras	George	39		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Icaria	Vassiliki Patsouras wife Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Palamaridis	Zaharias	28		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Icaria	Maria Palapanti wife Icaria Turkey	W.Va.	Wheeling
4	Nychtas	Nicolas	28		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	"Aivaly	Gangalia Nychta wife mother Aivaly Turkey	Mass	Peabody
5	Christou	Alexis	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	"Corytsa	Trisly Xi father Corytsa Epiros	RO	Pawtucket
~~6~~	~~Petrakis~~	~~Lotinios~~	~~27~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~	~~Sofia Tsiantis Xi wife Athens Greece~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
7	Paleologos	Antonios	32		M. M.	Laborer	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cyros	Anna Paleologou Xi wife Cyros Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Lycojeannis	George	23		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volathron	Dimitra Lycojeanni Xi father Volatsis Greece	Ills	Chicago
9	Pantcladis	George	32		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Maria Pandcladi Xi wife Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
~~10~~	~~Loccarakis~~	~~Stephanos~~	~~20~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lampi~~	~~Evaggelia Lokarakis Xi mother Lampi Greece~~	~~N.H.~~	~~Manchester~~
11	Vergis	George	25		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytelin	Emanuil Vergis Xi father Mytelin Turkey	Pa.	Pottstown
12	Tjenis	Michael	31		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Alexis Xirotagiros Xi cousin Athens Greece	Nyk.	New York
13	Vlachos	Nicolaos	22		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livadia	George Vlachos Xi father Livadia Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Nokas	Alexandros	23		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyros	Athanas Notz Xi father Almyros Greece	W. Va.	Manchester
ADMITTED 15	Sarantanis	Antonios	42		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Stamatina Sarantari Xi wife Icaria Turkey	W Va	Northfork
ADMITTED 16	Sarantanis	George	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes						W Va	Northfork
17	Frangos	Vassilios	21		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mega Kessarli	George Frangos Xi brother Mega Kessarli Greece	Mo	St Louis
18	Kantzos	Antonios	38		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymolos	Antiki Cantzou Xi wife Kymolos Greece	Ore	La Grande
19	Kantzos	Dimitrios	11		M. S.	Scholar	yes	yes						Ore	La Grande
20	Basdekis	Efthymios	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Verdicousa	none	Mass	Peabody
21	Zigos	Evangelos	20		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Papaioannis Zigos Xi father Icaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Koronis	Vassilios	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kinajaki	Panajotis Coronis Xi father Kinajaki Greece	NH	Manchester
23	Gogos	Aggelakis	35		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Verdicousi	Helen Gogou Xi wife Verdicousi Macedonia	Mass	North Scituate
24	Zimbilas	Michael	35		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytelin	Maria Trimbilis Xi sister Mytelin Turkey	Mass	Beverly
25	Papageorgiou	George	24		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livadia	Dimitrios Papageorge Xi father Livadia Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Tsaggas	Minicos	20		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Stephanos Tsaggas Xi father Icaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Zaglesis	Constantinos	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	John Zaglesis Xi father Arachova Greece	N.J.	New York
28	Parios	Vatistas	29		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymolos	Zafiro Parios Xi mother Kymolos Greece	Ore	La Grande
29	Stergiopulis	Grigorios	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mojatki	Demetrios Stergiopulos Xi father Mojatki Greece	NH	Manchester
~~30~~	~~Athanassoyanni~~	~~Paraskevi~~	~~25~~		~~F. S.~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arachova~~	~~Constantinos Repitos Brother in law Arachova Greece~~	~~NY~~	~~Newyork~~

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18-2639

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 29 S.S. , 190? 189

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons who practice or believe in the practice of the unlawful destruction of life have been members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Dimitr. Lakellaridis his cousin main St. 53 Haverford.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	White fair	blue	none	Epiros	Mostena
2	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Johan Vasilaros his friend 42 madison St. N y ork.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Icaria
3	yes	Self	24	yes	1906	Wisconsin	A. Poulos his cousin 32-24 St. Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Icaria
4	yes	Self	40	no	yes	no	Efstratios Theodoriou his cousin 11 Upton St. Peabody mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark black	Brown	none	Turkey	Aivalis
5	yes	Self	20	yes	1907	St Louis mo	Apostolos Velonis his cousin 65 Sedon St. Pawtucket RO.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown	blue	none	Epiros	Corytsa
6	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Michaël patrakis his brother N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
7	yes	Self.	20	yes	no	no	Stamo Lafaridis his relative N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Cyros
8	yes	Self	50	yes	1903	Chicago	Anistides Lycogiannis his brother 310 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	none	Greece	Diatsion
9	yes	Self	24	no	no	no	John vassilaros his friend 42 madison St. N y ork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Icaria
10	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Constant. Vergo his cousin 22-24 Spruce St. manchester NH.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Soupsi
11	yes	Self	25	no	yes	no	Panagiotis Vergis his cousin 251 Middle St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Metylin
12	yes	Self	50	yes	1904-8	Philadelphia	John Stamatios his friend 33 James St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Carystos
13	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Nicolas Tragoniaris his friend 6th av. 691 N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark black	brown	none	Greece	Kymi
14	yes	Self	14	no	no	no	Const. Veras his friend 22-24 Spruce main St manchester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark fair	brown	none	Greece	Almyros
15	yes	Self	100	yes	1903-7	no	Demetrios Cosmatos his friend P.O. B 206 Northport N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark Gray	brown	none	Turkey	Icaria
16	yes	his father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	
17	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	P. Frango his cousin 826 market St. St. Louis mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	White fair	brown	none	Greece	Megas Kenerli
18	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Leonidas Selinos his friend 744 P.O. Box La Grande	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark Gray	black	none	Greece	Kymolos
19	yes	his father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	White brown	blue	none		
20	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Antonios Pardelis his brother 6 Woodland St. Peabody mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark brown	brown	none	Macedonia	Verdicousa
21	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Dimitrios Vassilaros his friend 549 6th av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Icaria
22	yes	Self	25	yes	1906	Manchester	Leonidas Leonis his Brother 109 Elm St. manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mojatki
23	yes	Self	20	yes	1904-6	N. Leominster	John Bliathis his cousin P.O. Box 156 N Leominster	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark fair	blue	none	Macedonia	Verdicousa
24	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Ignatios Mirmigelis his friend 15 Locke St Haverhill mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metylin
25	yes	Self	23	no	no	no	Nicola Tragoniaris his friend 6th av. 691 N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	White fair	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
26	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Dimitrios Vassilaros his friend 549 6th av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Icaria
27	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	A. Zaglis his father 55 Rose St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Arahova
28	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Leonidas Selinis his friend 744 P.O. Box La Grande	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark black	black	none	Greece	Kymolos
29	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Helias Papaioannou his uncle 71 Spruce St. manchester NH.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mojatki
30	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	Dimit. Chafalinos his son in law County Ireland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Arahova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the steamer S/S Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

tw

J. Bartulich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1904,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Burghard Dietrich, Surgeon of the United States Public Service at Honolulu, ~~Employed by Contract~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. K. University Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~are~~ is in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Burghard Dietrich

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1904

at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

(340)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** JUL 12 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Manicas	Thomas	27		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monjatki	Nr. manicas bi father Monjatki	Greece	N.H. Manchester
✓ 2	Joannidis	Nicolas	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Verdicousia	Constantinos Joannidis bi father Verdicousia	macedonia	N.Y. New York
✓ 3	Matalas	Theodoros	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Dimit. matalas bi father Arachova	Greece	Ills Chicago
✓ 4	Saccas	George	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Verdicouki	Maria Saccas Verdicouki	macedonia	N.Y. New York
✓ 5	Papadacos	Joannis	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monjatki	George Papadatos bi father Monjatki	Greece	NH. Manchester
✓ 6	Demetriades	George	26		m m	Baker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Alexandra dimitriadi bi wife Smyrne	Turkey	N.Y. New York
✓ 7	Anastassiou	Stergios	24		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Catafigi	Afroditi Anastassiou bi wife Catafigi	Turkey	N.Y. Buffalo
✓ 8	Sarris	Chrestos	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	panajota Sarri bi wife Arachova	Greece	Ind Indianapolis
✓ 9	Sarris	Dimitra	18		f s	Peasant	yes	yes							
10															
✓ 11	Sinapalos	Joannis	25		m m	Laborer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Verdicousia	Maria Sinapalou bi wife Verdicousia	macedonia	Mass Lynn
ADMITTED 12	Kalioras	Theodosios	16		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monjatki	Dim. Papadoumou bi uncle Monjatki	Greece	NH. Manchester
13	Matalas	Ioannis	20		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Vasiliki Matalas bi wife Arachova	Greece	Ind Terre Haute
✓ 14	Baroudis	Joannis	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Nicolas Baroudis bi uncle Smyrna	Turkey	N.Y. New York
✓ 15	Sakellaris	Evangelos	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crycionki	George Sakelaris bi father Cricionci	Greece	N.Y. New York
✓ 16	Dricos	Theodoros	32		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cricionki	Klemi Dricou bi wife Cricionki	Greece	N.Y. New York
✓ 17	Melctis	Joannis	29		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Evangelia melcti bi mother Galaxidion	Greece	N.Y. New York
✓ 18	Mitsopoulos	Dimitrios	35		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anfissa	Th. Apostolopoulos bi cousin Anfissa	Greece	Wis Superior
✓ 19	Sakellariou	George	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cricionki	Maria Sakelari bi mother Cricionki	Greece	N.Y. New York
✓ 20	Matalas	Nicolas	42		m s	Laborers	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Penelope Matalas bi wife Arachova	Greece	Ills Chicago
✓ 21	Matalas	Constantinos	19		m s		yes	yes							Ills Chicago
✓ 22	Matalas	Joannis	18		m s		yes	yes							Ills Chicago
✓ 23	Loizos	Nicolas	53		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Scania	Chrysso Loizou bi wife Scania	Turkey	N.Y. New York
✓ 24	Drossis	Spyros	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cricionki	Dimitrios Drossis bi father Cricionki	Greece	Ohio Cleveland
✓ 25	Dimitros	Costas	27		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Constantsicou	Nicolas Dimitros bi father Constantsicou	macedonia	Mass Boston
✓ 26	Vastis	Constantinos	38		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Helen Vasti bi wife Arachova	Greece	Ills Chicago
✓ 27	Dimitsos	Paulos	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Skiglis	George Sola bi friend Constantzicou	macedonia	Mass Boston
✓ 28	Drossis	Dimitrios	30		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cricionki	Vasiliki Drossi bi wife Cricionki	Greece	N.Y. New York
✓ 29	Bathanis	Sotirios	35		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cricionki	Vasiliki Bathani bi wife Cricionki	Greece	N.Y. New York
✓ 30	Caravos	Costantinos	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Theodoros Caravos bi father Arachova	Greece	Ills Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *22 July*, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Thom. Kigdas his friend 34 Spruce St Manchester NH.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Mojaki
2	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Vassil. Joannidis his uncle 310 East 44 St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Macedon Verdenica
3	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Nonis P. Matalas his brother 1 South Water St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Arachova
4	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	John Costaninga his friend 210 East 44 St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	hair	blue	none	Greece	Macedon Verdenitza
5	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	John Panagos his relative 34 Spruce St. Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	none	Greece	Mojakion
6	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Leonidas Psarondis his friend 336 37 St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
7	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Costas Anastasi his brother 24 Hersee Place	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karafigi
8	yes	Self	30	yes	1907	Peabody	Panagoti Paulos Tsibotis Pra Emmanuel Adelis 3305	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Greece	Arachova
9	yes	Self		no	no	no	Emmanuel Adelis Pra	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Greece	Arachova
10	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark			none		
11	yes	Self	25	yes	1902	Peabody	Efthym. Loukadamis his friend 154 Boston St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Macedon	Verdicouna
12	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Evang. Paloras his father 34 Spruce St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mojakion
13	yes	Self	20					no				Good	no			dark			none	Greece	Arachova
14	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Leonidas Psarondis his brother 286 St. 3 W. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
15	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Costas Stamboulis his friend 685 6th av. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gricouki
16	yes	Self	25	yes	1907	Garfield N.	Costas Stamboulis his friend 685 6th av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cricouki
17	yes	Self	60	no	no	no	Peter Andreou his friend 2092 Broadway St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Galaxidios
18	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Anastol. Kantajis his relative 915 Tower St. Superior Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Amfissa
19	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Dimos Papaioannou his friend 685 6th av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kricouki
20	yes	Self	200	yes	yes		G. Matalas Commission Merchant	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Greece	Arachova
21	yes	Self		no	no	no	Thomas P. Matalas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]	brown	none		
22	yes	Self		no	no	no	Saloon & Restaurant Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none		
23	yes	Self	30	yes	1906	N. York	Vass. Spyropoulos his friend 507 James St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Icaria
24	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Styl. Drosis his brother 529 Superior av. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Cricouki
25	yes	Self	90	no	no	no	John Tsintras his cousin 10 Spruce St. Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	dark	white	brown	none	Macedon	Constantsica
26	yes	Self	50	yes	1900	5 mi Severn	Charal. Meleches his cousin 296 St. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Arachova
27	yes	Self	45	no	no	no	Vassilios Tsintras his brother 10 Spruce St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Macedon	Constantsica
28	yes	Self	60	no	no	no	Costas Stamboulis his friend 685 6th av. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Cricouki
29	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Dimos Vassilion 479 N. Wanton Baker wood Little Rock	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gricouki
30	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	James Carris his brother 325 Wabash av. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Arachova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, (or 1st Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartulich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1902,

at NY PS Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Burghard Deitner, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Sheridan, sailing through Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon U.S. Army

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II–111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–113

246

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** JUL 12 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Lamies	George	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Damajoti Anastasi father Arachova Greece	Pa	Henderson
✓ 2	Baras	Nicolas	26		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	George Baras his father Andros Greece	Ills	Alton
✓ 3	Matalas	Dimitrios	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Elena Matalas his wife Arachova Greece	Okla	Oklahoma
✓ 4	Moudakis	Gregorios	21		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete (Kasteli)		Pagona Moudaki his mother Castelli Crete	N.Y.	New York
✓ 5	Fotsopoulos	Thomas	25		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Lavarigia)		Ecaterina Fotsopoulou his mother Lavarigia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 6	Marinakis	Nicolas	25		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete (Vafé)		Marago Marinaki his wife Vafé Crete	N.Y.	New York
✓ 7	Morsaitis	Stratis	35		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Icaria)		Stamatoula Moraiti his wife Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 8	Tsiggounakis	Michael	30		m m	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete (Zizifes)		Kyriacoula Tsiggounaki his wife Zizifes Crete	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Kyriacou	John	20		m s	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Lamokraki)		Alexandra Tsika his sister Lamokraki Turkey	Conn	Hamburg
10	Camaros	Athanas	26		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Metylin)		Demitra Camaros his father Metylin Turkey	Conn	Thompsonville
11	Hadjapostolou	Stylliani	23		f m	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Metylin)		Pagona Loutsobani his sister Bodcagatch Turkey	Conn	Thompsonville
✓ 12	Loutsobanis	Moschos	29		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Bodcagatch)		John Loutroubadaki his father Zizifes Crete	Cal	St Flamenco
✓ 13	Loutroumbadakis	Lazaros	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete (Zizifes)		Nicola Lalabos his friend Piraeus Greece	Pa	New York
✓ 14	Matthias	Costantinos	29		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece Piraeus		St Ghianos Boskovidaki his father Vafé Crete	Fla	Tarpon Springs
✓ 15	Baloumidakis	George	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete (Vafé)		George Bambinos his father Metylin Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 16	Babouras	Fotios	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Metylin)		Athanas Maronati his brother Samothraki Turkey	S.	New Orleans
✓ 17	Maronatis	Theodoros	18		m s	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Samothraki)		Leon Andreou his father Samos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 18	Andreou	George	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Samos)		Stamatios Carabinakis his father Vafé Crete	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 19	Carabinakis	Antonios	23		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete (Vafé)		Pinelopi Fotinacou his wife Batica Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 20	Fotinacos	Leonidas	29		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Batica		Argyro Sifantonaki his wife Frè Crete	N.Y.	New York
✓ 21	Sifantonakis	Joannis	35		m m	Labourer	yes	no	Crete	Greek	Crete (Frè)		Plantarchos Lideris his father Samos Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 22	Lideris	Christos	21		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Samos)		Bohoris Aboulafia his father Chios Turkey	Mass	Boston
✓ 23	Aboulafia	Jacob	30		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey (Chios)		Costas Paitaki his brother Vafé Crete	N.Y.	New York
✓ 24	Paitakis	Joannis	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete (Vafé)		John Serastis his father Samos Turkey	W.Va	Wheeling
✓ 25	Serastis	Vassilios	21		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Samos)		John Kotonakis his father Zizifes Crete	N.Y.	New York
✓ 26	Kotonakis	George	33		m s	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete (Zizifes)		Dimitrios Serastis his father Samos Turkey		Sterbenville
✓ 27	Serastis	Arist.	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Samos)		George Fraggiadakis his father Vafé Crete	N.Y.	New York
✓ 28	Fraggiadakis	manousos	25		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete (Vafé)		Anastasio Carabetson his mother Metylin Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 29	Carabetson	Dimitrios	25		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Metylin)		Antonio Vafé his father Tsagli Turkey	Pa	Easton
✓ 30	Hadjiyannakis	Dimitrios	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Tsagli)				

19-11655 (305) 5-24 Kelly

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

246

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** JUL 12 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Lamos	George	18		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Panajoti Lamos his father Arachova Greece	Ky	Henderson
✓ 2	Baras	Nicolas	24		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	George Baras his father Andros Greece	Ills	Alton
✓ 3	Matalas	Dimitrios	40		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Elena Matalas his wife Arachova Greece	Okla	Oklahoma
✓ 4	Moudakis	Gregorios	21		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kastelli	Papoura Moudaki his mother Kastelli Crete	N.Y.	New York
✓ 5	Fotsopoulos	Thomas	25		m	Baker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lararigá	Leontarina Fotsopoulos his mother Lararigá Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 6	Marinakis	Nicolas	45		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vafé	Manago Marinaki his wife Vafé Crete	N.Y.	New York
✓ 7	Morakis	Stratis	35		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Stamatoula Morakis his wife Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 8	Tsiggounakis	Michael	30		m M	Laborer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Zizifes	Kyriaconla Tsiggounaki his wife Zizifes Crete	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Kyriacou	John	20		m S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samothraki	Alexandra Tsika his sister Samothraki Turkey	Conn	Danbury
10	~~Camaros~~	~~Athanas~~	26		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metylene	Demetri Camaros his father Metylene Turkey	Conn	Thompsonville
11	~~Hadjiapostolou~~	~~Stylianos~~	23		F M	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metylene	Demetri Camaros his father Metylene Turkey	Conn	Thompsonville
✓ 12	Coutsobanis	Moschos	29		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Loda-Agatch	Pigona Coutsobani his sister Loda-Agatch Turkey	Cal	St Flaviano
✓ 13	Coutroumbadakis	Lazaros	20		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Zizifés	John Coutroumbadaki his father Zizifés Crete	Ny	New York
✓ 14	Matthas	Constantinos	29		m S	Laborer	no	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Nicolas Galatos his friend Piraeus Greece	Fla	Tarpon Springs
✓ 15	Babounidakis	George	22		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vafé	Stylianos Babounidakis his father Vafé Crete	N.Y.	New York
✓ 16	Babouras	Fotios	18		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metylin	George Bantouras his father Metylin Turkey	St	New Orleans
✓ 17	Maromatis	Theodoros	18		m S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samothraki	Athanas Maromati his brother Samothraki Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 18	Andreou	George	18		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Leon Andreou his father Samos Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 19	Carabinakis	Antonios	23		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vafé	Stamatios Carabinakis his father Vafé Crete	N.Y.	New York
✓ 20	Fotinacos	Leonidas	29		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Batica	Pinelopi Fotinacou his wife Batica Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 21	Sifantonakis	Joannis	35		m M	Laborer	yes	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Frè	Argyro Sifantonaki his wife Frè Crete	N.Y.	New York
✓ 22	Sideris	Christos	21		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Plantarchos Sideris his father Samos Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 23	Aboulafia	Jacob	30		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Chios	Bohorin Aboulafia his father Chios Turkey	Mass	Boston
✓ 24	Païtakis	Joannis	22		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vafé	Costas Paitaki his brother Vafé Crete	Ny	New York
✓ 25	Sevastis	Vassilios	21		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	John Sevasti his father Samos Turkey	W.Va	Wheeling
✓ 26	Kotonakis	George	33		m S	Laborer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Zizifés	John Kotonaki his father Zizifés Crete	Ny	New York
✓ 27	Sevastis	Arist.	18		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Dimitrios Sevastis his father Samos Turkey	Pa	Sterlingville
✓ 28	Fraggiadakis	Manoussos	25		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vafé	George Fraggiadakis his father Vafé Crete	N.Y.	New York
✓ 29	Carabetsos	Dimitrios	25		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metylin	Angelino Carabetsos his mother Metylin Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 30	Hadjiyannakis	Dimitrios	20		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrangli	Antonio ~~Vafé~~ his father Vrangli Turkey	Pa	Easton

19-11651 (307) 5/24 Kelly

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 29 [illegible] 190[illegible] 193

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fear is plead or admission of next [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							L. A. Dames & Co.												
1	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	236 x 106 Ewen St. Wilkesbarre. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Arachova
2	yes	Self	150	no	no	no	Antonios Papamarkos (uncle) 1128 E. 2 St. Astoria Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Andros
3	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	John Simopoulos (friend) Delmar Garden Oklahoma	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown blue	none	Greece	Arachova
4	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	St. Calamaridis (his friend) 11 Norris St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Castelli
5	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	W. G. Bathopoulo (his brother) 2117 Jar. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown blue	none	Turkey	Karavigia
6	yes	Self	178	no	no	no	Stam. Calamaridis (his friend) 11 Norris St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Vafé
7	yes	Self	25	yes	1907-8	Pittsburg.	Nic. Vassilaros (his friend) 154 Nassau St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Icaria
8	yes	Self	65	no	no	no	J. Yapitzis (his friend) 17 West St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown blue	none	Crete	Zizifes
9	yes	Self	140	no	no	no	Efstrat. Anagnostou (his friend) Tsolags Lane 6 Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Sede Agatch
10	yes	Self	16	no	no	no	Ignatius Camaras (his brother) 521 E. 82nd Thompsonville [illegible] George Hatjapostolou (her husband)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Metaplin
11	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	521 E. 82nd Thompsonville Conn F. W. Travias (his brother in law)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Metaplin
12	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	20 Chestnut St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	fair blue	none	Turkey	Eros
13	yes	Self	60	no	no	no	J. Yapitzis (his friend) 17 W. St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Zizifes
14	yes	Self	150	no	no	no	John Comitis (his friend) 317 P. O. Box Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Artypalea
15	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Stam Calamaridis (his friend) 11 Norris St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Vafé
16	yes	Self	38	no	no	no	Peter Bambouras (his brother) 633 Decatur New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Metylin
17	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Efstrat. Anagnostou (his friend) Tsolags Lane 6 Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
18	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	Demetr. Petridis (his friend) 931 Bainbridge St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Samos
19	yes	Self	66	yes	no	no	Stam. Calamaridis (his friend) 11 Norris St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Kefala
20	yes	Self	45	no	no	no	George Calogeras (his friend) 324 New Bowery 32 Roosevelt St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black black	none	Greece	Patsea
21	yes	Self	50	yes	1907	N. York	St. Calamarides (his friend) 11 Norris St. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	gray brown	none	Crete	Eré
22	yes	Self	32	no	no	no	Spyros Morouli (his friend) 931 Bainbridge St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black black	none	Turkey	Samos
23	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Sotirios Spanos (his friend) 490 Market St. Danville Mon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Chios
24	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Stam. Calamaridis (his friend) 11 Norris St. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Vafé
25	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	George Vassilaki (his friend) 32-24 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Samos
26	yes	Self	60	no	no	no	J. Yapitzis (his friend) 17 West St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Zizifes
27	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Stavros Savastis (his brother) P. O. Box 42 Steubenville Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Samos
28	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	J. Yapitzis (his friend) 17 West Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Vafé
29	yes	Self	32	yes	1907½	N. York	P. N. Nichols (his friend) 4 Horatio St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Metylin
30	yes	Self	22	no	no	no	Nicolas Malamis (his friend) P. O. Box 176 Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Tsagli

William Zoeth
Inspector

Barnard Enterprise

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Steam S. Adams, from Guaymas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~s~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Burglund Dreitner, Surgeon of the Lusitania & Cranic ~~Employed by Cunard~~ Fatins. Limerick do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. K. University Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Burglund Dreitner

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from ..... 12 JUL 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perpinatis	Antonis	27	m	S	Labourer	yes	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vafe	Andri Perpinatis his father Vafe Crete	N.Y.	New York
2	Georgiades	Stamatios	20	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Samos (Seca)	Papamilthiadis Georgiades his father Samos (Seca) Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Papadogoulas	Evangelos	19	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elitzos	George Papadogoulas his father Elitzos Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Raclakis	Michael	19	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Znalazi	Joseph Caclakis his father Znalazi Crete	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Michelidakis	Michael	24	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Zizifes	Emanuele Michelidakis his father Zizifes Crete	N.Y.	Middletown
6	Maiangos	Emmanuel	32	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Samos	Castanea	G. maiangos his father Castanea Samos	W.Va	Wheeling
7	Dimon	Theodoros	24	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	macedon	Bisnisti	John Dimon his brother Bisnisti macedon	Mich	Lowell
8	Stergiou	Demetrios	20	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Samos	Sotiria	George Stergiou his father Sotiria Samos	N.Y.	New York
9	Nichiasi	Dimbati	20	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Nazinir Nichian his mother Siva Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10	Kotsolakis	Manolis	25	m	S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vafe	John Kotsolakis his father Vafe Crete	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11	Vericakis	Manolis	20	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Castelli	George Vericakis his father Castelli Crete	Mass	Chicopee
ADMITTED 12	Georgacakis	George	25	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Cambos	Michael Georgacakis his father Cambos Crete	N.Y.	New York
13	Maderesian	Bachan	20	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Carabet maderesian his father Con/ple Turkey	N.Y.	New York
14	Calafatis	Theodoros	35	m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Despina Calafati his wife Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 15	Vericakis	Demetrios	35	m	M	Labourer	yes	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Castelli	Crini Vericatti his wife Castelli Crete	Mass	Chicopee
16	Vsichlakis	Vassilios	25	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Cambos	George Vsichlakis his father Cambos Crete	N.Y.	New York
17	Glaros	George	39	m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Despina Glaros his wife Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
18	Ustambassidis	Nicolas	18	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Sotiria Ustambassidi his mother Ordon Turkey	N.Y.	New York
19	Foustanellas	Petros	26	m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Samos	Karlovassi	John Pantassonis his father in law Carlovassi Samos	Mass	Boston
20	Loucakis	Gerassimos	20	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Palecastro	Nicolas Loucakis his father Palecastro Crete	Mass	Chicopee
21	Catsoulakis	Costantinos	27	m	S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Cambos	Anastas Catsoulakis his brother Cambos Crete	N.Y.	New York
22	Balassis	Manolis	32	m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Aspessia Balassis his wife Icaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 23	Argyropoulos	Charalambos	22	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Paulos Argyropoulos his father Ordon Turkey	Mass	Boston
24	Antonacakis	George	36	m	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Samos	Seca	Archonto Antonacakis his wife Seca Samos	W.Va	Wheeling
25	Gigerjian	George	20	m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Almas Gigerjian his wife Harpout Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Kalucalakis	Michael	20	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Galouna	Vassilis Caloucalakis his father Galouna Crete	Mass	Chicopee
27	Loizos	Theodoros	40	m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Marigo Loizos his wife Icaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Argyropoulos	George	20	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Const-Silvestros his uncle Ordon Turkey	Mass	Boston
29	Michalelis	Stamatis	28	m	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Samos	Seca	Emmanuel Michalelis his father Seca Samos	W.Va	Wheeling
ADMITTED 30	Molachassuns	Ahmet	31	m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Harpout	Hadji Molahassiun his wife Harpout Turkey	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from 12.JUL.1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perpinatkis	Antonis	27		M S	Labourer	yes	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vafe	Andrei Perpinatkis his father Vafe Crete	N.Y.	New York.
2	Georgiades	Stamatios	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Samos (Seca)	Papamiltiadis Georgiades his father Samos (Seca) Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Papadogoulas	Evangelos	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Clitos	George Papadagoulas his father Clitos Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Kaudakis	Michael	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Inalagi	Joseph Caclaki his father Inalagi Crete	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Michelidakis	Michael	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Zizifes	Emanuele Michelakakis his father Zizifes Crete	N.Y.	New York
6	Maiangas	Emmanuel	32		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Samos	Castanea	G. maicanca his father Castanea Samos	W.Va	Wheeling
7	Dimou	Theodoros	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	macedon	Bisnisti	John Dimou his brother Bisnisti macedon	Mass	Lowell
8	Stergiou	Demetrios	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Samos	Lotkia	George Stergiou his father Lotkia Samos	N.Y.	New York
9	Kokiasi	Dimbati	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Nadnia Nichian his mother Siva Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10	Catsolakis	Manolis	25		M S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vafe	John catsolaki his father Vafe Crete	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11	Vericakis	Manolis	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Castelli	George vericaki his father castelli Crete	Mass	Chicopee
ADMITTED 12	Georgacakis	George	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Cambos	michael Georgacaki his father Cambos Crete	N.Y.	New York
13	Maderessian	Bachan	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Carabet maderessian his father Con/ple Turkey	N.Y.	New York
14	Calafatis	Theodoros	35		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Despina Calafati his wife Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 15	Vericakis	Demetrios	35		M M	Labourer	yes	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Castelli	Irini vericatti his wife castelli Crete	Mass	Chicopee
16	Tsichlakis	Vassilios	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Cambos	George Tsichlakis his father Cambos Crete	N.Y.	New York
17	Glaros	George	39		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Despina Glaros his wife Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
18	Ustambassidis	Nicolas	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Sotiris Ustambassidi his mother Ordon Turkey	N.Y.	New York
19	Foustanellas	Petros	26		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Samos	Carlovassi	John Pantazonis his father in law Carlovassi Samos	Mass	Boston
20	Loucakis	Gerassimos	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Palecastro	Nicolas Loucakis his father Palecastro Crete	Mass	Chicopee
21	Catsoulakis	Costantinos	23		M S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Cambos	Anastas. catsoulakis his brother Cambos Crete	N.Y.	New York
22	Balassis	Manolis	32		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Aspasia Balassis his wife Icaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 23	Argyropoulos	Charalambos	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Paulos Argyropoulos his father Ordon Turkey	Mass	Boston
24	Antonacakis	George	36		M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Samos	Seca	Archonto Antonacakis his wife Seca Samos	W.Va	Wheeling
25	Gigerjian	George Lework	40		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Almas Gigersian his wife Harpout Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Kalucalakis	Michael	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Galouna	Vassilis Caunalaki his father Galouna Crete	Mass	Chicopee
27	Loïzos T	Theodoros	40		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Marigo Loizou his wife Icaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Argyropoulos	George	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Const-Silvestro his uncle Ordon Turkey	Mass	Boston
29	Michalakis	Stamatis	28		M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Samos	Seca	Emmanuel michalakis his Father Seca Samos	W.Va	Wheeling
ADMITTED 30	Molachassuno	Ahmet	31		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Harpout	Kadir molahassiun his wife Harpout Turkey	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6656

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *July* 19, 190*o*

195

11–1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or alien contract laborer (and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense (or misdemeanor as defined by the laws of the United States), to be specified.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	St. Calamaridey his friend 44 Canal St. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	=	dark	fair brown	none	Crete	Rafé
2	yes	Self	27	no	no	no	Sp. Mouzenlis his friend 931 Bain Bridge Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	=	dark	Brown brown	none	Samos	Lecca
3	yes	Self	23	no	no	no	P. Keramaris his friend 627 6th av. bet 39-40st. Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Clitios
4	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	J. Zapitzis his friend 17 W. 31 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	malazi
5	yes	Self	22	no	no	no	J. Ydapitzis his friend 17 W. 31. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Zitzifes
6	yes	Self	24	yes	1904-7	Wheeling	John Gounaris his friend 32-34 market St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 3/4	dark	brown brown	none	Samos	Castania
7	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Andon Dimitri his friend 5 Wool St. 14 W. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	macedon	Begnisti
8	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Dimitrios Dilatros his friend 685 4th Av 1st 2d-3d New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Lorga
9	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	P. Mergomenos his friend 34 1st 29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Doras
10	yes	Self	45	no	no	no	Stamatios Calamarides his friend 41 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark black	none	Crete	Aspre
11	yes	Self	16	no	no	no	Michel Vonkakis his friend Concord road 26 Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair brown	none	Crete	Kissamos
12	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Joseph Papatzis his friend 1 W 31 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Kampos
13	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Kiriaz Tsaderetsman his uncle 334 Ingraham St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
14	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Vasil Syracopoulos his friend 45 N 29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair blue	none	Turkey	Maria
15	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Michael Kiriazis his friend Concord road 26 Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Castelli
16	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Stamatios Calamarides his friend 43 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black black	none	Crete	Campos
17	yes	Self	12	yes	1903	Kansas city	Adam Vasilargis his friend 7 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black black	none	Turkey	Maria
18	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Nicolaos Katzohandis his friend Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown	none	Turkey	Arkadia
19	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Pantelis Zervas his friend 32 Richland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut brown	none	Samos	Karlovassi
20	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Michael Zonnakis his friend Concord road 26 Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Palecastron
21	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Stamatios Calamarides his friend 43 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Campos
22	yes	Self	34	no	no	no	Georgios Zervos his friend 242 P O Box Verona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Doria
23	yes	Self	14	no	no	no	Christos Liaskandis his uncle 46 water St. Bridgeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Ardon
24	yes	Self	24	no	no	no	Nicolas Zaxmakis his friend 32-34 Market St Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Samos	Vrica
25	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Georgios Andreopoulos his friend 19 Commercial St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black black	none	Turkey	Kyparissi
26	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Michael Kiriazis his friend Concord road 26 Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black black	none	Crete	Palecastro
27	yes	Self	23	yes	1903	Verona Pa	Nicolas Kyriazis his son 242 P O Box Verona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Maria
28	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Yeoryalampos Anastasatos his brother 51 common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black black	none	Turkey	Ardon
29	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	Georges Vassilaris brother in law 32-34 Market St Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair fair	none	Turkey	Doria
30	yes	Self	17	no	no	no	Pantelis Zervas his friend 32 Richland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black black	none	Turkey	Kyparissi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Partulich, of the Austrian S.S. Oceania, from Guest, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Partulich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1904,
at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the United States Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in manner of recording to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Victoria

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

29-09

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from PATRAS ..... 12.JUL.1909 ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
91/61	Pothitos	Pothitos	36		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Samos		Despina Pothitos his wife Samos Turkey	N.Y.	Wheeling
2	Beskes	Emmanouel	38		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Samos		Evangelia Beske his wife Samos Turkey	W.V.	Wheeling
3	Bremos	Costas	20		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus		Polytimi Bremos his mother Piraeus Greece	Pa	Canonsburg
4	Missios	Constantinos	24		M. M.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chomatiti		Panayota Missios his wife Chomatiti Turkey	Mass	Boston
5	Mantzanos	John	20		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Zalovo		Euthymios Mantzanos his father Zalovo Turkey	Mass	Boston
6	Joannou	Filaretos	26		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Halki		Zacharenia Joannou his wife Halki Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Georgiou	Constantinos	38		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Heredikos		Helfen Georgiou his wife Heredikos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Kalmoutis	Michael	19		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Limnos		Demetrios Calmoutis his father Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 1 67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1907

Arriving at Port of New York, *19 July*, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, agent, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of being induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any offer or promise, or by agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States, or to the port from which he sailed, or by reason of any offer or promise of employment or of assisting him to obtain employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	Helias Calimitou his friend 32-24 Market St Wheeling W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	None	Greece	Lesbos
2	yes	Self	10	yes	1906	Wheeling	Dorenkos Pastos his friend 32-24 Market St Wheeling W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Dark	None	Greece	Lesbos
3	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Emmanouel Saandes his friend 46 P.O. Box Lowerstown O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	None	Greece	Piraeus
4	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Stergios Pantades his uncle 708 Market St Newell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	None	Turkey	Marmarut
5	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Demetrios Argyres his uncle 174 Pearl St Nashua N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	None	Turkey	Salonica
6	yes	Self	60	yes	1907	Florida	John Lucatis Symeon his son 591 P.O. Box Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	None	Turkey	Halki
7	yes	Self	$20	yes	1906	St Louis Mo	Anastasios Lampi his friend 285 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	None	Turkey	Chiosdistra
8	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Pavlos L Papageorge his brother 436 438 E 26th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	None	Turkey	Limnos
9																			
10							William Bark Inspector												
11							Barber												
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

198

S. S. OCEANIA (Aus-Am Line) arrived July 29, 1909, , 19 , M., , from .

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Alexanian,	Isabella & sister						2 Cou Nuant Bulchadjian 310 E 27 & Ny	L	July 29/10	50	—	—	—
2	Chambian,	Marista	41	4/5	2		To cousin	1 Sis Shambrian Manuga U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	—	—	—
3	Mountzouris,	Vasailios	4o	11	1		" tel $	Ry. W. to bro. John Boy 739 E. Mohawk Sq Ny	J.	31	12	7	7	7
4	Versejko,	Maria	4	15	1		" cousin	Cou Antonio Dilenicki 534 W 35 St -	R	29	2	—	1	—
5	Manea,	Georgis	40	5	1		" ind.add.	Ry E. to cousin Argmiro Iover C.O B.S. Ward Hill Mass	B	31	1	7	3	2
6	Hoedel,	Marya & son	6	14/15	2		" husband	Ry to Husb. Gynea Hedel 107-10 Chalmers Pg	B	31	1	7	3	2
7	Oustambasidis,	Nicolas	66	38	1		" tel $	Ry to father Joanis Quintmgas Ga Coney Island	B	31	2	7	3	2
8	Athanassoyannis,	Paraskei	63	30	1		" b-i-l	Sis James Laborlina Henderson Walk	B	29	12	—	—	—
9	Babiš,	Daria	7	14	1		" friend	Russian Immig Soc Bklyn	J	"	330	—	1	—
10	Malic,	Dannica	7	5	1		" b-i-l	Bro in L Adam Gayenia 332-40 st -	L	29	12	—	—	—
11	Smircic,	Oliva & dau	7	3/3	2		" husband	Husb Antoni 332-40 st - Bklyn	"	"	12	—	—	—
12	Gajewski,	Tomaz	8	13	1		" tel $	Hadr S S (Lyric) Johns		31/9	11	3	3	3
13	Rzucwlo,	Yan	6	9	1		" sister	Sis. Carolina 167-4 Passaic NJ	B	30	10	1	1	1
14	Papathanasis,	Con.	39	8	1		" uncle	Cousin Dmitrius Badas 173 E 40 Nyc	B	8/2	3	7	5	4
15	Tyanis,	Dionisios,	39	10	1		" cousin	Cousin Dmitrius Badas 173 E 40 Nyc	B	8/2	3	4	5	4
16	Tsanikas,	Joannis	39	9	1		" cousij	[illegible]		30		1	1	1
17	Szasly,	Illonia	1	13	1		" brother	Bro. John 134 Essex St C Ny		30	9	1	1	1
18	Lezynska,	Iwana	9	18	1		" aunt	Aunt Alex. Lezynska 81 No 7. Ny	B	30	9	1	1	1
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

OCEANIA, July 29, 1909.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 199

1908 — S. S. Oceania (Austro-Amer) arrived July 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			II Cabin.																									
46f	1	✓ Cannata, Isabella & ch	3	14/15	2	LPC	Spec.Not #71814	9.50	Biglin											7/29 33 Laf 2.10							2	—
9m		✓ Grillo, Antonio																										
40m	2	✓ Gigerjian Kevork Mikerjian, Georg	66	25	1	LPC		9.50	Connor											7/30 80 HS. 1.35								
16m	3	✓ Kalioras, Theodas (as)	64	12	1	LPC		10.00	Forster											31/121 HS 12.00								
22m	4	✓ Agyropoulos, Charalambos	66	23	1	LPC		9.55	Connor											8/1, 114 K 11.21								
	5	✓ Fotsopoulos, Thomas	65	5	1	LPC		10.05	Bonk	8/ 43 K	E	K 8/6 1st Q															343433	
	6	✓ Kouklakis, Michael	66	8	1	LPC		10.20	Connor	8 H K												3 pm 31 Oceania					6	5
35m	7	✓ Chamet, Nekir	40	2	1	LPC		10.20	Leonard											8/1 46 K 11.30								
34m	8	✓ Molachassum, Ahmet	66	30	1	LPC		10.55	Connor											7/31 122 HS 1.00								
33m	9	✓ Spitzmann, Hojsche	2	1	1	LPC		10.15	Hackett											7/30 107 E 3.50								1
28m	10	✓ Katsoulakis, Costantino	66	21	1	LPC		10.25	Connor	31 K												3 pm 31 Oceania					6	5
35m	11	✓ Dracondaidis, Gerasimos	39	2	1	LPC		10.20	Bock	8 33 K																	1	1
25m	12	✓ Georgacakis, George	66	12	1	LPC		10.20	Connor											8/1 48 K 11.41								3
24m	13	✓ Michelidakis, Michael	66	5	1	LPC		10.30	Connor											1/ 37 K 12.55							3	3
25m	14	✓ Tsichlakis, Vassilios	66	16	1	LPC		10.35	Connor	31												3 pm 31 Oceania					6	5
24m	15	✓ Destounis, Spiridon	39	1	1	LPC		10.25	Book											8/1 179 Laf 2.15							4	3
25m	16	✓ Katsolakis, Manolis	66	10	1	LPC		10.35	Connor													3 30 pm 31 Oceania					6	5
25m	17	✓ Miritagias, Giorgios	39	19	1	LPC		10.40	Bock											7/31 179 Laf 1.30							3	3
20m	18	✓ Kalimanis, Athanasios	39	20	1	LPC		10.40	Bock											7/31 176 HS 1.20							4	3
20m	19	✓ Konnelakis, Michael	66	26	1	LPC		10.45	Connor											8/1 64 K 12.1							4	3
20m	20	✓ Vericakis, Manolis	66	11	1	LPC		10.50	Connor											8/1 61 K 1.30							4	3
	21	✓ Pivac, Ivica	10	11	1	LPC		10.45	Leonard	7												3 pm 1 Aug Marthe Mack					12	12
	22	✓ Lawy Anna	1	28	1	LPC	Single & PGT	10.50	Forster													3 pm 31 Oceania					5	5
20m	23	✓ Vartabedian Missian, Simbate	66	9	1	LPC		10.50	Connor	30 K	H.S.											3 pm 1 Aug Marthe Mack					12	12
30m	24	✓ Lowinger, Josef	7	18	1	LPC		10.55	English	7/31 179 yold												3 30 pm 31 Oceania					5	5
21m	25	✓ Feder, Hersch	7	20	1	LPC		11.00	English											8/1 133 Ld 10.05							3	3
40m	26	✓ Eugenakis, Abramis	61	25	1	LPC		10.56	Cowen											7/31 123 HS 1.05							2	2
33m	27	✓ Roswalko, Alexander	1	23	1	LPC		11.00	Forster											8/1 166 Ld 11.10							3	3
	28	✓ Carambelos, Loucas	61	17	1	LPC		10.58	Cowen	30 K												3 31 pm 31 Oceania					6	5
30m	29	✓ Rabinovitch, Peyach	6	13	1	LPC		11.10	Hackett	31 115 H.S.										7/116 Laf 2.30 Hack							9	10

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 200

HGS-2 S. S. Oceania (AUSTRO-AMERICAN) arrived July 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
35m	30	✓Venoskis, Semetrios	66	15	1 LPC		11.05	Connor																		
29m	31	✓Petisch, Petro	7	22	1 LPC		11.10	English																		
42m	32	✓Ullmann, Leiser & son	4	10/11	2 LPC		11.25	Forster																		
18m		Hersch																								
19m	33	✓Kibala, Josef	7	17	1 LPC		11.05	English																		
	34	✓Koress, Moses	4	6	1 LPC		11.25	Forster																		
	35	✓Argyropoulos, Castas	61	23	1 LPC		11.21	Cowen																		
28m	36	✓Chmarq, Jossel	4	2	1 LPC		11.25	Forster																		
16f	37	✓Stefan, Anna, cousin & sis	5	20/22	3 LPC	~~Ward of #38~~	11.20	Leonard																		
18f		Karolina																								
25f		Magdalena				Guard. of #38																				
16m	38	✓Tiál, Michael	5	23	1 LPC	Ward of #37	11.20	Leonard																		
41m	39	✓Czuprum Sela Schuppum, Jela	7	26	1 LPC		11.30	English																		
18m	40	✓Kalinczuk, Nikolaj	5	20	1 LPC		11.35	Hacket																		
42m	41	✓Sarantakis, Antonis	63	15	1 LPC	Med Cert	11.45	Connor																		
18m		George																								
19m	42	✓Joannidis, Nicolas	64		1 LPC	Med Cert	11.50	Forster																		
23m	43	✓Filip, Pawel	1	20	1 LPC	Med Cert	11.45	Forster																		
35m	44	✓Giannacopoulos, Dimetrios	39	7	1 LPC	Med Cert	11.50	Book																		
33m	45	✓Herbert, Jan	9	13	1 LPC	Med Cert	11.45	Book																		
31m	46	✓Czernowski, Stefan	5	27	1 LPC		11.45	Hacket																		
	47	✓Georgiades, Stematros	66	2	1 LPC	Med Cert	11.45	Connor																		
	48	✓Papulko, Constantinos	41	12	1 LPC	Med Cert	11.55	Cowen																		
30m	49	✓Stergion, Christos	40	5	1 LPC	Med Cert	11.50	Leonard																		
40m	50	✓Golub, Feretz	4	1	1 LPC	Med Cert	11.50	Forster																		
18f	51	✓Noviska, Marta	9	22	1 LPC	Med Cert	11.50	Book																		
56f	52	✓Kaczarawska, Anna	6	29	1 LPC	Med Cert	12.00	Hacket																		
	53	✓Zelinczky Beilleuski, Gustav	2	12	1 LPC	Med Cert	11.30	Hacket																		
	54	✓Mahtsoupean, Marian & gr ch	40	29/30	2 LPC	Med Cert	11.55	Leonard																		
m		✓Krachadorian Benianin																								

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

HGS-5 S. S. Oceania (AUSTRO-AMER.) arrived July 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from 201

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	55	✓Caleidjian, Habet	40	16	1	LPC	With gr. NO. 154 11.57	Leonar										7/30	71	HS 1²¹					1	2	1
18m	56	✓Hasom, Nisim	41	28	1	LPC		1.05	Cowen	8/1	55	K									5pm 7/30	Oceania			F	6	5
18m	57	✓Tzanikos, Joannes	39	9	1	"	S.I.	7/30/09	10am	Biggio								7/31	124	HS 1¹⁰					1	2	1
42m	58	✓Gajewski, Tomaz	8	13	1	"	"	"	8-3-09	10"	Johnson	4	12	8pm						HOLD C. [illegible] DISMISSED AT [illegible]		8/4/09	Marthe Wash		8	8	8
30m	59	✓Gross, Hersch	6	16	1	"	1st Cat from hosp	8-3-09	1.05 pm	Tuttle	6										3 pm	8/4	Oceania		-	1	-
38m	60	✓Angelis, Dimitrios	62	17	1	"	Cat 5 1.09 12.10 pm In hosp. 2d Cat.			"	5	2	4a								3 pm	8/10/09	Martha Wash		-	1	-
22m	61	✓Bezic, Marin	1	3	1	CCC	Cat 5 10.09 12.10 pm	"	"	"	Trachoma & Mental	5/7	13	Cat											-	1	-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Florizel", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pendell.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1907

at Lee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Curtis	Chesley C.	25	M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	N. F.	Burgeo	Christopher Curtis Burgeo N.F.	N.Y.	New York
2	Connell	Edward L.	50	M	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Connell	Mary	44	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Kaltenbach	Frank	40	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Kaltenbach	Madeline	30	F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Stewart	John Y.	38	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Le Rossignol	Margaret	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Le Rossignol	Geraldine	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Hall	John C.	58	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Wagner	William	60	M	M	Importer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Wagner	Emma	53	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Hardy	George H.	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Hardy	Caroline	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Harper	Henry H.	30	M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Harper	Laura	25	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Carr	William C.	25	M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Carr	Edward	3	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Riley	Harriett C.	58	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Riley	Sadie	28	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Nelson	Gertrude	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Nelson	James H.	42	M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Blank	George	52	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Blank	Margaret C.	44	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Blank	Margaret S.	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
~~25~~	~~Harvey~~	~~Peter~~	~~60~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mariner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
~~26~~	~~Parker~~	~~Mary~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
27	Butler	William H.	32	M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Butler	Hannah	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Butler	Mabel	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30		Lizzie H.		M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"			

281
271
Robbins 1a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or opposed to all organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	yes				friend [illegible] Patterson 1207 Washington ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	none	U. S.	Bonnieta
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Florizel", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Pendell.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lorenzo" sailing from St Johns, July 24, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cohalan	Simeon	23		M	Store			U S	Citizen					
2	Calnan	Chas L.	23		M	"			"	"					
3	Martin	James H.	54		M	Mill Wright			"	"					
4	Martin	Jesse A.	40		M	" Store			"	"					
5	Furlong	Louise	30		M	"			"	"					
6	Gillard	Claud	21		M	"			"	"					
7	Gillard	Clarion	19		M	"			"	"					
8	Ahl	Oswald H.	40		M	Millwright			"	"					
9	Crane	Munroe	45		M	"			"	"					
10	Schlenkers	Charles	45		M	Mill			"	"					
11	Schlenkers	Bert C	21		M	" Clerk			"	"					
12	Schlenkers	Bernard	45		M	" Lieutenant			"	"					
13	[illegible]					[illegible]			"	"					
14	Lafferty	John C.	30		M	Mill Clerk			"	"					
15	Esterle	Aloysius	30		M	Mill			"	"					
16	Nicholson	[illegible]	22		M	Mill Laborer			"	"					
17	Aden	William C.	46		M	" Clerk			"	"					
18	Lauer	Lauer Jr	20		M	" Store			"	"					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	"			"	"					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	"			"	"					
21	Flemming	George	28		M	Mill Supt			"	"					
22	Lauer	Frank A.	50		M	Mill Banking			"	"					
23	Lauer	Anna	44		F	"			"	"					
24	Lauer	Frank H	24		M	" Physician			"	"					
25	Lauer	Edith	22		F	" None			"	"					
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 190[illegible]

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being an idiot, imbecile, or epileptic; if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nick Clark master of the S.S. Finland, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nick Clark
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1907,
at Hoboken

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Trenamanth M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Florizel" - Employed by Owners....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners or otherwise, as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Provincial Medical Board of Newfoundland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Trenamanth.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July, 1909

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

July 22, 09.

11—1118

76 = 1 - 77 / 12 1 13 1 -

TOTAL

7 14 44

1 76 77 9 13

16 - 80 - 90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S S P [illegible] sailing from HALIFAX, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenfeld	Samuel	30		M M	Merchant			U S	Lithuanian					
2	Rosenfeld	Annie	25		F "	"			"	"					
3	Dean	Charles ct.	53		M "	Newspaper			"	"					
4	Greenaich	Wallace	29		M "	Civil Engr			"	"					
5	Greenaich	Harriett	25		F "	None			"	"					
6	Morgan	John ct.	29		M "	Clerk			"	"					
7	Morgan	Julia	28		F "	None			"	"					
8	Keith	Brian	3Mo		M "	"			"	"					
9	MacMullen	Hugh R.	34		M M	Manager			"	"					
10	MacMullen	Lucie	30		F "	None			"	"					
11	Person	Phoebe	55		F W	"			"	"					
12	Steingester	Hermine	34		F S.	"			"	"					
13	Hendenning	Mary	32		F "	"			"	"					
14	Hendenning	Mary	12		F "	"			"	"					
15	Field	Grace	40		F W	"			"	"					
16	Connor	John J.	52		M M	Merchant			"	"					
17	Connor	Grace B.	26		F M	None			"	"					
18	Greenway	Harry	32		M S.	Salesman			"	"					
19	Finch	Leigh	30		M "	Dentist			"	"					
20	Caley	John	58		M M	Merchant			"	"					
21	Caley	John	15		M S	None			"	"					
22	Flinn	John J.	29		M M	Salesman			"	"					
23	Taylor	Elmer ct.	50		M "	None			"	"					
24	Taylor	Henry H.	30		M S	Mfr			"	"					
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 29th, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How a person or a unknown, or imbecile, or has been in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S. S. Florizel, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1909,
at Ellis

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. Florizel, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Pendell.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St johns, July 24th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heywards	Jessie	19	4	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld	St Johns	Mrs Jane Ryall 13 Boston Pier St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Pitts	Margaret	38	4	S	Waitress	-	-	Canada	English	Nfld	St Johns	Sister Bonne English Harbor	"	"
3	Young	Ladie	20	4	S	Dressmaker	-	-	Newfoundland	English	Nfld	St Johns	Friend Hayward Avenue	"	"
4	Boland	Lizzie	13	4	S	Store	-	-	"	English	Nfld	St Johns	Mother 158 Lower St.	"	"
5	Hamilton	John W.	60		M	Steward			U.S.	English					
6	Romaine	Tom	30		M	Mill Carpenter	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Nfld	Bonavista	Elizabeth Romaine Bonavista	Conn	Waterbury
7	Hicks	Meriah	28	4	M	None			Nfld	English					
8	Hicks	Mabel	1	4	S										
9	Gremlett	Phoebe	15	4	S		yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Nfld	Bonavista	Maria Gremlett Bonavista	Conn	Waterbury
10	Green	Emma	18	4	S	Housework							Mrs Green Bonavista	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Kelly Line Liverpool July 29/09 - 10.00 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	$25 yes	yes	1907	Brooklyn	sister Mrs Walter 469 40th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Light Blue	none	erfld	St John
2	"	"	$24 "	"	1902	"	Mrs Thos. Hayes Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	"	Canada	St John
3	"	"	$30 "	"	1906	"	Mrs Thos. Hayes Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	cl'fld	St Johns
4	"	Father	"	"			Mrs Elizabeth Fisher 1646 - 8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	decsh to Aunts	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"
5																			
6	"	self	$14.50 yes	yes	1st	Ellwood	Norah Roman Ellwood City Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Hair	Light Grey	none	cl'fld	Bonanza
7																			
8																			
9	yes	sister	$14	yes	1st	Ellwood	Hannah Rogers Pittsburg Penn	with sister No. 7	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Hair	Light Blue	none	cl'fld	Bonanza
10	"	Mrs Rogers self	"	"	"	"	Mrs W. Wagner 4 West 93rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	Brown	-	"	"
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S. S. Florizel, from St John's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1909

at Bay.

Thos Scallett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Fenaman, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Konigel" - Employed by Bowers, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Fenaman, M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July, 1909

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax, July 29, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	White-house	Joseph	25		M S	Engineer	Y	Y	Canada English	Canada	Hay. Glasgow		Mrs. Bartlett Trenton Post Office New Jersey	N.J.	Glasgow
2	Bjerkroth	Sigurd	21		M S	Seaman	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Spezia			
3	Simpson	Jas	38		M M	Machinist	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch					
4	McKenzie	John	42		M M	Mechanic	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch					
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mrs. Bartlett
Mrs. Ann Kinsler July 29/09 - 10.00 am

4 w 16/2 1 Th. 1 Pc Bna

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spraug and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1909

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	$20	no	—		Brother, Luke Whitehouse 126 Whipple Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Fair	Light Blue	None	England	Worcester
	2	yes	Consul	$46.00	no			In transit to Italy	no	no	no	—	—	—	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	—	Italy	Cheyra
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Florizel, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1909

at Ivy

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2884

July 28-29-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 8 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator